Nyanga: Bible for 1 Corinthians, 1 John, 1 Peter, 1 Thessalonians, 1 Timothy, 2 Corinthians, 2 John, 2 Peter, 2 Samuel, 2 Thessalonians, 2 Timothy, 3 John, Acts, Colossians, Ephesians, Galatians, Habakkuk, Haggai, Hebrews, Hosea, James, Joel, John, Jude, Luke, Malachi, Mark, Matthew, Micah, Nahum, Obadiah, Philemon, Philippians, Revelation, Romans, Titus, Zephaniah

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at [https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/](https://nam12.safelinks.protection.outlook.com/?url=https%3A%2F%2Funfoldingword.bible%2Fult%2F&data=02%7C01%7Cmarv_lucas%40wycliffeassociates.org%7Cab3b29dbe7fc44554aeb08d8080e8e70%7C7baa11086adb4be299cf00a4872ab1cf%7C0%7C0%7C637268205914531190&sdata=SW2KxVr%2BcxHGAgMpv602NzoYenorfHi9bOs2SNzVpR4%3D&reserved=0).

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

**You are free to:**

* **Share**— copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format.
* **Adapt**— remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

**Under the following conditions:**

* **Attribution**— You must attribute the work as follows: “Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>.” Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.
* **ShareAlike**— If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.
* **No additional restrictions**— You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

**Notices:**

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.

A picture containing text, clipart

Description automatically generated

TOC \o "1-2" \h \z \uRight-click to update field (doing so will insert table of contents).

Page left intentionally blank

## 2 Samuel

Chapter 1

12Er'otu rw' eashatu mweya uma utukang' ekwishwa ra Sauri, esanchangi sabenguka n'emuntwe warisa keto. Warekia urikire hamakako na Daudi, wesunda hansi na windama.3Daudi wamw'ire: utukire kuni? Na wamusako: Namoshukara etuka mo nkambi y'ebaisiraeri. 4Daudi wamw'ire: kwameta 'nki? n'er. Na wasako: Ebea bamabeka etuka mo bita, na mwanso mukiri wa bea bamashirira; Sauri nakuba na Yonatari wamakwa. 5Daudi washish'emoshukira wamurishieng' emyasi: Buni ng'wasiba ongo mbu Sauri na Yonatani, musike we bamakwa?6N'emoshukira wamurishieng' emyasi? Wasako: Nirikire rero hambasiro er' ou Giriboa; nasunga Sauri w'ekimia mor' etmo rae, n'etutibita tw'ebita n'ebari hambasiro esefarasi ntiye barikire kwihi nae. 7Wakukiyanga wikebera, wansunga n'wmbikira. N'eba mbu niri hani?108Wanire: ongo 'nye? Namusako: Ani mu Amareki. 9Na wan' ire: Shere kuno, unishure; bushwa natingirwa na mpita, nakiro nikiri ho.11Daudi wating'esanchangi sae n'iberaa to, n'ebea bati babesanga hari we n'abo baronja bumbo. 12Babesa mu kiro, bare n'etin' erisa iya mwiyoriyoro bushe na Sauri, Yonatani musiky' ae, ebea ba Mukota n'e numba ya Isiraeri, bushe bamashirira mu mwere. 13Daudi w'ere e mashukira wakumurishieng' e myasi: ongo mwisa kuni? Wamusako: Ani mweni, muamareki.14Daudi wamw'ire: Buni bwakusingwanga utubesi na boba mw' iterek'emwine wabe mu mwea wakuburirwa ngaha wa Mukota n'imuya? 15Na Daudi wabikira uma wa mo bea bae, n'ieba: Shere hano na muye? Ingo mweya wakaso emu Amareki n'emuya. 16Na Daudi w'eba: Enchama 'be ibesi mo muntwa 'be, bush' ebunu bwabe bwamakukuruke, bushe ukwebanga: Namashura mukuburirwa ngaha wa Mukota.17Sung' erumbo rw'ekiro rwakiyanga Daudi waronja kuri Sauri na Yonatani musike we, 18Na wahema ihana ro mo bayuda. rumbo rwa butati: rwatiranyiwa kumund' ekarisi ka ;ngu w'er'eira. 19B'enkuru ya Isiraeri bamahuhuke mosangu sabe. Buni ng'wakukwa barai? 20Kiro muturao ku Gathi, kiro murumby' e mwasi mo sa'nse sa Ashkerani, mwesubaha ebikumi by'ebafirisitini byamumoa mwesubaha ebikumi by'e nti barend' ekotende byahima.21Ou rwa Girboa. Kutabesingi kury' ongo mame ari mbura, Ang' ishwa r'ekuto ntangi s' etunj' ohembo. bushe 'nko kwakutawa nguba sa barai, enguba ya Sauri, e ngaha ya kutin'ekubuke bo. 22Hamakakw'enchama y'ebababara hamakakw'emasusi ebarai rarenga, Ebutati bwa Yonatani butanga kurukanga kuruma, N'emwere wa Sauri utakurukanga busa.23Sauri na Yonatani, bashumwa na bakoma etukir' ebuingo bwabo, Nti bakusiana mor' oku rwabo; Babesanga basanguha irenga 'nju, Babesanga bankangwe irenga ntare. 24Bikumi bya ku Isiraeri. Muriri Sauri wabesang' obwambichange 'shu, Wabesang' obutondange na noro mo s'enchongi sinu.25Buni ng'wakiya barai bakwire munkati ebita? Buni ng'wakukwire Yonatani mo sangu sabe? 26N'irikire mu bwae bushwa nabe Yonatani, munakitu. Ubesanga unikokomya nguru, Enchimy'abe kury'ani yabesanga yarengeresa, irenga nchimi ya bomina. 27Buni ng'wakukiya barai bakwa? Buni ng'wakurimin' ebyuma byabo.

Chapter 2  
1Kuruma mpo, Daudi washisha Mukota, w' eba: Na mutaya muruma rw' esambungu sa yuda? Mukota wamusako: Taya Daudi w' eba: kuni kusetariy' ani? Na Mukota wasako: ku Heburoni.2 Daudi wataya kuro, hima n' ebomina bae babi Ahinoamu wa ku Yesereheri, na Abigairi wa ku karimeri mukary' a nabari. 3Daudi watarisha hotu ebea babesanga bari hima nae. kinsi uma n' eb' enumba 'e na barika mosambungu sa ku- Heburoni.4Ebea ba Yuda b' eya, na 'nko bakubure Daudi ngaha wabesi mubake mo numba ya Yuda. bature daudi emwasi mbw' atuka bea ba Yabech- Gireadi ngi bakuterekanga Sauri mor' esinda. 5Daudi watuma bea kuri bisa ku Yabesh-Gireadi, mw' iere bo: Mukasanirwe na Mukota, bushe bumbo Mukushea ikonda kuri Sauri, nyerekurinu, mukumutereka mmor' esindo.6N' enompena Mukota waburonjie ikoma n' eira. n' ani hotu nseburonjie byakonda, bushe mumakora bumbo. 7Emine yinu ibesi na maa, na mubesi beya barai, bushe nyerekuritu sauri, Wamakwa, n' ani ng' enumba ya Yuda yamanditere ngaha mubake wayo8Kuruma Abneri, musiky' a Neri, mukwakare w' ebichiri bya Sauri, watinge Ishbasheti musiky' a Sauri wamwecha ku Mahanaimu. 9Wamutereka wabesi mubake ku gireadi kuri bana Asheri, ku Yesereheri kuri efraimu, kuri Benjamini; kuri isiraeri bati.10Ishbosheti, musiky' a sauri wabesanga ukwengi myaka makumi anye, warekiya wabunduke mubake wa Isiraeri, na wasima myak' ebi. kw' abesanga ho enumba ya Yuda ngy' asianga yasimira Daudi. 11Ematu asimanga Daudi ku Heburoni mo numba ya Yuda yabesanga 'myak' erinda na myeri mutuba.12Abneri, musiky' Neri n' ebea ba Ifibosheti, musiky' a sauri batuka ku Mahanaimu benda ku Gibeoni.13 Yoabu musiky' a Seruya n' ebea ba Daudi nti batambange nabo. bakukumanane kwihi n' ekisi eba ku gibeoni, barika b' imbi mu 'ngu mwiri w' ekisi na 'mbi mu 'ngu mwiri.14Abneri w' ire Yoabu: Ebasike mbi basimane na bakwane mo mesw' itu! Yoabu wasako: Basimane! 15Basimana bashere kubusondori mu mwanso urengeke! ekumi na babi bana- benjamini , na bana Ifibosheti, musiky' a Sauri, n' ekumi na babi b' ebea ba Daudi.16Kinsi uma wating' eukwanange nae mo muntwe, wamukur' emwere mos' enkanga, n' ebati b' akwire mongo babikira mbo butaka buri kwihi na Gibeoni rina ra herkath- hasurimu. 17Er' otu ndo kw' abesa mbua 'suma muya Abneri n' ebea ba isiraeri ba! mwa n' ebea ba Daudi.18Himpo habesanga harikire bana bashatu ba Seruya: yoabu, abishai na Asaheri. Asaheri wabesanga nty' emindy' ae yasanguha buri mburi ku ya mashwa. 19Warikitana na Abneri, ang' imusierer ikae kwabume arikurembe.20Abneri w' ikebera, n' ieba: ngi ongo Asaheri? Na wasako: ngy' ani. 21Abneri wamw' ire: Kasure mo kwabume ari mo kurembe; etingiri uma mo myoshukire njo, nating' ekinda chae. Eina Asaheri nt' wahuna emusierere.22Abneri w' ire tu Asaheri: nireki bushanki nikukasu na nikuye ko kwansi? kuruma buni ngi busesimanya 'ni emeso hamakako na Yoabu musik' inu? 23Asaheri watin' emusierere. Himpo Abneri wamukaso mo bura n' ekabunda k' er' etuma rae, n' er' etuma rasaa morumpe oharo. w' enduka n' ikwa hiha-hiha. Ebati babesanga b' eyange mpo hakukwire nsaheri nti basimanange ho.24Yoabu na Abishai b' emisa Abneri n' emwishi waoraba nti bameya mor' ou rwa Ama, Oharo rwa ku Gia, mo 'nse y' ebweru ya ku-Gibeoni. 25Ebana ba Benjamini bakumanana kuruma na Aboeri na bakiya kikembe kiima, n' etindira hambasiro n' ou.26Abneri wabikira Yoabu w' eba: Emwere ushirie ho ematu ati? Nty' ongo 'si mbu kusebesa bwae kwenda? Ini ntambi ngy' arindire ongo eshish' ebea bareki iyemisa banachabo? 27Yoabu wasako: Ongo 'ro ho utumwebange, ebea batamurekeng' iemisa banachabo, bbusondori buche.28Na Yoabu wabuha mo kahanda n' ebea bati batindira, nti b' emisa tu Isiraeri na nti benderana tuikwana. 29Abneri n' ebea bae b' enda mo mutu muti mo burambo; basoka Yorodani, bakundukanya bithoni eiti na beya ku Mahanaimu.30Yoabu wakuruka mmor' iemisa Abneri, wakumanyany' ebea bati; nty' aruka bea ekumi na mwenda mo bea ba Daudi, na Asaheri. 31Eina bana Daudi babesa nti bamaya bea mana 'shatu na makumi mutuba munkati n' eba- Benjamini na Abneri. 32Bariya Asaheri n' emutereka mor' esinda riishe ku Betherehemu. Yoabu n' ebea bae b' enda mutu-mutu, n' ebutu bwacha nti bameya ku Heburoni.

Chapter 3Embwa y' abesa matu mingi munkaty' enumba ya Sauri n' enumba ya Daudi. Daudi w' enderana mata maa, n' enumba Sauri y' enderana ibesa na butetera.  
2Daudi wabuta bana ku Heburoni entangi yabesa nti ngi Amnoni, wa Ahinoamu waku Yesereheri; 3e w' emisa, Danyre wa Abigairi wa ku Karmeri, mukary' a Nabari; w' emet' ashatu, Abusaroma; mwana wa Maaka, mwisy' a Tarmai, mubake ku Geshuri;4W' emet' anye, Adania, mbuta ya Hagathi, w' emet' asanu Shefutia, mbuta ya Abitari; 5na w' emutuba, ithreamu wa Egra, mukary' a Daudi. Bimbo, ngi babutenga Daudi ku Heburoni.6Mo ntambi y' embua munkati enumba ya Daudi na ya Sauri, abneri wabere nguru n' enumba ya Sauri. 7Na Sauri wabesa nt' ukwengi musingirwa 'e 'rina rae Rispa mwisy' a Aya. Ifibasheti w' ire Abneri: ongo tukange kwa musingirwa tita busha nki?Abneri wasubuka nguru n' ebbinwa bya Ifibosheti, na wasako: Ani muntwe wa mbibi, ngi natingire Yuda? Run' otu nashea mutima 'konda kury' enumba ya Sauri, iso,kuri banachabo na bira bae, nti narekuriya mo mine ya Daudi, run' otu ngi rwameke ongo mububi kury' e momina ngu?9Ongo wankori bumbo n' irenga amabesa nti nakora hima na Daudi, etukana ebwasere Mukota kuri Daudi. 10Mor' iyeba mbu wasetunja ebubake etuka nia numba ya Sauro ienda mo yae, na usetereka ekitumbi ch' ebubake cha Daudi kuri Isiraeri n' ekuri Yuda etukire ku Dani iya ku Beer-Sheba. 11Ifibosheti nt' werek' isako anga na kinwa kuri Abneri, bushwa abesanga wamusubaha.12Abneri watuma beya kuri Daudi emw' ire bushe nae: Echuo chanye? Ranja ndani n' ani, na sung' emwine? ani usekusake ebundur' ekurianga Isiraery' euti. 13Wasako: Nongobo! Nsekia ndani hima nabe; eina nakuhema kikai kima, ngy' ebura mbu utumusung' embasw' ani,kuti nt' undishie Mikari mwisy' a sauri w' eye 'kury' ani.14Daudi watuma bea kuri Ifibosheti musiky' a sauri emw' ire: Nininke mukary' ani Mikari, ewarananga n' ani mu bikoba iyana bya bafirisitini.15 Ifibosheti wamuringa kwa moke Partieri, musiky' a Raishi. 16Na moke wamubungura n' urengi iya ku Bahurimu. Himpo Abneri wamw' ire: Endanga, ekuruki; na w' ekuruke.17Abneri wabesa na mushambaro hima n' ebakungu ba ku Isiraeri na w' ire bo: Abesanga mushima ibesa na Daudi buri mubake; 18mumusimik' enompena, bushwa Mukota warebo ekuri we: E kuri Daudi, mukory' ani, ngi musoshukayayo 'ani ebea b' ani Isiraeri etuka mo mine y' ebafirisitini n' etuka mo mine y' ebarenda bae bati.19Abneri w' eba hotu na Benjamini na w'enda katurao mo mate a Daudi ku Hebroni eby' ebanga Isiraeri n' enumba iti ya Benjamini.20 Weya kuri Daudi ku Heburoni watindikiwa na boa makumi abi; na Daudi wamutea kiyo bingi hima n' ebea babesanga nae.Abneri w' ire Daudi: nsesimana na ns' enda kakumanyie Isiraeri iti nyerekuritu e mubake; basekia ndani nabe, n' ukusima n' eruti ebwashim' emwanikiri wabe. Daudi wakurucha Abneri, weire mu buhoro.22Sunga, Yoabu n' ebea ba Daudi babesanga nti bakurukange mu mbua, barisha mishokoro mingi. Abneri nt' usira tu hima na Daudi ku Heburoni, bushwa Daudi nt' wamamukurucha, na nt' wamenda mu buhoro. 23Yoabu hima n' ebea bae barekia b' eya, batur' emwasi kuri we: Abneri, musikya Neri, wameya kury' emubake, wamamukurucha na wameira mu buhoro.24Yoabu w' enda kury' emubake k' emw' ire: umakia 'nki? Abneri wameya kuri ongo; umamukurucha w' eiri mu buhoro, bushanki? 25Ongo Abneri, musiky' a Neri! Ekuhusangi ramasingwa weya, kongo wasib' ebukimenga ongo, n' ebusanga ongo n' esibirira ebiti bikiange ongo.26 Na Yoabu warekia wamatuka kuri Daudi, watuma bea iyemisa Abneri, bamukurucha etuka ha kisi cha Sira: Daudi utasibi kikai.Abneri warekia wamakuruchiwa ku Heburoni, Yoabu w' eshika nae buri usondang' emw' ire mu nama, na 'nko, wamukaso mo bura, wamuya, mw' eun' enchama ya Asaheri musiky' abo.28Daudi w' erukirao kuruma,n' ieba: nsira bubi n' er' uti hamakako na Mukota mo nchama ya Abneri, musiky' a Neri, n' ebubaky' ani hotu. 29Enchama njo ya kurukenga kuri Yoabu na mo numba iti bishe! Kubesy' ematu ati mwea mo numba ya Yoabu, wasetingirwayo n' etukwa na nchama ari no bibembi, ari w' iendengi mu nkoma, ari wakusa mu mwere, ari waruka kambonsa.30 Bumbo Yoabu na Abishai, musiky' abo, bashura Abneri, bushwa washuranga Asaheri, musiky' abo, ku Gibeoni, mo mbua.31Daudi w' ire Yoabu n' ebea bati babesanga hima nae: muberae esangombe sinu, mwambare makunia na muri hamakako na abneri! n' emubake Daudi wabesa kurum' entundwe.32 Batereka Abneri mor' esinda ku Heburoni. Emubake ware mu murenge mukiri hamakako n' er' esinda ra Abneri, n' ebea bati bare.33Emubake waronja kiro kuri Abneri n' ieba: Abneriwakomenwa reroikwa ebukwang' emuyeri?34 Nt' ukubesanga na mine yaminwa ary' emindi mu bure! Ebukwang' emwerwamakime munkati na babi.35N' ebea bati bare tu bushe na Abneri. Ebea bati b' ehie Daudi mw' isonda warise biyo bikeke nti kukiri mu mwishi; eina Daudi wasere n' ieba: Ongo wankori cho kuti narisa kambonsa ari kikai kiti-kiti busondory' emwishi utangasika! 36Incho chasibwa n' esimirwa mo bea bati, basung' ebiti by' eba emubake byakonda.37Ebea bati na Isiraeri uti basibirira er' otu ndo mbw' atuko nti mombo w' emubake ng' wakukwanga mo Abneri. 38Emubake w' ere ehakari bae: nti banu musi mbu muhango, mwea mukiri ng' wa makwa rw' otu mo Isiraeri? 39Nikiri mo butetera nakiro mbu narekuburi rwa ngaha ya bubake, na bano beya, ebana ba Seruya bakwengi bunkangwe nguru kury' ani. Mukota watu etukana n' ebubi ing' wakukorabo!

Chapter 4  
1Musiky' a Sauri warekia worukira mbu Abneri wamakwa ku Heburani, emine 'aae yasia nt' isira maa, na Isiraery' eiti babesa na mushiki. 2Musiky' a sauri wabesa ng' okwengi bahanga babi, bakwakare ba bikembe euma ngy' abesanga baana, n' eumpe nti 'ngi rekabu; Babesanga nti bana ba Rimoni wa ku Beerothi wa mo bana Benjamini, Bushwa ku-Beerothi kwabesanga kusungwange nti butaka bwa Benjamini, 3n' ebaberoothi babeke ku githoimu, inko ngi kurikanga bo iya run' otu.Yonatani,musiky' a Sauri, wabesang' orikire na mwana kirema cha mo mindi; na nt' uri na myak' esanu emwasi warekia watuka ku- Yesereheri w' er' oku rwa sauri na Yonatani; eu muranganga wabeka nae, n' eabesanga bubekangewe nguru, w' eshi na na wasia Kerema; erina rae ngy' abesanga Mefibasheti.5N' ebana ba Rimoni waku Beerati, Rekabu na Baana, b' enda mo chuka ch' emumwishi, mo numba ya Ifbasheti, wabesanga wekinde, waruhuka munkaty' emwishi. 6Bakime iya munkaty' enumba, buri basondang' eria; kuruma Reakabu na Baara musiky' abo babeka.7 Bakimenga mo munumba warekia waruhuka hantangy' ae kumund' er' echumbi rae, bamukaso n' emushura, bamukeker' emuntwe. Bating' emuntw' ae, b' enda mutu muti iyeta mo burambo.8Barishie Daudi emuntwe wa Ifibosheti, ku Heburoni, na b' ere mubake: sung' emuntwe wa Ifibosheti, musiky' a sauri, emuernda 'be, wabesang' osondange buingo bwabe; Mukota w' une run' otu emubake nyerekuritu kuri Sauri n' embutw' ae. 9Daudi wasako Rekabu na baana musiky' abo, basike ba Rimoni wa ku beerothi: Mukota 'ngwandanga na kinsi eshirira, uriho. 10Ing' weyanga kantureo mbu sunga sauri wamakwa, nt' wanikirange mbu wandishie mwasy' akonda, na mutingenga n' emuya ku Sikragi, mw' emunink' erohembo rw' emwasy' ae.11Na bea b' ema bama shura mwea usira bubi mo mwea na motoro twae, buni bwamukia nafundi hema enchama 'e mo mine y' inu, nafund' ibushiria mo chuo? 12Na Daudi wahema mo bea bae bashure bo; bakekeraa bo emine n' emindi bahanika bo wendende n' ekisi cha ku- Heburoni. Kuruma bating' emuntwe wa Ifibasheti bariya mor' esinda ra Abneri ko Heburoni.

Chapter 5  
1Esanganda siti sa Isiraeri s' eya kuri Daudi, ku Hebroni, b' eba: sunga bate makua 'be na nyama 'be. 2Eraroso nakuba, Sauri warekiang' emubake witu, Ongo ngy' abesanga ong' wenyange. Isiraeri mishaishabo. Mukota wakw' ire: Ukurish' ebea bani Isiraeri n' ukubesa mukwakare wa Isiraeri.3Bumbo, ebakungu bati ba Isiraeri b' eya kuri Daudi ku Hebroni, n' emubake Daudi wakia ndani nabo ku Heburoni hamakako na Mukota. Bakubure Daudi ngaha wabese mubake wa Isiraeri. 4Daudi wabesanga uri na mwaka makumi ashatu, warekia wabesa mubake makumi anye. 5Ku Heburoni wasimange mwak' erinda na myeri mutuba, na ku Yerusaremu wasima myaka makumi shatu n' eshatu kuri Isiraeri ebati.6Emubake w' enda hima n' ebea bae ku Yerusaremu kakwana n' ebayebusi, bisa ncha chuo. B' eba na Daudi: utukimi kuno, bush' ebihumihumi nakuba n' ebirema basekukurucha! ng' er' ieba mbu Daudi uta kimi kuno. 7Eina Daudi wating' ennkuso ya ku Sauni: ng' ekichangurwa Daudi.8Er' otu 'ndo Daudo w' eba: kinsi usehim' ebayebusi n' iya mo muhafu kinsi usehim' ebirema 'mbi n' ebihumihumi 'mbi ebarenda ba dadi. Ngy' asingwa b' eba: Ekihumihumi n' ekirema bata mukoch' ekime mo munumba. 9Daudi w' itereka hankuso, ngy' abikiranga obungu rwa Daudi. Wimbamose nkaro 'siti, ekubutara na kumunde ya ku Miro. 10Daudi w' enderan' esima n' ibesa mukwakare, na Mukota, e Ongo w' ebichiri, wabesa hima nae.11Hiramu, mubake wa ku-Tiro, watuma beya kuri Daudi, na miti ya bisai, na bimbi na babengai bo makoi, bimbi Daudi numba. 12Daudi wateerera mbu Mukota wamusumya buri mubake ku-Isiraeri, na wabesanga usimanyang' bubake bwae bushw' ebea bae Isiraeri.13Daudi watinge tu bomina na bakari ba ku Yerusaremu, warekia wamatuka ku Hebburoni na bamuhute bana babume na ba bomina. 14Sung' emina a 'mbi babutirwanga we ku yerusaremu: shamua, Shobabu, natani na Soromono; 15Ibhari, Erishua, Nefegi na Yafia, 16na Erishama, Eriadaa na Erifereti.17Ebafirisitini borukir' emwasi mbu bamakubure Daudi ngaha wabesi mubake wa Isiraeri; na batay' ebati kamusondekanya. Daudi w' erukir' emwasi wahita ekury' enkambi.18 Ebafirisitini bahita n' insansa bana mo burambo bwa ku-Refaimu.19Daudi washisha: Mukota, w' eba: Nitarii ebafirisitini? Ukuria bo mo mine 'ani? Na Mukota wasubya: Taya, bushe nseriy' ebafirisitini mo mine 'abe. 20Daudi w' eya ku-Baari-Perasimu wahima bo: nko. kuruma w' eba: Mukota wamansansa ebarenda bani hamakako n' ani! buri mecha atiya. Ngy' asingwa babikir' erina rambo butaka Baari-Perasimu. 21Basia nko etumoi t' wabo, Daudi n' ebea bae baria to.22Ebafirisitini bataya tu n' insansabana mo burambo bwa Refaimu. 23Daudi washisha Mukota. Na Mukota w' eba: Kiro taya, Timba bo kuruma, n' ukwehie bo busungusungu kury' emiti.24Ukukiya umorukir' echanga ch' esankindo kumund' emiti, himpo nt' ukia tete, bushe nti Mukota ng' wendange habusondori n' abe kahim' ebbichiri bya bafirisitini. 25Daudi waronj' ebyamomw' ire Mukota, na wahim' ebafirisitini etukire ku Geba iya ku Geseri.

Chapter 6  
1Daudi wakumanya tu ebarai bati ba Isiraeri, mu mwanso wa bea bihumbi makumi ashatu.2 Na Daudi, hima n' ebea bati babesanga hima nae, babuch' ienda etuka ku-baara ya Yuda, mwitarish' eke soka Ongo, hamakako nako ngy' abikirairwang' erina ra Mukota min' ebichiri ing' warika munkaty' esangashani hambasirw' ekeso.3Baterek' ekeso ka Ongo hambasiro na katibita ka bita kashasha n' eria ko etuka mo numba ya Abinadabu hambasirw' er' ou; Ussa na Ahio, basike ba Abinadabu babesa benjange ekatibita kashasha.4 Bariya ko etuka mo numba ya Abinadabu hambasirw' er' ou: Ussa nt' wendange wendend' ekeso ka Ongo, na Ahio nt' wasondor' ekeso. 5Daudi n' enumba iti ya Isiraeri nti baminange hamakako na Mukota mu kinsi bususe bwa kifuya cha muti, tuhanda, tunyamurera, tuferere ngoma, moshengana minyoro.6Barekia b' eya mo buari bwa ku Nakani, Usu wasimany' emombo kury' ekeso ka Ongo n' etinge mu ko, bush' enkambu yabesang' eambyangeko. 7Ebusubuky' a Mukota bwasaka buri Ussa na Ongo wamuhumba hiha-hiha bushe 'bubi bwae: Ussa wakwire mpo,kwihi ekeso ko Ongo.8Daudi wasubuka mo chamakia Mukota wahumbe Ussa kihumbo sha 'mbo basuse. Nampo habikirwa iya run' otu Peres-Ussa. 9Daudi wasubaha Mukota er' otundo na w' eba: Buni busekim' ekeso ka Mukota mo mwani?10Nt' wahun' ekuto ekeso ka Mukota mo mwae mor' obungu rwa Daudi na wenda na ko monumba ya Obed-Edom wa ku Gati. 11Ekeso ka Mukota kariko myeri shatu mo numba ya Obea-Edom wa ku-Gethi, na Mukota wakasane Obedi-Edom n' enumba e iti.12Beya k' ere mubake: E Mukota wamakasan' enumba ya Obed- Edomu n' ebbiti byae, bush' ekeso ka Ongo. Na daudi wating' ense, watarish' ekeso ka Ongo etuka mo numb' a Oberi-Edom iya mor' obungu rwa Daudi munkati na ngoa. 13Ebari' ekeso ka Mukota barekia bamaronja nkaramika mutuba bakia kinsinso cha nkambu na chana chanone.14Daudi wamina mo maa 'e ati hamakako na Mukota na nt' wamina mukoba wa busy' asuma. 15Daudi n' enumba iti ya Isiraeri batarish' ekeso ka Mukota mumirenge ya ngoa na mo mirenge y' etuhanda.16Abesa ng' ebukimengy ekeso ka Mukota mor' obungu rwa Daudi Mikari, mwisy' a Sauri, nt' ukairire ngi mo rubi rukeke, wasung' emubake uminange n' iyomere hamakako na Mukota, wamunena kumund' emutima 'e.17 Barekia bamish' ekeso ka Mukota, baterekaka haserikako munkaty' enumba yimbenga Daudi na Daudi wasibura hamakako a Mukota nyamishwa n' ohembo rw' ikokome Mukota.18Daudi warekia wamakindany' itunj' ebituana, n' er' ohembo rw' er' ikokomesha Mukota, wakasanyie 'bea mor' ina ra Mukota mine bichiri. 19Kuruma wabanyie 'bea bati, mo bihumbi biti bya Isiraeri, wabume, momina, kinsi uma kambonsa, mununku wa nyama na kambonsa kambonsa ka sabibu, n' ebea bati bakuruka, kinsi uma mo mwae.Daudi wakuruka ienda kakasanyie 'numba 'e, Mikari mwisy' a Sauri wasaa benda kamukoke. W' eba: Otunda nki run' otu kury' emubake wa isiraeri mor' ekwishea mo meso ebakori b' ebabume na b' ebomina, buri bwamwishea emwea w' ebusabusa!21Daudi wasako Mikari: Atuka hamakako na Mukota ing' wandondoranga kuri 'so na mo numba 'e iti mw' enitereka mukwakare mo bea b Mukota, hambasiro na Isiraeri, hamakako na Mukota nggy' akuminanga 'ni. 22Nakomenw' esungwa tu mutetera rarenga kuri ondo, na kw' ehicha mo meso ani; nakiro mbo nsebesa n' otundo hamakako n' ebakori batikongi ongo. 23Na Mukari, mwisy' a Sauri nt' wabesa na mwana iyo mor' otu rw' er' oku rwae.

Chapter 7  
1E mubake warekia urikire mo numba 'e, na Mukota wamunink' eruhuka, kurum' erimoshukaya mo barenda bati babesunga bamutimba. 2W' ire emutahwa Nathani: sunga nirikire mu numba yakonda, n' ekeso ka Mukota ngi kerika mu kambara.3Nathani wasako: Mubake: Enda, kor' ebiti byasunga ongo mo mutima 'be, bushe Mukota urikire hima nabe. 4Emutamwemisa, ekinwa cha Mukota ch' eya kuri Nathani:5 Enda k' ere emukory' ani Daudi: Mukota w' eba buno: mbeti ongo ng' ukunimbe numba nironje mo buriki bwani?6Eina ntangarikanga munumba etuka hatarishienga 'ni ebana ba Isiraeri etuka ku Misiri iya run' otu niendanga mu kambara na kumunda n' iranga.7 Ekuti kwaretamby' ani n' ebana ba Isiraeri, namebanga kinwa mu uma mosengando sa Isiraeri kuri wena rehema warish' ebea b' ani Isiraeri, na mebanga: Mutunga numbe niomba yakonda bushanki?8Enompena w' ebanga n' emukary' ani Daudi: Buno ng' weba Mukota min' ebichiri: nakutunjienga ko kumuchacha, kurum' esamburi, kongo ubesa mukwakare mo bea b' ani, hambasiro na Isiraeri;9 nar' ibesa hima n' abe ekuti kwetanga ongo, nareheany' ebarenda bati hamakako n' abe, na naribundur' erina rabe buri rina r' ebakwakare bari mo chuo.10Nareninkana buri nkimo bea b' ani, Isiraeri, na naritereka bo kongo babesa ko kiro banubya tu bo bury' eraroso. 11na bury' ekiranga ehaterenga mw' ani ebakeri b' esamansa mo bea b' ani Isiraeri. Narekuninka nduhuko mw' orikwashukaya n' ebarenda b' abe 'bati. Na Mukota wakuture o mb' wasekuronjie numba.12E matu 'abe asekiayo abererera, n' ukukiaya umekinde hima na ba 'so, nsesimanyo embutw' abe kuruma n' abe, eusetukayo mo bura 'be, na nsesumyayo ebusime bw' ae.13 Wasebesayo iwe ng' wasenumbeyo numba morina r' ani,na nsesumyayo ematu ati ekitumbi ch' ebubake bwae.14 Nsebesayo kuri we Ishe, n' usebesayo kury' ani mwana kuti wabisha, ntina muhumba hima na kashushu ka bea hima na nkundo ya bana ba bea.15eina enchumw' ani itatukiyo kuri we: buri bwatunjanga 'niyo kuri Sauri ing' warekeranga 'ni hamakako nabe.16 Enumba 'be n' ebusime bw' abe busebesayo' ematu na buhoro, ekitumbi chabe ch' ebubake kisebesayo ematu ati chasimana. 17Nathani wature Daudi ebinw' ebiti 'mbi n' er' isheiwa r' iti ndo.18N' emubake Daudi w' enda kasimana hamakako na Mukota, n' ieba: Ani 'nye Nyerekurwitu, Mukota, n' enumba 'ni nki, unishe hamanisha ongo eharyani. 19Kikiri tu kikai mo mesw' abe Nyerekurwitu, Mukota, ong' webange hotu mo numba y' emukory' abe mo matu 'aseyo. Uhana mwea mumbi bikai: Nyerekurwitu, Mukota! 20Wamukw' irengi tu 'nki Daudi rarenga nango 'si emukary' abe Nyerekurwitu Mukota!21Bush' ekinwa ch' abe, n' etukana n' emutima 'be, umaronj' ebikai biti bikiribikiri 'mbi mw' ishea byo kury' emukory' abe.22 Oongo mukiri, Mukota Ongo! bushe kusira urengeke n' abe, kusira umpe Ongo kuri ongo, etukana n' ebiti bya marukira bate mo mate itu. 23Kuri mo chuo oanda ruma rwamubesa bury' ebea babe buri Isiraeri, ng' wareya kashukaya Ongo mw' ironja bo bea bae, kw' ironjie rina n' ibereresha mo nchumw' ae, mo nchumo y' echuo ch' abe, tushingishiro na bishisharo, mor' ihensa hamakako ebea babe, boshukayanga ongo etuka ku Misiri, nganda n' eba ongo b' abo?24Uresumy' ebea babe Isiraeri, kongo babesa besa bab' ematu ati, n' oongo, Mukota uribunduka Ongo wae.25 Enompena, Mukota, Ongo, simanika iy' ematu ati n' eati ekinwa chareba ongo kury' emukory' abe na kury' enumba 'e na kora etukana n' ekinwa chabe. 26Erina rabe r' ibe ematu ati na bwime, na b' abe, Mukota min' ebichiri ng' e Ongo wa isiraeri! N' enumba y' emukory' abe Daudi simane hamakako nabe!27Bushwa ong' wesine, Mukota min' ebichiri, Ongo wa Isiraeri, ukwishea kury' emukota ry' abe mor' ieba: nsekutunganyie rumba! Ngy' asingwa umukory' abe wabesa na muho mw' ekurebeka ano mabema: 28Enompena Nyerekuritu, Mukota ongo ngo Ongo, n' ebinwa by' abe eira, na ukutura ino nchamokury' emukury' abe.29 besa n' ikosa n' enumba y' emukori, kongo wasiman' ematu ati hamakako n' abe! Bushwa ongo Nyerekuritu, Mukota ng' umeba, na mo mukisa 'be enumba y' emukory' abe isekasanirw' ematu ati n' eati.

Chapter 8Kuruma mpo Daudi wahim' ebafirisitini n' inenabo, Wakuto momina y' ebafirisitini, ebusime mor' obungu rw' abo rukiriWahima bisa ba Moabu w' ereka bo mu muri nt' wararicha bo hansi, w' ansa mir' ibi na ber' ishura, na bore bwa muri uma warumira b' iyoshukayo. Na bisa ku Moabu babesa bafuku kuri Daudi n' emutua muturo.  
3Daudi wahima Hadadeseri, musiky' a Rehobu, mubake wa ku Soba, warekia wendange katerek' ebusime bw' ae mo rusi rukiri Efrati. 4Daudi wamunyaka beya ba furasi kihumbi na mana rinda na bashirikani bihumbi makumi abi b' endange, mo mindi; Waker, emisi y' esafarasi siti s' er' ikurur' etutibita, Wasia farasi ha iyana s' ekurura tutibita.5Bisa ku Suria ba ku Damaski b' eya kasake Hadadeseri, mubake wa ku Soba, na Daudi washiria ba Suria bihumbi makumi abi na bibi. 6Daudi watereka nkampi ku munda na suria ya ku Damaski, n' eba suria babesa bafuku ku kuri Daudi babesa ba munishie ngi mukoro. Mukota wabesang' orangange Daudi ekuti kwabesanga kwendange we.7Daudi wating' esangu ba s' enoro sabesanga n' ebakori ba hadadeseri, baria to ku Yerusaremu.8 Emubake Daudi watinge tu agerera nkiri ya shaba ku tebachi na ku Berothai, mbungu ra Hadadeseri.9Na Tou, mubake wa ku hamati worukira mbu Daudi wamahim' ebichiri biti bya Hadasaseri; 10Watuma Yoramu, musiky' ae kury' emubake Daudi mw' emukea n' emutata mor' ikochikwanya we Hodadeseri n' ikoch' emuhima. Bushura Tou wabesanga nombwa na Hadasaseri. Yoramu warisha bifuya bya fesa, bifuyo bya noro na bifuyo bya shaba.11E mubake Daudi waria bya kuri Mukota, buri bwabesanga bwamakinda we eriy' efesa,n' enoro yatingenga we mosenganda siti sabesanga samahima we.12 Kuri Suria, kuri Moabu, kury' ebana ba Amoni, kury' ebafirisitini kuri Amareki, na mo mishokoro ya Hadadeseri, musiky' a Rehobu, mubake wa ku Soba.13MOr' ekuruka rae mor' ehima ba Suria, Daudi w' ironjie tu rina, mor' ehima we mo burambo bw' emukwa baedomu bihumbi ekumi na munane.14 Watereka nkambi mo chuo kiti cha Edomu. Na Edomu iti babesa bafuku ba Daudi, Mukota wabesa nt' urangange daudi ekuti kwabesanga, kwetange we.15Daudi wasima kuri Isiraery' eiti wabesa nt' ukorange butanganane n' eira mabea bae bati.16 Yoabu, musiky' a Seru ya nt' wasimanire ebichiri, Yosafati, musiky' a Ahirudi wabesanga nti ng' emwandiki w' ematu. 17Na Sadake musiky'a ahitubu na Ahimereki, musiky' a abiathari babesanga nti bakungu na Shausha wabesanga mwandiki, 18Benaya, musiky' a Yehoyada wabesanga nti wasimanire bakeretti; na basike ba daudi babesanga nti bakungu.

Chapter 9  
1Daudi w' eba: Nti kwasia tu mwea wa mo numba' Sauri, kongo namubore 'shu bushe na Yonathani? 2Habesanga hari mukori wa mo numba ' Sauro, wabikirwa mbu Siba, bamurisha kwihi na Daudi. emubaky' a mw' ire: ongo ngi Siba? Wasako: Mukory' abe!3Emubake w'eba: kusira tu mwea wa ma numba: Sauro, kongo namukore bongo buri Ongo? Na Siba wasako emubake: kukiri tu musike wasako emubake: kukiri tu musike wa Yonathani uma, kirema mo mwindi. 4Emubake wamw' ire: uri kuni? Siba wasako: uri kire mmo numba Makiri musiky' a Amieri ku Rodebari.5E mubake Daudi wamutuma kasonda mo numba 'Makiri,musiky' a Amieri wa ku Rodebari. 6Na Mefibasheti, musiky' a Yonathani, musiky' a sauri, w' eyakwihi na Daudi, wekinde mo mbasw' ae, wahita. daudi w' eba: Mefibosheti! Wasako: sung' emukory' abe.7Daudi wamumw' ire: kiro 'subaha, bushe nsongi kukore ;shu bushe Yonathani iso. Nsekukuruchie 'mashwa ati a sauro, iso, n' ukwenda ongo rirengi n' ani. 8W' indama n' ieba: Iwe nje mukory' abe, wiye mw' ikae kinda cha mbibi bury' ani?9Emubake wabikira Siba, mukorw' a Sauri, n' emw' ire: Nanink' emwana wa Nyerekuruni,ebiti byabesanga bya Sauro n' eby' enumba 'e biti. 10Ukwend' muhing' emashwa ongo, ebana b' abe n' ebakori babe n' ikao byamako, kongo musiky' a Nyerekurinu wabesa na kambonsa k' erisha, na mefibosheti, musiky' a Nyerekurinu, wasend' orirengi bana ekumi na na sanu ra bakori makumi abi.11W' ere mubake: Emukory' abe usekor' ebiti byaki' emubake Nyerekuritu wahema emukary' ae, Na Mefibasheti waserirre na Daudi, buri umamo bana b' emubake. 12Nefibosheti wabesango na moshukir' erina rae Mika, n' ebati babesanga bari manumba yasiba babesa bakori ba Mefibasheti. 13Mefibasheti warika ku Yerusaremu bushwa nt' urirengy' e matu ati n' emubake. wabesanga nti kirema w' emind' ihi.

Chapter 10  
1Kuruma mpo, e mubake w' ebana ba Amoni wakwa, na Hanuni musiky' ae wasima kuruma nae. 2Daudi w' eba: Nsataya mw' emukuruchie banga kuri Hanuni, musiky' a Nahasi buri barankorenga ishe. Na Daudi wamutumir' ebakori b' ae ebakori ba Daudi barekia beya mo chuo ch' ebana ba Amoni. E3bakwakar ba musiky' a Hanuni b' era Hanuni nyarekurwabo bao angwanikinange mbu bushe n' ikona minsori ngy' asingwa Daudi wakutumire b' ekubongabonga? Nti bush' esibirira, n' ison' erobungu n' ikakura na nguy' asingwa watum' ebakori bae ekuri 'ongo?4Himpo Hanuni wating' ebakori ba Daudi, wabesa bo chunda ch' er' osana, na wakekera mosenchangi sabo munkati iya habasirw' ekinga. wareke bo b' endi. 5Daudi w' erikir' emwasi, watuma beya kakumanana n' abo, bushe mbo bea babesa na nkene nguru, n' emubake n' wamerebo: murike ku Yeriko iya moero esensana sinu sishuke nti mweya kuruma.6Ebana ba amoni basunga ntibam' ironja barenda ba Daudi, benda kasonda bea bihumbi ma kumi abi bashirikani b' ienda na mindi kury' ebasuria ba ku Bethrekonu, n' ekuriba Suria ba ku Soba, bakwani kihumbi kw' emubake Maaka, na bihumbi ekumi na bibi bw' ebea ba Tobu. 7Mu' ngo mwasi, Dari watumire bo Yoabu n' ebichiri biti, ebarai. 8Ebana ba Amoni basimana b' itondeka mu mbua hamakimiriro; ebasuria ba Soba b' eba ku Rehobu, n' ebea ba Tobu n' eba Maaka babesa kwesine mo masambi.9Yoabu wasunga nt' uri na mbua kubusondori na kuruma. warondora mo bahanga ba Isiraeri kikembe, ngi bathuanya we n' ebasuria; 10na watondeka mo mwine wa musiky' abo Abishai ebea basia ikayane n'ebana ba Amoni.11W' eba: kuti ebasuria bandenga maa, nti weya kansake; na kuty' ebana ba Amoni bakurenga maa, nti n' eya kakusake. 12Besanga na mutima 'suma na tushee muho mo bea bitu na bush' esambungu sa Ongo witu, na Mukota wakor' ebwasasa we!13Yoabu n' ebea bae bashere mw' ikwany' ebasuria, babeka busondori nae. 14N' ebana ba Amoni barekia basung' ebasuria bamabeka, nabo babeka busondori na Abishhai n' ekuruke mor' obungu. Yoabu wasie bana ba Amoni wakuruka ku Yerusaremu.15Ebasuria basunga nti bamahimwa n' ebaisiraeri bakumonya tu emaa bo. 16Hadadoseri watuma kasond' ebasuria babesanga mo umpe mwiri w' erusi rukiri; beya ku Heramu, basondorerwa na Shabari, mukwakare w' ebichiri bya hadadeseri.17Batureo Daudi, wakumanyanya baisiraery' ebati, wasoka Yorodani n' iya ku Heramu. Ebasuria bitandeka kakumanana na Daudi n' amukwanya.18 Eina ebasuria babeka Isiraeri. Na Daudi washura bo bea b' etutibita manarinda na bihumbi makumi anye bakwani ba farasi. washura na kuba emukwakare w' ekichiri cheba Shabaki, wakwire hiha-hiha. 19Ebabake bati bakorenga Hadadeseri b' esunga na bamahimwa na Isiraeri, babesanga bafuku bae. Ebasuria nti b' ereka tu Isak' ebana ba Amoni.

Chapter 11Emwak' emisa, mokashangi ebabake bendang' ekubita, Daudi watuma Yoabu, hima n'ebakori bae na Isiraery' ebati iyenda katinge ku Raba. Eina Daudi wasia ku Yerusaremu.  
2Iyoriyoro r' ima Daudi wamasumuka; wabesanga nt' utambange w' endende numba y' ebubake, wasunga momin' eshuange n' abesanga wakonda nguru mombaso. 3Daudi wenda kashisha ingo momina iney, na bamwire: Nti 'ngo ngi Bethishebo, mwisy' a Eriami, mukary' a Usia, emuhiti?4Daudi watama bea kamusondekanya weya kuri we, na wekinde nae, Warekia wamakinda kw' eshuurura n' emikonsi yae, wakuruke mo mwae. 5Ingo momina wabesa mukure na w' enda k' eba kuri Daudi: Iy' ani mukure.6Himpo Daudi watuma rwanko kuri Yoabu: Nt' umiri Uria, e muhiti. Na Yoabu watuma Uria kuri Daudi. 7Uria w' enda kuri Daudi, Wamushisha myasiya Yoabu; mo myasi y' ebea, nomo myasi y' embwa. 8Kuruma mpo Daudi w' ere Uria: Hite mo mw' abe, na eshw' emindy' abe. Urio watuka mo numb' ebubake, wamuninka na bikai kw' emubake.9Eina Uria wekinde hamuyango w' enumb' emubake, hima n' ebakori bati ba Nyerekurwabo, utahhiti mo mwae.10 Batureo Daudi, n' emw' ire: Uria nt' wakuhita mo mwae. Daudi w' ire Uria: Utungatuk' oendo? Busha nki nt' ukw' enda mo mwabe?11 Uria wasako Daudi: Ekeso, Isiraeri na Yuda bari kumunda na tumbara, nyerekuritu: Yoabu n' ebakori ba nyerekuritu baraa mange hambuka mo nkambi, n' ani ngi nsekwekinde mo mwani karisa n' iyomo na kwekinde na mukary' ani! Hotu mor' eira 'mbu burikire ongo ho n' emutima 'be urikire ho, ntakochi kora ncho.12Daudi w' ire Uria: Rika tukuno run' otu, na mukoma nsekukurucha. Na Uria wabesa ku Yerusaremu er' otu ndo na mukoma. 13Daudi wamubikira karisa n' iyomo hari we, n' emukia mutamiri; na mmo mwiyoriyo, Uria wenda karaam' ehakwekindenga we, hima n' ebakori ba nyerekurwabo, eina nt' wahita mo mwae.14Momukomakoma, Daudi watiranyie Yoabu rwandiko, n' etuma ro na Uria. 15Watiranya buno kumund' erwandiko: Uterekanga Uria kubusondori entambi ngo wakasurwa na wakwe.16Yoabu mor' etimb' er' obungu, watereka Uria ehasiwe hatina itereka bashirikani barai. 17Ebeya b' er' obungu batuka b' enda kakwana na Yoabu; bea bingi bakwa mo bakori ba Daudi na Uria, emuhiti nae washurwa.18Yoabu watuma mwea kwa Daudi kamutur' ebiti byamet' ekubita. 19W' eba n' entumwa mb' ukukia umakind' etara ebiti kury' emubake, 20muriba wamusubuka n' ekw' ire: mukweyanga kwihi n' er' obungu bushwa nki kakwana? Ntimukusibanga mbu barekerenga misungu kubasirw' erukumbu?Inye ng' wakushuranga Abimereki musiky' a Yeru- besheti? Nti momina, wamurekera osho etuka kubasirw' erukumbu n' emuya ku Thebesi? Muukurikanga kwihi n' erukumbu bushanki? Himpo nt' weba: Entumwa 'be Uria emuhiti nae wakukwa.22Entumwa y' enda: na mor' iya we watur' emwasi kuri Daudi w' ebiti byakumw' irenga Yoabu. 23Entumwa y' ere Daudi: Ebea mbo bakubesanga na mwengerero kuri bate; bakutwemisenga mo nkambi, twakurucha bo iya hamuyango.24ebarekarai b' emisungu barekera yo kubasirw' erukumbu mo bakori b' abe, na bakori bingi b' emubake bakushirira, n' emukory' abe Uria, emuhiti nae wakukwa. 25Daudi w' ire entumwa: Sung'ekiseba ongo kuri Yoabu: Kiro nuba mu 'ncho kinwa; bush' emwere ushuranga ntambi nima uno, ntambi nima uwo; kwanyanga er' obungu na maa, n' ebunduranya ro. N' oongo ninka bo muho!26Mukary' a Uria warukira mbu mmoke wakukwa, na wanire moke. 27Ekiro cherekia chamasira, Daudi watum' ienda kamusonda n' emuria mo mwae. wabunduke mukari na wamubute mwana. echakianga Daudi, Mukota wayongwa cho.

Chapter 12  
1Mukota watuma Nathani kuri Daudi. Na Nathani w' eya kuriwe n' emwine: Kwabesanga m' obungu ruma bea babi. euma mutumba n' eumpe musene. 2Emutumba wabesanga uri na mburi mwanso mukiri. 3Emusene nt' usira nki, ina kamburi kima kakeke kachuranga we; nt' urishange ko mo mwea hima n' ebana bae; nti karisanga mo biyo byae, nti komorengi mor' osara rwae, nti k' erindengi habasirw' ebura bwae, na nt' usungange ko buri mwisy' ae.4Mweri w' ehie emutumba. N' emutumba nt' wahuna etinge mosamburi sae ari mosankambu sae mwironjie mweni weyanga mo mwae biyo; wating' emburi y' emusene, n' itekeyo emweya weyanga mo mwea. 5Ebusubuke bwa Daudi bwasaka bushe 'ngo mwea, n' iere Nathani: mukota uri ho, emwea 'kukora ncho wakomenw' ikwa. 6Na nt' wakurucha mburi sinye mor' ikora we ncho kinwa na mor' irukawe bonso.7Na Nathani w' ire Daudi: ongo ng' emwea ngo: mukota w' eba buno, e Ongo wa Isiraeri: Na kukukuburenga ngaha ibesa mubake kuri Isiraeri, na nakoshukaya n' emwine wa Sauri, 8nakureka urie 'numba ya nyerekurinu, nakunink' ebomina ba nyerekurinu n' ekuninka enumba iti ya Isiraeri na ya Yuda. Na 'mbyo byamubesange bikeke, na muongererengi byo.9Bushanki ukunena ekinwa cha Mukota mw' ikora bubi mo mesw' ae? ukushura Uria muhiti mu mwere, utinge mukari emuronja mukary' abe, nae umushura mu mwere w' ebana ba Amoni.10 Enompena emwere utatuki mo mwabe, bushwa ukuninena, na bushe ukutinge mukary' a uria, muhiti emukia mukary' abe.11Mukota w' eba buno: sunga nsekushaishie mario mo mw' abe, na nsereke bati ngi bakori babe mo mesw' abe mw' eninka mu umpe, usekwekinde nabo hambuka mu mwishi. 12Bushe ukukoranga mu nama, n' ani nsekora 'mbyo hari Isiraery' ebati na mu mwishi. 13Daudi w' ire Nathani: Na kukor' e Mukota bubi. Na nathani w' ire Daudi: mukota wasasir' ebubi bwabe utukukwi.14Eina bushe umasingw' ebarenda ba Mukota bamukamba mor' ikora ongo kino kinwa, e mwana wa kubutirwa ongo usekwa. 15Na Nathani w' eire mo mwae. Mukota wasund' emwana wakianga mukary' a Uria wabute Daudi, wasamba nguru.16Daudi wahema Ongo bush' emwana, ihema r' etin' erisa, na warekia wama kuruka , mutu muti w' ekinde hansi. 17Ebakungu b' enumba 'e bamumima wasimane hansi; eina watina, watin' erisa hima nabo. 18Er' otu rw' earinda emwana wakwa. Ebakori ba Daudi basubah' er' imw' ire mbw' emwana wamakwa. Bushe nti bebange: sung' emwqana atuka ukiri ho, tw' ebange rero nae, nt' utangatorukira; buni busereka bate emw' ire: Emwana wamakwa? usebabara nguru rarenga.19Daudi wasung' ebakori bae b' ebange mpompo besine-na-besine, wasibirira mbw' emwana wamakwa. W' ir' ebakori bae: Emwana 'makwa? Na bamusako: wamakwa. 20Himpo Daudi wasimana kansia washua; w' esingo, n' imbara simpe nchangi; kuruma wenda mo numba 'Mukota na windama, warekia 'makuruka mo mwae, wahema bamuninke biyo, na warisa.21Ebakori bae bamw' ire: Echakora Ongo nchi nge 'nki? Emwana 'kukiya n' erisan' ire; enompen' emwana 'makwa, usimana na urisa! 22Wasako: Emwana 'wa kukanga ukiriho, nihema rero mahema ang' irisa n' ire, bushe n' ebange rero: inye ng' usi kuti Mukota utamubesa na bonso kury' ani n' emwana utamurama? 23Enompena wamakwa, bushe nki n' ikie tu mahemo? Na mumukurucha tu? Ani ngi nsenda kuri we, eina utakuruki kury' ani.24Daudi wabongabonga Beth-Sheba mukari, w' enda kuri we, wekinde nae. Wabuta umpe mwana wamuninka rina ra Soromono, na washimwa na Mukota. 25Wamurisha momine ya Nathani emutahwa, na Nathani wamuninka rina ra Yedidia, bushe Mukota.26Yoabu wakwanya ku- Raba kw' ebana ba Amoni, wating' er' obungu rw' emubake, 27na watuma bea kuri Daudi kamuw' ire: Namakwanya ku Raba, na nama kind' etinge er' obungu rw' emecha; 28Kumanyany' enompena iya n' ebea basia, ubese nabo mor' obungu na utingi ro, anisine aningi namutatirwaro.29Daudi wakumanyany' ebea bati, na wakime ku raba, wakwanya kuro na kw' ironja mine kuro. 30Wakungur' ekembo hambasiro emuntwe w' emubake wa kuro: Chanoro na nti katondwa mu makoi abusy' asuma. Batereka ko habasirw' emuntw' a Daudi, watinge mor' obungu mishokoro mingi.Watunja bisa, kuro watereka bo mu murimo wibenga bisai, ikora nasurur ya chuma na mumwanda wa chuma, wakoresha bo murimo w' eshika matafari; wakorambo mor' obungu ruti rwa ba Amoni. Daudi wakuruka ku Yerusaremu hima n' ebea.

Chapter 13  
1Kuruma mpo sung' echeyanga Abusondori, musiky' a Daudi, wabesanga urikire na mwisy' abo wakonda nguru erina rae nti ngi Tamari; na Amunoni musiky' a Daudi wamushima. 2Amunoni wansansaban' ebwenge iya moero rwa kw' isombyo, bushe Tamari, mwisy' abo, na wasungwa nt' wasuma kuri Amunoni imwereka.3Amunoni wabesanga urikire na mira 'e 'rina rae Yonadabu, musiky' a shama, munachabo Daudi, na Yonadabu wabesanga mwea nkarange nguru. 4Wamw' ire: Bushe 'nki ongo besanga embu, kinsi mukomakoma isonda nguru, e musiky' a mubake? nt' uhuna en' ire cho? Amunoni wamusako: Nashima Tamari mwisy' abo Abusaroma, musik' itu.5Yonadabu wamw' ire: ekindi na ironje mukoni. Iso usekia wameya kakusunga, umw' irenga: Subure Tamari mwis' itu weye kanininka biyo; watunganye biyo mo mesw' ani kongo na musunga na nimutingi mo mwine. 6Amunoni w'ekinde na w' ironja mukoni. Emubake w' eya kamusunga, na Amunoni w' ir' emubake: Nakuhema; Tamari mwisy' itu, w' eya kantunganyie tumbonsa tubi mo mesw' ani na n' iriri mo mwine wae.7Daudi watuma nea kashisha Tamari kumund' emanumba: Endanga mo numba ya Amunoni, musik' inu, umuronjii biyo. 8Tamari w' enda mo numba ya Amunoni musiky' abo, wabesanga w' ekinde. Wating' enchama , wasonya yo, mw' etunganya kambonsa hamakako nae, na wabeka to, 9Wating' er' inga, wakubure muro hamakako nae. Eina Amunoni watin' eriso. W' eba: shaish' ebea bati n' ebea bati basaa etuka mo mwae.10Himpo Amunoni w' ire Tamari: Rish' ebeya kuno mor' echumbi, nir' iri byo mo mwine wabe. Tamari wating' etumbonsa twabesanga twamatunganya we, Warisha to kuri Amunoni, musiky' abo, kumund' er' echumbi.11 Wabesanga umusheang' etumbonsa warise, wamutinge mo mwine n' ieba: Iyanga w' ekindi n' ani, eh mwis' itu. 12Wamusako: Ang' emusik' itu, kiro n' arambya, bushe batakoranga mbo ku Isiraeri, ang' ikor' ebuashaasha mbo.13Kuni kusend' ani nansi nkene s' ani? N' oongo 'kubesa buri uma mo biashasha bya mo Isiraeri. enompena, nakuhema endanga 'k' ere emubake, n' utatine ebwamubesy' ai kuri ongo. 14Eina nt' wahuni imorukire , wamutinge na maa na w' ekinde nae.15Kuruma Amunoni wamuyongwa nguru, irengy' abesanga enchime irikire kumunda nae. Wamwire: simana, endanga! 16Wamusako: kiro enderana, mw' inihensa, ebubi bwamakind' inkore ongo.17 Watin' imarukire, wabikir' emoshukira wabesanga umukorengi, wamw' ire: Mutunj' emomina 'ngu kore n' ani n' emushaisha hambuka. Narindik' erubi kuruma n' ae!18Wabesanga uri na nshangi ya nsusanya singi-singi; ngy' abesang' esanchangi sierimbara ebana b' emukari b' emubake, ematu ati akiri bo bitasa. Emukory' a Amunoni wamushaisha hambuka, n' erindik' erubi kuruma n' ae.19 Tamari watiranya mote mo muntwe we, n' iberaa enshangy' ae, waterek' eminwe mo muntwe, n' ienda: nt' urengi.20Abusaroma, musiky' abo wamw' ire: Amunoni musik' inu wamabesa n' abe? Enompena, mwis' inu bebera, musik' inu ngo; kiro besa n' ekinwa ncho ngwa mo mutima. Tamari mo sankene, warika mwa Abusaraoma, musiky' abo.21 Emubake Daudi w' erukira ebinwa biti mbyo wasubuka nguru.22 Abusaroma nti w' eba anga na bubi kuri Amunoni, eina wabesa na bushu n' ae, bushe waarambyanga Tamari, mwisy' abe.23Kuruma na mwak' ebi, bushe Abusaroma wabesanga n' ebakekeri b' ebyasa mosamburi sae ku Baari-hosari, kwihi na Efuraimu, wabikir' ebana bati b' emubake.24Abusaroma wenda kwa mwami na weba, Sung' emukory' abe uri n' ebakekerae b' ebyosa by' esamburi, emubake n' ebakori bae beye kw' emukory' abe.Abusaroma w' eba: subura Amunoni, musik' itu, w' endi hima n' ani. Emubake wamw' ire: w' endi n' abe bushwa 'nki?27Mor' ekwemina ra Abusaroma, emubake wasibura hima nae Amunoni n' ebana bae bati. 28Abusaroma waninkana momba mo bakori bae: Mukaenga 'shu emutima wa Amunoni usekia wamamoe 'mau na nsekia namabw' ire: mukasu Amunoni himpo mumuye; kiro musubaha, nti ani ke ngi nabutuma? Musimananga n' ishea muho! 29Ebakori ba Abusaroma bakore Amunoni buri bwakianga Abusaroma wahema eko. N'ebana bati b' emubake batuka, kinsi uma wakambe hambasiro empund' ae nubeka.30Barekia bakiri mo munse, echangach' ehie 'mubake mbu Abusaroma wamashur' ebana bati b' emubake na nti hakusia anga n' uma. 31Emubaky' asimana, waberaa esanchangi sae na kwekind' ekwansi; n'ebakori bae bati babesanga ho, esanshangi sabengawa.32Yonadabu, musiky' a Shama, musiky' abo Daudi, w' eba: Nyerekuritu kiro wanikira mbw' ebana b'emubake bamashurwa, bushwa Amunoni wesine ngi wamakwa, na ramatukana na rwanko rwa Abusaroma, etuk' er' otu rwakianga Amunoni waarambya Tamari, mwisy' abo. 33Emubake nyerekuritu kiro wetimb' ebwenge mwanikiri mbu kuty' ebana bati b' emubake bamakwa, bushe Amunoni wesine ng' wamakwa.34Abusaroma wabesa> N' emoshukira waterekwanga mo burangi wasimany' emeso n' ikae. Wasunga eimba rikiri risairengi mo 'nse yasaire kuruma nae, mor' oharo rw' er' ou.35 Yonadabu w' ere emubake: sung' ebana b' emubake ng' ebimbo b' eya! Echameb' emukory' abe ehabererera. 36Warekia ukindange hw' ieba, ebana b' emubake b' eya. Birake, bare; emubake hotu n' ebakori bae bati bahicha biro bingi.38Abusaroma wabesa nt' wamabeka, n' ienda kwa Tarimai, musiky' a Anmihuri, mubaky' a ku Geshuri. Daudi warire musiky' ae 'matu ati. 37Abusaroma wakia myak' eshatu ku geshuri, ekw' endanga we, warekia wabeka. 39Emubake Daudi wabesa ntwaraa esunga Abusaroma, bushe wabesanga nt' wamatuka mo minsori y' er' ikwa ra Amunoni.

Chapter 14  
1Yoabu, musiky' a Seruya wateerera mbw' emutima w' emubake wabesanga urikire kuri Abusaroma.2 Watuma mwea ku Tekoa kasonda momina uma urikire na bwenge, n' ieba: Ishea mubususe bwa mario, na umbaranga nshangi sa kiro; kiro kw' etira mawese, na besa buri momina wamabesa matu mingi urirengi wakwa. 3W' endanga kury' emubake na umw' erenga buno. Yoabu wamunink' ebiseba we mo bunu.4Emomina waku Tekoa w' enda k' eba kury' emubake. wahita w' indama embaso mor' oto na kw' ehicha n' ieba E mubake, nashukaye! 5Emubake wamw' ire : ongo 'ri na 'nki? Wasako: Eira, ani mushumbakari, moky' ani wakwire! 6Emukory' abe ukwengi bana babi; ebati babi bakubanganeng' ekwishwa, na nti kusira mwea w' eshinggura bo; euma wahumb' eumpe, n' emuya.Sung' ekisasa kiti chamasu 'emukory' abe mw' ieba: Sibur' emuyeri wa musiky' abe! Tuhunang' emuya bushe ebuingo bwa munachabo bwakuya we; tusondang' eshiria nakub' emwandu! Bumbo ngi busondange bo erimya enkeko yansiere bo, mw' efund' isiere moky' ani rina ari uri ho mo chuo.8Emubake w' eba n' emomina: endanga mo mwabe! Nseninkana momba muncho kinwa chabe.9 Emomina waku Tekoa w' ere emubake: Habasirwa n' ani, eh mubake nyerekuritu, na mo numba ya tita ngy' asurukeng' ekashushu, e mubake n' ekitumbi chae ch' ebubake kiro chonubiwa mu byo.10E mubake w' eba: Mwea 'makutiko, undishienga we, na nt' watakutingi tu mo. 11W' eba: Emubake w' esubukie na Mukota e Ongo wabe, kongo ewunengy' enchama wamuongerere er' ebiha, na kiro! bashur' emwana 'ni! Na w' eba: Mukota uri ho! Rutakiri kwansi anga n' oteo rw' emwana 'be.12E momina w' eba: simir' emukory' abe w' ebe kinwa kuri nyerekuritu emubake. Na wamw' ire: Eba! 13Emomina w' eba: Bushanki ong' wanikirange mbo kury' ebea ba Ongo, bushe kwabesa binwa by' emubake byasungwa bury' emubake uri na bubi mmor' efundi 'subukia we ing' warebeka? 14Mor' eira bate bati ikwa, na tusesusanyiwa yo na mecho aritab' ekwansi na atamukocha tu etumwa hhima, Ongo uta kutong' ebuingo, eina wanikirenga emubake utafundingy' esungwa ehari we.15Enompena kuti nameya k' eba bino binwa kury' emubake nyerekuritu. nty' eburombu ebea bakuniya boba. N' emukory' abe wameba: Nenda k' eba n' emubake; muriba emubake wamakor' ekiseb' emukori. 16Eira, Emubake usorukir' emukory' ae mw' imoshukaya mo mwine wa 'mbi basondang' etuheanya, ani n' emwana 'ni, mo mwandu wa Ongo. 17Emukory' abe wameba: Ekinwa cha nyerekuritu emubake chaniruhucha. Bushe nyerekuritu emubake uri buri ngashani ya Ongo, warindir' iyorukira ebyakonda n' ebyema. Na Mukota e Ongo wabe, wabese hima n' abe.18Emubake wasako, n' iere emomina: kiro mbis' ekisekushisha 'ni. N' emomina w' eba: Nyerekuritu e mubake w' ebe! 19Emubake w' eba ke: Emwine wa Yoabu usira hima n' abe mo biti bino? N' emomina wasako: Naro eira hotu bury' emutima 'be ho, eh mubake nyerekuritu, kusira kimpe ary' ekurembe ary' ekwabume mo biti by' eba nyerekuritu emubake> E mukory' abe Yoabu ng' wakumbeseng' emyomba, na ng' wakuterekanga mo bunu bw' emukory' abe ebikai biti bino. 20Bushe etimby' ekinwa ngi chakuronjang' emukory' abe Yoabu. Eina nyerekuritu uriburi ngashani ya Ongo, mor' esiba ebiti by' etange mo chuo.21Emubake w' ere Yoabu: Sunga, nsekora kira ncho; endanga, kwae ch' emwana Absaromo. 22Yoabu wahich' emuntwe iya kokwansi na windama n' ikasanyi 'emubake. Kuruma w' eba: emukory' abe usi runotu mbu namashee nchumo mo mesw' abe, eh mubake nyerekuritu, bush' emubake wakora etukana n' ekinwa ch' emukori wae.23Yoabu wasimana n' ienda ku Geshuri wakurusha Abusaroma ku Yerusaremu. 24Eina emubake w' eba: Wakai mo mwae, kiro wasung' embasw' ani. Na Absaroma wakae numba 'e, nti wasung' embaso y' emubake.25Abesanga kusira ukwengy' ehunda mo Isiraery' eti warenga Abusaroma etukire mmo mindi iya habasirw' amuntwe, kuri we nti kusira haomba. 26Warekia ubeang' emuntwe, rima mo mwaka nt' wabeiwa o, bush' ebuteo bwae nti buri na buritohe, eburitohe bw' ebbuteo bw' emuntw' ae nti ndengo mana 'bi, buritohe bw' emubake. 27Babutwa ba abusaroma bana bashatu na mwana mukari uma erina rae Tamari, wabesanga momina 'konda nguru.28Abusaroma wakinda myak' ebi ku Yerusaremu utangasungang' embaso y' emubake.29 Watuma bashishe Yoabu, wamurie kury' emubake; Eina Yoabu nt' wahun' iya kuri we. wamuhema ra ngendo sibi Yoabu nt' wahun' iya.30Abusaroma w' ere ebakori bae: Sung' erishwa na Yoabu ririkir' ewendende n' er' ani, murikire mbuto, mwendi na murie ro mo kasha. N' ebakori ba Abusoroma basacha muro kasha. 31Yoabu wasimana wenda kuri Abusaroma mo numba 'e. Wamwire: Bushwa nki ebakori b' abe bamasacha kasha mor' ishwa r' ani?32Abusaroma wasako Yoabu: sunga nakutuma bakw' eri: Iyanga kuno nsekutuma kury' emubake, kongo umw' ire: Na kutukanga ku geshuri bushanki? Ramurengekanange kury' ani namubesa ho nko. Nahun' esung' embso y' emubake enompena; na kuti ku kiri bubi kury' ani wanishure.33 Yoabu w' enda kury' emubake na wamw' ire mbo. emubake wabikira Abusaroma, weya kwihi nae, windama embaso iya mor' oto hari we emubake wakoke Abusarome.

Chapter 15  
1Kuruma mpo, Abusaroma wachura katibita ka bita na farasi, na bea makumy' asanu b' ikanyaha kubusondori nae. 2Wasimana mukomakoma n' esimana kumushy' ense y' erubi. Na mu kinsi kashangi hameta mwea uri na buyongwa nti w' enda kury' emubake mw' ikekererwa er' obansa, Abusaroma nt' wa mubukira, n' ieba: ongo wa r' uni obungu? Wasekia 'masako: Ani w' oanda rurebe rwa Isiraeri,3Abusaroma nt' wamw' ire: sunga, Ongo 'ri mor' eira, ebinwa by' abe byakonda, eina kusira mwea kw' emubake wasekorukire. 4Abusaroma wabesanga nt' webange: Inye ng' wasenitereka mukeri wa mansa mu kino chuo? kinsi mwea wamubesange na buyongwa na wameyang' ekumy' ani, na mumukerengi obansa.6Na kuti mwea w' eya kindama hariwe nt' wamutinge mo mwine n' emukoke. 5Abusaroma wabesang' okorange mbo mmo baisiraeri bati babesanga b' endange: kury' emubake mw' ikekererwa mansa kabem' er' eira. Abusaroma washee mitima y' ebea ba Isiraeri.7Kuruma na myaka makumy' anye Abusaroma w' ire mubake: Nsuburi n' endi ku Hebroni kabereresha echakutuka 'kury' ani hamakako na Mukota. 8Bushwa emukory' abe w' ebanga kinwa, ematu akubesanga 'ni ku Geshuri ku Suria; n' ebanga: kuti Mukota wankurucha ku Yerusaremu, nsekore Mukota.9Emubake w' eba: Endanga na buhoro. Na Abusaroma wasimana w' enda ku Hebroni. 10Abusaroma watuma nsori mosanganda siti sa Isiraeri, k' eba: Mukukia mumorukir' emurenge w' etuhanda, mw' ebanga mbu: Abusaroma wasima ku Heburoni.11Bea mana 'bi ba ku Yerusaremu, bubesanga bakubikirwa, batindike Abusaroma; baronja cho mpompo nti nti basi kikai. 12Abusaroma warekia asiburang' ebinsinso watuma bea kasonda. Ahitoferi mwisa ku Giro, murongani wa Daudi. Emono wasuma nguru, n' ebea babesa bingi rarenga kur' Abusaroma.13Mwea uma weya kature Daudi emwasi n' emw' ire: Emutima y' ebea ba Isiraeri yamabunduke kuri Abusaroma.14 Daudi w' eba n' ebakori bae bati babesanga hima nae ku Yerusaremu: Tubeke, bushe kutabesi nebukayo yitu hamakako na Abusaroma. Mubeke tete; nti mbo, utareami etukumana, na nt' waturianya mu mario, n' eshir' er' obungu mu buibwa mwere. 15Ebakori b' emubake bamw' ire: Ebakori b' abe basekor' ebiti bisesasa nyerekuritu, mubake.16Emubake, n' enumba 'e iti bamwemisa, na wasia bomin' ekumi bakori mor' irang' enumba. 17Emubake watuka, n' ebea bati bamwemisa, wasimana mo numba ya hende, 18Ebakori bae bati, ebakirete bati, n' ebaperethi bati, n' ebagithi bati, mwanso wa bea mana mutuba batuka ku Gathi bamwemisa, b' eta, kubusondori emubake.19Emubake w' ebana itaiwa ku gathi: Bushwa nki wenda n' anga n' itu? kuruka, siya n' emubake, bushwa ongo mweni, n' ukubesanga murenda w' wchuo chabe. 20Ukwiyenga mo mwiyoro na run' otu nikukiishe hima n' itu inku na 'nku, na nti nisi ani sine 'kwendangy' ani! kuruka na endanga na banakinu. Mukota wakukora bongo n' eira.21Itai wasako 'mubake n' ieba: Mukota uri ho na nyerekuritu emubake uriho! Ehasebesa nyerekuritu emubeke, kuti nt' ikwa kuti nt' irama, himpo hotu ngy' asebesa emukory' abe. 22Daudi w' eba kuri Itai: Endanga, eta. Na Itai wa ku Gathi weta ebea bae bati n' ebana bati babesanga bari hima nae. 23Ebutak' ebuti bwabesa kiro nti barengi nguru mor' ieta r' ebea bati. Emubake wasok' erusi kidroni, n' ebea bati b' etabusungusungu mo 'nse y' enda mo bweru.24Sadoke wabesanga nae, mpo, na hima nae ebarawi bati, babesanga barie keso k' endani ya Ongo, na Abiatari wataya, entambi njo ebea bati nti basirang' etuka mor' obungu. 25Emubake w' ere Sadoke: kuruch' ekeso ka Ongo mor' obungu. Kuti nabesa na nchumo mo meso a Mukota, wasenkurucha na nt' wanishea ekeso eharikangako. 26Eina kuti w' eba: ntinakukae mo! Aninge uno, wankory' ebwashima we.27Emubake w' eba tu kury' emukungu Sadoke: Werukira? Kuruka mu buhoro mor' obungu, hima na Ahimoasi, musiky' abe, na hima na Yonatani, musiky' a Abiatari, ebana binu babi. 28Musunge nserindirire mo burambo mo bweru, irindirire nerukire myasi mishasha etuka kuri banu. 29Bumbo Sadoke na Abiatari, baburuch' ekeso ka Ongo ku Yerusaremu, na bakime kuro.30Daudi watay' er' ou rw' emiseituni, wataya n' urengi, n' emuntw' abumbirwa, wabesanga wendang' ebisando bisira birato; n' ebati babesanga hima nae b' ebumb' emintwe nti batayange na barengi. 31Beya k' ere Daudi: Ahitoferi uri hima na Abusaroma munkati n' ebarikire mo nama. Na Daudi w' eba: Eh Ongo shuranga busa emahano a Ahitoferi!32Daudi warekia weya hambasiro, himpo windama hamakako na Ongo, sunga, Hishai mwarki w' eya busondori nae, wabengaa esanchangi n' emuntwe urisere eketo. 33Daudi wamw' ire: kuti w' enda n' ani ukubesa murio kury' ani.34 Nti mbo, ukuhimana n' emahanaa Ahitoferi mo mwengerero wani, kuti ukuruka mor' obungu, na umeba na Abusaroma: Eh mubake, nsebesa mukory' abe, na kubesang' era roso mukori wa 'so, eina enompena iy' ani mukory' abe.35Ebakungu Sadoke na Abiatari, batabesi nko hima n' abe? Ebiti bisorukira ongo etuka mo numba y' emubake, w' erenga byo ebakungu Sadoke na Abiatari. 36Na 'mbu burikire bo 'nko n' ebana babo babi, Ahimaasi, musiky' Sadoke na Yonatani, musiky' Abiatari, ekuribo ngi musenda munisibishange banu ebisenda byorukirange banu. 37Hushai, mira "Daudi, wa kuruka mor' obungu. Abusaroma wakime ku Yerusaremu.

Chapter 16  
1Daudi warekia wamateana kakeke embasiro y' er' ou, sunga Siba, emukari wa Mefibasheti w' eyakubusondori nae uri na mpunda sibi sansonswa, habasirwa nato nti harikire tumbonsa mana 'bi, bikand' iyana bya sabibu n' iyana bya kiranga chamange, na kiriko cha nsande. 2Emubake w' ire Siba: w' eya kakiyo nki nambyo? Na Siba wasako: Esa mpunda sisak' eria b'enumba y' emubake, etumbonsa n' ebyuma by' ekiranga ch' emange, by' erishe emyoshukira nji, n' ensande bushe na 'mbi bamutingirwa na mbusha ebaseruha mo bweru.3Emubake wamw' ire: kuni ngi kuri musikya nyerekuritu? Siba wasako emubake: wakusia ku Yerusaremu, bushe wakwebanga run' otu enumba ya Isiraeri isenkuruch' ebubake bwa tita. 4Emubake w' ere Siba: Sunga, ebiti bya Mefibosheti byabesa byabe. na Siba w' eba: n' eindama: Nishei nchumo kuri ongo eh mubake nyerekuritu!5Daudi w' eya ku Buhurimu. sunga hasaa mwey' uma wa mo kisasa na mo numba ya Sauro, erina rae Shimei, musiky' a Gera. W' eya nt' uheraange, 6Warekira Daudi makooi na kury' ebakori bati b' emubake Daudi, munko kashangi ebihanga biti nti byarika mo kwabume n' ekurembe kw' emubake.7Simei wabesanga w' ebange buno nt' umaheraange: Endanga, Endanga, mwea nchama, mwea sua! 8Mukota wakukuruch' enchama iti y' enumba' Sauro, ing' urika mo kitumbi 'bubake mo mine ya Abusaroma, musiky' abe, sunga iy' ongo muraisa bury' ebwakomenwa rero,ongo, bushe ongo mwea 'nshama!9Himpo Abishai, musiky' a seruya, w' eba kury' emubake: Bushwa nki ekinda ch' embibi nchi kikambange mubake nyerekuritu? Nakuhema ndeki ntamuker' emuntwe. 10Ein' emubake wamwire: Niri na nki n' abe, musiky' a Seruya? kuti wahera, ng' er' ieba mbu Mukota. wakumw' ire: Hera Daudi! Inye ke ng' wasemw' ire: Ukorambu busha nki?11Daudi w' eba na Abishai hima n' ebakori bae bati: sunga, musiky' ani, ewatuka mo bur' ani, usondong' ebuing' wani; rarenga nguru emu benjamini ngu! Mumureki, waherae, bushe Mukota wakumwire cho. 12Muriba Mukota wamasung' eminubo y' ani na usenikore chakonda mo makurukiro esantaki sa run' otu.13Daudi n' ebea bae benderanan'er' oendo rwabo> Nashimei wetange mosankanga s' er' ou kwihi na Daudi, na mor' ienda, n' uherange, n' imurekeraa makoi, n' irahuraa emukungu.14 Emubake n' ebati babesanga nae b' eya kuAjefi, nakundo baruhuka.15Abusaroma n' ebea bati, ebabume ba ku Isiraeri, bakime ku-Yerusaremu; na Ahitoferi nt' urikire na Abusaroma. 16Hushai,mwarki, mira wa daudi, warekia w' eya kwihi na Abusaroma, wamw' ire: watatw' emubake, watatw' emubake!17Abusarome w' ere hushai: Sung' er' esimirana ririkire n' abe kuri mira 'be! Nt' ukwenda na mirabe bushwa nki? 18Hushai wasako Abusaroma: nsond' ibere na ng' wakurondorwa na Mukota n' ebea bati 'mbi n' ebabume bati ba Isiraeri, na hima nae ng' wasesia n' ani.Nakuba, nsekore nye? utabesi musike we? Ebwakukorenga 'ni 'so ngi busekukory' ani20Abusaroma w' ere Ahitoferi: Tusisirise mongo; inki ngi kikore bate? Ahitoferi w' ire 21Abusaroma: Enda kury' ebomina bakusia 'so kongo 'ranga enumba; bumbo Isiraeri bati nti basiba mbu ukubaa 'so, n' emine y' ebati barikire n' abe isebesa na maa.22Bansanse Abusaroma kokwiyo ekudari, na Abusaroma w' enda kury' ebomina b' ishe mo meso a Isiraery' ebati.23 Emahano aninkananga Ahitofery' entambi njo abesanga na buhime buri mushishang' ihana kuri Ongo wesine. Ng' wabesanga ro mo mahano ati a Ahitifari, kwa Daudi, ari kwa Abusaroma.

Chapter 17  
1Ahitoferi w' ire Abusaroma: Ndeki nirondore bea bihumbi ekumi na bibi! n' esimana, n' iemisa Daudi muno mutu na kuba. 2Nsemwehie nsisu nt' ukiri waruka n' emine' ae nt' ikiri mo butetera; nsemutanga, n' ebea bati bari hima nae basebeka. nsekasw' emubake wesine, 3na nsekurishie 'bea bati; er' okurw' emwea uhunange ongo wasingw' ebea bati bakuruka, n' ebea bati basebesa na buhoro. 4Ekinwa ncho chakonda kuri Abusaroma na kury' ebakungu bati ba Isiraeri.5Eina Abusaroma w' eba: Mubikire tu Huhai, mwarki, tworukire nae ekiseba we. 6Huhai w' eya hamakako na Abusaroma, na Abusaroma wamw' ire: sung' ebwam' eba Ahitofari: twamukora echameba we, ari anga? Eba n' oongo! 7Huhai wasako Abusaroma: mukino er' ihano ramaninkana Ahitoferi nti rahunda,8Na Huhai w' eba: oongo 'si emuho wa 'so na w' ebea bae, basua buri bubesang' enyakatama mo busara wamanyakw' ebyana byae. Iso mwea 'bia n' utakochi kwekinde hima n' ebea; 9Sung' enompena, wabisama kumunda na kiribu ari hampe. Na kuti, etuka mo ntangiro, kwabesa bahimwa nae, tutamureama nti twasiba na nti b' eba: Ebea b' emisa Abusaroma ba mahinwa! 10Himpo, ebarai barikanga na mutima wa ntare, besetingirwa na mushiki; bushwa Isiraery' ebati basi mbu iso muhanga n' urikire na barai hima n' ae;11Narish' ihano mbu ebaisaeri bati babese hima n' abe, etukire ku Dani iya ku Beere- Sheba, bihumbi b' iri mbu buri misie ya mokirindo ch' enyansa. Ukwenda mo mbua ongw' esine. 12Tusemwehie ehari we twamusunga nti twasuruka kuri we bukireng' emame mor' oto; na kusir' ewamusia, ari iwe ari anga na uma mo bea bari hima nae.13Wamatuka mw' ebungu, Isiraery' ebati nti baria miri mund' obungu, na nti twakururaro mo rusi , iya moero nti kutasii tu anga n' ikoi. 14Absaroma n' ebea bati ba Isiraeri b' eba: Er' ihano ra Hushani, mwarki, rurengekana ireng' er' ihana ra Ahitaferi. Na Mukota nt' usondange iroa erihano rakonda ra Ahitoferi , kongo warisha mario kuri Abusaroma.15Huhai w' eba kury' ebakungu Sadoke na Abiathari: Ahitoferi wamarisha ihano buno na buno kuri Abusaroma na mo bakungu ba Isiraeri, n' ani, na mahano buno na buno. 16Enompena, murebeke kano kashangi emwasi kuri Daudi na mumw' eri: kiro 'samire mo burambo mo bweru, eina wendanga kore, mw' esubah' emubake n' ebea bati bari nae bamushirira.17Yonathanni na Abiatari nti basimene kwihi na Enrogeri. mukari uma wa momina w' eya kashisha bo b' endi katureo emwami Daudi, bushe abesanga utangishea n' ekime mor' obungu. 18Moshukira uma wakima bo, w' enda katurao kuri Abusaroma. eina b' enda ebati babi b' enda tete, b' eya ku Bahurimu mu numba mwea uma wabesanga ukw' etukuriro haae, bahita kumunda.19Emomina watinge kibumbiro wabumbe hambasirw' ekiribu, wansanse ho mbuto yatutwa kongo batasibi ho. 20Ebakori ba Abusaroma bakime munjo nnumba murikire 'ngo momina, n' ieba: kuni kuri Ahimaasi na yonathani? Emomina wasako bo: Bamasok' erusi. Basondekanya, batashei bo, bakuruka ku yerusaremu.21Kurum' er' ienda rabo, Ahimaasi na yonathani batuka mo kiribu na b' enda kature 'mubake Daudi emwasi. B' ere daudi: simana, enda tete kasok' erusi, bushe Ahitoferi wamahana bubi kuri ongo. 22Daudi n'ebea bati b' abesanga hima nae basimana n' isoka Yosodanni; mor' echuchukar' ebutu, kwabesa nti kusira tu anga n' uma wasia ko, kusira anga n' uma nti wasoka Yorodani.Ahitoferi, wasunga nty' er' ihano r' ae ntirakutingirwa mo, wating' empundae w' enda ko kwae mor' obungu rwae. Waninkan' emyommba mo mwae, na wihanika. ng' wakwanga we bumbo na bamutereka mor' esinda r' ishe.24Daudi w' eya ku mohanaimu. Na Abusaroma wasoka Yorodani, iwe n' ebea bati ba isiraeri hima n' ae. 25Abusaroma watereka Amasa hambasirw' ebichiri mo rina ra Yoabu; Amasa wabesanga nti mwana wa mwey' uma erina rae Yetheri, emu Isiraeri ng' wendanga kuri Abigairi, mwisy' a Nahashi na mwisy' a Seruya, nina wa Yoabu. 26Isiraeri na Abusaroma basamire mo chuo cha ku gireadi.27Daudi warekia w' eya ku Mahanaimu Shabi, musiky' a Nahashi wa ku Raba wa mo bana ba Amoni, Makiri, musiky' a Amieri, wa ku Rodebari, na Barsirai mwisa ku gireadi wa ku Rogerimu, 28barisha ntange, ntengi, bibya by' oto, na buhi, na mbuto, na nshano, mbuto yatekwa, na byuma, na tukairiro, na byuma byahwa. 29buki, mata, mburi na mata a nkamgu. barishie Daudi ebikai bitimbyo n' ebea babesanga hima nae, kongo barisa; bushe bebanga: Ebea bari na minubo y' erwaka, y' er' eruha, n' embusha mo bweru.

Chapter 18  
1Daudi wans' ebeya babesanga hima nae, na watereka bea hambasiro n' ebihumbi na hambasiro n' emana.2 Ebea basianga waninka bo Yoabu, ebasia waria bo kuri Abishai, musiky' a Seruya, munachabo Yoabu, n' ebampe basia kuri Itai wa ku Gathi. Emubake w' ere ebea: N' ani nsenda hima n' inu.3Eina ebea b' eba: kirw' enda! Bushe twamabeka, nty' ekuri bate ngi kwasekairwa nguru; na chunda kuri bate chamabesa chamukwa, batarai mucho; eina ongo, ususanyiwa na bihumby' ekumi, ususanyiwa na bihumby' ekumi bitu, enompena rarengakana etuka kuri ongo mor' obungu katusake. 4Emubake wasako: Nsekor' echashima banu. N' emubake wasimana wendende 'rusi. n' ebea bati batuka mana-mana na bihumbi-bihumbi.Emubake waninka Yoabu unomomba, kwa Abishai na kuri Itai: mo nchimi y' ekury' ani, mpompo n' emoshukira Abusaroma! N' ebea bati borukir' emomba w' emubake mo bakwakare bati kuri Abusaroma.6Ebea batuka mo bweru kakumanana na Isiraeri, n' embua yabucha mo busara bwa Efuraimu. 7Himpo, ebea ba Isiraeri bahimwa n' ebakori ba Daudi, er' otu ndo kwashirira bea bihumbi mana 'bi. 8Embua y' enderana mo butak' ebuti mbo, n' ebusara bwashiria bea bingi ireng' emwere.9Abusaroma w' ekumana munkaty' ebea ba Daudi. wabesanga wakambe habasirwa na mpunda. Empunda yakime kumund' esantabi s' emuti n' emuntwe wa Abusaroma watingirwa, ebuteo bwarande mo ntabi na warembe mo mwanya, n' emmpunda yabesanga yamuria y' enda. 10Mwey' uma wasunga w' enda k' ere Yoabu: Namasunga Abusaroma uremberembengi mu ntabi ya muti. 11Na Yoabu w' ire ngo mwea wamurishie 'mwasi: umamusunga! Nt' ukumuya bushwa nki? Na mukuninkange bikand' ekumi bya behe na mukoba.12Eina 'ngo mwea w' ire Yoabu: Nakiro namuriange bikand' ekumi bya behe mo mine 'ani, ntamuterek' emwine 'ani kury' emwana w' emubake; bushe nakorukirang' emombo 'ngo wakukuninkang' emubake, ongo n' ekuri Abishai na Itai: Mukaenga kinsi mwea kury' emoshukira Abusaroma! 13Na kuti na mukorange mu mpuse ebuingo bwae, kusira chamu bisamange kury' emubake, n' oongw' esine utumuberengi n' ani.14Yoabu w' eba: ntamushir' ekuri ongo! watinge mo mine misungw' ishatu n' ekura Abusaroma mo mutima ukiri ushere habesang harembengi we mo ntabi. 15Bashukir' ekumi barieri b' emisungu ya Yoabu, batimba Abusaroma bamukaso n' emuya.16Yoabu wakaso mo kohanda; n' ebea beya, barek' iyemisa isiraeri, bushe Yoabu wahangire boro. 17Batinge Abusaroma bamurekera mu kiribu kikiri mo busara, na batereka habasirwa nae ikoi rikiri. Isiraeri ebati babeka kinsi uno mo numbae.Mo matu 'oe ukiri ho, Abusaroma wabesanga wamesimanike nkuso mor' obungu rw' emubake; bushe nt' wameba: Nsira mwana wamuraengy' ani morina rani. Na wanink' enkuso erina rae, ng' ibikirwange iya run' otu nkuso ya Abusaroma.19Ahimaasi, musiky' a Sadoke, w' eba: mundeki nikanyake, n' iriere emubake emwasi wakonda mbu Mukota wamamukere er' obansa mor' emutunja mo mine y' ebarenda. 20Yoabu wamw' ire: nti ongo ng' umuria run' otu emyasi; ukuria yo rump' otu eina nti run' otu, bushe musik' emubake wamakwa.21Na Yoabu w' ire Mukushi uma: Enda na uture kury' emubake echamasunga ongo. e Mukushi windama hamakako na yoabu na wakanyaha. 22Ahimaasi, musiky' a sadoke, w' eba tu kuri Yoabu: nakiro wameya ndeki ntakanyaha kuruma n' e mukota. Na Yoabu w' eba: Busha nki ungosondang' ikanyaha, e musiky' ani? Nti mwasi wamushee ongo mo kikai. 23Na kiro wameya, nsondang' ikanyaha ng' webatu Ahimaasi. na yoabu w' eba: kanyaha Ahimaasi wakanyaha mo 'nse y' eburambo, na wasondore e Mukushi.24Daudi wabesanga wakwirika munkaty' esandubi sibi. Emurangi wataya habasirw' erubi mor' oharo rw' erukumbu wasimany' emeso wakae. Sunga mwea ukanyahange uri wesine. 25E murangi wakua, n' esubuki' emubake. Emubake w' eba: kuti urikire wesine, nt' warisha mwasi. na 'ngo mwea wabesa nt' weyange kwihi nabo.26Emurangi wasunga umpe mwea ukanyahange; wakua mo murangy' erubi: sunga mwea ukanyahange wesine. Emubake w' eba: warisha hotu myasi. 27Emurangi w' eba: Ebukonyahange waroso, wasusa Ahimoasi, musike wa sadoke. N' emubake w' eba: mwea konda ngo, na warisha myasy' a konda.28Ahimaasi wakua, n' ieba kury' emubake: Ebiti by' amenda 'shu! windama hamakako n' emubake iya mor' oto, n' ieba: wakasanirwe Mukota, Ongo wabe, ng' wamarie 'bea ba kwesimanyang' emine kury' emubake nyerekuritu! 29Emubake w' eba: emoshukira Abusaroma munkangwe? Ahimaasi wamusako: Nakusunganga okindarukiri Yoabu wakukianga watam' emukori w' emubake n' ani mukory' abe eina nti nakusiba nti 'nki. 30N' emubake w' eba: Rika mpo na Ahimaasi wasimana m' oharo.31KUruma e Mukushi weya. na w' eba: emubake nyerekuritu w' orukire 'mwasy' akonda! Run' otu Mukota wamakuker' obansa mw' ekunink' ebati mo mine, ebakwisimanyanga kuri ongo. 32Emubake w' eba kuri e mukushi: Emoshukira Abusaroma munkangwe E Mukushi wasako: Ebarenda b' emubake n' ebati b'esimanyange kury' emubake, babesi bury' emoshukira! 33Himpo, emubake watingirwa na bonso, wakime mor' echumbi kubasirwa erubi ware. w' eba na wendange: E mwana 'ani Abusaroma! mwana 'nai! mwana' ani Abusaroma Namukwange ani er' ekia ongo ukwa Abusaroma, mwana 'ni, mwana 'ani.

Chapter 19  
1Beya k' ere Yoabu: sung' emubake wakure n' ehura bushe Abusaroma. 2N' er' ehima, er' otundo rabunduk' ibesa kiro mo bea bati, bush' er' otu ndo ebea borukira b' ebange: Emubake wakuonana bushe mwanae.3Erundo-rund' otu, ebea bakuruka mor' obungu buri beya batorochaange buri bwamubesa bea bakwa nkene babekange mo bita. 4Emubake nt' wakwebumbe mbaso, na nt' ukwange mu murenge mukiri, Emwana 'ni Abusaroma! mwana 'ni! eh mwana 'ni.5Yoabu wakime mor' echumbi mwabesanga murikir' emubake, n' ieba: Urisia run' otu nkane esambaso s' ebakori b' abe bati imbi bakuramyang' ebuingo bwabe, bwa basike babe na bisi babe, bwa bakari b' abe na basingirwa b' abe. 6Ushim' ebakuyongwa, n' uyongw' ebakushuma, bushwa ushea run' otu kusira mukwakare kuri Ongo ari mukori, na nasunga enompena Abusaroma wamubange ho na twakwa bate bati, chamuhundange mo mesw' abe.7Simana, Saa n' eba mo mitima y' ebakori b' abe, bushe nasere kuri mukota, kuti nt' usaa, kutasii anga na mwea hima n' abe muno mutu, na risebesa kuri ongo rasuma ireng' emario ati amakwehienga etukir' ebusike bwabe iya ino ntambi. 8Himpo emubake wasimana, warika ha myango. B' ere ebea bati: sung' emubake wamarika ha mbi. N' ebea bati beya kury' emubake. Eina Isiraeri nti bakubeka kinsi uma mo mwae.9Na mosanganda siti sa Isiraeri, ebea bati babesa na buhaka b' eba: Emubake wamatukuto mo mine y' ebarenda bitu, iwe ng' watukutonga mo mine y' ebafirisitini, n' enompena wakusunga wabeke hamakako na Abusaroma. 10Nakuba Abusaroma ng' wakukuburenga bate ngaha kongo wasima kuri bate, wamakwa mo bita: bushwa nki mutungeba mor' ekuruch' emubake?11Mo 'haro rwae, emubake Daudi watuma k' eba kury' ebakungu Sadoke na Abiatori: mwebe n' ebakungu ba Yuda, n' erebo: Bushwa nki mubesa ba hende ekuruch' emubake mo numba 'e? Bush' ebyebwange rero mo Isiraeri iti bwameya kury' emubake. 12Banu banakitu, banu makua 'ni na nyama yani; bushwa nki mumubesa bahende ekuruch' emubake?13Mw' ebanga hotu na Amasa: nty' ongo ekua r' ani na nyama yani? Ongo wanikuruchii na muho wae uti, kuti nt' ubesa hamakako n' ani ematu ati mukwakare w' ebichiri mor' ina ra Yoabu! 14Daudi w' indamish' emitima y' eba Yuda, buri bamubesange mwea uma: na batuma k' eban' emubake: kuruka ongo n' ebakori b' abe bati. 15Emubake wakuruka na wiya ku Yorodani, na Yuda w' enda ku Girigari kongo w' enda kakuman' emubake n' emusocha Yorodani.16Shimei, musiky' a Gera, muna Benjamini, wabesanga ku bahurimu, wahita tete hima n' ebana Yuda kakumana Daudi. 17Wabesanga uri na bea kihumbi bana Benjamini,na Siba, mukori w' enumba ya Sauro n' ebana n' ekumina basanu n' ebakori makumi abi ba Siba. Basoka Yorodani kasung' emubake. 18Ebwato, bwaterekwanga bushe emubake bwasoka mw' eriya b' enumba 'e; ekashangi emubake wasoka Yorodani, Shimei musiky' a Gera windama hamakako nae.19Na w' eba kury' emubake: Nyerekuritu kiro wanansir' ebubi bwani, wobye mbu entuno w' abe yamukorenga bubi er' otu ndo rwakiang' emubake nyerekuritu watuka ku Yerusaremu, n' emubake kiro wabikabyo! 20Bush' emukory' abe usi mbu wakukukorenga bubi. Nasunga n' eya run' otu waroso wa ma numba iti ya Yosefu mor' ikuma n' emubake nyerekuritu.21Himpo Abishai, musiky' a Seruya, w' eba: Shimei nt' wakomenw' ikwa mor' ikamba we mukubarirwa ngaha wa Mukota? 22Eina Daudi w' eba: n' iri na nki ch' ironja n' abe musiky' a Seruya, na bushwa nki mw' ishea run' otu barenda b' ani? run' otu kwamushurwa mwea ku isiraeri? Nasera mbu nasima run' otu ku Isiraeri? 23N' emubake w' ire Shimei: utukwi! N' emubake wasere.24Mefibasheti, musiky'a Sauri, wahita nae kakumanana n' emubake. Nti nt' wakutungany' emindy' ae, ary' etungany' er' osana, ary' eshu' esanchangi sae, etukir' er' otu rw' endang' emubake iya mu 'ndo rwakurukawe mo buhoro. 25Warekia w' eya hamakako Emubake ku Yerusaremu, emubake wamw' ire: nt' wendanga n' ani busha nki, NMefibosheti?26Wasako: Eh mubake nyerekuritu, emukory' ani wanihusanga, bush' emukory' abe 'ngu kirema; w' ebanga: nsetunganyany' empunda 'ni, nsekambe muyo na nsenda hima n' emubake. 27Na wahambik' entumwa 'be kury' emubake nyerekuritu. Eina nyerekuritu emubake urikire buri ngashani ya Ongo. Kor' echashima ongo. 28Bush' ebati bama numba ya tita batuka bea bakomenw' ikwa hamakako n' emubake nyerekuritu; eina ureriy' entumwa 'be mo mwanso wa 'mbi bakomenw' erisa n' abe hima. Inki ngi chakomenwa tu eninkwa 'ni, na namuhema tu nki kury' emubake?29Emubake wamw' ire: Bushwa nki ebinwa byabe biti mbi? nakukind' ieba cho, banu nasiba mukubany' emataka. 30Na Mefibosheti w' ere emubake: watingi n' eati, bush' emubake nyerekuritu wamakuruka mu buharo mo mwae.31Barsirai, mwisa ku Gireadi, wahita etuka ku Rogerimu, n' isoka Yorodani hima n' emubake mw' emutindikia etiana Yorodani. 32Barsirai wabesanga ntiye mukungu nguru wa myaka makumi munane. washambaranga n' emubake mor' ibesa we ku mahanaimu, bushe abesanga nty' abume mutumba nguru. 33Emubake w'ere barsirai: Iyanga hima n' ani, nsekurisha mo mwani ku yerusaremu.34Eina Barsirai wasako emubake: myak' enga tu ngy' amuba 'ni ho, nitaye n' emubake ku Yerusaremu? 35Run' otu niri na myaka makumi munane: Namusiba chakoma na chema? Emukory' abe ukiri wamushamukirwa echarisa we n' echomo we? Nikiri na morukira mirengy' a basimbi ba babume na ba bomina? Bushwa nki emukory' abe ukiri wabesi murio kuri nyerekuritu emubake? 36Emukory' abe usenda rikeke etiana Yorodani hima n' emubake. Bushe nki nakuba emubake wani ninke eboongo mbo?Emukory' abe w' ekuruki na nikwe mor' obungu rwani, kwihi n' er' esinda ra tita na koyo! Eina sung' emukory' abe Kimuhamu, ng' usesoka hima n' emubake nyerekuritu; mukory' echasunga ongo chahunda.38Emubake w'eba: kimuhamu wasoke hima n' ani, na nsemukore echamuhima ongo, ekiti kisanikira ongo kury' ani, nsekukore cho. 39Ebea bati barekia bamasoka Yorodani n' emubake nae wamamusoka, Barsiria wakuruka mo mwae40Emubake w' enda ku Girgari na kimuhamu wamutindikia. Ebea bati ba Yuda na chunda mo bea ba Isiraeri basochang' emubake Yorodani. 41Eina sung' ebea bati ba Yuda beya kury' emubake na bamw' ire: bushe nki banakitu ebana ba Yuda bakukushuma, na bakusoch' emubake Yorodani, e numba 'e n' ebea bati ba Daudi?42Ebea bati bana Yuda basako ebea ba Isiraeri: Bush' emubake waturia kwihi; na hari nki mpo chebusubucha? turi ho bush' emubake? Utuninkange ke nki? 43N' ebea ba Isiraeri basako ebabume bana-Yuda: Emubake uri kuri bate ngendw' ekumi, na daudi nakuba kuri banu. Bushwa nki banu mutu nenanga? Nti twakubesanga baroso iyeba mbw' emubake witu wakuruke? N' ebea ba Yuda b' eba n' esua nguru ireng' ebea ba Isiraeri.

Chapter 20  
1Kwabesanga nko mwey' uma wasua erina rae Sheba, musiky' a Bikai, muna Benjamini. Wakaso mo kahanda n' ieba: Kusira muhango kuri Daudi, kusira mwandu witu hima na musiky' a Yese! kinsi uma w' endi mo mwae, eh Isiraeri! 2N' ebea bati ba Isiraeri barek' iemisa Daudi, Hemisa Sheba, musiky' a Bikri. Eina ebea ba Yuda basia bemis' emubake iya ku Yerusaremu.Daudi wakuruke mo numba 'e ku Yerusaremu. Emubake wating' ebomin' ekumi basianga we mw' irang' enumba, watereka bo harangwa, warangabo, eina nti w' enda k' ekinde kuribo. Baarika baminwa iya mor' otu rw' erikwa rabo, nti bari ho buri bashumbakari.4Emubake w' eba na Amasa: Mbikiri hano mu matu ashatu ebea ba Yuda n' oongo ubesanga ho. 5Amasa w' enda kabikira Yuda eina wasia etian' ematu amw' irenga emubake.6Daudi w' eba na Abishai: Sheba, musiky' a Bikri, w' enda katukore bubi irenga Abusaroma. tinge ong' wesine ebakori ba nyerekuritu na mwemise, mw' esubaha wamutinge mbungu sarangwa, wabeka mo meso itu. 7Na Abishai w' enda, w' emiswa n' ebea ba Yoabu, bisa ku Kerethi na baperethi, n' ebarai bati; batuka ku Yerusaremu kongo bemisa Seba musiky' a Bikri.Barekia b' eya kwihi er' ikoi rikiri ririkire ku Gibeoni, amasa w' eya hamakako abo. Yoabu wabesanga nt' wambare mu mwere hambasiro esanchangi sabesanga sambara we; wabesanga wamina mo mangati mwere uri kumund' ehara, warkia w' eyange wakire.9Yoabu w' ire Amasa: ongo munkangwe eh munnakitu? Na mo mwine w' ekwabume wating' er' osana rtwa Amasa mw' emukoke. 10Amasa utasungy' emwere urikire mo mwine wa Yoabu; na yoabu wamusosa o mo bura n' emurongw' emishoro hansi, nt' wamusunda o meta 'bi. amasa wakwa yoabu na musiky' abo Abishai b' enda k' emisa Seba, musiky' a Bikri.11Mwey' uma wa mo bea ba yoabu wabesa ntwamasia wendende na Amasa nt' webange: Inye ng' wahuna Yoabu nanye ng' wabere na Daudi? 12Amasa nt' ubingitanange mo nchama munkaty' emwengere, na 'ngo mwea warekia wamasung' ebea bati basimana, wahimisa Amosa mw' ishwa, n' irekera hambasiro nae nshangi, warekia wasunga ebati beyanga kwihi nae basimana. 13Warekia wamamukuto mo mwengere kinsi uma w' emisa Yoabu, kongo bemisa seba, musiky' a Bikri.14Yoabu watianyao esanganda siti sa Isiraeri mor' oharo rwa Aberi, n' ebea bati bahanga batumana n' imwermisa. 15Benda katimba Seba ku Aberi ya ku Betimaaka, basimanika nkuso yakae mor' obungu. Ebea bati babesanga na Yoabu bakwany' emuruta mw' iendurao. 16Himpo momin' uma wa bwenge wabuch' ekua mor' obungu: mwerukire mwerukire! mushishe yoabu weye hano, nsondang' ieba nae!17W' eya kwihi n' ae, n' emomina w' eba: Ongo ngi Yoabu? wamusako: ngy' ani. w' eba: Erikire ekinwa ch' emukory' abe. wamusako: Nakorukirire. 18Na w' eba: Karekare babesanga b' ebanga: Bashishe Aberi! N' ebiti nti byasirambo. 19Ani uma mo sambungu s' ebuhoro n' eira ku Isiraeri; n' oongo hunang' ishiria obungu nina mo Isiraeri! Busha nki ongo hunang' eshiria emwandu wa Mukota?20Yoabu wasako: kore, kore n' ani emwanikiri w' er' ishiria n' ebishabisha! 21Nti ngi buri cho bumbo. Eina mwea uma wa mosangu sa Efuraimu erina rae Seba, musiky' a Bikri wakusimanyi' emubake Daudi emwine; mumusibure w' esine, na nsenda kore n' er' obungu. Emomina w' ere Yoabu: sunga, emuntw' ae tusekurekera o hambasirw' erukumba. 22N' emomina w' enda kury' ebea bati mo bwenge bw' ae; na bakekera Seba emuntwe, musiky' a Bikri, n' irekera o kuri Yoabu. Yoabu wakaso mo kahanda; b' eda kore n' er' obungu, na kinsi uma wakuruka mo mwae. Yoabu wakuruka ku Yerusaremu kury' emubake.23Yoabuwasimanir' ebichiri bbiti bya Isiraeri, Benaya, musiky' a Yehoyada wasimanire ebakereti n' ebapereti; 24Adoramu wasimanir' emuturo; na Yosafati, musiky' a Ahirudi musubukii; 25Sausha wabesa mwandiki; Sadoke na Abiatari babesa bakungu; 26na Ira wa Yairi wabesanga nti mukungu wa Daudi.

Chapter 21Mo matu a daudi kwabesa rwaka rwa myak' eshatu. daudi wasondekanya Mukota, na Mukota w' eba: Bushwa na sauro n' enumba 'e y' er' erita nchama, bushwa washirianga bisa ku Gibeoni.  
2Emubake wabikira bisa ku Ggibeoni mw' ieba nabo. Ebagibeoni babesanga nti bana ba Isiraeri; ina basianga mo Amori; ebana ba Isiraeri baronja n' abo ndani, ina Sauri wasond' eshura bo bush' emuho wae kury' ebana ba Isiraeri na Yuda. 3Daudi w' ire bisa ku Gibeoni: namubukore 'nki, hima na 'nki ngi chamukia 'ni mw' ekinsinso kongo mukasanyi 'emwandu wa Mukota?Bisa ku Gibeoni bamusako: kuri bate nti binwa bya behe na bya noro himana Sauri n' enumba 'e, na nty' ekuri bate ngi tukwengi rwanko rw' ebura mbu mwea washurwe ku Isiraeri. e mubake w' eba: Banu muhunange ntabburonjie ke nki?5Basako 'mubake: bushe 'ngo mwea wakutushirianga na bushe abesanga uri mu rwanko rw' etuheanya eturiribanya mo Isiraeri, 6batusiburi bea barinda mo bana bae, tusehanika bo hamakako na Mukota ku Gibeoni ya Sauri, emurondorwa wa Mukota. Emubake w' eba: Nsesiburabo.7Emubake washikie Mefibosheti, musiky' a Yonathani, musiky' a sauri bushe n' endani yakianga bo hima, hamakako na Mukota, Daudi na Yonatani, musiky' a Sauri. 8Eina e mubake bana babi bakianga Rispa, mwisy' a Aya, babutenga we Sauri, Armoni na Mefibosheti, n' ebana basanu bakianga Merabu, mwisy' a sauri wabute Adrieri wa ku Mehora, mwisy' a barsirai; 9na wasibura bo mo mine yabisa ku Gibeoni, bahani kabo hambasiro er' ou: hamakako na Mukota. Ebati barinda bakwire mongo; bashurwa mor' otu rwa roso rw' erino' embuto mo ntangiro y' er' ino' ebuhi.10Rispa, mwisy' a Aya, wambar' ekunia hasikwa kw' er' okanga, etukire mo ntangiro y' er' inoa iya mor' otu rwakeng' embura na wahangir' emironge y' ekwiyo iya kwihi n' abo mumwishi n' esanyamishw' a s' ebusara mutu. 11Bature o Daudi echamakora Rispa,mwisy' a Aya, musingirwa 'Sauri.12Na Daudi w' enda karing' emakua a Sauri n' emakua a Yonatani, musiky' ae, kwabisa ku Yabesh-Gireadi ngi bakutongo bo ku Bethshani, ehakianga bafirisitini bahanika bo, barekia bashura Sauro ku Girboa. 13Bakuto etuka 'nko emakua a Sauro n' e a Yonatani, musiky' ae; bakuto na kuba emakua a 'mbi bahani kwanga.Batereka mu masinda emakua 'Sauro n' emakua Yonathani, musiky' ae mo chuo cha benjamini, ku Sera, kumund' er' esinda ra kishi ishe wa sauro Na bakor' ebiti by' ebang' emubake. Kuruma mpo, Ongo wasasir' echuo.15Ebafirisitini baronja tu bita ku Isiraeri. Daudi wahita hima n'ebakori bae bakwany' ebafirisitini. Daudi wabesa nt' wamaruha. 16Na Ishi-benobu, uma mo bana b' ebarefai, wabesa na mwanikiri w' eshuma daudi; wabesanga wa n' etumo ro buritohe shekeri mana 'shatu a shaba, na nt' wambarire mu mwere mushasha. 17Abishai, musiky' a Seruya w' eya kasake Daudi, wakaso emufirisitini n' emuya. Himpo ebea ba daudi basere mw' emw' ire: ututukiyo tu n' itu mw' ikwana, n' uturimyi yo ekasuku ka Isiraeri.18Kwabesa tu kuruma mpo, mbwa ku Gobu hima n' ebafirisitini. Himpo Sibekai,muhshati, washura Safu, wabesanga uma mo bana b' ebarefai. 19Kwabesa tu mbua hima n' ebafirisitini ku Gobu. Na Erhanani, musiky' a Yairi mwisa ku Beterehemu washura Goriati wa ku Gathi, wabesanga n' etuma emushati wa ro wabesanga urikire buri muti wa mwesi.20Kwabesa tu mbua ku Gathu, kwabesanga mwea more, wabesanga urikire na mirimba mutuba mu kinsi mwine na mu kinsi mwindi, makumi abi na binye mo biti, nae hotu wabutwa na murefai. 21Wakambaa Isiraeri; na yonathani, musiky' a Shama, muriky' abo Daudi wamushura. 22Ebea banye mbo babesanga bana ba barefai ku Gathi. bashirira mo mwine wa Daudi na mo mwine w' ebakori bae.

Chapter 22  
1Daudi warebeka Mukota ebinwa bya r' uno rumbo, Mukota warekia wamamoshukayo mo mine y' ebarenda bae 'abati n' emwine wa Sauro.2 W' eba Mukota ng' er' okanga r' wani, nkuso yani na moshukai wani.3Ongo ng' er' okanga rwani, ehiyamanga 'ni, Nguba yani n' emaa anashukayanga, Maruhukiro ani na mabekero ani. Eh moshukai! unchanga n' echanga. 4Nsemubikira watatwe Mukota Na na maramiwa mo barenda bani.5Bushe 'kwerunga kwabesanga kwamantimba, emikombi y' ebubisha abesanga ya mansubahya; 6Er' esinda akasa ramantimba; Ebukira bw' er' oku nti bwamanitinge.Mo bonso bwani na kubikiranga Mukota, Nakubikiranga Ongo wani etuka mo mwae, warukir' emurengy' ani, n' ekiro charich' eya mo mate 'ae.8Echuo chakurubanga n' ikake, Entangiro y' embingu ya kubibenga Na ya kurubanga bushe n' wamerubuka. 9Kutukange rero mwiki momihuri yae, na kasha kuheanya katukange mo bunu bwae.10wahich' embingu, na wahita. Habesanga otundo rukeke hasikw' emindi yae. 11Watayanga hambasiro na ngashani na nti wokange. Wasaanga mu byubi by' ekeme. 12Waronja mwerimya Okito wendende nae, wabesa nt' wakandwa mu kikanda cha mecha n' Otundo rwasiro.13Erikoma rabesanga ramusondore nti hirekerange makaya a kasha. 14Mukota wahiya ko kwiyo, mine kwiyo washaish' emurengy' ae.15 Warekera misungu, n' ihensany' ebarenda bani; E nkuba, na wahabucha bo.Ehend' enyansa hatungwa, Entangiro s' echuo sa teererwa. Mor' ikwanyiwa na Mukota. Mo changa ch' emuka w' emihury' ae.17Wasimany' emwine wae 'kwiyo wantinge, wantunja mo mecha mingi; 18Waniramya n' emurenda 'ni munkangwe, N' ebarenda bani, nti bakwengi maa indenga.19Wandamyanga er' otu rwani rw' emario; eina Mukota wabesa mabekero ani. 20Wandia hari buari, wanoshukaya bushe wanchima. 21Mukota wankore etukana n' ebutunganane bwani. wankuruchie etuka na n' er' ishuururwa r' emine yani;22Bushwa n' emisang' esanse sa Mukota, na nti naresungwa na ngososa kury' a Ongo wani. 23E mitondekw' ae iti yabesanga hamakako n' ani; na nti naresia emyomba 'ae;24Nti naribesa na mekero kuri we, na miranga n' ebubi bwani. 25Mukota hotu wankuruchie etukana n' ebutunganane 'ani, Etukana n' er' eshuururwa r' ani mo mesw' ae.26Kury' ewahunda, ongw' isheanga uhunda, kury' emwea watunganawa, ongo korange etukana n' er' etunganana. 27Hima n' ewashuururwa, ongw' isheanga ushuururwa, na kury' ewarimina, Ongo muhakanyanga etukana n' er' erimina rae.28Ongo shukayang' ebea b' ekicha, na mo riso rabe ongo hichangab' ereyume.29 Eira, ongo ng' echaka chani, eh Mukota! Mukota usakanga mo mwerimya 'ni.30Hima n' abe nikanyirengi mw' eimba ririkire na misungu, Hima na Ongo wani nitayange murukumbu. 31Esanse sa Ongo sarengekana, Ekinwa cha Mukota chasimirwa, iwe nguba mo bati b' eriya kuri we.32Bushwa inye ngi Ongo, kuti nti Mukota? Na nye ng' er' okanga kuti nti Ongo witu? 33Ongo ng' ebunkangwe bwani buri na maa, Na ng' unenjange mo 'nse yatunganana.34Uronjang' emindy' ani buri ya mboo, N' uniterekange haani ehakangama, 35Wonsang' emine 'ani mu mbua N' emaboko 'ani akururange butati bwa shaba.36Umambes' enguba y' enchukayo y' abe, na nabunduke Mukakare mo bongo bwabe. 37Uarihy' ense mose nkaramika sani n' ebisando byani bisir' itenderuka.38N' emisang' ebarenda bani n' ehoma bo, Ntamukurika kuti ntangahima bo. 39Nihimange bo, nikakurange bo, na bata mukoch' isimana. Beshimange hasikw' emindy' ani.40Unimina maa mo mbua, ongo hichange hamindy' ani ebarenda bani.41 Ongo sheang' emongo ebarenda bani hamakako n' ani, na nti naheany' ebambaa.42Nti bakae wendende nabo, kusira wer' iyoshukaya bo, Babikirange Mukota na utanga sako bo! 43Nitunange bo buri mukungu w' oto, Ni bunguraange bo, ninantangebo buri keto cha mo munse.44Ongo ndamyange n' ebuhaka bw' ebea bani; Umbika buri mukwakare w' esanganda, Bea nti basibanga 'ni basenikore. 45Ebana b' emweni basenchie na kwehicha, Basensimira mo kinwa chani cha roso. 46Ebana b' emweni nabo basetetera Basekoke mor' etuka mo maa 'bo.47Watatwe Mukota, na wakasanirwe, er' okanga rwani! Ongo, er' okanga rw' enchukayo 'ani wakukumwe 'kwiyo.48 E Ongo 'ng' ununenga, eunituwenga ukuruchieng' ebabi kury' ani. 49Na 'ng' untunjanga mo barenda bani, Ongo nsimanyanga hambusiro n' ebarenda bani, Ongo ndamyange n' ebea basuma.50Ngy' asingwa nsekutata munkaty' esanganda eh Mukota! Na nsesimba mo bwime bw' erina rabe. 51Uninkang' emubaky' ae nchukayo nkiri, N' usasirang' emukuburirwa ngaha wae, kari Daudi, na kury' embutw' ae ematu ati.

Chapter 23  
1Saudi kinwa cha Saudi, musiky' a Yese, kinwa cha mwea waterekwa kwiyo, E mukuburirwa ngaha was Onto wa Yakobo, Che musimbi wakonda was Isiraeri. 2Emutima' Mukota webange kurya 'no N' ekinwa Chad Kiri no rwami rwani.3E Ongo wa Isiraeri wam' eba, Er' okangarwa Isiraeri waman' ire: Ing' usimanga mo bea n' eira, Ing' usimanga mo boba bwa Ongo. 4Wasusanyiwa na chako cha mukomakoma, emwishy' amasaka; n' emukomakoma musir' otundo; Echaka chae kurum' embura nti chasake mor' oto mo bisu bibisi.Nti mbo ngi bury' enumba 'no hamakako no Onto, Bushes wariranja n' ani ndaani y' ematu ati n' eating, N' ebiti byakonda 'Shu na biri na buhoro? Nt' utashuchi enchukayo yani iti n' emwanikiry' ani ati?6Eina ebabi basusene na menke yatawa, N' etangatingirwa mo mine; 7Ing' watinge yo nt' wabesa na chuma ari na mushati, na nt' yashhikwa mukasha hiha-hiha.Sung' emina ebea barai babesanga bakorengi Daudi. Yashobeamu wa ku Mhakmoni, uma mo bakwakare bakiri b' ebashirikani. Wakaso bea mana munane mor' etuma rae, bashuranga we hima.9Kuruma nae, Riasari, musiky' a Dodo, musiky' a Daudi, Mwahoti, wabesanga uma mo bakwani bashatu bakwanyang' ebafirisitini hima na Daudi, babesanga nti bamakumanana mw' ikwana, ebana ba Isiraeri nti bamenda. 10Wasimana, n' ehima ebafirisitini iya moero emwine waruha wasia watinge mo mwere 'ae. Mukota wakora nchukayo nkiri er' otu ndo. ebea b' eya kuruma na Riasari, mw' etunja ho binda.11kuruma nae Shama, musiky' a Agee , we Ku Harari. Ebafirisitini bakumanana Ku Rehi. Habesanga mpo kabutaka karisere tukairiro, n' ebeya babeka hamakako n' ebafirisitini. 12Shama wasimana munkati n' er' ishwa, warangal to, n' ehim' ebafirisitini. Mukota waronja nchukayo nkiri.13Bashatu mo bakwakare makumi ashatu bahita mo matu erino' emirime kwihi na Daudi, mor' okunda rwa Adsuramu, eimba rima ra bafirisitini rabesanga ririkire mo barambo bwa Refaimu.14 Daudi wabesanga uri kumund' enkambi ku Betherehemu.15Daudi wabesanga mwanikiri na w' eba: Inye ng' wasenomosha mecha er' etukuriro ku Beterehemu? 16Himpo, imbo barai bashatu b' eta mo nkambi y' ebafirisitini batuko mecha mu ndo etukuriro ririkire. Barisha o n' erishie o Daudi; eina watun' iyomo o, waritere o hamakako na Mukota. 17W' eba: kore n' ani eh! Mukota, emwanikiri w' erekia ncho! n' omu enchama ya 'mbi bea bakwendanga kahangar' ebuingo bwabo? Watin' iyomo o; Sung' echakorang' ebabume bashatu mbo.18Abishai, musiky' abo Yoabu, musiky' aseruya, wabesanga mukwakare w' ebashatu. Wasimany' er' etumo rae mubea mana 'shatu, n' eshura bo, na wabesa na rina munkaty e bashatu. 19Wanswa ireng' ebashatu, na wabes' emukwakare wabo; eina nt' wahuna esiana n' ebashatu.20Benaya, musiky' a yehoyada, musiky' a mwea uma wa ku Kabseeri, urisere otunda etukana n' enkuru yae. Wahim' esantare sibi sa ku Moabu. wahita munkati n' etukuriro, washura ho ntare, otu ruma rwa keme. 21Washura mu misiri mu bususe buma bw' eshishaya nt' uri n' etumo mo mine; wamuhite na muhumbo, wanyak' er' etumo mo mmine y' emu misiri, wamushura muro.22Sung' echakoranga Benaya,musiky' a Yehoyada; wabesa na rina irenga ebarai bashatu. 23Wasnwa ireng' emakumi eshatu; eina nt' wahun' esiana n' ebashatu baroso. Daudi wamusimira mo bea bahani bae b' enama.24Asaheri, musiky' abo Yoabu, umamo mwanso w' emakumi ashatu. Erihanani muasiky' a Dodo, wa ku Betkherehemu. 25Shama, wa ku Haradi. Erika wa ku Horodi.26 Heresi wa ku Pereti- Ira, musiky' a Ikeshi, wa ku tekoa. 27na Abieseri wa ku Anathoti. Sibekai, muhushati, na 28Sarmoni; mwahohi, na Maharai, minetofati,29na Heredi, musiky' a Baana, munethafati, na Itoi musiky' a Ribani wa ku-Gibea wa mo bana ba Benjamini; 30na Benaya, mpirathoni, na Hura wa mo ndusi sa gaathi, 31na Abieri, mwarbathi na Asma wethi, mubarhumi; 32na Eriaba, mushaarbani, n' ebana ba yasheni na Yonathani,33musiky' a Shama, muhani, na Ahiamu, musiky' a sharari, muharari. 34na Erifereti, musiky' a Ahashai, na Heferi, mumaa kati, na Eriamu, musiky' a Ahitoferi, mugirori; 35na Hesro, mukarmeri, na Paarae, muarbi, 36na Igari, musiky' a Nathani, wa ku Saba, na Bani, mugadi;37na Sereki, mwamori, na Naharai, mubeerothi, nti ng' ebarieri b' emisungu ba Yoabu, musiky'a Seraya. 38Ira, mwithri, na garebu, mwitri, 39na Uria, muhithi, ebati makumi eshatu na barinda.

Chapter 24  
1Ebusubuke bwa Mukota bwasaka tu kuri Isiraeri, na watereka kumunda na daudi mwanikiri kuri bo n' ieba; Endanga kansa Isiraeri na Yuda, 2Emubake w' ere Yoabu, ng' wabesanga mukwakare w' ebichiri na ng' wabesanga kwihi nae: Eta mosenganda siti sa Isiraeri, etukire Dani iya ku beer-Sheba; ebea banswa, na nisibe harekebo.3Yoabu w' eba kury' emubake: Mukota, Ongo wabe warumish' ebea ngendw' iyana, n' emeso emubake nyerekuritu emubake asunge bo! Eina bushwa nki emubake nyerekuritu usondang' ironja nki muncho? 4E mubake w' emima mo rwannko rwaninkanga we Yoabu na mobakwakare b; ebichiri; Yoabu n' ebakwakare b' ebichiri batuka hary' emubake mw' iendakans' ebea ba Isiraeri.5Basoka yorodani, basomireku Aroeri, mo kwabume kw' er' obungu rwabesanga ruri kire munkati eburambo bwa Gadi, kwihi na yaseri, 6B' enda ku Gireadi na mo chuo ch' ebahiti kukadeshi. Benda ku Dani mor' oharo rwa ku Sidoni. 7Benda mo nkambi ya ku Tiro, na mosambungu siti s' eba Hifi n' eba kanaani. bakindanyie munkati mwa Yuda, ku Beer-Sheba.8Bumbo babesa nti bam' eta mo chuo kiti, beya ku Yerusaremu kuruma na myeri mwenda na matu makumi abi.9 Yoabu wanink' emubake emwanso w' ebea: Isiraeri kwabesa bea bihumbi mana munane bakwani ba bita mu myere, na Yuda bea bihumbi mana 'sanu.Daudi werukir' emutima wamushire kuruma wamakind' er' ians' ebea. w' ere Mukota, Namakora bubi bukiri mor' ironja mbu! Enompena, eh Mukota, nakuhema sasir' ebubi bw' emukory' abe, bushe namakora buni mwea usira bwenge!11Mo mukomakoma, Daudi warekia usumukange, ekinwa cha Mukota ch'eya kuri 'emutahwa Gadi, emukairi wa daudi. 12Endanga k' ire Daudi: Mukota w' eba buno: Na kutereke mario ashatu; rondora mima, ngy' akuhumbi mw' ani.13Gadi w' enda kuri Daudi, n' emushea ebinwa, w' eba: oongo hunange myak' erinda ya rwaka mo chuo chabe, ari myeri 'shatu y' ibeka ebarenda babe nti bakw' emisange, ari matu ashatu a kikoni mmo chuo chabe? Enompena rondora , ntabesa n' ekise subiy' ani ing' wantuma.14 Daudi wasubie Gadi, Nirikire mu bwae bukiri! O tuhuki mo mine ya Mukota, bushwa esansasi sae singi , ina kiro nabuke mu mine ya mwea!15Mukota watuma bukoni ku Isiraeri, etukire mukomakoma iya mo ntambi yaterekwanga, n' etuka dani iya ku Beer-Sheba, kwabesa nti kwamakasa bea bihumbi makum' arinda. 16Bush' engashani ntyasimanya emwine ku Yerusaremu mw' ebisha kuro, Mukota wabunduri' emwanikiri w' ebubi mbo, na w' ire engashani yabesanga ishiriang' ebea. Burombo! Tunj' emwine' abe. Engashani ya mukota yabesanga ntie iri kwihi n' ebutara bw' eriyoore bwa Arafna e muyebusi.Daudi wasung' engashani yamashiri ebea, w' ere Mukota! Sunga namabisha! Ani ng' emubisha; ina insi mburi, samakora nnki? Emwine 'abe ubese habasirwa n' ani na habasirw' enumba ya Tita.18Er' otu ndo Gadi w' eya kuri daudi n' amw' ire: simana ronjie Mukota irango mo butara bw' eriyoore bwa Amuno emuyebuse. 19Daudi wataya etukana n' ekinwa cha Gadi, ebwakumutuma Mukota. 20Arauna wakae wasung' emubake n' ebakori bae b' eyang' ekuri we; Arauna watuka windama hamakako emubake e mbasa iy' ekwansi.21Arauna w' eba: Bushwa nki nyerekuritu emubake w' eya kury' emukory' ae? Na daudi wasubya: ekuchur' ebbutara bw' eriyoore kongo nimbe Mukota ho irango, kongw' ekashushu katuka munkaty' ebea. 22Arauna w' ire Daudi: nyerekuritu emubake warie butara, na wasibure ho ebbinsinso biseshima we; sung' esankambu sisebesa mor' ohembo; n' etutibita n' etutara tusebunduka nkuri. 23Arauno wanink' emubake biti. Na Arauna w' ire 'mubake: Mukota, e Ongo wabe wabesehima n' abe.24Eina emubake w' ere Arauna: Anga nsechura byo mubusibwa behe, ntasiburi Mukota, Ongo wani binsinso bya busa. Daudi wachur' ebutaka, n' esankambu mushekeri makumi asanu a behe. 25Daudi wimba mpo irango kuri Mukota, na wasibbura ohembo na binsinso nabinsinso bya buhoro himpo Mukota wohohy' ekashushu mo chuo na wakuto ko mo Isiraeri.

## Hosea

Chapter 1

1E kinwa cha Ongo chashishiwanga Osea, ntangi ya Beeri, mukashangi ka Uzias, wa Yotamu, Ahasi, Esekia mi wa Yuda, na kashangi ka Yeroboam, ntangi ya Yoasi mwami wa ku Isiraeri. 2murisondora ongo webange na Osee, Ongo weba na Osee: Enda katinge mumina umwa wambaraka na baana ba buaingirani; bushe echuo chamiria mum'busingirani chamatuka ongo.3Wenda, nitinge Gomeri, kikumi cha Diburani wariya bukure na wabuta mwana. 4Na Ongo wa mushisha: muninke rina ra Yesereheri mbuushe mukampe kashangi, na naninkabo marisipisi e nyumba ya Yehu mu bushe enchama ya kukum'burambo ku Yesereberi, naneyae mubabake e nyumba ya Isiraeri. 5Murotu ro, naneya e kara ka Isiraeri mu mitiri ya Yesereheri.6Gomeri wariya bukire, na wabuta kikumi na Ongo weba na Osea: muninke rina ra Roruchama, bushe ntasasiri tu e nyumba ya Isiraeri. 7Iiina, nasasira enyumba ya Yuda; nakasaneribo kuri Ongo, Ongo wabo na ntakasanibo mukara, na mumwere, na mubita, na nambi batayanga efarasi.8Gameri, wariya tu bukure na wabuta mwana wabuume. 9Na Ongo weba muninke rina ra Ntiwani, bushe baanu ntibeya baani, na ntiani Ongo winu.10iina e mwanso e bana ba Isiraeri babimduke buri misiye ye nyasa ungo utamukochi irengechwa ni answa, na yawesa mpi hererwa yo bo: bani nti bea bani, beree bo: banu bana ba Ongo uriko. 11Ne bana ba Yuda ne bana ba Isiraeri bakumanana hima mukwi rondore mukakare uma, wataya ituka e chuo; busha erotu ndo rwa Yezereheri yabesa yo nkiri.

Chapter 2

1Shisha basike binu: Ami na babitu binu: Ruhama.2Sihini nsoko winu; Sihini busha nti mukari' ani tu, ari nti ani moke watunje mo mbaso yae ebikai bye busingirangi bwae, n' ebushumashuma mo mabere' ae. 3Kuba ntimbo, n' amwambicha munkanga, imusiya ebwabutwa ngae, nimukia buri bweru, n'imukia buri chuo chakangwe n'imushura n'embush'emecha.4Na ntasasiri ebana bae, busha ibo bana ba busingirani. 5Busha nina wabo wamasingirana ingu wariang' emakure yabo wamakindi kwinenesha.6Ngi chasingwa sunga, n'arindika ense yae n'emenke, n'isimanya kisusu, kongwa tasheingi tu e sanse sae. 7Nae wemisayo ebamushima utakuma niyobo, w'asondekanyayo ebamushima n'utasheiyo bo. nampo wasebayo: nsendayo, nikuruki moke wani wa roso, busha himpo nabesenga shu ireng'ematuano.8Nt'wasibayo mbu aningiasaka ni muninkang'ebuhi, ekirunga n'engaha na wabikwayo mo murimo, e behe n'e noro asang' imuninkange ani. 9Ngichasingwa s' etingeyo ebuhi bwani mu ntambi, n'ekirunga chani mu ntamby' ayo na n'atunjayo engombe n'enchangi sani insi samubisang' emunkanga wae.10Na sasa n'abumbur'ebubi bwae mo makako y'ebamushima, na kusira mweya w'amoshukayo ituka mo mine yani. 11N'asimany'erishima rae, esanganiro sae, n'emweri yae mishasha, n'ematw'eing'ae n'enkumanano mo matorero ae.12Na n'abishabish'emisabibu n'emitini asang'ishembangewe: Nambu ohembo sambi bamushima. n'akiya byo busara n'ebituana by'emashwa n'abyariwa n'ebituana. 13N'akuruch'emusona w' ematu y'ebabari, inku asang'usokerengi bo uvumba, mo ntambi asang'itondange mubikai by'emate ae, n'etukoi twae tw'iraura, n'iemisa eba mushima n'iniobya, Mukota ngw'ebange.14Busha n'anchi ky'asingwa namuninka karawa n'imuria mo bweru na n'ebere mo mutima wae. 15Na n'amuninke mashw' ae y'emisa biba itukanko, n'eburambo bwa Akori buri rubi rwa mwenyihiro, nampo, w'asimbayo bur'ematw'esike bwae, na bur' iematu atayayowe ku Misiri.16Erotu ndo, Mukota weba, ukumbikirayo: Mok'eani n'utumbiriyo tu muhani wani. 17N'atunjayo mo bunu bwae emina y'ebabari, kongo batatukurwi tu mo mina yabo.18N'erotu ndo, n'akiyayo nd'ani munkati nabo n'esenyama emashwa, emironge y' echanya, n'ambi ebikururukange moroto, n'anoa emurenge mo chuo, n'emwere n'ebita na s'eruhuchayo n'ebuhoro.19N'abesayo muchumba wabe ematu ati; n'abesayo muchumba wabe moreira. e momba, enchumo na mo bonso; 20N'abeseyo moky'abe mweira, n' ukusibayo Mukota.21Y'abeseyo erotu ruro, n'akusubiyeyo, Mukota ngw'eba, n'asubiyeyo echanga, na basubieyo e chuo. 22E chuo ch'asubiey'ebuhi, ekirunga n'emafuta, na by'asakoyo Yezereheri.23S'ekayo bushani mo chuo, na n'amusasiri, n'ebayo kuri mbi nti bani: Ongo mwey' ani na wasubiye yo : Ongo Ongw'ani

Chapter 3  
1Mukota wan' ire: Endanga tu, na ushima momina washhimwa na musingirwa 'e na musingirani; umushimanga bwakiya Mukota washima ebana ba isiraeri, babundukengi mu bampe ba ongo n' eshima erisa tumbonsa twa mbuto. 2N' enda kabinga mumina, natuwa byunda ekumi na bisanu bya fesa, na ndengo nima ya butea hina na chunda cha ndengo. 3Namw' ire: Besa n' ani matu mingi, kiro kweriya m' osingirwa, kiro besa na umpe abume, n' ani bumbo hotu kuri oongo.4Bushwa ebana ba isiraeri basebesa mo tu mingi basira mubake, basira mukakare, basira kinsinso ,basi kamoi, basira nchangi sa kibimbi, baira kamoi k' ibaswa. 5Kuruma na 'mpo, ebana ba Isiraeri basekuruka; basesonda Mukota, Ongo w' abo, na daudi e mubaky' abo n' erikere isondekanya Mukota n' eboongo bwae, mo matu emisa.

Chapter 4  
1Morukir' ekinwa cha Mukota, e bana ba Isiraeri! Bushe Mukota uri n' obangu na kino chuo, Byshwa kusira tu eira, anga musasira, kusira 'ng' usi Ongo mu kino chuo. Kuri ho isere ra manko, ehura, bwibi na bubsingirani; erianyana, eshura n' ekurura nchama n' eshura.3Ngy' asesingwa echuo kino chaabesa mu kiro, na kinsi mweya nguru mu 'cho usenynyomba; Hima n' abo esanyama sa mo busara, emironge ya mo chanya hima n' ebikuro mmo nyansa biseshiria.4Eina kusira uhahanyange, kusira ufinengi, bush' ebea b' abe bari buri 'mbi baronjange buhaka na bashebakungu. 5Ukweshima mu mwishi , e mutahwa hima n' abe basekwishina mutu na nseshiriya nsoko.6Ebeya b' anni bariminange bush' eruka esibirrira. Bushwa umarekr' e bwenge, nsekurekera n' ani, n' ukuruka mo kin=bimbi ch' ani, bush' omooby' emyomba ya Ongo w' abe. n' ani nsoobya efana b' abe. 7I' mbu burirange bo, ngi burirange bubi bwabo kuri ani: nsebundur' ebusime bwabo ibesa nkene8Basukutang' e bubi bw' ebea b' ani, bamoengi e bibi bikorange bo. 9Na r' isebesa ebury' e beya, ngi busebesa n' eshebakungu. Na nsehumba bo iyemisanya n' emikorere y' abo.10basenda barisange nti batangasukuta, basekiya osingirwa ina kusir' ebbuta na, bushwa bamasia Mukota n' emyomba 'e.11Er' osuingirwa, e mau n' emau e kibabe, ariminyange bwenge bw' e mweya. 12Ebeya b' ani b' enderengi miti kashhishayo, n' e nkama y' abo ngy' ebange n' abo; Bushwa e mutima w' er' osingirwa uriminyange, Na barikere osingirwa kore na Ongo w' abo.13Basiburange binsinso kubasirw' e sangu, bashikange rungo kubasirw' etukiki, hasikw' e miti mikiri-mikiri inji iri na marungu akoma-koma. Ngy' asingwa ebikumi by' inu byakiy' osingirwa, na basana b' inu babunduke bashuma. 14Ntahumbi e bikumi by' inu mor' ekiy' er' osingirwa, na basana b' inu bush' e bushuma. Ebati b' endange kw' eshika hima na basir' ebw' enge bariminanga.15Amabesa m' osingirwa, eh Isiraeri, Yuda kiro waronja ro; Kiro wenda ku Girgari, kiro taya ku Beth-Afani, Na kiro musere, Imbu bburi Ongo ho! 16Bushwa Isiraeri wamarikere mekero, Enommpena Nyerekuritu usemurisha mw' okero rwansansabana.17Efuraimu wamarandakana n' etumoi, mumureki! 18I 'mbu butareke bo er' iomo, ngi butangareke bo er' osingirwa. Ebakwakare b' abo bashima nkene. 19Ekeme chamakind' ebumbe bo na basekwa nkene bushwa n' ebinsinso by' abo.

Chapter 5  
1Marukire b' ino, eh! b' anu bashebakungu, teang' e mate bongo numba ya Isisraeri! Teya e kote , e numba y' emubake! Bushwa mumabesa ngi kury' er ' obansa, Bushwa mumabesa kakunda ku Mispa na makira kateiwa ku Tabari. 2Mo butengu bw' abo, ngi muriminengi e basir' er' eiro n' ienderana mo bubi Eina nsekeme ebati.3Nisi Efuraimu, na Isiraeri utamukoch' enibisama, Bushwa enompena Efuraimu umasingirana; Na Isiraeri wamerisiya mikonsi. 4E mikoree y' abo ya tinishabo ekuruke Ongo wabo, bushe emutima w' er' osingirwa zuri munkati n' abo, Na bushe nti basi Mukota.Er' eyuma ra Isiraeri kariho kumunda nae, isiraeri na efuraimu basekire bushe 'bibi by' abo; Hima n' abo hotu Yuda nae usehuka. 6Basendayo n' esa mburi s' abo n' e Sankambu s' abo kasondekanya Mukota, Eina batamusungiyo: Wamakind' etuka munkati na 'bo. 7Nti bakubesa beya b' eira kuri Mukota, bushwa barebuta bana m' osingirwa; Enompena mweri uma wakomenwa mor' ishiria bo hima n' abikai by' abo.8Mubuhe mo kahanda ku Girboa, mubuhe mo kahanda ku Rama! Mukuwe nguru ku Beth Aveni! kuruma n' abe Benjamin. 9Efuraimu useshiriwa mor' otu rw' e kashushu, N' iturengi e nganda sa isiraeri kinwa ch' eira.10E bakwakare ba Yhuda bari buri 'mbi basheang' e byati; Nsekuburebo ebusubuky' anin buri mbura. 11Efuraimu wamanenwa , w' ianikirange mor' obansa, bushwa warikwemise biremero byashim' e mutima 'e.12Nsebunduke buri kahuka kuri Efuraimu , buri kiino kuri e numba ya Yuda. 13Efuraimu usungange ebubi bwa 'e na Yuda w' irakase engi; Efuraimu w' enda ku Assuri, eina. Eina, ari e mukakare, n' eriy' ebihuru n' eriya mu kinsi cho.14Nsebesa buri ntare kuri Efuraimu buri chana cha ntare kuri Yuda. Ani, ani nseberaayo na kuruma. Ntineire, ns' etunja na kusira wanyaa ekinwa chani. 15nsekw' eire, na nsekuruka mo buri ky' ani, Iya moero basimire,nseriiya n' isondekany' embasa y' ani. Basekiayo ry' ebarikire na basekiya bari mo bwenge na basehemayo.

Chapter 6  
1Mw' iye, tukuruki Mukota! Wakuberaanga, eina waseturamya; Wakuhumbanga, eina wasemina ebihuru. 2Wasetukuruchie 'buingo mu matu abi; er' otu rw' eashatu wasetukukuma, na nti twabesa ho hamakako nae. 3Tusibirire, tusondekanye iteerera Mukota; Er' ekuruka rae riri ho buri bweyang' emukora, buri mbura mbura y' ekiranga ch' emabura iboborang' er' oto.4Nsekukore buni e Ephraimu? Nsekukore buni e Yuda? Er' ishuururwa r' abe r' iri buri otundo rwa mukomakoma, buri mame mu kashangi ka keke nty' amakama. 5Ngy' asingwa nahumba bo iyetire 'batahwa, nseshiria bo iyetire ebinwa by' ebunu bwani, n' ese mansa s' ani s' isesakayo buri chaka.6Bushwa nashima eshuururwa nti binsinso, n' er' isiba Mukota irenga ebinsinso by' er' ishika. 7Bamakind' inoa endani; Nge hhimpo hamansiere bo.8ku Gireadi obungu rwa babisha , Rurikire mo biteerere bya nshama. 9Er' eima r' ebashebakungu riri buri kakunda, rishirie ngy' ebea mo 'nse ya Shekemu, Bushwa b' ekimiya mw' ikora bubi.10Mo numba ya Isiraeri nakusunga mo bikai byasuma: Hiha Efuraimu wakora osingirwa, Isiraeri w' erisiya mikonsi . 11Na ongo Yuda, kuri ikao r' itunga nganyiwange, nsekiya nama kind' ekurucha ebaretingirwa mo bea b' ani.

Chapter 7  
1Narekiya nsondi ramya isiraeri, E bubi bwa Efuraimu bubisha bwa ku samaria byamishea, Bbushwa barikora ra bushukibushuki; e mwibi wakukind' iya, eimba ra nyamishwa rinubyang' ekubutara. 2Batang' eshisha mo mitima 'bo mbu n' esubukiange n' ebubi bwabo buti; Enompena e mikorere y' abi yatimba bo, irikire hamakako n' ani.3Barikere immoesha emubake mo bubi bw' abo, N' ebakakare mo manko abo. 4E bati basingirani, basusene nariko rasereiwa na mutunganyii wa tumbonsa: Warek' er' iseree. 'kasha Etukire wamakind' ekuto bo. 5Mor' otu rukiri rw' emubake witu, Ebakakare b' ironja mau; E mubake warikere iyorore 'mwine beyo b' onsense.6Bushe batunganya emitima 'bo buri riko, Mutu e muti e muserei wabo urere, Iya mukomakoma eriko r' ominange buri kasha kasua. 7Ebati basua buri riko, Na barisang' e bakeri b' obo b' esemansa; E babake b' abo b' ati bahuka: kusira anga n' uma mu 'bo unihemange.8Efuraimu w' isonya n' esanganda, Efuraimu kambonsa katanga bundurwa. 9Beni ngi baheany' emaa 'e, na nt' usi;10E ngari ya Isiraeri y' isheange 'kuriwe; nti baraa mw' ekuruke Mukota, Ongo w' abo, na batangamusonda. nakiro ebiti mbyo. 11Efuraimu wasusanyiwa na kampite kirunge, usira bwenge, barikere ebikiraa ku Misiri, bendange ku Suria.13Bonso kuribo, bushwa basir' eira kury' ani! Nisondange rero iyashukaya bo, Eina b' ebange n' ani binwa bya manko.Batangarire kury' ani mo mitima 'bo, Eina barakasaange mo s' entange s' abo; batumanange bbushe isondekanya buchi na mau ng' wendange bo kore n' ani. 15Nahumbanga bo, n' isumy' e mine y' abo, Bananikirengi mabi.16Nti kuri mine kwiyo ngi kukurukengi bo, Basusanyiwa na butati nti bwenyihiriwa. Ebakakare b' abo baseshirira mu mwere, bush' ereyume r' esendwami s' abo, incho kisebesa kihuno ch' er' isewa r' abo mo chuo cha ku Misiri.

Chapter 8  
1Riy' e kahanda mo bunu bwabe! E murenda wokange buri nju habasirwa n' enumba ya Mukota, bushwa barinoa endaani y' ani, N'esiya emomba 'ni. 2Bariker' ekuwa kury' ani, tukusi, bate isiraeri! 3Isiraeri wamareker' e bwakonda ; e murenda usemwemisa.4Bariker' itereka babake nti mo rwanko rwani, nabakakare na nti nisi; Baronjange tumoi mo fesa hima n' enoro y' abo, ngi chaasingwa barekerwa. 5Mukota waritin' echana ch' abe ch' e mburi, samaria! ebusubuke bw' ani bwasoka kuri b' anu. Basetinayo kw' eshuurura iya runi otu?6E ch' eya ku Isiraeri, murimo wa mukori, Eina nti Ongo; Ngy' asingwa echana ch' emburi cha ku samaria kisebawa-bawa. 7Bushwa bare 'ka keme, basenoa yo eyhu; Batasheiyo anga kakobya ka buhi; E kiseshuka kita ninkariyo nchano, Na kuti kwamubesange yo, beni ngi bamurisange yo.8isiraeri wamaminwa! Iye bari munkaty' esanganda enompena buri kibya kisira busi. 9Bushwa barenda ku Ashuru, buri mpunda ya busara irikire kw' esine; Efiraimu warikere ninkana mihakiriro mw' isonda. bira. 10Nakiro baronja mihakiriro munkaty' esenganda, Enompena nseya kakumanya bo, na kuruma basenuba mo murio w' e mubake w' ebakakare.11efuraimu wamarisiy' ekuti marango mw' ikora bbubi, n' ango marango amamukiriya munkaty' ebubi. 12Nakiro na mutiranyie ebihuno biti by' emyomba, basungange yo buri kikai kishasha.13Mo byakae ebinsinso, banisiburengi byo, nabo b' esine tu nti ngi barisa esenyama: Mukota usira ngoa nabyo. Enompena Mukota wasubukia ebubi bwabo, na usefine e bubi bw' abo: Basekuruke ku misiri. 14isiraeri wamobya ewamutunganyanga. warikere eumba. manumba, na Yuda w' enderanange n' eumba mbungu sarangwa; Eina nsetuma kasha mo sambungu s' abo, Nti kashiria muto ema numba akonda-konda.

Chapter 9  
1isiraeri, kiro kw' eriya mu ngoa , mw' omoo, buri e sanganda, Mor' ibesa oongo mmor' osingirwa nguru n' esiya Mukota, mor' ibesa ukushima ohembo rw' emamo mataka ati e buhi! 2Ebutaka n' ekirunga bitarishibo n' ensande iseronja bo bubi.3Batakoch' irika mo chuo cha Mukota; Efuraimu wasekuruka ku Misiri, na ku Ashuru baserisa ko biyo bya mikonsi. 4Bataronjei Mukota binsinso bya nsande: watamo iyo byo. E binsinso byabo bisebesayo kuri bo buri biyo bya kiro, Ebati baserisayo mu 'byo basebesayo na mikonsi, Bushwa ebiyo byabo bisebesayo ho by' abo; bitakoch' ikime mo numnba ya Mukota.5Mukukiayo bunni mor' otu rw' ebeya bati, mor' otu rukiri rwa Mukota? 6Bushwa sunga, b' enda bushwa ibeka er' eshiriwa; ku misiri kusekoke bo. Ku Nofu kusesonde bo masinda; Ebyakonda-konda bikwengi bo, efesa y' abo isebesa biyo bya menke, n' emenke iseshuka mo manumba bo.7Eyange, e matu er' ihumbwa, eyange, ematu er' ituwa: isiraeri wasesiba cho! E mutahwa mushire n' ebwingi bw' e burenda bwabe n' ebutengu bwabe.8Efuraimu murangi w' ema kuri Ongo w' ani; E mutahwa, bukira bwa mironge na mosanse sae siti ,murenda kumund' e numba ya Ongo wae. 9Bamebisha nguru, buri mo matu a gibea; Mukota usekwesubukiya n' ebubi bwabo, usehumb' e bubi bw' abo.10Nasheenga Isiraeri buri otabi rwa byuma mo bweru, nasunganga baso buri byuma byaroso bya mutini; Eina b' endere baari-Peori, b' itereka mu kamoi kikai cha nkene, Na baribbunduka mikonsi bburi ekikai ncha chashimanga bo.11Ebusime bwa Efuraimu busoka buri muronge: kusira wasebuta, kusira waseria bukure, kusira waseshaa. 12Kuti bashucha bana, ns' ehangireyo busondori babesi babume; nNa bonso kuri bo, nsekiya na masia bo!13Efuraimu wameekwa hahunda bury' ehasunganga 'ni ku Tiro, w' ekwa hakoma nguru; Eina Efuraimu userishaine ebana bae kuri 'ng' useya bo. 14Ninka bo, eh Mukota! Ukuninka bo nki? Nninka bo makure ehuka na mabere akama!15E bubi bw' abo buti bwasungirirwa ku Girigari; Inkongi kwayongwirenga 'ni bo. Bushwa n' ebabi bw' emikorere 'abo, nsehensanya bo batuke mo numba 'ni, nta koch' ishima tu bo; ebakwakare b' abo bati batengu.16Efuraimu warikasurwa mo. e miri yae yamakind' ikoma, batakochi tu ebuta byuma; na kuti bari na bana, nseshiriiya ebikai by' ebonso bwabo. 17Ongo w' ani userekera bo, bushwa nti barimorukire, na baserikereyo ekiya-kiya munkaty' sanganda.

Chapter 10  
1Isiraeri wakubesanga nti msabibu ubutang' e byuma byae, nt' ubuta byuma bingi. Ebburuyange we emaranga ae, ngi bbusungange wetumoi. 2E mutima 'bo wabanyiwa: Iye basesungwa nti bari na marango abo, Wasebishabisha etumoi tw' abo.3Kuruma baseeba; Tusira mubake, Bushwa nti twakusubaha. N'e mubake, wamukoch' itukore nki? 4B' ebange binwa ya busabusa, mwebe wa manko, bamaronja ndaani: Mo tu er' obansa ruseshuka buri murime mo biribu by' er' ishwa.5Bisa ku samaria basebunduke na mishiki bushe n' echana ch' e nkambu cha ku Beth Aveni; Ebeya ba 'nd' obungu baserire ekamoi, n' ebashebakungu bako basekakeyo bushwa 'ko, Mo busime bwako, imbu bbutasungur' tu munkati n' abo. kaseriarwa ku Suria, mwibesa ohembo rwa mufake Jarebu, Er' itika-tika risetinge Efuraimu, na isiraeri usebunduke na nkene s' er' ihano r' ae wesine.7Kuri Samaria mo mubake wae wamahimirwa kore bury' ehuro ha basirwa na mecha. 8Ebuari bw' ekubasirwa bwa bethi Averi, ekwarebishie isiraeri, basebishhiwa- bishiwa; e menke n' erunkeke bisoshuka mo marango abo. Basebayo n' esangu: tubumbi! na mo tukiki: Twenduki!9Etukire mor' otu rwa gibea urikiya bubi, eh isiraeri! Inko barika basimene, embua n' ebabi nti y' ehie bo ku Gibea.10Nsehumayo bo ebwashima 'ni, na bampe beya basekumananeyo bo, basekiayo baminwa bushwa n' ebubi bwa bo met' abi. 11efuraimu iwe chana cha nkambu, chashima erisha bisha. Eina nsesheere kwihi n'er' ikoti rae rahunda; nsetarisha Efuraimu, Yuda usehinga, yakobo usemunoaa.12Mweke etukana n' er' eira, munse etukana n' ebonso. Mw' ekukuri ishwa r' ishhosha! ekashangi kameya k' erisondekanya Mukota, iya m' oero wasungwe, na wabunsansi er' eira. 13Nti mukuhinga 'shu, inoa bubi, erisa byuma bya manko, bushwa ukwenyi hirenga esanse s' abe, mo mwanso w' ebarai s' abe.Bushwa kusesaa mmono munkaty' ebea b' abe, n' emwenyihiro w' abo usebishiwa-bishiwa, buri bwabishiwanga Sharimani ku Betarberi, Mor' otu rw' embua, himpo hakiyang' e momina wanyencha wa n' ebana. 15Sung' echabukurure ku Beteri, bushwa n' ebwingi bw' ebubi bw' inu Mo ntambi s' emukomakoma, emubake wa ku isiraeri waserekerwa kore nguru.

Chapter 11  
1Isiraeri warekiya ukiri mukeke, nabesanga na mushima; nabesanga nimubikirange mbu musiky' ani, watuke ku Misiri. 2Eina babekebore na 'mbi babikirange bo ; Barisibura kuriba Baari, nitunjie etumoi: rungo.3Ani ngy' abesanga n' enjang' e sankaramika sa Efiraimu, na mutingirira mo mwine, ina nti barisunga mbu niramyangebo. 4Bebasanga nikururange bo mu muri bweya, hima miri ya nchime, nabesanga kuri bo buri mweya utunjange nkomo mo monu 'abe, na nti nishea ngo bo biyo.5Batakurukiyo mo chuo cha ku Misiri; tina mwisa ku Ashuru usebesa mubake wabo, bushwa batin' enkuruke. 6E mweru usetambayo mosambungu s' abo, useshiria, urisayo emwenyehiro w' abo, bushwa n' e mahano abo b' esine, earishee bo. 7E beya bani bari babekengi kore n' ani, Basubukiyange bo kuri w' e kwiyo nguru, Eina kusira mu 'bo eumutatange.Nsekukiya buni? Nakusibura eh ! isiraeri? Nakuronja buri adma? nikuronje buri Adma? buni bwamukoranja 'ni buri Sebaimu? E mutima 'ni wamabunduko kumunda n' ani, e boonso bwani busakangy' ani. 9Nakochi bukore etukana n' ebusubuky' asuma buri n' ani , Natina eshiria efuraimu, Bush' ani ngi Ongo, nty' ani mwana mweya, Ani ng' ng' washuhururwa munkati n' abe,, ntamukochi kuruka na busubuke.10Basemisayo, Mukota, ngu hururange buri ntange, bashwa usetondama, n' ebana batukayo ekutimo nyansa. 11basekanyireyo ku Misiri , buri murenge. Nu mo chuo cha ku Misiri, buri kampite na nserikecha bo mo ma numba 'abo ng' weba Mukota.12Efuraimu wantimba na manko n' enumba ya Isiraeri na bushukishuki, Yuda n'eki iwe usira kwerindiyaa, uri busungu-sungu na Ongo, busungu-sungu n' ew' ereira na washuururwa.

Chapter 12  
1Efuraimu w' erishange eyuhu, w' emisang' er' eyuhuh r' er' oharo rw' e kwabume; Kinsi otu uongererengi ebushukishuki n' ebubi; ukiyange ndaani na Suria n' eriya mawese ku Misiri. 2Mukota hotu nt' wo rukirane na yuda, usehumba yakobo mo mwenjo wae wema, usemukuruchie iye misanya n' emikorere.3Mo bura bwa nnina , Yakobo wabutwanga nt' watinge musiky' abo mo mwindi, na mo muho wae, wakwana na Ongo. 4Wakwana n' engashani, wahimanga, waare n' imunninka mirao. Yakobo wamusunga ku- Beteri, n 'nko ngi kwakiyanga Ongo w' eba n' itu.5Mukota ngi Ongo mine bichhiri; erina rae ngi Mukota. 6N' oongo , kuruke Ongo w' abe, Rang' er' ishuururwa n' er' eira Na enyihirenga ematu ati Ongo wabe.7Efuraimu iwe muchuishii, mo mine 'ae uri na ndengo ya bukongobanya, washim' ehusana. 8Efuraimu w' ebange: Mor' eira namironja mutumba, namashee bahe; Eina ebiti byatukana n' emurimo w' ani, kury' ani kusira bubi; Kusira chamuba kibi.9N' ani, ani ngi Mukota, Ongo w; abe etukire 'chuo cha ku Misiri, Nikiri nsekurikecha mu mahema, buri mo matu makiri. 10Nabesanga nebange n' ebatahwa, n' enderesha er' isheya, na mo batahwa n' anikishie bo mishumo.11Mbeti Gireadi bubi? Mmor' eira bashebishiwa-bishiwa. Basibubrange nkambu ku girgari: Emarango abo asebesa buri bibya byaterekwa mu mahiya a makoi habasirwa n' oto rwatunganyiirwa iyeka mor' ishwa. 12yakobo wabekenga ku Hanani, Isiraeri wakora bushe ishee momina, na bushwa momina waranga maimba a bituana.13Iyetire Mutahwa , Mukota watarisha Isiraeri etuka ku Misiri, na mu bunu bwa Mutahwa, isiraeri warangwa. 14Efuraimu warisubucha Mukota nguru: Nyerekurwabo usemukuruchieyo enchama ya rikubura we, usemukuruchhieyo esankene sae.

Chapter 13  
1Efuraimu abesanga kuti w' ebange nt' wakiya koha: Abesanga w' etumbiya ku isiraeri. eina warekiya w' efisha kuri Baari, iye wakwire. 2Enompena b' enderana n' ikora bubi Nefesa y' abo bironjiengi tumoi tw' iesa, tummoi twetunganyie bo, etuti murimo wa barenga b' abo. bebange kuribo mbu: Ebeyange kasibura bakokengi ebbyana by' enkambu.3Ngy' asingwa basebesa buri otundo rwa mukoma-koma, buri mame asekama tete, buri kabumbu kariarwange n' ekeme, buri mwiki isairengi mu kabengeri.N' ani, ani ngi cha ku misiri. kiro 'siba umpe Ongo kuba nty' ani, Na kusira umpe moshukaye kuba nty' ani. Nakukusibirenga mo bweru, mu chuo cha mbusha ningi. 6Babesanga basukutengi mo sankero s' abo; Basukutanga, n' e mitima 'abo y' etumbia, Ngy' aresingwa ban' obya.7Nsebesa kuri bo buri ntare, buri ngoi, nseteere bo munkaty' ense. 9Echarishie isiraeri er' ishirira bushe nti banana n' ani, ntibanana n' ewamusakengi bo. 10Kuni ngi kuri e mubaky' abe? Wakashukaye mo sambungu s' abe siti! Kuni ngi kuri e barongani b' abe, kuri bo ngy' abesanga kw' eberengi oongo: mbesi mubake na bakwakare? 11Nakuninkanga mubake mu busubuke, Nsekunyakayo we mu busubuke.12Ebubi bwa Efuraimu bwarirangwa, ebibi by' ae wabikirwa byo. 13Bwae buri bwa momin' otangirwa nge ngi busemwehie; Iwe mwana usira bwenge, e matu er' ibbutwa rae amarumira, ina utangasaa mo bura bwa nina.14Nsekurure bo n' ebunkangwe bw' er' erunga, ns' oshukaya bo n' er' okue mun' oku, kuni kuri erishura r' abe? Emun' erunga , kuni kuri er' ibisha-bisha r' abe? Eina er' ibunduka bo r' isira mo meso ani.15Efuraimu, nakiro wabuta nguru irenga banachabo, er' eyuhu ra Mukota r' isemusaire mor' oharo rw' ekwabume, r' iseya er' eyuhu ra Mukota, r' isemusaire mo bweru, r' isekamy' esanchokor' isekehya emecha mo biribu byabo. Baaseshokorwa ekatiri k' ebiti by' ebusi bwasuma.16Samaria usehumbwa, bbushwa waritenguha kuri Ongo wae. waritenguha kuri Ongo wae. Baseshirira mu mwere, etubonso-bonso twabo tusenyenshwa, na basehima emara ebakure b' abo.

Chapter 14  
1Isiraeri, kuruke Mukota, Ongo w' abe, bushwa umakind' ehuka mo bubi bw' abe. 2Mw' iye hima n' inu na binwa, na mukuruke kuri Mukota. Mumw' eri: Sasira ebubi buti, Na twangirirw 'shu! Na tusekusibure nti nkambu eina itatwa r' emitutu y' itu.3Bisa ku Suriya batakkoch' itoshukaya, tutakoch' itaya mose mbunda, Na tutamukoch' ieye tu n' emurimo. w' emine y' itu.4Nsetunganyayo ebukongobanya rabo, Nseshee kuribo nchime y' eiro bushwa namakind' ebundure bo ebusubuky' anni. 5Nsebunduke buri iseke kuri Isiraeri, uhitanga buri rusi mu matu a mange. Na useshuka miri buri kuku Rebanone. 6Esantabi s' ae s' isekwinsansa; usebesa n' ehunda buri museituni n' erungo ra ku Rebanoni.7Baseyayo k' iyama mo kirimirimi chae, useninkayo ebyuma buingo, Nabas' onga yo buri musabibu, basebesaya na nkuru y' ensande ya ku Rebanoni. 8Efuraimu waseebayo: niri na 'nki ch' ikora tu hima n' etumoi? Nsemorukireyo e mahemo, Nsemukae mo nsebesa kuri we buri mukarosho wakonda. e kury' ani ngi kusesheere oongo ebyuma by' abe.9Ing' ukwengi bwenge wakohanga mo bikai 'mbi! eukwengi bwenge w' erukire byo! Bushe esanse sa Mukota s' atunganana bis' er' eira basendayo kuro, Eina babi basekweshinayo.

## Joel

Chapter 1

1E kinwa cha Mukota, Ech' ehienga Yuere, musiky' a Petueri. 2Mw' Orukire bino, Banu bakungu. mutee kote banu bati bis' echuo. Kusira kim, kisusene na 'nchi chameyaanga mo matu inu, Ari mo matu aba 'so? 3Muturanga cho mo bana binu, N'e bana b'inu baturi cho ebana b'abo, N'ebana b'abo mo mbuto iseya.4E chakusy' ebihuka; kiseriwa na nsiye; Echakusiy' esansiye chariwa na tukuku; Echasiy' etukuku chaariwa na nsuru.5Musumuke, Banu batamiri, na muuri banu bomori b'emau bati, Mbesi n'ebibe, Bushwa ekutuna chamatawa kore n'e bunu. 6Bushwa beya b'ameya kashika mo chuo ch'ani, Bankangwe na barai Bari na meno a ntare, e mikese buri ntare y'ebuti. 7Bamabish' er' ishwa r' anir' misabibu, Bamendur' emuty' ani, Bakuhora o ebikuku, Bamendurao e kwansi, Bamasany' esantabi sao.8Rakasaa buri kitasa chambara makunia mw'erire mira we w'ebwanunke. 9Esankembo n' ebinsinso byamaruka mo numba ya Mukota biri mu kiro. 10E mashwa amahingwa, Er'oto ruri mo bonso, Bushwa engano samabishiwabi-shiwa, Ekatiri kamabiha n'emawese amakama.11E bahingi mubesi na nkene, bis' emisabibu babibii; Bushwa n'engano n'endengo, Bush' er' inoe 'mashwa ramarimina. 12E musabibu wamongora, E kukumanga, E mubonobono n'emuborosho; Eira emiti iti y' emashwa ya makama. Esangoa samasira munkaty' ebana b'e beya.13Ebashebakungu mumine 'mangati na muri. Murakase 'bakori b'er'irongo mw'iye, Muraame nti mumbara makunia, Ebakori b'e Ongo w'ani. Bushwa esankembo n'ebinsinso byamaruka mo numba ya Ongo winu. 14Muture mwasi wa mahema asir' erisa, Ebikir' ebati. Mukumany' ebakungu ebarika- chuo 'bati, no numba ya Mukota, Ongo winu, Na muririkuri Mukota,15Ah? Otu 'nki 'ndo, Bushwa er' otu rwa Mukota iye ruri kwihi, weyange buri rwa bubisha rwa sh' ikocha. 16E biyo nti byatunjiwa mo mesho inu? Esa ngoa n'er' omoo nti byaretuka mo numba ya Ongo witu? 17Esa mbuto. Sama bore mor' oto, etutiri turi mikunguru, e manumba, e ma numba e biyo ashirirange, bushwa kusira ngano.18E buri esa nyama s'ibibengi. E maimba esankambu arengwarengwa, bushwa aruka okero. Hotu n'emaimba esa mburi nao ari mu minubo. 19E kuri oongo ngi kurirengy' ani, E Mukota. Bushwa e kasha kakurisa emarambo mo bweru, n'er' omini rwaku kushik' emiti y'ebusara. 20Esenyamishwa sa mo busara na to s' irirengi kuri oongo; Bushe esandusi s' ikamange, N'ekasha kakushika e marambo a mo bweru.

Chapter 2

1Buha mo kahanda ku Sayuni. E byako mor' ou rwashuururwa rw' ani. Ebarika-butaka bati bakaki, Bushwa er' otu rwa Mukota rweya, 2Otu rwasiro na rwa mwerimya, Otu rwa rukungu na rw' otundo, Weyange buri mu rangaranga mw'eyange kubasirw' esangu.3Kubusondori nae kasha k'esisima, Na kuruma nae, Omini rw'eshika, E chuo chabeseng' eraroso buri ishwa ra Edeni. N'etukire 'mpo, iye bweru bw' esubahya, Kusira kimutianange.4Mor' isunga bo, Mwam' eba mbu farasi, Na bakanyaha nge buri ba shempunda. 5Mor' iyorukira bo, mwameba mbu okindo rwa tuti bita twa bita, Kubasirwe s'angu komeraengi to, mwam' eba mbu omini rwa kasha rw' okange. E ntambi 'shikange ro ebisu, umw' eba mbu kichiri kirina bunkangwe, Ch'etunganyange mu mbua.6Kubusondori n'abo, ebeya bakakengi, Esembaso siti sasubahya. 7Birekerange buri bakwani, Batayang' ebisusu buri beya ba mbua; Kinsi uma w'endange mu 'nse yae, na kusir' er' imina ense.8Batanga himirana, Kinsi uma warang' ense yae, Bakanyahange mosa 'nse s'abo angi 'bonga er' oendo rwabo. 9Bansansabanange mor' obungu, Bakanyahange mo sankumbu, bakambengi mo manumba, Bakimengi mosandubi nkeke-nkeke buri bibi.10E kwetange bo echuo kikakengi, e mbingu s'ishisharange, E mwishi n'emweri bibesange mwerimya, n' esa nkekeni s' ikuruchang' echaka ch' abo. 11Mukota worukirishange 'murenge wae hamakako ebichiri byae; bushwa enkambi yae nkiri, n'emuberershii w'ekinwa chae uri na bunkangwe; Bushwa er' otu rwa Mukota rukiri, rw'eshishaya: Inye ng' wa mumutinge?12Enompena tu, ngw'eba Mukota, Munikuriki mo mitum' inu iti, hima na mahemo asir' erisa, mukiro na mirakasao. 13Muberae 'mitima y'inu ina nty' esanchangi, Na mukuruki Mukota, Ongo w'inu, bushwa murongu na wa bonso, nti wesibuka tete n' orisere boongo, n' ubundukanga mo bubi wamasibura bo.14Inye ng'usi kuba utakuruki n'ebunduka, n'utatuninki mukira, ohembo na bisinso kuri Mukota, Ongo w'inu?15Mubuhemo kahanda ku Sayuni. Muture mwasi wa mahemo asir'erisa, ebikirana r'ebati. 16Mukumanye 'bea, muronje bunakima bwashuururwa. Mukumany'ebakungu, Mukumany' ebana, n'etubonsobonso eture mo mabere, E wabume wasae mo mwae n' emomina mor' echumbi rae.17Munkaty' ebutara n' ebutanda bw' erirango bari ebashebakungu, bakori ba Mukota, Na b'ebe: E Mukota, rang' ebea b'abe. Kiro sierere e mwandu wabe mo sankene, munkati esanganda. Buni bwebe bo munkaty' ebea : kuni ngi kuri e Ongo w'abo?18Mukota warisa mono bushe echuo chae; Na warang' ebea bae. 19Mukota wasako, w'ire bea bae: Nsebuninka buhi, nshano na mawese, na mukusikuta byo, na ntabusii tu mo sankene munkaty' esanganda.20E murenda winu wa mor' oharo rwa kubusondori, nse murekera kore. Nsemuhensa mu chuo cha keme na cha bweru, Ebasondori bae mo nyansa y'ekwabume, Ebasii ba kuruma mo nyansa y'ekurembe; n'ebukoni bwae busensansabana, ebumba bwae busensansabana mo mwanya, Bushwa wamakora bikai bikiri.21E chuo, kiro 'subaha, besa mu ngoa na ukokome, Bushwa Mukota ukorange bikai bikiri-bikiri. 22E nyama s'ebusara kiro musubaha, bushe er' okero rwa mo bweru rwamashuira, bushw'emiti isebuta byuma , e museituni n' emutini biseshaish' ebutumba bwabo. 23Na b'anu, bana ba ku Sayuni, mukokome, mubesi na ngoa kuri mukota, Ongo winu. Bushwa wabuninka mbura mo kashangi k'ayo. Wasebureka embura ya roso n'eyahemde n'ekiranga, bury'erisondori.24Emaari aserisa buhi, n'etutiri tuserisa tu nchano na mafuta. 25Nsebubunduranyie 'myaka eyakuriwanga n'esansie, n'ebihuka, esansie n' esansuru, Ekichiri ch' ani kikiri chatumanga 'ni kuri banu kabukwanya.26Mukurisa na mukusukuta, Na muku moe 'rina ra Mukota, Ongo winu, Ewakubukorenga tushingishiro, n'ebea b'ani batabesiyo tu mumitikotiko. 27Na nti musiba mbu n'iri munkati na Isiraeri, Ani ngi Mukota, Ongo winu na kusira umpe; N'ebea b'ani batabesiyo tu mu mitikotiko.28Kuruma na 'mpo nsekubureyo e Mutima 'ni mu kinsi mweya, Ebasike n'ebikumi by'inu bisehurukwaayo, ebakungu b'inu base nontayo nsori, n'ebasike b' inu basekaireyo kore. 29Na mo bakori b'ebabume n'ebakori b'ebomina; mo matu ngo nsensansayo e Mutima 'ni.30Nseshaishayo tushingishiro mo mbingu na mo chuo, Nchama, kasha na nkuso sa mwiki. 31E mwishi usebundukeyo mwerumya, n'emweri usebundukayo nchama, Busondori eriya er' otu rwa Mukota, Mu 'ndo rukiri, na rwasuma.32Himpokinsi ng' wabikir' erina ra Mukota nt'woshukara. Enchukayo isebesa mor' ou rwa Sayuni na ku Yerusaremu, Buri 'mbu bwar'eba Mukota. Na munkati ebamoshukara basebikirayo Mukota.

Chapter 3

1Bushwa, sunga mo matu 'ngo, mo kashangi nko. Nsekia nakuruch' ebatingirwanga be Yuda na baku Yerusaremu. 2Nsekumanyanyayo esanganda siti, nti nahichie bo mo burambo bwa yosafati. Himbo nsekimeyo mw' ikere bo mansa, Mo byakae Isiraeri b'ea b'ani, mwandu wani, Ebarinsanswa mo sanganda, na bushe chuo ch'ani charikwibanyie bo. 3Barishatire'bea b'ani mbai, baninkan' ebasike b'ani mu bihanga; barichuy' ebikumi mau na bar' omo.4Banu munsondange mo 'nki, ku Tiro na ku Sidori; Na banu bis' ebutaka bw' ebafiristini? Banu musondange kw' eune kury'ani? Kuti banu musondange kw' eune kury'ani? Kuti banu musondange kw' eune, nsekiya tete mw' ebukuru chie ekw' eune mo mintwe y' inu. 5Murishokor' efesa yani n'e noro; N'ebyabesanga n'ani bya. busy'asuma na byakonda, Mureriya byo mo marameso inu. 6Murichuy' ebana ba Yuda n' ebaku Yerusaremu mo bayunani, kongo muriya bo kore n'echuo ch'abo.7Sunga, nisekurucha bo ekwakutonga banu bo, Na nsebukuruchieyo ekweune kw' inu mo mintwe y' inu. 8Nsechuyayo ebasike n' ebikumi by' inu kuri yuda, Na basechuyayo bo kuri ba Sheba, oanda rwa kore; bushwa Mukota wamakind' ieba.9Mutur' ebikai mbyo mosanganda. Mutunganyanye 'mbua. Musimong'ebarai. Beyee kwihi, bateye, Ebea bati b'ebita. 10Mwesang' etukenge twinu tubesi ma panga n' emikushu y'inu ibesi matumo. Ebatetera b'ebe mbubate bankangwe.11Mukanyahe na mw'iye, banu nganda s'ekwendende, Mukumanae. Himpo, eh . mukota, hicha ho ebarai b'abe.12Esanganda s'isumuke na bataye mo burambo bwa Yosafati. Bushwa hiha nseba na mwebe mw' ikera er' obansa rw'esanganda si ti s' ewendende. 13mutingi emukushu bushe mbuto yamase. Mwiye, munoe , bushw'emuringa wamarisa, ekiribu kirisere. Bushwa rikiri er' isubuka rabo.14ibo bihumbi, bihumbi mo burambo bw' er' ikera er' obansa; Bushe 'rotu rwa Mukota iye ruri kwihi, mo burambo bw'erobansa. 15E mwishi n' emweri byabesa mwerimya, n'esankekeni safund' isaka.16Etuka ku Sayuni, Mukota uhiyange, Etuka ku Yerusaremu, Worukirishang' emurengy'ae. Embi n'echuo by' etimba ebwenge. Eina Mukota mabekero Isiraeri. 17Na mukusibayo mbw'aningi Mukota, Ongo winu. Narika ku Sayuni, er'ou rw'ani rwashuururwa. Yerusaremu usebesa washuururwa, n'ebeni bateeti yo kuro.18Mo matu ngo esangu s' isehichayo nsande yahunda, emaata asihitange mobikuka na kusebesa mecha mo ndusi siti sa Yuda. Nchoko isesisaire mo numba ya Mukota n' ibobora ebusasara buti bwa ku shitimu. 19Ku Misiri kusekiya iroro na Edomu usebesa bweru, bushwe er' erianya ebana ba Yuda, Ebakuburanga bo enshama ra bubi mo chuo ch'abo.20Eina Yuda usebesayo mo beya na Yerusaremu obuto mw' obuto. 21Nsuneyo enchama yabo eitamuune neki ani, Na Mukota userikayo ku Sayuni.

## Obadiah

Chapter 1  
Mutahwa Obadia. Bumbo weba Nyerekuritu, Mukota, kuri Edomu: Twamarikira mwasi mushasha watuka kuri Mukota, na umpe mwasi warebekwa kuri ebea: simana, endanga morikwanya Edomu! 2Sunga, nasekukia muyu munkati ne bea, ukubunduke mwea mukiri mu mbi bakuonere.3Emitato ye mutima wabe yakuhusa, ongo ngu urika mumakako a Mukota. 4Kuti ukuriayo ekirumba chabe ku yo irenga enjwi, kuti ukiriayo musankekeni nasekukonyire, weba Mukota.5Kuti bbibi, biahaabe mutu uma tinwa kore bata mushumange mbuba shee byahunda, kuti ba churusi bia haabe, batasiingi kikai a ...6Ah! buri Esau usondwange! buri ebuhime bwa masibwa!7Ebea bati barana nabe bamahenswa iya moero na hachati, Ebura babe bamashata, barenga imbi baserisa, kusira bwenge kumunda nae. 8Mukota weba, na mubecha Edomu emukungu, na mu rou ra Esau webwenga. 9Bakwani babe, e temani, baseshishara, nakinsi uma waserierwa kore nerou rwa Esau morishura.10Itukana nerisua rwakukierebo Yakobo, ukububwa na nkene, na ukutinwa. 11Erotu rwasimana yo ongo kubusondori nae, erotu ebeni barisha ebehe byae, nebeni baime musendubi sae nibuha ekahanda habasirwa naku Yerusarema na ongo wabesanga ongo uri uma mubo.12Angi kae ematu amunakinu mu matu ye minubo yae, angi moa bushe bana ba Yuda mo rotu rwa bisha bo, angi obora bunu mw'otu rwaminubo! 13Angi kime musendubi sebea bani mumotu abo aminubo, angi mukae eminubo yabo mu matu aminibo, angi mutinge mu behe byabo mu matu abo aminubo. 14Na angisimana munse yeme......15Bushe ematu a MUkota ara kwihi, mu bea bati itukana na bwamakora ongo byakoranga ongo byabese habasirwa emuntwe wabe! 16Bwamakia banu mwa more habasirwa erou rwa shuururwa, bumbo ebea bati basomo; Basomo, baseminaa , na babunduke buri asanga tibariho.17Na mu rou rwa Sayuni, na rwabesa rwashuururwa, ne numba ya Yakobo yaria emwandu yabo. 18Ne numba ya Yakobo yabese kasha, ne numba ya Yakobo yabese Omoni ya kasha ina e numba ya Esau ya bunduke ......, baasaka na baseshiria bo; na kuta si kikai mo numba ya Esau, bbushe Mukota wa meba.19Be kwabume baseria e rou ra Esau, ne bakumbo baseria echuo che ba Filisiti ni; na baseria erishwa ra Efuraimu ne rishwa rwa sa Maria; na Benjaminawa Seria Gileadi.20Ne baminwa ne bichiri mbi bwebana ba Isiraeri baseria e chuo asa kirimo bisa ku Kanani iya moero Sarepata, ne baminwa ba ku Yerusarema bari ku Sefaradi baseria echuo che kwa bume. 21Nebakakare basetaya habasirwa erou rwa ku Sayuni, morikera ebinwa bye rou rwa Esau; na kuri MUkota nge kuri ekaramo.

## Micah

Chapter 1

1E kinwa cha Mukota cha rerwa kuri Mika; Murashiti, mu kiranga cha ba Yotamu, Ahasi, Esekiya; mabake ba Yuda, utahwa ku Samariya na ku Yerusaremu.2Beya bati murukire. Chuo tea mate, n'aambi barika mu chuo. Mukota Ongo wabesi kariho mu byema byabe; Mukota ng'u urimu bwimbe bukiri bwashururukara. 3Busha Ongo wa saa mundikaro yae, wahita, Utambange hambasiro n'e roto. 4bushwa iwe e sanguu si seshenga, marambo ase benguka, buri mecha ahitange mu kikuka.5N'ebiti mbyo busha e kibii bwa Yakobo, bushwa e bibi bye numba ya Isiraeri. Kiinki nge kibi cha Yakobo? Nti Samaria? Sini nke sa ntata sa kangama sa Yuda? Nti ku Yerusaremu?6Naronjii ku Samaria kebee ch'ikowi mu mashwa, Kwa s'ekee bo e misabibu, naarekera makoi mu burambo, na siya e ntangiro. 7E tumoi tuti twabaswa twachikawi, Ohembo sabo seemasa shikwi mu kasha; na naashiriya e tuhombo twabo tuti; Ohembo rwatuka mu busingirani nti ohembo rw' isingirani.8Ngi chakwi na riranyi, n'nyonsi; ntendi yo na mbara birato na munkaanga. Na kui buri munterere, n'ibibee buri etunduu. 9Bushwa e kihuru chae chahange; Wansansabana iya na ku Yuda, Wasoka na iya mu nkimiro rwa bea bani, Isaa na ku Yerusaremu. 10Kiro itura o ku Gashi; kiro tu ire ku Asho. N'irekera mu mukungu ku Beti-le-Afra.11Eta, enda bisa ku Shafiri mu buri mweya munkaanga na wankene, bisa ku saanani batanga turana isea, kiro cha Betiseri yasingwa mutwii huumba e. 12Beya barika ku Maroti batimanengi murishukara rae, bushwa byema bya hita ituka kwa Mukota iya na murubi rwa ku Yerusaremu.13Mine mufarasi e katibita kee bita, bariki ba ku Rakishi. Ukoranga bubi itukire mu kikumi cha Sioni, bushwa kiri Ongo ngi kwa kutukire ebubi bwa ku Isiraeri. 14Ngi Ngi chasingwa uku shemba Moresheti-Gashi; ma numba a Akizibu asebese ntankiro ye ritimwa ra babake ba ku Isiraeri.15Naakurishie umpe muhani ,Mweya wa ku Maresha. Itatwa ra Isiraeri risenda nkuru iya na ku Adura. 16Beeirwa, beeya e buteo wabe, Bushwa e bana babee bashima oongo. Bese n'uhana buri. Inju bushwa wenda katingirwa kore nabee.

Chapter 2

12Baraa mu mashwa; na bitingirengi, ma numba, binyairengi; bakorengi beya bubi na mu numba yae, mu bea na mu myandu yae.3Ngi chasingwa bweba Mukota: Sunga bwanikirange ani byema mu rubuto ndu; mutukeri makoti na butungenda riume, busha matu ema eya. 4Mu matu a baaburenjei mishumo; bakui na mirakasero beebi: bate twa bakwa; baninka na e muhango webeya bani. batu baka, babanyie bashumba bitu bisambu bitu. 5Ngi chasingwa utusheiyo mweya wa tai muri w'irondora mu rirameso ra Mukota.6Kiro itunja utahwa. bweba bo Batatunja utahwa wa bikoi byambo; Ikuanura ritasiri. 7Umuereka iyeba mbo, numba ya Yakobo? Mukehya e mutima wa Mukota. Ngi bu sisimyanga we? Binwa bya ni nti byahunda muungu uri muriira? 8Itukire kare, beya bani bakorengi bo buri bashumba; Banu mutunjange e muri we sa nchangi yaambi betange shu murituka e ku bita.9Banu buhesanyange e bomina be beya bani mu manumba abo, mubakae tubonsobonso twabo maaa Ongo. 10Simana, eenda. busha nti hano tu ngi heriruhuke, busha n'e rinyara, mukusunga bwahe, bwahe mbu bwasuma. 11Mwe wamakimirwa na mutima wa manko, naa kuninka utahwa mu mau, mu rutukuu. waabese mutahwa.12Naa kutuma hima; O Yakobo, Naa tutuma hima nkuni sa ku Isiraeri; naa sonja bo buri buri sa murangi umaho, buri iimba mu r'okero rwabo; kwa abesi changa kiingi cha bea. 13Ungu wa noa wasondore bo muritaya; bashambura, bakime mu rubi n'isaa; mubake waabo wasonderi bo, na Mukota warika mu mintwe yaabo.

Chapter 3

1N'eeba: Rukira, mwami wa Yakobo, n'e babake bee numba ya Isiraeri, nti kuri banu ngi kwa musungwa e rukero rwe mansa? 2Muyongwa e byahunda na bushima e byema. Muhora bo e roohu n'itunja minunku mu makua. 3Murisa nyama ye bea bassni, muhora bo erakoba, n'itanda e makuwa ae; baronja buri mbi bya tekwa mu munaa, buri nyama mu mahiya yakasha.4Himbo baakuere Mukota, iina utasubio; wabisi e mbaso yae mukashangi nko, busha e bibii bya koranga bo.5Ngi bweba Mukota mu butahwa buriminyange e bea baani, basheyange buhoro kuba e meno abo a bure mukikayi; na bebebange biita kuba kusira chariya bo mu meeno. 6Busha byoo, mukushee mutuu...n'isheirwa biingi. mukushee murimya n'e mirabyo. E mwishi waabingi te mu batahwa mbo; ba sisirwayo. 7Basheiwange banki byi yeeba, ba ongo baasuwa bati babumbi e rusana; busha Ongo utasubyiyo.8Iina ani, nirisere maa, mu mutima wa Ongo, n'irisere iira n'irimirwa, muisheya Yakobo bubi bwae, na Isiraeri mwema kuriwe.9Murukire kino, baami bee numba ya Yakobo, n'e babake bee numba ya Isiraeri, banu-mbi murisere iira naambi basimya kisi chamupese chae. 10Banu-mbi mwumba Sioni na nchama, na ku Yerusaremu na bubi. 11Baami babo bari muumbi bisunwange ho, bakunguu babo, bahanengi m'ohembo, n'e batahwa babo bakiange butahwa bwa behe; na b'ereka kiiseke kwa Mukota, beeba; Mukota nti uri munkati niitu? Tutanga kumanwi tu na bwasuma.12Ngi chasingwa, busha baanu, Sioni wahingwa buri kisambu, Yerusaremu waabunduke chunda ch'ikoi, n'er'ou rwe rirameso rwaabumbirwa na miiti.

Chapter 4

1Byeeyi mu matu arikubusondori, Er'ou rwe numba ya Mukota ironjiwa hambasiro n'e sanguu tu kiiki twataya kwiyo, n'ebea baakumananiyo mo.2Bea bingi beyi nko, n'iiyeba: mwiye tu basee e rou rwa Mukota, mu numba ya Ongo wa Yakobo kongo watuhanisa sanse sae, na kongo tweta mu sanse sae. na kongo tweta mu sanse sae, busha Sioni waarisha mwomba, n'e kinwa cha Mukota ku Yerusaremu. 3Wabese mukera mbasa wa bea biingi, mushunguri wa byuo bya maa byakoree, Baseesa e mburumburu muibesa tukenge n'e matumo mw'ibese mukushu. Uanda ndurutasubiriyo tu baampe. mwere, na batahani siwi tu biita.4Kisi mweya waarimisi mu kisambu chae na mu musabibu wae, na kusira waa mushosha bwisha e buuno bwa Mukota ngi bwebange. 5Iina kisi nkumo yenderengi mu riina r' e kamoi kabo, baate twenderengi mu riina ra Ongo Mukota wiitu wee matuati n'e matuati.6Mukota weeba mbu; mu rootu mdoo, naa sobosobo e bibande naa sonja mbi bahensi wanga, imbi banubyanga ani. 7Ebibande naasiyabo byoombo; Ebahensanyiwanga Nkumo ya maa; na Mukota waasima kuri boo, mu r'ou rwa Sayuni, itukire mu kashangi kano n'e matu ati. 8Na oongo, ndisho yee r'eimba, kakiiiki ka kikumi cha Sayuni, kuri oongo ngi kusesaire, ku kwabe ngi kwahiye eyo irikererwa ndi ra kare; E bwami bwa kikumi cha ku Yerusaremu.9Bushwa nki tu Ong' urakasaange tu? Oong' usira tu mwami, na bahani, ngi chasingwa urikira bwahe buri momina usonding' ibuta. 10Kikumi cha Sayuni nuba n'ibibe buri momina ng' ubutange. Busha mukasha ngi kano, ukutuka mu r'obungu rukiri n'ienda karika mubisa mbu; Weeyi nakuba ku Babironi, ngi kwashukari oongo, ngi kwa kukutuchi Mukota mu mine yee barenda babe,11Sunga bwakiya beya biingi bitumatuma mw'ikwana nabee: Bita sibwi, bwebange bo, n' e meso yitu asukute isunga Sayuni. 12Iina ntiosi bihakange Mukota. Utangasiba e mahano ae; basera bwakianga watumatuma bo buri bikanda bya mirime mbi bya rembeshiwa.13Kikumi cha Sayuni, Simana n'inyata. Naa kuronja ihembe rachuuma na byaana byafesa, na usinganyi beya biingi; urishie butumba bwabo kwa Mukota; butumba bwabo kuri Mukota wee chuo kiiti.

Chapter 5

1Eeoo, kikumi cha kikembe, kumanya e bikembe byabe. ba turikere; ba kasongi kashuushu mu matema yee barongani ba ku Isiraeri.2Na oongo, Beterehemu Efrata, mukeke munkati na bampe ba ku Yudawaningu waasimu ku Isiareri; n'e ntangiro ya buchie mu matua kare, mu matu a Mukota. 3Ngi chasingwi wasubwi boo iya mu ntambi yaabuti ung'wabuti, na biima mubana chae mbi basiyanga bakuruki munkati n'ebana ba ku Isiraeri.4Biisheyi, na baasimi na maa a Mukota; n'e bukakare bwe nina ra Mukota, Ongo waye. Na bashei buriki bwahunda nongobo, busha waatatwa mukisii uharo rwa chuo. 5Iwe ngi waakurucha buhoro. Ee ntambi bisa ku Suriya beeyi mu chuo kitu, na kw' ikimisha mu manumba itu, twamusaishie barangi barinda na bakakare munaani ba bea.6Nabo, baashambura e chuo cha ku ashuru na myere na mu chuo ch' amurodi mu myango ya ro, watukuto mu mine ya ba Ashuru, mu matu eyi we mu chuo kitu, n'iinyanta mu rooto rwe ntata yiitu. 7E basiyanga ba Yakobo babesi munkati na bea biingi buri mame yatuka kwa Mukota, buri matondi a mecha mu kaani: Nti barae kuri bea, nti binyihire bana bee bea.8E basiyanga ba Yakobo baasungwa mu bea, munkati na bea biingi, buri ngoi munkati ne sa nyama sa busara, buri chaana cha ngoi munkati n'iimba ra mburi: Wameeta, unyantu nge n'iibenga na byaara, na kusira mweya w'ishukaya. 9E mombo wabe utaya mu bashumba babe; n'e bashumba babee bashirire.10Mo r'otu ndo, bweba Mukota, naashiriya munkati nabee sa farasi sabe, na naa shambura tutibita twabe twa bita. 11Naashiriya e sa mbungu nkiri se Chuo chabe n' iishambura e nkambi sabe siti s'e bita.12Naashiriya mu mine yabe irorwa na utubesiyo tu na mwiira. 13Naa shiriya munkati nabe e tumoi twabe na utuheriyo tu mu bikayi biiro njee ongo. 14Naashiriya munkati nabee tumoi twabe n'ishambura e sa mbungu sabe. 15Na s'ikwane na kisibu kikiri mu bea mbi nti barukiranga.

Chapter 6

1Rukira kee bweba Mukota: Simana, ebere mu Sanguu n'etukiiki turukire murenge wabe. 2Rukira ou, itetekara ra Mukota, na baanu, muronji wanga nguru na keeto. bushwa Mukota uri na mwebe n'e bea bae, Usondingi ebere Isiraeri.3Beya bani, nabukorenga nki. Naburuhya mu nki? Munsubiye. 4Bushwa na butarishanga mu mu chuo cha ku Misiri, Na butunjanga mu numba yee minubo; na naburebeka Musa, Aruni na Mariya. 5Beya baani, Subukiya tuu mbi bya shishanga Balaki, mwami wa ku Moabu na bwasubianga Boramu, musike wa Beori, itukire ku Shitimu iya na ku Garigari kongo usiba e burongu bwa Mukota.6Neeya na nki mu makako a Mukota, ni sunge nkene mu makako a Mukota ngu wee kwiyo? Nasiiya kubusondori nae na kinsinso, na nkambu ya mwaka uma? 7Mukota wa moere erefu sa mburi kuti erefu ikumi sa ndusi sa mawese? Nishiye ntangi yani mu bubi bwani? busha e bubi bwe mutima wani, nishiy' e rubuto rwani? 8Bariku shea, O mwea, e chahunda; na busondange Mukota kuri oongo, iina ikora mireira n'ibonga, iina ikora mureira n'ibonga, n'irukire Ongo wabe.9Murenge wa Ongo wa rukirwa mu bingu nkiri, n'angu wasengecha wasubahe rina rabe. Murikire kashuushu n'aangu rabe. Murukire kashuushu n'aangu warebeka ko. 10N'akiro runo tu kukiri numba sa bubi mu beema n'engerero ye r' otakiya sonda?11Nase shuururiwa mu bubi byani uti, ne katerere e makoi. 12Bushe be batumba bae bisere ne busubuke na bisabe beba mankomanko ne rwami wabo warisa ihusa.13Bushe na kuhumba ki huru nkiri, nakukubishabisha busha e sambi sabe. 14Ukurisa, na uti sukuta, kuihicha chabe yabesa kumunda nabe,usetuka ina nti utuka ne kikai, na kuri usekuto kikai kumunda nase kutoyo ne kihara. 15Ukweka iina uti ikao,use nyanta mawese, ina uti tiranya e mawese, ne musabihu ina uti omo mau.16Bushe e momba e Omuri yarangwa ne mikorere ye iti ya numba ya Ahaba, na mutambange mo mahano abo; ina nakukiya ubesi mine bea ba busabusa; na muuriya e mabi e bana bani.

Chapter 7

1Boonso kuri ani busha nasusanya ne byuma byasomborwa e matu e mange, e mutima ani ntwasima ina nashima ntakuruka nirise e byuma ya maata. 2E mwea wa Ongo warimina mu chuo, nakusira mwea washuururwa munkati ne bea bati, e bati banikirang emu nchama ne batu bahiange ne kabua e bikuro.3E mine yabo iri ho bubi, e mukakare wahema, ne bakeri be bansa bari ho ishumbiya, ne mukakare bariho itura e bubi byabo. 4E mwea washuururwa nguru munkati nabo na mushurururwa nguru uri buri menke; matu yabe urangange, nerushumbiwa rabe, neyange na yase kurishie ebiruhoruho.5Angi risiana na mira abe, angi isimira ne mukakare, urange mitutu yabe mu mwea wikinde mukuba bwabe. 6Bushe mwana wahusa tita, na mwisi usimana kuri nina, muhunga mu mukari wae, e murenda mwea nge we numba yae.7Ina ani emyanikiri ari kuri Mukota, nase rindire Ongo mo ishukara wani,Ne Ongo wani wase nirukira. 8Angi imoa kuri ani, E murenda wani, ne ntambi nase kire kwansi, nase simana, na tambi narika mu mwerimya na Mukota wabesa chaka kuri ani.9Nase risiya e uti bwe bubi wa Mukota busha nakumukoree bubi, na wase niebere na kunirishie na kunihicha habutara kuri kasha chae.10Na murenda wani asesunga ro, na isubaha yase mutinge na kunishisha kuni kuri Mukota wabe na meso yani yase musunga na wase nyantwa buri keto.11E rotu ruma ihimba e kisusu ne rotu ro e momba yase tiwa kore. 12E rotu ro wase iye ku kwabe ituka Asuria mu rubungu rwa ku Misiri na ituka Misiri na ku kusi natuka ne nyansa ne nyansa, nituka kuri erou ne rou. 13Ne chuo yase bishiriwa bushe irika munkato nayo, bushe mukorere yabo.14Mpese bea bate ne bio na bihumbo, na kikembe ne mwandu yabe, e barika uma mu uma mu Karimeri, na barishiwe e bio mu Basani wa Gireadi buri matu wa karekare, 15E rotu utuka ku kwabe mu rubungu rwa ku Misiri nase mushea e bishisharo.16E bea bati base sunga mu isasa rabo bati, na base tiya e mine yabo mu mitutu yabo ne matema yabo yatanga rukira. 17Wase rora buri nsoka. Buri bikai ibururukange mu chuo na baseayo ni subaha ne boba ye Mukota na Ongo wasubaha busha ongo.18Inye ngi Ongo buri oongo? usasiranga e bubi? na urika habasira ne bubi wabe? Na uta rangi e busibuke matu ati, bushwa wakokoma ne buhoro.19Use ikebera kutu sasiranga, wase nyanta e bubi witu na mindi yae. na use taya bubi yabo mu nyansa. 20Useronjee Yakobo na Iburahimu eboonso, Itukire mo matu a karekare.

## Nahum

Chapter 1

1Utahwa kuri Ninawi. Kitabo che rutahwa cha Nahumu, wa kuerekoshi.2Mukota ngi Ongo wa mono, wiikwanengi; urisere kabubu; Mukota wihunengi kuri e barenda bae, Uri na bushu mu bashumba bae. 3Mukota utasubukanga tete; mukiri mumaa ae; Usira isiere bubi; Mukota wendere mu bishingishingi, n'erutundo nge mukunguu we mindi yae.4Ufinengi nyansa n'ikanya yo, wa hohoya e sa ndusi, n'ikobya Karmeri, Kitondo tondo cha Raboni cha tamba. 5E sa nguu sa titimane kubusondori nae, n'etukii tw' ishaisha; E rooto rwikukuma mu meso aye, e chuo naambi barika mucho.6Inye ngi wa muhundusana n'ekisibu chae? Inye ngi wa murika kuba wasuwa? Kisiibi chae kitambange buei kasha, n'e sankanga sibengukange mu makako nae.7Mukota mwoongo; nge mabekerero mu matu e bita; Wosi mbi binyihire kuri we. 8Iina, hima n'e mibimbi yasuma, ngi ya bishibishi nae e rubungu rukiri, na wimisi e bashumba bae iya na ba kwa hehe.9Muhaka buni kuri Mukota? Iwe ngi ushamburange. E boonso butabesiyo tu metaabi. 10Busha bakundana buri runkeke n'isuse batamiri ba mauu, baasaki buri muremba wakama. 11Kuri Oongo ngi kwasairengi ngu wanikirange ikora bubi kuri Mukota, imbi baanikirange byema.12Ngi bweba Mukota: Babesi biingi na ntibasibirwe; baakaurwi n'irimina. Na mushuri nkene, kongo utusungi yo tu we rikushura nkene. 13N'ori e sa nongo sae, n'isiyanya e bunusane bwabe...14Ngi bya kumtuma Mukota kuri oongo: Utusheiyo tu ubuto ndu rwa riyi e rina rabe; Naariminya e tuhombo tuti turi munumba yabe; Naa kuronjee nsinda, busha y' ohoha nguru.15Sunga mu rou, bisando bye ntumwa ngu weba mu bya buhoro. Mina utu rukiri, Yuda kinda byashima oongi. Busha e murenda utetiyo tu kuri oongo; wamashirira n'eruti.

Chapter 2

1E murenda ukuendekanya nge; ranga e kaara kabe. Keresha mu munse, Sumya mutima. Beese na maa. 2Busha Mukota wa tukuruchie sa ngowa sa Yakobo n'e ngoa sa ku Isiraeri, busha e bashokori ba shokoranga kuro n'eshambura e burike bwabo.3E sa nguba se barai sa suse nchama; E bakwani bambarichwa ngeringeri; E tutibita twe biita twa sanasana, mu rotu rwa siburwanga e bita, n' e matumo atwa nguru, arisha booba, 4E tutibita twenda tete haabuchie to muk'ebungu mumasunga to, turiburi nkekeni; tukanyahange buri minsungu...5Bakandira e barai, iina baruka nse; bendas kihinda mu bisusu, n'ikairire e buta mpo...6E nyansa ya rindire, n'e buumbe bwenduka. 7Byeta, Usabu washeiwa, wa rierwa, bakori bae be bomina ba bibengi buri ngirima, na kw'ihumbaka mu nsa nkuba.8Ninawi wabesenga kare buri kiriba kirisere meecha. Musunge bubekange bo... Simanya, Simanya iina kusira ukurukange kuruma. 9Shokora mpayi, Shokora behe, kuri tutiri tutasiriyo, butumba bwa bikayi biiti. 10Bashokora; bakehya, bakinda. N'e mitima ya ruhwa, maru a kongobotana, mara a burae, mbaso s'ikunya.11Buni ngi bwabese e nsumba ye ntare kisambu che bana bee ntare, kwabeke e ntare; ibuti ra ntare, mwana w'e ntare, kuba kusira mweya weri rikitanya bo? 12E ntare ushuranga bushe e bana bae itingire mukani wae, irisha n' isukucha bura bwae; ikindanya byashee we.13Sunga byashima ani kuri oongo, bweba Mukota we bichiri; na kinda e tutibita twabe buri mwiiki, E mwere wabebgabenga e bana babe be ntare, n' akunyaka e chuo kikaurengi mu oongo, na kusira tu warukiri e murenge we ntumya sabe.

Chapter 3

1Boonso murubungu rwa nchama, rurisere ba mankomanko, rwa bataritari, batangamhwa n'ikora byema. 2Barukira changa cha tushushu, ukondo rwe ngoro; ukindo rwe sa farasi, myumumo ye tuti bita twe bita.3Ba shembunda bitaa, mwere wa twa, itume ra subirwa... Biingi bashee bihuru; Kikembe cha kwa; biinda bisira hende...Ienduke mu biinda. 4E biti byo busha e bubi bwe rusingirwa rwe musingira ni ung' usherereshange beya, uchuishange beya murusingirani rwae n'e chuo.5Byashima ani kuri oongo, bweba Mukota we bichiri, naakukuma e kunguku mu mbaso yabe, nasheya beya e munkanga wabe n'e nkene yabe mu chuo. 6Nakutaire byema, ikokia unyare mu kiibu. 7iimbi ba kusungi baa kubeki, na beebi; Ninawi washamburwa. Inye ngwamurire? Kuningi kwa kusondi ani mubonganyi?8Oongo ukoma irenga No-amoni, Ung' u warikanga munkati n'e sa nyansa watimbwa na mecha, nyansa 'ngi musimba, nyansa buri ukingo? 9Kushi na Kumisiri nge maa ae, bisa ku Putu na bisa Kulibia ngi berimusake.10Himpo wenda liibisa, w'irisha iwe kisime bamutingi: bana bae b'oorwa mu sanse siti; bakakare bae bakorerwa buubo buubo, kisi mukakare wae wa minwa mu nuyororo. 11Na oongo uutamira, ukubiswa; na oongo usondi kwa s'ibise oongo e bashumba babe.12Etumiso twabe twaarembere mbe; bamatenja to, twahuke mu buuno bwangu uri na mbusha y'irisa to. 13Sunga e bea babe, bomina kuri oongo; Ndumbi se chuo chabe sa rundurwa mu bashumba babe; Kasha karambe e rukito rwabe rwe byuuma.14Tuko mecha muburike bwabe, randaranda e kabiso kabe, kime mu rooto, nyata e keto, tarisha bwimbe bwa matofari. 15Kuunko e kasha kaakurisa mwere waa kushiriya. Waa kurisa buri minkura, itumi buri minkura, itumi buri minkura.16Bachuishi babe biingi irenga e sa nkekeni sa mu mbingu, buri mingura yoobora bifuta n'oika. 17Babake babe bari buri minkura, baami babe buri iimba ra minkura yasike mubisu mu ntambi ye keme; e mwishi wa ma saa nti booka nti hatasibwi tuumpi hatuka bo.18Basumba babe babungirange, mwami wabasuria; barai babe baruhuka; beya babe bansansabana mu sankuuu; na kusira waa sonja bo. 19Kusira tubushake bwe bihuru byabe; buhuru bikushura. Kisi-mbi barukiri kuterwange oongo, baakasu mine; busha inye ngi nti wa korwanga bubi nabe?

## Habakkuk

Chapter 1

12Iya runiutu, o Mukota? Nakuwanga na ntiurukira. Nakubikiranga mu bwahe, na ntwiyanga ka nisake.3Bushangi ushea bubi, ushinia byema? Bushangi bibi ne butaritari bweya kubusondori nani? KUri mbangu n'isiyana bya saa. 4Ne mwomba nao usira buingo, e rikera mansa risira tu maa, busha byema ngi byarenga byakonda, n'iikerwa rwe mansa rwaombe m'uhano ruma.5Rekera e meso munkati ne beya, kae, nasunga bishisharo. Busha naokora mu matu inu, bitasimiri yo baanu nakiro babuture mwasi. 6Mukusunga buseshereresha ani bakaridayo, uanda ra bea basuwa, imbi bosi ikanyahe itinge mbungu nti sabo. 7Rasuma n'isubahwa; mwiiwe kisine nkininka bukakare bwae.8E sa mbunda sae sitibitange irenga ngoi, sa suwa irenga ntindi, n'e batariye sa farasi basondora n'iume; bamiya kore, bakaengi buri inju ya matinge. 9E baya bati mbi, barika mu mushokoro; ikae rabo kubusondori; na batuma ba minwa burimisiye.10Baseyang'e mwami, n'e babake, banena hamacha ye bita busha ironja minaa. 11Was'eeta kwendangae, wisunga murisu, kahombo nge maa ae.12Nti ongo nkuri n' ebukakare buti Mukota, Ongo wani, ungu washururukara? Tutakwiyo tu. Mukota, uronjanga e beya mbi bakore murikera mbasa yabe; oongo ng' erukanga rwani; ukiya bo kongo uhumba bo.13E mesu abe asungange shu byema, na utukoch'ikairire bubi, busha nki ukairire bubi, na ukukoba kuba mushumba washura mweya wahunda imurenga? 14Ukore mweya buri kikwa cha nyansa, buri cheendendange kissine?15Watarichae e bati na chooko, wakurura bo mubukira bwae watuma bo mu kakira kae.ngi chasingwa wa moa n' ikokoma. 16Ngi chasingwa wasubura mu bukira bwae n' ibuhe mukanyi busha e bikaibyo. e muhango wae wa nonee. 17Waa sibura mbi bari mu kakira kae, n' ikera beya risira boonso.

Chapter 2

1Naaranga haani, naarika hambasiro e Katara, naakeresha, nisunge biseshisha Mukota, na bisesubiya ani, kuruma na bwasihanya ani.2Mukota wshisha kinwa, n'ieba: Tiranya e butahwa: Randa mbo mu butara kongo benda basisirisange byo mukira ntambi. 3Busha butahwa mbu bwamariwa mu ntambi wayo busondingiisira na butashukishukiyo; bwa masiya, murindiri bo; busha bwaseete, bwasungw' ho.4Sunga bwisungae mumutima wae, nti wahunda; Iina mbi bakoonda baariki mu nsimiro. 5Itukana naabyo, e murefi mweya wa manko, mubumebume, usira irika mu mwae e kw' isane kwae kw' e nsinda, usira mutima buri wa maakwa, usherereshange bea basusane nae, Ukumanyange beya bati kumushi nae.6Kusirang' u wamususimu byae; beebi: Waronduwa ngu wariya nti byae. Waronduwa ngu w'itarike muriya wa miinda. 7Bise emiinda batakuhieri 'nsisu? E bashumba baabe bata sumuki? Na ukubese kiyo chabo. 8Busha urishokora beya biingi. Batimbi boswanga mu mushokoro bakushokori na oongo. Busha uritanga nchama ya beya, uronjanga nchama ya beya, uronjanga butaritari mu chuo, musa mbungu naambi barikanga mu to.9Waronduwa ngu usonjange bikai nti byae mumwae. Kongo e burike bwae bwasungwa na beya. Murikinyihire byema. 10Ongo uronjee umba yabe byema, muibishabisha beya biingi; na kwikiere bubi. 11Busha erikoi rarisha changa mu kususuu n'e sa mpau see mambiyo saa musako.12Boonso kuringuumbange ubungu na nchama; baronjange mbungu nkiri mu bubi. 13Sunga kuba Mukota we bichiri wakindanya byo, e beya ntibakora na maa, beya bataruhiyo tu. 14Busha e chuo chaarisa mwisiba itata bukome bwa Mukota buri ndiba sa nyansa ya risa mecha.15Waronduwa ng'uomo change munachae mau, kongo wasunga e munkaanga wae wamakindi itamira. 16Ushee nkene siingi irenga ukitata. Imori o na oongo wisibe oongwisine. E rusana rwa Mukota rwa kukurike ukutinge ro, n'e nkene sabe sabesa siing' ireng' eritatwa rabe.17Bushe e butaritari bwabe kuri Rebanoni bwaakukurukire; n'erishiriya e sa nyamba bya kushishai, busha e riritarabe nchama sa beya ; n'ikiya mweema mu chuo; bubi mu sa mbuungu na mu umbi bari muto.18Yakukore nki e Kamoi kabaswa kongo kabaswa murenga? Yakukorenki Kamoi kiesa iina kahanange manko, kongo e murenga wa ko wasimira ko, na woosi bironjange e kamoi karumbi? 19Waronduwangu weebange na muti: Simana. Mu ikoi ritangeeba; Simana. Uumuninka mwomba? Sunga burisere byo noro na fesa. Iina kumunda nae kusira mutima wiisubukia. 20Mukota urikire mu rirameso rae. Echuo kiti kikobe kubusondori nae.

Chapter 3

1Mahemo a Bakuki, mutahwa. 2Eh Mukota, na marukira myasi yabe, natinkirwa na booba Furira e murimo wabe mu kiranga kino. Eh Mukota. Mukiranga kino eba e mwasi wabe. Iina mukisibu chambe, ang'iobya byakonda.3Ongo wasaire ku Temani, Byashururukara byasaire mu rou rwa Parani. Bwami bwae bwabumbe e mbingu, n'eritatwa rae rarisiya e chuo.4Buri minsungu ya chaaka yatuka mur'ikasa rae; imkukuri e maa aee. 5Karooya kari kubusondori naee, n'e karooya kama bususe.6Wasima, na muriiso wereka e ngerero yee rooto, wakae, na wattimanisha e byuo; E sangu sachika n'eruti, e tu kkikitwa kare twahita; e sanse sakare sahingwa kubusondori nae.7Nasunga na boonso e tukukuma twa kukushani, n'etukukumatw' e chuo chaku Midiani turubarubange. 8Mukota wasubuke e sa ndusi? Musa ndusi ngi mwasekuruke e kisibuu chabe? Mu nyansa ngi mwasungwa e busubuke bwabe, Kongo bati batariye e sa farasi sabe, mutumiyo twerisinga na?9Butaati bwabe buri hambuka; Eriherwa rasungwa mu bunwa byabe... ubenganga e rooto na ndusi. 10E sanguu sa kusunganga sa titimane; mibimbi ya mecha yeeta, murenge we kwerunga warukirwa, watarisha e mine yae kwiyo.11Mwishi n'e mweri byasimana hima, muchaka che minsungu yabe wenda murisansa reritumo rabe. 12Utamba mu chuo mu bubi, unyata e bea mu kisibu chabe.13Usaa mwikobora bea babe, Uora numba sa babisha, ukakura yo n' eruti.14Ukera e mintwe ye baami babo mu, bakanyaha buri mwiki mwini becha, wakurwa mwikokoma, mwimina e basenee. 15Unyanta e nyansa n'e sa mbunda sabe, ooto rwa ndusi ngiri.16Narukiranga. N'e busa bwani bwa rubaruba. Mu murenge o, mitutu yani yatitmane, Makuwa ani a botabota, n' e maru akongobotana: Nakoba murinde utu rwa boonso; utundu mubi wanyanta beya.17Busha e muti utatuchi bito. ndotondo, n'e musabibu utachei byuuma; mashwa atatuchi biyoo, e sa mburi sitashei heri rishie, na kutasungwiyo tu iimba ra nkambu mu ntara.18Iina naamoere Mukota naa moa kwa Ongo we karamo kani. 19Mukota, Ongo nge maa ani; wabindura bisando byani buri bya Nkurungu na wantarisha kwiyo. Mubakakare bee basimbi, hima n' e tunsambi.

## Zephaniah

Chapter 1  
1E kinwa cha Mukota ch' ehie Safania, musiky' a Kushi, musiky' a Kedoria, musiky' a Amaria, musky' a Hesekia, mo matu a yosia, musiky' a Amoni, mubake wa Yuda. 2Nsebishabisha ebiti mo chuo, Ng' weba Mukota. 3Nsebishayo ebeya n' esanyama, emironge ya mo mwanya n' ebikuro bwa mo nyansa, N' ebikai by' er' isitaya, n' ebabi etuka mo chuo, Ng' weba Mukota.4Nserangayo Yuda n' emwine ani n' ebeya bati ba ku Yerusaremu; Nseheanya ekebe chasia ch' ebakorengi Baari etuka mubuno butaka, Erina r' ebakakare bae n' ebakori hima n' abo, 5Imbi b' indamange habusondori ebichiri bya mo mbingu, imbi b' indamange mw' isere mo rina ra Mukota na mor' emubaky' abo, 6Imbi barisia Mukota, na 'mbi batangasonda Mukota, ebatina emushisha.7Mubebere hamakako na Nyerekuritu, Mukota! Bushwa er' otu rwa Mukota ruri kwihi, Bbushwa Mukota waritunganya kinsinso, warirondora banarwae. 8Er' otu rw' ekinsinso cha Mukota, Nseshiriayo ebakwakare n' ebana b' ebabake, n'ebati 'mbi bambara nchangi sa beni. 9Er' otu 'ndo, nsehumbayo ebati mbi bomeraengi kubasirwa esankuso n' eririy' enumba ya Nyerekurwabo bubi na bwibi.10Ind' otu, ng' weba Mukota, kusebesayo mirenge ha rubi rw' ebikuro, mirakasao mo umpe mutanga w' er' obungu, na changa kikiri kubasirw' esangu. 11Mubibii, bisa ku makreshhi! Bushwa ebachuhishii bati bamashhirira, E bea bati bise behe bamasika.12Mo matungo, nsesondekanyayo ku yerusaremu n' itara, na nsehumbayo ebeya bari mo mataka 'bo n' ebebange mo mitima 'bo: Mukota utakoranga ari 'shu ari bubi. 13E bikai by' abo biseshokorwayo, N' emanumba 'bo asekakurwa; Basimbayo manumba, atarikiyo tu mo 'bo, Base ekayo misabibu, ito muyo mo 'bo.14E r' otu rukiri rwa Mukota iye ruri kwihi, ruri kwihi, rw' eyange tete; er' otu rwa Mukota rwabuch' iorukirish' emurengy' ae N' ebarai bakuange mirenge ya bwae. 15E r' otu ndo otu rwa busubuke otu rwa bonso na rwa kiro, otu rw' eshiria na rw' eshambura, otu rwa mw' erimya nakwasiro, otu rw' okungu n' otundo, 16Otu rusebuhwayo e kahanda n' emirenge y' ebita mo sambungu sasuma-suma n' ekwakangamyaa.17Nseriayo ebea mu boonso, na basetambayo buri bihhumu-humi, bushwa barikora bubi kuri Mukota; Nsensansabanyayo enchama 'bo buri mukungu, n' enyama s' abo buri tubi. 18Nakiro efesa y' abo arie noro itakochiyo iyoshukayo bo , Mor' otu rw' ebusubuke rwa Mukota, Mo kasha k' emono wae echuo kiti kisesaka , bushwa usebisha bisha bis' echuo bati.

Chapter 2  
1Mw' ekuruke mmo, mweshishirishe oanda rusira nkene, 2Busondori emomba ubesi, n' er' ondo iyeta buri mpafa, busondori butangeya ebusubuke bwa Mukota kuri b' anu, busondori er' otu rw' ebusubuke bwasuma bwa Mukota bubw' ehii. 3Banu b' ati musondekanye Mukota ebarongu b' echuo, imbi b' emisa ebihuno byae, Musondekanye er' eira, Musondekanye ekwehicha , Muriba mumurama mor' otu rw' ebusubuke rwa Mukota.4bushwa ku Gasa kusesierwa , na Asheroni rusebesa bweru, Ashdodi rusebesayo iyoyoro, Ekroni rusekuranyi wayo. 5Bonso mo bisa emutiri w' enyansa, bbisa ku kereti! Mukota wakukutiko, Kukanaani chuo cha bafiristini! Nsekukakura, utabesiyo tu mo bea.6E mitiri y' enyansa isebesayo nnkero buriki bwa basumba, na buriki bwa maimba a bituana. 7E mitiri yae isebesayo y' ekebe chasiya ch' enumba ya Yuda: Inko ngi kuserishiyo bo; baserikayo mwiyorioro mo manumba a ku Ashkeroni, bushe Mukota, Ongo wabo, utaseriyo bo, n' usekuruchayo ebasetingirwayo.8Narikwerukira esankambao sa Mmoabu, n' eronsense rw' ebana ba Amoni, Barekia bakambang' ebea b' ani na kw' itate ebyati by' abo n' eyume. 9Ngy' asingwa, nabesa ho, ngweba Mukota mine bichiri, e Ongo wa Isiraeri, ku Moabu kusebesa buri ku Sodoma n' ebana ba Amoni buri ku Gomora, buaari burisere menke, kiribu cha mukwa, bweru ematu ati. Ebea bani basia baseshokorayo bo, Ebasiya mor' oanda rwani basesimanire bo.10Icha ch' ehiyenga bo bush' erume r' abo, bushwa barikamba n' ienja bo mu maa ebaba Mukota mine bichiri. 11Mukota usesuma kuri bo, bushwa useshhiria e baongo bati b' echuo na kinsi uma usehita hamakakko nae mo chuo chae, mo bisanga biti by' esanganda.12Na b' anu hotu bisa ku Etiopia, mukushiriwa mu mwere. 13wasesimanya emwine 'ae mor' oharo rw' ekwabume, useshiria bisa ku Suria, Na kuninawi useronjako itongo, chuo buri bweru. 14Maimba a nyansa asebunda munkati na ro ; nyama sa kinsi bususe , etukutu na bana mpake baserikayo kubasirw' e sankuso. Mirenge iserikirwayo mosandubi nkeke-nkeke; Kubasirw' emitambi kusekiya iroro, bushwa wamakindishea emurimo w' emiti.15Sunga run' obungu rwakokoma, rwaruhuka hima na kirinso na rwebange mo mutima: ani nakusira wandenga! Buni! rwariribana, iro iye buriki bwa bananyama! Ebati baseetayo wendende naro baseshuunda yo n' ikaso mo mine.

Chapter 3  
1Bonso mor' obungu rwar' itenguuha, Mor' obungu rurisere b' abi! 2Rutango rukira anga na murenge, nti rwaraa mw' ihakanyiwa, ntirwri ya kuri Mukota, rutangeya kuri Ongo.3Ebakakare barikire munkati naro, ntare s' ihiyange, ebakery' esamnsa bae ngoi sa mwiyorioro ntisaraa mwesiya kikai cha mukoma. 4Ebatahwa bae bea batetera, nti bea b' eira; bashebakungu bae babishange 'bikai byashuururwa, banoange 'myomba.5Mukota w' eira munkati naro, utaronjanga bubi; kinsi mukomakoma esemansa sae uronjiengi to mo chaka, usir' eruka, eina emweya mubi nt' usi nkene.6Namashirianga nganda; enkumbu s' abo ikakura to; namabishang' emwengere y' abo, kusisa tu b' etanga muto! esambungu s' abo shamashiriranga, kusira urikanga muto , kusira bea! 7N' eba: kuti oongo hunang' ensubaha, utea mote mw' ihakanyiwa, Eburiky' abe butakoch' ikakurwa, Kinsi ch' ema atuka chasond' iku kory' ani kita mweya; Eina babesa tete ebisha emikorere y' abo.8Munirindiri; ng' weba Mukota, Mor' otu rusesimana 'ni katinge 'mishokoro, bushwa namanga ekumanyanya esanganda, Ebukumanyanyie 'babake, mwinsansabanyie bo ebusubuke bw' ani; Bushwa mo kasha k' emono wani echuo kiti kiseshikwa.9Himpo, ns' eninke 'bea mitutu yashuururwa, kongo babikiraa ebati e rina ra Mukota, mw' i kukore mu mutima w' esimirana. 10Etukire kubasirwe 'sangesi sa ku Etiopia kusensaire banihemange ebansansanyiwa b' anu basendishhieyo nkembo. 11Mu 'ngo matu utorukiriyo tu nkene oongo mo bubi. Bushwa nsekutoyo munkati n' abe ebati babesanga bahimange na ngari, n' otusheiyo tw' eyuma mo r' ou rwani r' washuururwa.12Nsesiayo munkati n'abe bea barongu na bakeke, ngi basesheeyo emabekero abo kumund' e rina ra Mukota. 13E basiya mo bana ba isiraeri batakoriyo tu bubi, batebiyo tu bushukishuki, na mo monu abo mutabesiyo tu binwa by' ehusa; Eina baserishayo, baseruhhukayo, na kusira tu mwea waseshoshayo bo.14Kuwa murenge wa ngoa , kikumi cha ku Sayuni, Rekera w' ikokoma, kikumi cha ku Isiraeri. Moa na kokoma mo mutim' abe uti, kikumi cha ku Yerusaremu! 15Mukota wa mabundw' ebihumbo by' abe, wamahimire kore emurenda 'be; E mubake wa ku Isiraeri Mukota uri munkati n' abe; Ongo sira tu bonso bw' asunga ongo. 16E r' oti 'ndo, Yerusaremu ukushishiwa: kiro 'subaha kikai ku sayuni, emine y' abe kiro yatetera!17Mukota, Ongo w' abe uri munkati n' abe, buri murai w' ashukayange waseronja kuri ongo ngaa sikiri waranganga ihehera mo nchime ' ae, washee kuri ongo eondo rw' omoo. 18Nsekumanyanya imbi bari mo bonso, kore n' ematu esangoa s' ematu, Imbi barituka mo bura 'be, esankene s' arikerae bo.19Sunga mo matu 'ngo, ntasimirani yo n' ebabi b' abe bati; nseramyayo ebakuneka, na nsekusomboyo ebarihensiwa, nseronja n' abo kinwa ch' itata Ongo na busime mo chuo kiti ekuri bo munkaty' esankene. 20Mo matu ngo, nsebukuru chayo; e matungo nsebukuma nyayo ; Bushwa na bburonjayo kinwa cha ngoa na buronjayo kinwa cha ngoa na ch' itata munkaty' ebea bati b' echuo, nsekiayo namakurucha ebinu baritingirwa mo meso inu, Ng' weba Mukota.

## Haggai

Chapter 1

12Mukota mine bichiri w'eba buno: Ebano bea b'ebange: E kashangi neki ntikeya k'ereumba enumba ya Mukota.3Ngyasingwanga barebekw'ekinwa cha Mukota iyetire Hagai, e mutahwa, ch'eba buno: 4Ana nge matu inu er' erika mu manumba arengekana, N'enumba ino nti ngy'abiha? 5Buno ng' weba ke Mukota mine 'bichiri: Musisirise 'shu 'shu esa nse s'inu. 6Banu mwekange mbuto ningi, nti munoa bikeke; Banu murisange na mutunga sukuta. Banu mwomongi na mutunga sira mbusha, Banu mwambarange na mutunga rukira chuka; Erohembo rw' emukori ruri erwange mu mufuko wataboka.7Buno ng' w' ebange Mukota mine 'bichiri: 8Mutaye kubasirw; esa 'ngu, murishe miti na muumbe 'numba : Nsebesa na ngoa Sayo na nsetatwa bushe yo, ng'w'eba Mukota. 9Banu mwanikirengi rerobingi mushee bikeke, mukukuruchienga byo mo manumb' inu, n'ani Mukota nakubuha mubyo. Bushwa 'nki? ng' washisha Mukota mine 'bichiri: Bushe 'numba 'ni eyamabiha, Ina b'anu mukanyirengi kinsi uma mo mwae.10Ngy'asingwa embingu yatina ebuhichie mame, n'er'oto rwabutinire 'mbuto yae. 11Narebikir' emange mo chuo na kubasirw' esa 'ngu, mo buhi, na mo nsande, na mo mafuta, mo biti bya mubuta er'oto, er' ishie byo ebea n'esa nyama na mo mirimo iti y'emine.12Serubaberi, Musiky' a Saratiere na Yoshua musiky' a Yehoshadaki, e mukungu mukiri n' ebea bati 'mbi basiya, Ba'erukira emurenge wa Mukota, Ongo w'abo n'ekinwa cha Hagai, emutahwa, etukana n'emurimo wama muninka Mukota, 13Ongo w' abo. n'ekinwa cha Hagai, emutahwa, etukana n'emurerimo wamamuninka Mukota, Ongo w'abo. E bea b'abesa na boba hamakako na Mukota.14Mukota wasimo e mutima wa Seruberi, musiky'a Saltieri, mine-butaka bwa Yuda. N'e Mutima wa Yoshua, Musiky' a Yehosadaki, Shebakungu n'emutima y'ebea bati. B'eya b'eriya mo murimo w' e numba ya Mukota, mine-bichiri, e Ongo w'abo. 15Mor' otu rw'emakumi abi n'eanye rw'emweri w'emuba mo mwaka w'eibi w'e mubake Dariusi.

Chapter 2

12Eba na Serubaberi, musiky' a Saratiere, mine-butaka wa Yuda, Kuri Yoshua musiky'a Yehosadaki, eshebakungu na mo bampe beya, w'eri bo:3Bampe munkati banu bakiri ho bamubesa basungang' ebusime bw' enumba 'roso? Nabunu bwasunga banu yo enompena? Eburi yo nti yasungwa buri busa mo meso inu? 4Mukota w'eba buno: Enompena Serubaberi esumye, Yoshua musiky' a Yeho-shadaki, shebakungu, esumye. Yeho-sharaki, shebakungu, esumye. Mwesumye ebea bati b'echeo. Ngw' eba Mukota. Na mukore. Bushwa n' iri hima n' inu, Ngw' eba Mukota mine 'bichiri. 5Nikiri narika mo ndaani yakiyanga 'ni n' inu, Murikiya banu mutungange ku Misiri, N'e mutima 'ni uri hima n' inu, kiro musubaha.6Busha bunong' w'eba Mukota mine bichiri; mu matu makeke tu nsetenja e mbingu n'e chuo, e nyansa n'ekumushi. 7Nsetenja esanganda siti; Etutiri tw'esanganda siti tuseya, Na nserisiy' e numba ino na bwime, Ng'weba Mukota.8Efesa y' ani, N'enoro y' ani, ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri. 9Ebukome bw' emet' abi bwa ino numba busebesa bukiri ireng' ebwa roso. Ng' weba Mukota mine bichiri.10Mor' otu rw' emakumi abi n'eanye e mweri w'emwenda, Mo mwaka w' eibi wa Dario, E kinwa cha Mukota ch' asheiwa kuri Hagai, E mutahwa, Ch' eba buni: 11E buno ngw' eba Mukota mine bichiri: Ninka bashebakungu kino kinwa chakae 'myomba: 12Kuti mwea waria mo murumuro w'enchangy'ae yashuururwa, na watinge kambonsa mu 'njo nchangi, ari biyo, ari nsande, ari mawese ari biyo biti-biti, imbyo bikai byamushuururwa? Ebashebakungu basako: Anga.13Hagai w'eba: Kuti mweya wamekimiya mikonsi bushe n'itinge mukinda, Wamaturana mo bikai biti 'mbi, Byamubunduke na mikonsi? Ebashebakungu basako: Nti byabesa na mikonsi. 14Himpo Hagai w'eba tu : Bumbo ngi buri bano bea, bumbo ngi buri run'oanda hamakako n'sni, Ng'weba Mukota, Bumbo ngi burikire 'mikorere y'emine y'abo; Ebinisiburengi bo biri na mikonsi.15Musisirise 'shu ebyamakind' ieta iya run' otu, busondori batereke ikoi run' otu, Busondori batereke ikoi habasirwa n'ikoi mor'irameso ra Mukota. 16E ntambi y'eya bo mu murio wa ndengo makumi abi, Nti mwashekana ekumi; E ntambi y'eya bo h'akiribu ch'emecha mw'etuko ndengo makumi asanu nty'ashekana ho makumi abi. 17Nabusunda mange, na rukungu na mu mbura ya mauu, Nakorenga 'ncho emirimo iti y'emine y'inu. Nakiro 'mbo, nti munikuruke,Ng'weba Mukota.18Musisirise 'shu ebyakw' etanga murun' otu iya mor' otu rw' emakumi abi n'eanye e mweri w'enda, Etukire er' irameso ra Mukota rabuchiwa, musisire ro 'shu. 19Kwabesanga kuri mbuto mo katiri? Nakiro e musabihu, e mutini, e muborosho n'emuseituni, nti byaributa kikai. Eina etukire mu 'nd'otu nsensansabanya emukisa 'ni.20Ekinwa cha Mukota ch'ehiye Hagai r'esangendo sibi, mor' otu rw' emakumi abi n'eanye rw'e mweri ch' eba: 21Eba na Serubaberi, Mine butaka wa Yuda buno: Nsekakiy' e mbingu n' echuo, 22Nsenduraa ebitumbi by' emabake esanganda, Nsenduraa etutubita tw' ebita n'a'mbi bakambe muto, Esefarasi n'ebashefarasi baseshirira, Uma mo mwere w'eumpe.23Mukota mine 'bichiri w' eba buno: Mor' otu 'ndo, Nsekutinge Serubaberi, Musiky' a Saratiere, Mukori w'ani, Ng'weba mukota, Na nsekuranga buri nsimiko. Bushwa narikurondora, ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri.

## Malachi

Chapter 1

1Isheiwa, kinwa cha Mukota kuri Isiraeri iyetire kuri Maraki. 2Nabushimanga, ng'weba Mukota. Na banu mw' ebange : Utushimanga mu 'nki? Isau nti musiky'abo Yakobo? Ng'weba mukota. Eina nashimanga Yakobo. 3Na nayongura Isau. Nanjo run n'ou iroro. Emwandu w'abo nareninka na o mo miterere ya mo bweru.4Kuti Edom w' ebange: Twarikakurwa. Eina tusimba tu. Mukota w'eba buno: B'imbe, n'ani nsekakura, na basebikirwa mbu chuo cha bubi, bea batina Mukota bamusubuch'ematu 'ati. 5E meso inu asesunga cho, na mukw' ebayo: Mukota mukiri etiana ebyati bya Isiraeri.6E mwana utundang' ishe n' emukori nyerekurwabo. Kuti ani iso,kuni kuri er' orunda rwaninkwa 'ni? Kuti ani Nyerekurinu, buni boba ngi buri n'imukuri ani? Ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri kuri b'anu bashebakungu, Banu mbi munerang' erina r'ani, Na b'anu mw' ebange: Mu 'nki ngi munenange bate 'rina r'abe? 7Banu musiburange mor' irango r'ani biyo birisere mikonsi, Na banu mw' ebange buni ng'wabisha bate? Entambi y'ebange banu mbu : E butanda bwa Mukota bw' inenwa.8Mukukiya banu musiburange kituana charib' emeso, nti r' emando? Mukukia banu musiburange ch'akuneka ari kirema, nti r'ema ndo? Sibure cho mine butaka w'inu. wamukukoke 'shu? Ng'webange Mukota mine 'bichiri. 9Muheme Ongo enompena, Watu kwiri bonso. E kuri banu ngi kutukange 'mbyo. Wamubukoke 'shu? Ng'weba Mukota mine 'bichiri.10Inye mu banu ng'warindike esandubi, kongo mutu sa chingi kasha busabusa mor' irango r'ani? Kusira k' ishimange ani kuri banu, ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri, n'esa nkemba s'emine y'inu ntisanikome. 11Bushwa etukir' emwishi wasaka iya n'er' ibingita rao, Erina r'ani r'ikiri mosanganda, Na mu kinsi buari bashikange rungo mor' otunda rw'erina r'ani n'erisha nkembo sashuururwa; Bushwa erina r'ani r'ikiri munkati esanganda, ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri. 12Eina b'anu, mubishange bo, 'mor'ieba b'anu mbu: Ebutanda bwa Mukota burisere mikonsi, n'ebyarishiwa mu bo biyi by'inenwa.13Banu mwebange : Eruho nki. na nti munena bo, Ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri; Na b'anu, ch'aneka, kirema, Nge bisabo birishange b'anu. Namusimira byo etuka mo mine y'inu? Ng' weba Mukota. 14Waherawa e mushukishuki ing' uri na buharwa mor' eimba rae, wamasimira ina wasibure nyerekuritu eyasonda. Bushwa ani mubake mukiri, ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri, N'erina rani rashishayo mo sa nganda siti.

Chapter 2

1Enompena uno momba uri kuri b'anu bashebakungu. 2Kuti nti mworukira, kuti nti muranga mo mutima itat' erina r'ani, Ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri. Nti nsebuheraa na nseheraa emikisa y'inu; eira, nseheraa yo bushwa nti banu mukwengi ro mo mitima y'inu,3Sunga, nsebishabisha embuto s'inu, n'iburekera tubi mo mbaso, ebuhubw' ebinsinso b'isiburange b'anu, n'eburia hima na byo. 4Mukusiba ke mbu nakubuninkanga uno momba, kongo endani y'ani na Rawi yasimana; Ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri.5Endani y'ani nae yabesanga ya karamo na buhoro, ngy'amuninkanga 'ni wanisubahe; Na warinisubaha, Warikake habusondori erina r'ani. 6E momba w'er'eira wabesanga uri mo bunu bwae, n' ebubi nti bwasungwanga mo mitutu yae; Wabesanga w'endange n'ani mu buhoro na u butunganane; Na bea bingi watunja bo mo bubi. 7Bushwa e mitutu y'e shebakungu yakomenwa irang' emyomba, na mo bunu bwae ngi museshishiwa esibishiwa yo, bushwa iwe ntu mwa ya Mukota mine 'bichiri.8Eina b'anu, banu murikore n'ense, E myomba muronjayo nsomombo s'eriminya bingi, Mumabisha endani ya Rawi, Ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri. 9N'ani, nseburishie inenwa mo meso e bea bati, bushwa nti murirang' esanse s'ani, Na banu mw' emisange, nsusanya ya bea entambi 'nsonsomorange b'anu emyomba.10Bate bati nti turi na Tito uma? Nti Ongo uma ng'watubumbanga? Bushwa nki twasimirana euma n'eumpe, mw' ebishabisha endani ya batita? 11Yuda nt'wasimirana, na Isiraeri, Wakiya mikonsi na ku Yerusaremu; Bushwa Yuda waribishabisha ebyashuururirwa. mukota, ebyashima Mukota, Warikwe kumanyanya na kikumi cha Ongo wa mweni. 12Mukota usetunj' emwea wakora 'ncho, ing'wakohya na wasako, usemutunja mo numba 'ya Yakobo, Na wasetunja ing' warisha Ohembo kuri Mukota nine bichiri.13Sunga tu ekikorange b'anu: Murisiya er' irameso ra Mukota biro, kiro n'ebibe, Iya m'oero usira tu mbusha y' esankembo na kusira tu echamusimira we mo mine y' inu.14Na banu mw'ebange: Bushwa nki? Bushwa Mukota kariho munkatinkati oongo n'emomina w'ebusike bw' abe, kuri we murisiana, Nakiro mbu mwemisanya na ng' emomina w' endani y'abe. 15Kusira ewarikora ncho, hima na mwanikiri mukeke wahunda. Umaho ng' warerikora cho, bushwa nki? Bushwa 'abesanga usondange mbuto ya muraanga Ongo. mukohyanga mo mitima y'inu, kutabesingi 'ngu wasiana n'emomina w'ebusiky'ae. 16Bushwa nabaa er' esiana, Ng'we ba Mukota, e Ongo wa Isiraeri, na ngu wabishabisha esa nchangi sae, Ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri. Mukokohyanga mo mitima y'inu, kiro musiana.17Muruhya Mukota n'ebinwa b'inu. Na b'anu mw'ebange: Twamuruhya mu 'nku? Mor'ieba b'anu mbu: kinsi wakora bubi, wakinda mo meso a Mukota, nawe ng'washimwa nae. Kuni ngi kuri Ongo w'er'eira?

Chapter 3

1Sunga, nserebek' entumwa 'ni, Wasetunganyany' ense busondori n'ani kuruma usekime mor' irameso rae Nyerekuritu ng' usondekanyange b'anu; N'entumwa y'endani 'nji yahuna banu, sunga, w'eyange, Ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri. 2Inye ng'wamukocha eting' er' otu rw' eriya we? Inye ngwasesimana wasekiya buri kasha ka mwesi, buri bury' eringo ra mushui wa nchangi. 3Userikayo, useesayo n'eshuurura efesa; useshuurur'e mwana wa Rawi, Useshuayo bo ebushuirwang' efesa n'e noro. Na baseshieyo Mukota nkembo s'eira.4Himpo, er' ohembo rwa Yuda n'erwa ku Yerusaremu s'isebesa sa hunda kuri Mukota, buri mo matu a karekare, buri mo myaka ya roso. 5Nsebunduke hima n'inu mor' obansa na nsekia tete ibunduke kariho k'ebarosei n'ebasingirani, ebaserengi r'e manko, kury'ebatahun' etuwa ebarumbya, kury'ebanena ebashumbakari esankubi, ebayerengi ebeni busa, na nti bansubaha, ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri.6bushwa ani ngi Mukota, ntabundukanga; Na ngyasingwa banu bana ba Yakobo mutushiriri. 7Etukir' ebiranga bya ba 'so, muresiy' ebihuno by'ani, nti muritingirira byo. Munkuruki, n'ani nsebukuruke, Ng'weba Mukota mine 'bichiri. Na b'anu mwebange: Tukuruke mu 'nki?8E mweya wamuhusa Ongo? Bushwa banu munihusange, na b'anu mwebange Twarikuhusa mu 'nki? Mo nima y' er'e kumi na mor' ohembo. 9Mumakind' esundwa otaki, na banu munkusange, er' oand'eruti.10Murishe mo katiri e nima y'er'ekumi eiti, kongo mo numbani mwabesa biyo; Mun'ereke mu 'ncho, Ng'webange Mukota mine bichiri. Na mukusunga kuti ntaburunduri emihafu ya mo mbingu, kuba nta nsansabanyie mukisa kuri b'anu mo bwingi bwao. 11Nseburikitanyie emubisha, n' ota bubishii ebyuma by' emashwa inu, n'emusabibu utahorosiyo mo mashwa inu, Ng'weba Mukata mine bichiri. 12Esanganda s'iti saabubikira bakasanirwa, bushwa mukubunduke chuo chakomenwa nguru, ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri.13E binwa by'inu byamasuma kury'ani, Ng'weba Mukota. Na b'anu mwebange: Twebange buni kuri oongo? 14Mur' eba buno: Er' ikore Ongo kikai busa. Inki ngi charishee b'ate mor' irangana n' ebihuno by' ae, na mor' ienda mu bonso; bushwa Mukota mine bichiri? 15Enompena tw' ebange mbu bis' engari, n'ebabi ngi bari 'shu; Eira, B' erekange Ongo na bamusiange.16Himpo ebasubaha Mukota b'ebana euma n'eumpe: Mukota worukirire bo, kwatiranyiwa karisi k'er' ianikira hamakako nae, Mu 'mbi basubaha Mukota na batund' erina r'ae.17Basebeya b'ani, ng' weba Mukota mine bichiri, basebesayo b'ani, er' otu rwarindire 'ani, Nsebesaya na boonso kuri bo, buri mweya uri na boonso bwa mwana e ing' umukorengi. 18Na mukusunga ebw' eta n'ebea b'er' eira n' eb'ebubi, Munkatinkati ebakorengi Ongo n'ambi bati n'emukore

Chapter 4

12Eina kuri banu 'mbi musubah' erina r'ani, Mususani rwayo n'emwishi w' er' eira, n'ekaramo kasebesayo mo byubi by' ae; Mukusaayo n' iomerae buri byana bya nkambu b' isaange kumund'er oto ra. 3Na mukunyenshaayo ebabi, bushwa basebesayo buri mote hasikw' emindi y'inu, Mor' otu rwaranga 'ni, Ng'weba Mukota mine bichiri.4Mw'esubukiye n' emomba wa Musa emukory' ani, kuri we ngi kwaninkananga 'ni we yo ku Horebu, bushe Israeri 'bati , bihuno na myomba. 5sunga, nseburebeka Eriya, emutahwa, busondori bw' eriya er' otu rwa Mukota, Ind' otu rukiri na rw'eshishaya. 6Usekuruchayo emitima ya b'ishe kury' ebana b' abo, N'emitima y'ebana kuri b'ishe, Mw' esubaha namenda kaheraa echuo mw'otaki.

## Matthew

Chapter 1  
1E robhuto rwa Yesu Kirisitu mwana wa Daudi mwana wa Abhurahamu,2 Abhurahamu wabhuta Isake, Isake wabhuta Yakobo, Yakobo wabhuta Yuda n'ebhana bhabho. 3 Yuda wabhuta Tamari, Faresi na Sara, Faresi wabhuta Isorome, Isorome wabhuta Aramu.4Aramu wabhuta Aminadabu, Aminadabu wabúta Nasoni, Nasoni wabhuta. 5Saramoni. Saramoni wabhuta Boasi wa Rahabu, Boasi wabhuta Obedi wa Ruti. 6Obedi wabhuta Yese, Yese wabhuta Daudi mubhake Daudi wabhuta Soromono kuri mukari wa Uria.7Soromono wabhuta Rehoboamu, Rohoboamu wabhúta Abia, Abia wabhuta Asa. 8Asa wabhuta Yosafati, Yosafati wabhuta Yoramu, Yoramu wabhuta Usia.9Usia wabhuta Yotamu, Yotamu wabhuta Ahasi, Ahasi wabhuta Esekia. 10Ezekia wabhuta Manase, Manase wabhuta Amoni, Amoni wabhuta Yosia. 11Yosia wabhuta Yekonia ne ebhana bhabho mo matu endanga bho ku Babironi.12Morituka rabho ku Babironi wabhuta Yekonia wabhuta Saratieri, Saratieri wabhuta Sorobaberi. 13Sorobaberi wabhuta Abihudi, Abihudi wabhuta Eriakimu, Eriakimu wabhuta Asori. 14Asori wabhuta Sadoki, Sadoki wabhuta Akimu, Akimu wabhuta Erihudi.15Erihudi wabhuta Eriazari, Eriazari wabhuta Natana, Natana wabuta Yakobo. 16Yakobo wabhuta Yosefu, moke wa Maria ingu bhutanga Yesu, wa bhikirwa Kirisitu. 17Mu bhiti kuri mbuto ekumina sinye itukire Aburahamu iya Daudi, mbuto ekumi na sinye itukire Daudi mor'ituka rabho ku Babironi,iya mor'ibhutwa ra Yesu Kirisitu, mbuto ekumi na sinye.18Sunga bhwa bhutwanga Yesu Kirisitu. Nina Maria mukari wa Yosefu warianga bhukure mu maa emutima Mutabheri, na nti tinesi bharika mongo. 19 Moke Yosefu asanga mwea wakonda, nti twishime changa wa hunisiana nae.20Mo mwanikiri wae,e ngashani wamwire mo toro w'ebha: Yusufu mwana wa Daudi ang'isubhaha etinge Mariamu mukari wabe, bhusha wasebhuta mwana mu maa e Mutíma Mutabheri. 21Wasebhuta mwana, na ukumuninka rina ra Yesu, uno wasebhesa rukombora.22Bhiti bhibya bhiyanga morisonda ebhutahwa bhubhererere. 23Sunga, momina nt'usi abhume wasebhuta mwana wa'bhume na waseninkwa rina ra Emanueri, nger'iebha mbu Ongo uri hima n'itu.24Yosefu wasumukanga wakora e bhya mushishanga e Maraika na watinge mukari. 25Ina nt'wasibhanga mukari, iya m'oero rw'eribhuta mwana wa'bhume waninkwa rina ra Yesu.

Chapter 2  
1Yesu war'ikiya wamabhutwa ku Beterehemu ya ku Yudea mu matu e mubhake Herode, sunga bhis'e bwenge bha mor' oharo rw'e kwabhume bhiya ku Yerusaremu. 2Bhebha: uri kuni ewakubhutwa e mubhake wa ku Yudea? Bhushwa twakusunga e nkekeni yae mor' oharo rw'e kwabhume na bhate twamia ka mukoke. 3E mubhake Herode warekia worukira e bhinwa mbyo, wasubhuka na Yerusaremu hima nae.4Wariya ebhakakare bhe bhakungu bhati hima, n'e bhandiki bhe bhea washisha kuni kwa bhutwa emubhake Kirisitu? 5Nabho bhamusako mbu Ku Beterehemu ya ku Yudea. Bhushwa ngwandikwa cho ne mutahwa. 6Na oongo Beterehemu ubhungu rwa Yuda, oongo nti mukeke nguru munkati e bhakakare bha Yuda: bhushwa ku kwasetuka e mubhake ingo warange bhea bhani Isiraeri.7Ituka mpo Herode wabhikira bhise bwenge mu nama, washei eira kuri bho e ntambi yasungwanga e nkekeni. 8Washishabho bhendi ku Beterehemu mwendi musonde myasi y' eira y'e mwana. Mumamusunga mwiye kantur'e mwasi,n'ani nendi kamukoke.9Nabho bhakia bhamakíndi rukira e bhinwa bhye mubhake bhenda bhakae e nkekeni yakusunganga bho e kusairengi bho, yasondore bho, na yeya yasimana hiyo nampo hari e mwana. 10Nabho bharekia bhamasunga tu nkekeni bhabhesa nimoa nguru.11Bhakime mo kiraro bhasung' e mwana hima na Maria nina, bhehicha bhakok' e mwana nabho bhakia bhamakind'iyobhora esanku sabho bhamuhemba: bhehe. 12Nabho bhakia bhamashishiwa na Ongo munsori anga bhakuruka kwa Herode bhakuruke mu chuo chabho muimpe nse.13Nabhakia bhamakindi enda engashani wasaire Yusufu munsori webha simana ntinge mwana na nina bheka ku Misiri rika kuko iya erotu rwa kwire ani, bhushwa Herode wasonde mwana wa mushúre. 14Yusufu wasimana watinge mwana na nina mo mutu nienda ku Misiri. 15Warika kuko iya erikwa ra Herode, bhushwa kibhererere e kinwa ch' ebhanga e mutahwa: mwituka ku Misiri nakubhikira musike ani.16Nampo Herode wasibha 'mbu wahuswa na bhis'e bwenge, wasubhuka nguru watuma bhea bhashure bhana bhati bh'e myaka ibi n'ehita mu'mbo bhari ku Beterehamu n'e wendende na kuro.17Nambu chabherereshiwa chebhwanga n'e mutahwa Yeremia. 18Kwakorukirwa mirenge ku Rama ya kiro na kwiyonga rikiri, Rakeri warire bhana bhae, na nt'warisianga ibhongwabhongwa bhushwa e bhana bhae nti bhari tu'ho.19Herode warekia wamakwa wasunga ngashani ya Ongo yasaire Yusufu mu nsori ku Misiri. 20Webha simana tinge mwana na Maria kuruka mo chuo cha ku Isiraeri: bhushwa wamakind'ikwa abhesi usondange ishura emwana. 21Yusufu wasimana n'itinge 'mwana na nina nienda mu chuo cha ku Isiraeri.22Ina, wakíya wamorukira mbu Arikerao ng'wasima ku Yudea kuruma n' ishe Herode wasubhaha iyendako ntwamashishiwa na Ongo mu nsori, wenda rae ku Gariraya. 23 Wakiya wamiya warika murubhungu rwa bhikirwa ku Nasareti, bhushwa kibherereshwe echebhwanga ne bhatahwa: wabhikirwayo mu Nasareti.

Chapter 3  
1E matungo, wasaa Yohana murubhiki, wahana mu bhweru bhwa ku Yudea. 2W'ebha: mubhunduke, bhushwa e bhubhake bw'e kwiyo iyo bhuri k'eya. 3Yohana ngu webhwanga na Isaya. e mutahwa, Warekiya w'ebhange: Uno ng' muréngé wangu e ukuange mo bhweru:mutunganye e mwengere we mwami, na mworu e sanse sae.4Yohana wabhesenga nturi na ngombe yohu rwa ngamia, na mukabha mu mangati ae. Wabhesenga nti urisanga tukuku na bhuki. 5E bharika Yerusaremu, ne bha ku Yudea e bhati ne bhe bhyuo ebhiti bhye kumushimushi na Yorodani, bha mwende. 6Na bhasia e bhibhi bhyabho ,bharubhikwa nae mo ruusi muri Yorodani.7Ina, bharekiya bhasunga e bhwiyange e bhea bhingi karubhikwa e bhafarisayo ne bhasandukayo,wire bho: uanda rwa nsoka, inye ngwakubhuhana ibheka e bhusubhuke bhuseyayo? 8Mubhute ke bhyuma bhyakonda byibunduka. 9Nakiro mwanikira iyebha bhanu bhesine: bhate turi na Aburahamu ngi tita! bhushwa ni bhwirengi mbu ne makoi ano Ongo wamusaishamo bhana bha Aburahamu.10E mwanda iye uri hetina ne emuti: kinsi miti e nti yabhuta byuma bhyakonda isekerwa nitawa mukasha. 11Ani, nibhurubikange mu mecha, mwebhurisha muribhunduka ina ingu e wiyange kuruma nani iwe munkangwe indenga, na nsira na maa iyobhora e miri ye bhinantiro bhyae. iwe, wa bhurubhikayo mu Mutima mushasha na mukasha. 12Uri na rweri mu mine yae: wafufurayo e se mpafa, n'ituma e bhyuma mu mwiso, ina useshikayo e se mpafa na sitatindiyo.13Yesu wiya ku Ngariraya muri Yorodani kuri Yohana, bhushwe warubhikwe nae. 14Ina Yohana watina, mwiyebha: ani ngi nashima irubhika nabhe, na ongo wiya tu kuriani! 15Yesu wamusubhiye: oongo kora, bhushwe rakomenwa tubherereshe e bhiti bhiri mubhutunganane. Na Yohana ntwa tina tu.16Yesu warekiya warubhikwa, wasaa kumund'e mecha e mbingu yobhoka, na hasungwa e Mutima wa Ongo wahita bhuri kampite n'esika e kuri Yesu. 17Nampo herikirwa murenge ituka mu mbingu webha: uno ng'e mwana 'ni washimwa nani ne kuri we ngi kwira ani enchimi yani eiti.

Chapter 4  
1Himpo, Yesu watindikiwanga n' e Mutima Mweru mo bhweru warekwa na mushumbu. 2Kuruma nampo, watíni erisa matu makumi anye mutu na mu mwishi, kuruma wakwa rwaka. 3E mureki weya kuriwe, wamushisha mbe ongo wa Ongo, shisha e makoi ingi abhinduke kambosa. 4Yesu wamwire: e mitiro. yatiranyiwa mbu, mwea watakochi irama bhushe bhiyo, ina mo kinwa chatuka mo bhunu bhwa Ongo.5Mushumbu wamuriya mor'obhungu rwashuururwa, wamurikecha habhasirwa e numba ya Ôngo. 6Na wamwire; mbe ôngo musike wa Ôngo,ekiriye ekwansi bhushwa e mitiro y'ebha mbu, wasekurishie e esangashani ka kutinge, ikurembera mumine yabho, umenda kashumbuka emindi yabhe mu makoi.7Yesu webha mbu: chatiranyiwa, kiro wereka Mukota, Ôngo w'abhe. 8Iwe nyamurairi wenda tu nae habhasirwa n' ou rore nguru, wamushea ebhubhake bhuti we chuo kití, ne ebhusime bhuti. 9Wamw'ire: bhino bhiti nsekunika bhyo umankomere maru mw'enindame. ngi mukota wabhe ni ikoke ani.10Yesu wemwire: endanga rabhe e mushumbu, bhushwa e mitiro y'ebha mbu, koke e Mukota Ôngo wabhe, umukori iwe wesine. 11Nampo, mushumbu wamureke, ne esangashani seya kamukore.12E ntambi Yesu worukiranga mbu. Yohana wamínwa, wenda rae ku Gariraya. 13Watuka ku Nazareti, weya karika munkati ku Kapernaumu obhungu ruri wendende n'e e nyansa mo bhyati bhye wendende, Zeburoni na Nafutari.14E kinwa chebhanga e mutahwa, ch'ebhwanga n'e mutahwa Isaya, chebha: 15Bhea bhaku Zeburoni na ku Nefutari, mbungu sa mu ruharo rwe enyansa na muruharo rwa Yorodani na Gariraya ye chuo. 16E bhea bharikanga munkati n'e mwerimya bhasunga chaka kikiri, na mbo bharikanga mo chuo ne rirumbirumbi r'e roku, e chaka chasaire bho.17Itukire e matu ngo Yesu wabhuchi ihanabho, mureki ebhubhi, bhusha mbu e bhubhake bhwa mo mbingu .18Warikiya, wendange wendende ne nyansa ya Gariraya wasungu bhanakima bhabhi, bhabhikirwa mbu, Simoni ungu bhikirwange imbu Petero na munachabho Andrea, bharekerange e rukao munyansa, bhabhesanga bharobhi. 19Werebho; munimise, nani nase bhubhindura bharobhi ba bhea. 20Kuruma nampo, bhareke e rukao rwabho bhamwemisa21Werekiya uri muruwendo, wasunga bhasike bhabhi. bhana bhabhi, Yakobho mwana wa Sebhedayo na Yohana munachabho, bhabhesanga mu bhwato hima na Sebedayo ishe wabho nti bhatunganyang'e tukira twabho. 22Wabhikirabho, kuruma na'mpo bhasia e bhwato bhamwimisa.23Yesu wabhucha itambatamba mu Gariraya iti, ntuhanange mo sinangoki yabho na uturebho e mwasi we karamo ka mu mbingu, wabhucha iramya e makoni na bhutetera bhuti bhwabhesanga munkatí n'e bhea. 24E mwasi wae uti watamba bhamurishie e bhati bhabhesanga nti bhikocha, imbi bhabhesanga bhanubhange na kinsi bhukoni, ebhashire ne ebhakoni bh' erungu ne bhirema waramya bo. E nkumanano nkiri yamwimisa. 25 Bhatukange ku Gariraya na ku Dekapori na ku Yerusaremu, na ku Yudea mo mwiri we ngesi Yorodani.

Chapter 5  
1Moresungawe e nkumanano, Yesu wataya habhasirwa ne r'ou; na, kuruma n'er'erika we e kwansi, e santumwa sae bhashere kwihi nae. 2Kuruma, wobhore e bhunu, wahana bho, n' iebha: 3Bhakasanirwa imbi e bhasene bhe mutima; bhushwa e bhubhake bhwa mo mbingu bwabho! 4Bhakasanirwa imbi bhari n'e bhonso bhushwa ibho bhasebhongwa bhongwayo!5Bhakasanirwa e bharongu, bhushwa ibho bhasesimayo mo chuo! 6Bhakasanirwa imbi bhari n'e rwaka na mbusha y' ereira, bhushwa bhasesikutayo! 7Bhakasanirwa imbi bhesensasi, bhushwa bhasesheeyo nsasi. 8Bhakasanirwa imbi bhe mutima wakonda, bhushwa bhasesungayo Ôngo!9Bhakasanirwa imbi bharongani, bhushwa bhabhikirwayo bhasike bha Ôngo! 10Bhakasanirwa imbi bhanubhiwange mo n'eira, bhushe e bhubhake bhwa mo mbingu bhwabho!11Mukasanirwa amabhesa entambi mumakambawa, mumanubhiwa bhushwa n' ani. 12Mushime na mubhese n'kokoma bhushwa e r'ohembo rw'inu rusebhundukeyo rukiri mo mbingu; bhushwa imbo ng'wanubyangabho e bhatahwa mbi bhabhesenga kubhusongori ninu.13Bhanu ng'e mukwa w' echuo. Ina kuti e mukwa wamariminya er'ichake rao, hima nanki ngi risekurucharo? usira tu mufa itawa ho ekumbhuka, n' inantwa mo mindi y' ebhea. 14Bhanu chaka ch' echuo. obhungu rwimbwa habhasirwá n'ou rutamukochi ibhisama;15Na bhatasachanga kasuku mwi iriyako kumunda na mutundu, Ina bhariangako habhasirwa na bhutanda, na ntikarisha chaka mu mbi bhari mo rechumbi. 16Echaka kinu kisake bhumbo bhusondori bhwe bhea, kongo bhasung'e mikorere y'inu yakonda, n'itata tita winu ingu urikire mo mbingu.17Angi anikira mbu n' iya kabhisha e myomba ari e bhatahwa, nareya nti bhushe ebhisha, ina bhushe n' ibhereresha. 18Bhushe, nabhwire cho mo reira, ibhesa embingu n'echuo bhitangeti, hatangeta mu myomba anga na kunda ari anga na kakeke ka-rwandiko, nambu bhusekiayo ebhiti bhyasungwa.19Ingu waseriribhanyayo uma mo myomba nji mikeke-mikeke, nangwa ahanayo mo bhea ikora bhubho-bhubho, wabhikirwayo mukeke nguru mo bhubhake bhwa mo mbingu; Ina kinsi ngu wasubhahayo, ni ihana erisubhaha yo, ingo wabheseyo mukakare mobhubhake bhwa mo mbingu. 20Bhushe nabhwire, kuti ereira rinu ntirarenga e bhandiki bh'e myomba n'e bhafarisayo , mutukimiyo mo bhubhake bhwa mo mbingu.21Murikorukira imbu bhwarekind' iyebhwa n' ebhakakare: ang' ishura. kinsi ng' washura wakomenwa obhansa kuri ebhakeri bh'e samansa. 22Ina ani, nabhwere kinsi ng'wasibhuke munachabho wakomenwa obhansa kuri ebhakeri bhe semansa, ingu webhayo na munachabo mbu: nti usi kikai! wakomenwa erierwa ha rushu rukakare; na kínsí ngu wasebhayo mbu usira bwenge. wakomenwa obhansa rw' eribha ra kasha.23Amabhese nti ukurisha ohembo umasibhukia mbu munakinu uri na kinwa kuri Ôngo, 24Siaro erohambo rwabhe habhusondori ebhukoki, na endanga kasa kironganya hima na munakinu; kuruma, wiye karisha erohembo rwabhe.25Rongana n' emusongeri wabhe tete, e ntambi bhanu muri mo munse hima nae, mwesubhaha watangakuriya habhakera mansa, e mukera-mansa utangakuriya kw'emukakare, n'ekuriya mo ngori. 26Nikwirengi mor'eire utusaiyomo kúti nti neki utuwa erutea rwa hende.27Murorukira rarebhwa: kiro singirana. 28Ina 'ni nabhwire mbu kinsi ng'wakae momína mw'imuraamo wamakindi 'ronja nae osingirwa kumunda n'emutima wae.29Amabhese eriso rabhe r'ekwabhume ramubhese kuri ôngo inse y'erimina kuraro n'itaaro kore nabhe; bhushe mwengerero kuri ôngo kima mo bhitera bhyabhe kirimine ekiya emubhi wabhe uti utawe munkati n'ererunga. 30N'amabhese emombo wabhe w'ekwabhume wamabhese kuri ôngo ni se y'erimina, kekerao n'itao kore nabhe; bhushe mwengerero kuri ôngo kima mo bhitera bhyabhe kirimine, ekiy'emubhi uti wendi munkati n'ererunga.31Rarebhwa: kinsi ng'wahensa mukari wamuninkanga rwandiko rw'esiana. 32Ina 'ni, nabhwire mbu kinsi ngu wahensa mukari, ibhese ho mw'osingirwa, ntwamusia mw'ironja osingirwa, na kinsi wasebhinga mumina wahensiwa, ntwakiya osingirwa.33Murikorukira hotu mbu rarebhwa n'ebhakungu: angi sere, ina wetunjanga kuri Nyere-kurinu munshi chakwebha ôngo. 34Ina ani nabhwire angi sere kiro nahakeke, ari mo mbingu, bhushe nge kitumbi ch'ebhubhake wa Ôngo. 35Ari mo chuo, bhushe ngyaterekawe emindi; ari ku Yerusaremu, bhúshe nge robhungu rw'emubhake mukakare.36Angi sere na kubha mo muntwe wabhe, bhushe utumuronja anga n'oteo ruma rubhesi ingwi ari rwasiro. 37E kinwa kinu chabhesenga narisiya, natina; chamurenga mpo ntiye chatuka kw'emurenda.38Murikorukira mbu rarebwa: riso mu riso, na rino murino, 39Ina ani nabhwire angikurucha bhubhi mu mwea wema. kinsi wasekuhumba mw'itema r'ekwabhume, musheanga n'erimpe.40Kwamabhese usondange ekuriya mu rushu, n'ikunyak' ereshibhabho rabhe, musieri hotu n'engombe ya kumbo. 41Kwamabhese wemima mw'ienda nabhe karambo kima, ronja nae tubi. 42Ninka kinsi ngwakukonga, na anga utinirengu usondange kw'isombya ekuri ôngo.43Murikorukira mbu bhwarebwa: ushimanga munakinu, n'uyongwanga murendabhe. 44Ina ani nabhwire: mushime bharenda bhinu, mukasanyienga imbi bhabuherange, na muhemi imbi bhabhubabhayange n'ibhunubhya, 45Kongo mubhinduke bhana bhatita winu ingu uri mo mbingu; bhushe usachiengi emwishi wae ebhabhi n'ebakonda, na uhichiengi embura kuri bhereira n'ebhasira ereira.46Amabhese nti mukushima imby'ebhabhushima, ohembo nki ngi rwakomenwa bhanu? ebhakóngóri bhesahoro hotu nabho nti ngi bhuronjangabho bumbo? 47Na amabhese nti mukeya bhanakinu, mukia nki charengana? entibhasi Ôngo nabho bhataronjanga mbo? 48Mubhese bheira, bhuri tita winu wamo mbingu weira.

Chapter 6  
1Mwirange kiro mukia e r'eira rinu mo makako e bheya kongo musungwa nabo muro, bhushe nti mutusheiyo ohembo kuri iso winu ing'uri mo mbingu. 2Umabhese ntukuronja e rohembo, kiro kaso mo kahunda bhusondori nabhe, bhukianga ebheya bhekakorotima mo marameso na mo myengere kongo bhatahwa n'ebheya. nabhwire cho mo reira, ibo bhasheengi e rohembo rwabho.3Ina entambi ironjange ôngo e rohembo, ekubhoko kwabhe kwekurembe, kiro kwasibha ebikiange ekubhoko kwabe kwe kwabhume. 4Kongo e r'ohembo rwabhe rukiarwe munama; na iso wabhe, ingu sungange munama wakukasane.5Amabhse bhanu muhemange, angi mubhesa bhuri bhakorotima imbi bhashima erihema na bhasimana mo marameso nakumushi n'e myengere bhushwe bhasungwe ne bheya. nibhwerengi mureira, ibho bhamashee erohembo rwabho. 6Ina kubha oongo hemange, kime e kumunda n'erichumbi rabhe, rindik'e rubhi na hema iso wabhe. Ungu e bhiri mo bwe bhuari bwe nama, na iso wabhe ungu susanyange e bhirimo bhuari we nama waakukoreyo bho. 7Mo rihema, kiro mwebha bhinwa bhya bhusabhusa bhuri nti e bhasimira, imbi bhahakange mbu bherukirwa bhushe nebhinwa bhingi.8Kiro mususana nabho; bhusha iso winu usi inki charaa mo bhanu, bhusondori mutungamuhema. 9Mukai bhuni bwenda bhuhemange bhanu: Tita witu ing'uri mo mbingu! erina rabhe rishuururwe; 10N'erisima rabhe riye; nerisasa rabhe ribhesi mo chuo, bhuri mombingu.11Tuninke runotu bhiyo bhitu by'ekirotu; 12Tusasire e bhubhi bhwitu, bhuri 'mbu ebhusasirange bhate ebharetukór'ebhubhi; 13Ang'itukimisha mu mwereko, ina tutunje mo murenda. Bhusha ekuri ôngo ngi kuri, ebhiranga bhiti, er'esima, ebunkangwe hima n'eritatwa. Bhibhesimbo.14Kubha musasir'e bhea ebhubhi bwabho, iso winu wamo mbingu, wase bhusasira nae; 15Ina kubha nti musasir'ebheya e bhubhi bhwabho iso winu watabhusasiriyo e bhubhi bhwinu.16Kubha bhanu muronjange mahemo eretine bhiyo, kiro mushea mbaso ya bhonso, bhuri bhakorotima, ngi bhaminange mbaso mwishea ebhea mbu bhari mu mahemo etin'ebhiyo. nibwirengi moreira ibho bhasheengi e r'ohembo rwabho. 17Ina mo ntambi ongo 'ri mu mahemo etina e bhiyo, etire rungo mo muntwe na eshúe embaso yabe. 18Kongo mutushei ebhea mbu ongo'ri mu mahemo etina ebhiyo. Ina kuri iso wabhe nguri mo bhuari bhwe nama, na iso wabhe, ngusungange mu nama, wakukoreyo byo.19Kiro mwetume etutiri turi n'inu mo chuo, inku erunsenge ne bhakenge bhyabhisha, nanku ebhibhi bhasheshere n'ishuma; 20Ina kutamwiya erunsenge nebhakenge nanku ebhibhi bhatamusheshere n'ishuma. 21Bhushwa impi hari ekatiri kabhe ngi habhehesayo e mutima wabhe.22Eriso nge kasuku ke mubhi, kubha eriso rabhe rakoma, emubhi wabhe uti wabhesa mo chaka; 23Ina kubha eriso rabhe nti rakoma, emubhi wabhe uti wabhesa mumwerimya kuti echaka kiri kuri ôngo mwerimya meta anga yabhese mikiri emyerimya njo. 24Kusira ngu wamukore bhakakare bhabhi bhushwa, ari wabhaa uma n'ishima umpe ari w'emisanya na uma n'inena eumpe, mutumukochi ikore Ôngo n'emushumbu.25Chasingwa nabhwire; kiro mweshisha bhushe n'e bhuingo bwinu mu'nchi chaarisa bhanu n'emibhi y'inu mukwambaranki, ebhuingo nti bhwarenga ebhiyo, ne mubhi ntiwarénga emyambaro? 26Sunga emironge y'echanya: itangeba n'ikao, itangeka kunsakunsa kikai mo bhirumba na iso winu we mumbingu urishangeyo. bhanu nti murengayo nguru?27Inye mubhanu momushiki wae, wamwitereka mochunda che bhuingo bwae? 28Na bushanki banu mukwe mushiki bhushe emyambaro mutingi mwesunga esantondo s'emashwa; ebhwoshukange to: sitangakora nikwekiere myambaro; 29Ina nabhwere mbu Soromono, muritatwa rae riti ntiwambharichiwanga bhuri rima mu'to.30Amabhese Ôngo wambicha mbu ebhisu bya momashwa, imbi bhiriho runotu na mukoma bhyatawa momutura, utabhwambichi irenga bhanu mbi bhea bheri simira rikeke? 31Kiro mubhesa na mushiki, na kiro mwebha; inki charisa bhate? inki chomo bhate? inki chambara bhate?32Bhusha e bhikai bhiti mbi ngi bhasondekanyanga bhyo. Iso winu wa mo mbingu usi mbu muraa mubhyo. 33Musondekanye raroso ebhubhake n'ereira ra Ôngo n'e bhikai bhiti 'mbi mukuongererwa bhyo habhasirwa. 34Angi mubhesa na mushiki mo bhya mukoma bhushe mukoma muse kwisondekanyie mwesine. kinsi otu ruri na munubho wae.

Chapter 7  
1Kiro kera rwanko, kongo n'ongo utu kerirwingiro. 2Bhushwa ukererwayo erwa keranenga ôngo, n'e nengo yerekange ôngo ngi yaninkwa yo tu ôngo.3Bhushwa nki ongo sungange e kani kari kumunda ne riso ra munakinu, ang'isunga e kisu kirikire kumunda ne rabhe. 4Bhuni ngi bhwamushisha ôngo munakinu 'mbu mukutu e kisu mo riso rae n'ongo kwengi keto mu rabhe. 5Mukorotima, kuto kasa eketo kiri muriso rabhe ntu sibh'ikitoke e kisu kiri muriso ra munakinu.6Kiro muninka bikai byakonda e sambhibhi, na ntu turekeri bhikai byabhe bhyashuururwa munkanti ne sampunu samwendá kanyenshaa bhyo, nibhunduka n' ienda kabhushiriya.7Muheme na muninkwa, musonde na mushee, mukongote na bhaa bhurindure. 8Bhushwa kinsi'ngu wakonga ntwanínkwa, ne wasonda ntwashee, n'irindure kinsingu ukongotange. 9Inye mu bhanu wamuninka musiky'ae ikoi u mukongange e kambhosa? 10Wakonge kikwa, waninkwe nsoka?11Kubha bhasua bhuri bhanu, bhanu musi inínkana bhikai bhyakonda mubhana bhinu, nambo nge bhusekiayo Tita witu wa mumbingu watuninka bhikai bhyakonda mumbi bhamufange. 12Kinsi nchi chashima ebhea bhabhukieri na bhanu mukieri cho bho, bhushes nge rwanko ngi ne bhatahwa.13Kime murubhi rukeke, bhushwa e rubhi rukiri, erwaariha ngi nse yeri rimina na bhingi bhamakime muro. 14Ina e rubi rukeke nge nse y'ekaramo, na bhakeke ngi bhasungayoro.15Mukohyanga ne bhatahwa bh'e manko. bhiya kuri bhanu nti bhambara ohu rwa kibhoro ekubhutara ina kumunda nabho nti ngoi ya mubhusara. 16Musibhayo mu mikorere, bhakaongi n'isonya e bhyuma bhye misabhibhu munkati emenke. 17Kinsi muti wakonda, kilutanga bhyuma bhyakonda, ne miti yema ibhutangaho bhyuma byema.18Muti wakonda uta mubhuta bhyuma bhyema na mutí wema ubhute bhyuma bhyakonda. 19Kinsi muti enti wabhuta bhyuma byakonda, ukerwe ni rekerwa mu kasha. 20Musibhabho mu bhyuma bhyabho.21Nti kinsi 'ngu umbikirange ng'usekímeyo mo bhubhake bhwa mumbingu ina ngu wakiya e r'isasa ra tita mo mbingu. 22Mumbingu murotu ndo bhaanshishayo: Mukota, Mukota, mbe nti twahurukwanga mo rina rabhe? mbe nti twahensanga e bhifasi murira rabhe? Na nti twakianga bhishisharo murina rabhe? 23Nampo Yesu washishayo bho angi'ibhisabho e mwasi; nti nabhusibhanga, mutuke kubhusondori nani, bhanu bhakori bha bhubhi.24Nge chasingwa, mwea uti uti werukira e bhinwa bhwebhang'ani n'iemisabhyo usebhesayo mweya wakohya, e wimba e numba yae habhasiro erukanga. 25E mbura yake, emibhimbi yeya, e riyuhu riya, na kwesunda mu numba: nti yendukanga, bhushwa yabhesange nt'imbwa hambasiro n'e rukanga.26Ina uti uti werukira ebinwa bhyebhange ani n'utangemisa bhyo, wasusayo na kiashaasha ewimbanga enumba yae habhasirwa n'emisie. 27Embura yake, e mibhimbi yeya, eriyuhu riya resunda mu numba; yenduka, ni shambukara eruti.28Yesu murikind'ebhinwa bhyae, ekikembe chekira mu mwenjo wae. 29Bhushwá wabhesanga ntu hanange bhuri uri na bhukakare, ina nti bhuri ebhandiki.

Chapter 8  
1Yesu war'ikia wamahita mo r'ou, kikembe kikiri cha bhea cha mwemisa. 2Mubhembi uma washere kubhusondori nae n'emwire: e Mukota, mor'isasa rabhe niramye. 3Yesu wamurereka e mwine, Wamutinge mo, w'ebha: kuruma na'mpo e bhubhembi bhwae bhwarama.4Nampo Yesu wa mwere: bhebhera kiro shisha mwea, ina enda kishea kuri e bhakungu, na shea e kibhimbi chahemanga Musa, kôngo chabhesa kariho.5Yesu warekia wakime ku Kapernaumu, mukákare uma wa mushirikani, 6Wamuhema ni ebha: mukota, e mufuku wani wekinde ekunumba, wasamba rumbonsa na wanubha nguru. 7Yesu wamwire; nenda ni muramye.8Emukakare we bhashirikani wasubya: mukota, nti nakomenwa, mbu ukimi mu numba yani, ina ebha ho kinwa kima, ne mufuku wani warama. 9Bhushwa, n'ani nasimanire, niri na bhashirikani e bhasimanire ani, namashisha uma: enda! na ntwenda; umpe: iya! na ntwiya; ne mufuku wani. kiyanchi! na ntwa kiacho. 10Ikind' imwerukira, Yesu washamikwa, na were e bhabhesenga bhamwemisange: ni bhushishange mu reira, akiro ku Isiraeri nti na kushee mwea uri ni simira rikiri bhuringu.11Na nibhushishange bhingi bhasetukayo ku bhusondori na kuruma, na bhaserireyo na Aburahamu, Isake na Yakobo mubhutanda bhuma mo bhubhake bwa mu mbingu. 12Ina e bhana bh'e bhubhake bhasetawayo habhutara mumwerima, e hasebhesayo kiro n'ishiisha e meno. 13Nampo w'ire e mukakare w'e bhashirikani: enda, bhibhesi kuri ongo bhuri erisimira rabhe. na muntambi njo e mufuku warama.14Yesu wenda tu mo numba ya Petero, wasunga inabhe ntwekinde na nturi na kabhurura. 15Wamutinge mo mine ne kabhurura kakuka, nampo wasimana, ni mukore.16Mo ntambi ya mwiyoro, bharishie Yesu kibherebhere cha bhea bharisere bhifasi. mukinwa chae wahensa ebhifasi, na waramya ebhati emakoni abho. 17Kongo bya bhererera na Isaya e mutahwa: waria e bhubhi bwitu, n'iria emakoni itu.18Yesu wasunga kikembe kikiri kumushi nae, waninkana momba wienda mumpe mwiri. 19Mwandiki uma wemitiro washere, n'emwire: e muhani. nsekwemisa ekuti kwendi ongo. 20 Yesu wa musubhie: emiterere iri ne nsumba sabho, ne mironge ya mumwaanya iri na bhirumba bhyabho; ina emwana we mwea usira mpiahaseriae 'muntwe.21N'umpe, mu santumwa sae, wamwere: mukota, nininke ntambi nendi kasa kataa Tita. 22 Ina Yesu wa musubhiye: nimise, na sia e bhakwire bhatae esantundwe sabho.23Wataya mokitange, ne santumwa sae samwemisa. 24 Iyuhu rikiri rasaa mo nyansa na nturere, ne kitange nti cha makindi bhumbiwa na mubhimbi mukiri wa mecha. 25Esantumwa sashere kuri we, bhamusimo, na bhebha: Mukota, toshukae twakwa.26Washishabho; bhanu muri na koha kanki, bhanu bhansimiro nkeke? nampo wasimana, wakeme e reyuhu ne nyansa ne bhiti bhya bhobhera. 27E bhea bhati bhashishara: bhebha, inye mweangu e werukirwange ne riyuhu ne nyansa?28Entambi bhiya mukimpe kirindo, mu chuo che Bhagerase, bhifasi bhibhi, bhya saa ekumasinda, bhiya kubhusondori nae. byabhesenga nti bhyasua nguru nti hatangeta kiro mwea. 29Nasunga, byabhucha kw'irake: twakwirenki bhaate nabhe, musike wa Ôngo? ukwiya hano itunubya bhusondori bw'esantambi?30Kore nabho nti kuri kikembe kikiri cha mpunu nti sirisange. 31E bhifasi bhyahema Yesu, bhyebha: ebhwatuhensa ongo, tureki tukimi mo kikembe ch'etuhuwa. 32Werebho: mwendi! bhyatuka, byenda mo kikembe chesa mpunu. na mukai, ekikembe kiti ch'esampunu chahite munyansa, satiya.33Ne bhabhesanga bharishangeto bhabheka, bhenda mu robhungo rukiri ni tura emwasi e wameta ne wameta kuri ebhabhesenga bhari n'ebhifasi. 34Nampo e rubhungu rukiri ruti bhenda kemisa Yesu, na mori musunga, bhamuhema watuke mo bhutaka bhwabho.

Chapter 9  
1W' akime mu bwato, wasoka, weya kurwabho. 2Munjo ntambi, bhamurishie mwea Okata nt' wenkinde mor' ekingi, Yesu warekiya wasung' erisimira rabho w' er' erukata: Sumyang' emutima, umasasirwa ebhibhi byabhe.3Mu' njo ntambi, bhingi mumbi bhandiki bheshisha mo mitima yabo: Ingu mwea wahasa. 4Yesu wasibha emyanikiri yabho webha: bhushwa nki mwanikira bhinwa bhyema mo mitima y'inu? 5Kini ngi chasuma, n'eriyebha: Simana enda. 6Eina musibhanga mbw' emwana w' emwea uri na bhuritohe mo chuo isasir' e bhibhi. w' er' erukata: Simana kukum' entangy' abhe enda ko kwinu.7Wasimana n' ienda ko kwae. 8Eina, e nteko bharekiya bhamusunga, bhasubhaha, bhatata Ôngo ing' wakunink' ebhea ingo maa. 9Yesu warekiya wetange mor' itukae mpo, wasunga mwea wabhikirwa mbu Matayo nt'warika mo numba y' ehoro, wamw' ere: Nimise. Wasimana, wamwemisa.10Warekiya warika mw' isond' ira bhiyo, wasunga 'mbi ebhakongori bh' ehoro, hima nambi bhea bhebhibhi, bharika hima na Yesu n'esantumwa sae. 11Efarisayo bharekiya bhasunga mbo, bhashisha esantumwa sae: Bhushwa nki Nyerekuritu warire hima n' ebhakongori bhehoro n' ebhabi?12Eina, warekiya worukira, webha: E nti mukoni nt' waraa mu mushake eina ibho. 13Mwendi kihana bhushw' ekinwa nchi: nihunange nsasi eina nt' uhembo. Bhushwa nti nareya kabhikira bhis' ereira, eina n'e bh' ebhibhi.14Esantumwa sa Yohana seya kuri Yesu n' iyebha: bhate n' ebhafarisayo turonjanga e mahemo erifund' ira ngendo ningi; eina esantumwa sabhe bhataronjanga mahemo efund' ira bhiyo? 15Yesu w'erebho: ebhabhikirwa bhatakochi ironja mahemo efund' ira bhiyo kuti bhakiri hima n' emuheruki. Eina kusiya matu e muherucha watunjiwayo kuri bho, na mungo matu bhaseronjayo mahemo efund' ira bhiyo.16Hasira mweya wamuriya kebhe cha ngombe nchasha habhasirwa nanji ya kare, bhushwa ekebhe kishasha nti chabhenga inji ya kare n'ibheraa rarenga.17N'ebhea bhatakoch' iria mau mashasha kumunda na kisha cha kare, nti chabhenguka, n'emau nty' aritabha n' ebhisha nti bhyarimina; eina bhariyanga e mau mashasha mu bhisha bhishasha, n'ebhisha n' emau nti bhyarangana.18Warekiya weya wahita hamakako nae w' ebha: mwisy' ani wamakwa mo kashangi kameta iya katerek' emine habhasirwa nae warame. 19Yesu wasimana wemisanya nae hima n'esantumwa sae.20Nasunga momina wabhesanga nt' utukange nchama miaka ekumi na ibhi, w' eya kuruma nae watinge mo mutimba w' engombe yae;21Bhushwa wabesanga nti w' ebhange mo mutima wae mbu namakocha eturana mo ngombe yae nt' inserama. 22Yesu w' ikebera, webha mor' emusunga Esumye. Mwisy' ani, eresimira rabhe ramakuramya. N'ango momina warama mo ntambhi iya.23Yesu warekia weya mo numba y' emukwakare, wasunga ebhasihi bh' etukumbwa , n' enkumanano nti bharubhiyange, 24W' erebho: mw' eiri, bhushwa ekikumi nti chakwa, eina kirere. Bhamusea.25Enteko y' arekia yamatuka, wakime, watinge e kikumi mo mwine, n' ekikumi chasimana. 26E mwasi wansansabhana mo bhutak' ebhuti.27Warekiya utukange nko, yesu wabungurwa bhihumihumi bhibhi nti bhikuange: tukwiri bhonso ongo musike wa Daudi! 28Warekiya w' eya mo munumba, e bhihumihumi bhamwire, na Yesu w'erebho: musimira mbu namukoch'ikia nchi? Eira e nyerekuritu, ng' wamusako bho.29Waturanabho momeso, webha: ribhese kuri bhanu, iyemisanya n' eresimira rinu. 30N'emeso abho obhoka. Yesu wahemabho nguru mwirange, anga mwea wasibha. 31Eina bharekia bhatuka, bhansans' enkuru yae mo chuo ekuti.32Abhesanga bw' endange bho, bharisha kuri yesu mwea uri n'eshumbu karumbu. 33E mushumbhu warekia wamahensiwa e karumbu k'ebha. E nkumanano yashishara, bhebha; kitangasungwanga kiri mbu mo Israeri. 34Eina ebhafarisayo bhebha: kuri emubhake w'ebhashumbu mng' uhensange mo ebhashumbu.35Yesu wabhesanga w' etange mosa mbungu siti na mo tunsari, nt' uhanage mo marango nt' uturang' emwasi wakonda w' ebhubhake, na nt' uramyang' emakoni ati na bhurema bhuti. 36Warekiya wasung' enkumanano, watingirwa na bhonso bhushwa bhabhesanga nti bhamaruha bhuri mburi sisira murangi.37Washish' ebhemisa bhae: e mbuto nkiri, eina kuri bhakori bhakeke. 38Muheme e mukakare w' embuto warebheke bhakori mosambuto.

Chapter 10  
1Wabhikira santumwa sae ikumi na bhabhi, na waninkabho bhunkangwe wirikita ebhifasi, iramya emakoni ati ne matetera.2Impo emina esantumwa ikumi na sibhi nge ano: Emusondori Simoni wabhikirwa Petero, na Andereya musikyabho; Yakobo musike wa Sebedayo na Yohana musiky'abho; 3Firipo na Baritoromayo, Tomaso na Matayo mukongori wehoro; Yakobo musike wa Arufayo, na Tadeo: 4Simoni mukanana na Yuda Isikariyote ing'wasibhuranga Yesu.5Imbi ikumi na bhabhi Yesu washishabho mbu bhendi, warikiya wamakindi ninkabho emyomba webha: angi mweta mu'nsenji nti yabhukomenwa, angi kime mo bhungu rutiruti rwa bha Samaria. 6Ina rakomanwa mwendi mu samburi samarimina mo numba ya Isiraeri. 7Mumenda, mutureo, mwebhe; e bhubhake wa mu mbingu iyo bhuri kwihi.8Muramye bhakoni, mufure bhafu, mushuurure e bhabhembi, murikite ebhifasi; murininkwa bhusa na bhanu muninkane bhusa. 9Kiro muntinge noro, ne sampai, ne bhehe, munku: 10Angi riya kimbesa mo ruendo, na nchangi sibhi, na bhinantiro, na nkoma; bhushwe e mukori we murimo wakomenwa e ruhembo rwae.11Ne sambungu siti siti sakime mubanu, musondekanye inye munkati nabho ngwa komenwa; himpo rika kukwae irinda erituka. 12N'entambi yakime bhanu mu numba mukeyane. 13Ne numba ya mabinduke mubhukomenwa ebhuhoro winu bhubhesi mo: ina kuti nti yarengekana ebhuhoro bwinu bhubhukuruki.14Nangi utiuti twabhukoke bhanu na kuti ntworukira ne bhinwa bhinu, entambi yerienda rinu, morituka mo numba njo na munkati ne rubhungundo, mutitu e mukungu we bhisando bhinu. 15Iira niwirengi, erotu rw'erubhansa, e chuo cha ku Sodoma ne cha ku Gomora bhasanguhirwayo e rubhansa irenga erubhungu' ndo.16Mukai nawire mbu mwendi bhuri mburi munkati ne tushongera; mubhesi na wenge bhuri nsoka, bhuri tumpite. 17Murike na wenge mo bhinwa bhye bheya; bhushwa bhabhuriyayo mu mansa, bhase bhuhumbayo tushushu mu marameso abho. 18Bha bhuriyayo bhushwa nani, habhusondori nambi ebhasima ne bhabhake bha mukino chuo, bhushwa ne kariho, kuribho nambi enti bhasimira.19Ina entambi bhenda ninu, angi nubha twebha bhuni ekiseba bhanu muningwa cho entambi iyaiya. 20Bhushwe nti bhanu museebha ina e mutima waso ng'useebha kuri bhanu.21Bhanakima bhasibhuranayo moroku, natita n'emwana wae; ne bhana bhasibhurayo bhishe bhabho moroku. 22Namusungwayo bhubhi ne bheya bhati bhushwa ne rina rani, iina ingo wabhindukeyo na muongerero irinda iya mungendero washukarayo. 23Entambi bhabhunubhyayo munkati nobhungu, mubheki murumpe obhungu; bhushwa n'ibwerengi mo r'eira bhanu, mutukochi ikinda itimba esambungu saba Israeri kuti e mwana we mwea neki ntwakuruka.24Entumwa nti mukwakare nt'warenga nyerekurwabho, ne mufuku nt'warenga nyerekurwabo. 25Rarengekana entumwa ibhunduke bhuri muhani wae, ne ntumwa bhuri nyerekurwabho. kuti bharibhikira min'er'ichumbu mbu ngi Beriseburi, ngendo singa bhasebhikira yo bh'er'inchumbi rae.26Angi musubhaha bho bhushwa kiti nchi chasebhumburwa na nchi chabhiswa chasheiwayo. 27Ekiti kiwirengyani mo mwirimya mwebhecho mochaka, nambi bhyorukiranga banu mo mate mwebhebhyo mu murenge mukiri.28Angi musubhaha imbi ebhayange emubi, ina bhatakochi ishura e mutima: subhaha ingwamukochi ishura e mutima n'emubhi ienda ekwerunga. 29Uchuyi, mironge ibhi mu rumia sibhi? ina kitamukochi ikire kwansi kuti ntisasa ra tita winu. 30Naha ebhuteo bhwe mintwe inu ebhuti bhwanswa. 31Impo musubhaha, bhushwa bhanu murenga mironge mingi.32Ngyasingwa uti ingwamakindi simira munkati n'ebheya, nani na musimira hamakako na tita ingu'ri mumbingu. 33Ina ingu wanitunayo munkati ne bheya, nani namutuni ha makako na tita ingo' uri mumbingu.34Angi mwanikira mbu namarisha bhuhoro kuno mu chuo, nti nareya karisha ntanya, ina mukushu. 35Bhushwa namiya karishantanya munkati e mwana nishe, ne kikumi na nina wae, munkati emwasana ninabhe. 36E mwea wabhindukeyo na bharenda ntimbi bha mo numba yae.37Uti'ungu washima ishe na nina irenga ani usira bhukomenwa kuri ani, nangu washima emoshukira wae nekikume chae inirenga, nt'wanikomenwa. 38Ingu utamukochi iriya er'iyango rae ni nimisa ntwankomenwa. 39Ingu wasunge karama keribhindukeho raee ntwariminyako; nangu wariminyayo ekaramo kae bhushwa nani wasungayoko.40Ingu wabhukoke bhanu wanikoke ani, nangu wanikoke, wakoke ingu webhanga mbunie. 41Ingu wangirira mutahwa bhushwa mutahwa waninkwayo uhembo rwe bhutahwa nangu wangirirange weriira bhushwa riira waninkwayo uhembo rweriira.42Nangu waninkanayo usara ruma rwahorerwa mubhakeke bhani bhatariminyi eruhembo rwae.

Chapter 11  
1Warekiya, ntambi nima Yesu wakinda ihana ebhafuku bhae ikumi na bhabhi, watuka nko, ihana nabho musambungu sabho, 2Yohana warekia, wamerukira e mwasi wa Yesu kumunda engori, e mikorere ya Yesu watuma e bhafuku bhae, 3Bhamushisha, ongo nge ungu tworukiranga umbwa seyayo ari kuri umpe kuruma nabhe?4Yesu washisha bho: mwendi kashisha Yohana e bhinwa bhyasunga bhanu ne bhyerukira bhanu. 5E bhihumihumi bhabhucha ikae rabho, e bhirema bhabhucha ienda, n'ebhabhembi bharamiwange , e bhariribe e bhatwitwi bhabhucha iyorukira, ne bhakwa bhati bhafukange, ne bhase ne bhe mitima Tita wahanabho e bhinwa bhy'ekaramo kemutima. 6Wakasanirwe ingu usira mbu wasensubhuke.7Bhano bharikiya bhamenda rabho, Yesu wabhucha ishisha e nkumanano mu bhinwa bya Yohana, Mukutukanga iyenda mo bhweeru, kasunga nki? e bhisu bhyatenga moriyuhu? 8Mutukanga kasunga inki? kasunga mwea wambara nchangi sakonda. E bhambara nchangi sakonda bharikanga mo manumba e bhabhake.9Inki ngyakusingwanga mutuka? kasunga e mutahwa? iira na bhushisha, e mukakare irenga e mutahwa ungo worukirange bhanu e mwasi wae nge mukakare habhasirwa ne bhati, 10Ungu watiranyiwa e mitiro kwiyo nae, natuma e ntumwa kubhusondori nabhe, ungo watunganyayo ense yabhe kubhusondori nabhe.11Bhanu 'mbi mubhutwa n'e bhomina, kusira warenga Yohana murubhiki: Iina ingu mwanunke mo rushu rw'e kwiyo , iwe mukakara mu bhwaami bhwa mumbingu, 12Etukire e matu a Yohana murubhiki, iya run'otu, e bhubhake bwa mo mbingu warindire bwasuma ishee,n'e bhea bhankangwe nguru, imbo ngi bhakochange bho.13Bhushwa e bhatahwa bhati ne myomba e bhati bharonja bhutahwa iya kuri Yohana. 14Kubha musondi imuteerera, iwe ngi Eria, nge wameyanga, 15Ungu uri n'emate er'iyorukira, worukire.16E rubhuto runo narengekanyaro nanki e bhaana bharika ha soko, bhabhikirange bhabhime mwiye, 17Twakubhubhikiranga mu kahanda nti mukusimira, bhate twakurenga na bhunu nti mukure.18Yohana wiyanga, iwe nt' usir'isa na nti waromo bhamuninka rina mbu iwe uri na mushumbu, 19Mwana we mwea weyanga, urisange n'iomo nabho bhabhucha iyebha mukai e murohoroho momori na miira w'ebhakongobhanya w'emisanyange na bhisa e bhubhi na w'ebhea bh'ema e mwinyihiro washeangae munkati e riira rae murimo wae wasungwa.20Himpo wabhucha ikeme insi mbungu kwetanga we mo murimo na tushingishiro wae nguru bhyaronjiwa bhusha nti bhasimiranga e bhinwa bhyae, 21Nabhukwire isasi, bhanu bisa Korasini, nabhukwire isasi bhanu bhisa Kubhetsaida, bhusha e wasuma wamuronjiwange ku Tiro na ku Sidona, kongo murimo uno wamakorwa kumunda ninu bhamushururange e bhubhi bhwabho, bhamumbarange makunia na kw'esingo mote. 22Ngyasingwa nabhw'ire cho; e r'otu rw'e r'ubhansa,kwaanubhiwayo r'ikeke. ku Tito na ku Sidona e rotu rwa rubhansa.23Ongo Kapernaumu, uutarishiwayo ko kwiyo, ukuhichiwayo e kw'erunga, bhusha etushingishiro twamaronjiwa kumunda nabhe, twamuronjiwange ku Sodoma kwamubhesange ho iya runotu. 24Ngyasingwa nabhushisha cho: er'otu rw'er'ubhansa ku Sodoma kwanubhiwayo r' ikeke ikurenga.25Etambi njo Yesu webha, nakutata e Tita, mukota we kwiyo n'ekwansi, bhusha ubhisanga e bhinwa bino kuri e bhatesa na bhisa e bhwenge, na ushea bhyo mu bhana bhakeke. 26Eira, eTita, nakutata, bhusha bhuno ngwashimanga ongo cho. 27E bhikai bhiti narisheiwa bhyo na Tita, na kusira mwea usi e mwana kuti nti Tita na, kusira mwea usi tita, kuti nty'emwana na mu kinsi ngw'asheiwa cho n'e mwana.28Mw'eye kuri ani, bhanu bhati 'mbi munubhange na miriyo nji yaritoha na nsebhuruhucha. 29Muriye e bhwenge winu kuri ani, muhanwe naani bhusha ani murongu, impo mukusunga ngoa mo mitima yinu, 30Iina, e mutima 'ni washuurukara ne muriyo waani wohoha.

Chapter 12  
1E matungo , Yesu weta mw'ishwa ra mbuto mwotu rw' einga. E bhafuku bhae, bhabhesanga nti bhari na rwaka, bhabhuch' ikora mu byuma n'erisa. 2E bhafarisayo, moresunga mbyo, bhamushisha: sunga, e bhafuku bhabhe bhakiyange e nti bhyanwa ikorwa motu rw'einga.3Ina Yesu wasako bho: nti murisoma e bhyakiyanga Daudi, wabheasanga uri na rwaka, iwe ne bhabhesenga ne. 4Bhuni ngi bhwakimenga e mo numba ya Ongo, n'erisa e tumbonsa tw'empero, na ntinti wakomenwa irisa to, nambi e bhabhesanga nae bhushwa twabhesanga nti twe bhashe bhakungu.5Ao nti murisoma mu myomba mbu, e matu er' otu rw'eriinga, e bha she bhakungu bhanoanga e myomba ye r'einga mu rirameso, na ntinti bhasunga mbu bhakukora chema? 6Ina, nibhwerengi, hari hano mukiri irenga e rirameso.7Mumusibhange e bhisondwange iyebhwa: nisondekanyange nsasi ina nti bhisabho, mutumuiririsange e bhasira bhubhi. 8Bhushwe e mwana we mweya iwe nge muhani we Sabhato.9Warikiya wetanko, Yesu wakime mu sinangoki, 10Sunga, habhesanga wa bhume uma nturi na mwine wa sonda. bhashisha Yesu bhyakomenwa iramya mweya m'otu rw'einga? Bhashishanga mbo bhushwe rihuna imusongere.11Washisha bho: inye mu bhanu kubha uri na mburi nima na yamahuka mu kiribhu otu rw'einga utamukochi ikutoyo? 12Bhuni e mwea nti mongo irenga e mburi! kai rakoma ikora ishu m'otu rw'einga.13Washisha e wabhuume oro e mwine wabhe. woroo, na warama bhuri e umpe. 14E bhafarisayo bhasaa, na bhaansishishana mbu bhunike bhwamumushura bhate.15Ina Yesu, warikia wamasibha mbyo, wetunda mpo. Bheyabingi bhamwemisa. waramya Bhea mingi. 16Na wechire bho mwiko mbu kiro bhamushea; 17Bhushwe r'ibhererere ebhebhwanga n'emutahwa Isaya:18Sunga e mufuku wani e warirondora ani e washimwa nani ne mutima wani wa mushima. Nseriayo e mutima ani kuriwe, na waturayo e reira rani kuri esenganda.19Utatiniyo, na utakuiyo, na kusira mweya werikirayo murenge mo myengere. 20Utanowiyo eriseke rachika, na utarimiyo e mansense e asakange, Iya n'ebhusebherereshayo we e reira. 21N'esenganda bhasekwenyihireyo erina rae.22Bhamurishie kihumihumi na karumbu tu n' urikire na bhifasi, wamuramya e karumbu kebha na kakae. 23Enkumanano nkiri, ya shishara yebha: nti uno musike wa Daudi,24E bhafasarisayo, bharikiya bhorukira mbo, bhebha: e wabume uno uhensange e bhifuasi, mu maa a Bheresebhuri, mwami w'ebhifasi, 25Isunga mbo Yesu e bhwabhesenga bhusiwe e myanikiri yabho, w'ire bho: E bhubhake bhwamabhaana ibho bhwesine,nti bhwashambukara, na ibho bhwesine bhutamusimana.26Kuti nyamurairi wamuhensa umpe nyamurairi, wibhanya iwe wesine, bhuni bhwamusimana ebhubhake bhwae? 27Na kuti ani, nihesange e bifasi mu bhukangwe bhwa Bheresebhuri, e bhana bhinu, mu bhukangwe 'nki ngi bhwabhesenga bhumuhensanga mo'bho? Bhushwa na'ncho, ibho bhesine bhasebhukereyo e rubhansa.28Ina nti mo mutima wa Ongo ng'uhesange ani mo bhifasi, ebhubhake bwa Ongo wasiya kuri bhanu. 29Bhuni bhwa mukiya mwea wamukime mu numba ya bhume munkangwe n'ishuma. e bhehe bhyae e bhiti, na wafund' imumina? na nge bhumbo useshumayo mu numba. 30Ingu nturi n'ani iwe nt'wambaa, na'ngu eutangasonja hima n'ani,iwe nt' unsansabhanyange.31Ngi bhumbo ni bhuerengi: kinsi bhubhi na kinsi bhukwemi bhusesasirwayo n'e bhea ina e bhukwemi bhweritina e mutima bhutasasirwiyo. 32Kinsimweya usebhayo bhubhi kuri emwana we mwea use sasirwayo, ina e usebhayo bhubhi kuria emutima mushasha, utasasiriyo mukino kiranga na bhiranga bhisiyayo.33Bhuni bwamwebha Ongo mbwe muti wakoma ne byuma byae bhyakoma, ari iyebha e muti wema ne bhyuma bhyae bhyema, bhushwa e muti usibhwange mo bhyuma bhyao. 34Uwanda rwansonka, bhuni wa mwebha bhanu bhinwa bhyakoma na bhanu musuwa? bhushwe ebhyarisia e mutima ngi bhwebhanga e bhunu. 35E mweya koma ukutongi bhikayi bhya koma mo 'nku yae, n'emwea wasua ukutongi bhikayi bhyema monku yae yema.36Nibhwerengi: er'otu rw'erubhasa e bheya bhansansayo e bhinwa bhiti bhyema e bhyebhanga bho. 37Bhushwe mo bhunu bhwabhe ukoshukarayo, na mo bhinwa bhyabhe ukukererwayo ubhansa.38Na mbu bhima mu bhandiki n'ebhafarisayo bhatinge kinwa, bhebha: emuhani tusondi kusunga mwikora kishisharo. 39Yesu wa subhiye bho e kiranga chasuma chosingirwa kihemange bhishisharo, kitamuninkwa wakindanga kishisharo irengwa kwe mutahwa Yona. 40Bhushwe mu bhumbo Yona warikanga matu ashatu mutu na mu mwishi mo bhura bhwe kikuro kiri, na bhumbo musiky'a Ongo wabhese matu ashatu mutu na mwishi mu kino chuo.41Bhisa ku Ninawi bhasimana mo r'otu rwe rw'erobhansa hima n'ekiranga nchi ne riminwa mw'esiye e bhibhi bhushe n'e mahano a Yona; sunga hano hari bhingi irenga bya Yona.42E mumbo w'eroharo rwa kuruma wasesungwayo e r'otu rw'erikerwa e r'obhansa na kino kiranga; bhushwa weyanga etuka wendende Chuo,sunga hari bhingi irenga Soromono.43E kifasi chamatuka kumunda n'e mwea,chendanga kakiya-kiya mw'isonda ehaseruhuke cho. Ina chamaruka bhumpe bhuari bhweuhuke mo;. 44Nti ch'ebha nsekuruke mo numba y'ani e mwakutukanga 'ni. Chameya nti chakumana mo kikai,kumunda kwahairwa n'itonda mo. 45Wendanga karisha impe mitima irinda yasuma imurengi. E kifasi ncho chamakime tu,e mikorere y'e mwea ngo ya kuruma ntyanyara irenga e yaroso.46Yesu wabhesanga webhange n'e bhae. Nina na bhasike bha'bho bhari ha bhutara bhasond'iebha n'ae. 47Mwea uma wamwire: sunga nsoko na bhasike bhinu bhari habhutara na bhasondi kushisha48Ina Yesu wasubhie 'ngu wabhesangaumushishange: inye ngi koyo na ? bhanye ngi bhasike bhitu? 49Hiha washea e minwe kuri e santumwa sae, w'ebha: sunga koyo na bhasike bhitu. 50Bhushwa uti'ngu ukorange er'isasa ra Tita ingu'ri e kwiyo, ngi musik'itu, ngi mwis'itu, ngi koyo.

Chapter 13  
1Erotundo Yesu watuka mo numba warika kumushi ne nyansa. 2Bhea bhingi bhamwemisa nti bhari kumushi nae, wakime mu bhwaato, warika. E bhea bhati bhabhesa nti bharika kumushi ne nyasa.3Warebho mu mishumo mu bhikai bhingi, washisha bho. 4Muhingi uma watuka wenda keka, wakia wekange mbuto sima sakirae kumushi n'ense, mironge yiya yarisato. 5Simpe sahuka mu makoi hasira oto rwa sonda bhushi nti sasheenga oto. 6Arekia ematu emwishi eya sashire sakama bhushe sisira miri.7Simpe sahuka mu menke emenke y'iondonda kurito sasonda. 8Simpe sahuka hari oto rwa konda, sabhuta mbuto, sima sabhuta iyana, simpe makumi mutubha, simpe makumi ashatu. 9Kinsi uri na mate iyorukira werukire.10Esantumwa siya kumushi nae, samwire bhushanki ongo shishangebho mu mishumo? 11Yesu wasubhiebo bhushe murininkwa bhwenge bhwe sibha bhishisharo bhye bhwime bhwe kwiyo imbu nti bhwarininkwa bhampe. 12Bhushe ingu ukwengi waaninkwa na usebha mu bhingi, ina kuringu usira ne kiri nae wasenyakwa cho.13Ngi kisingwange nere bho mu mishumo, bhushe morikae bhatangakae na murirukira bhatangerukira. 14Kongo ebhutahwa bwa Isaya bhwabhererera kuri bho: mukwerukirayo mo mate inu ina mutusibhiyo kikai, mukaeyo mo meso inu na mutu sungiyo.15Bhushe mitima y'ebhea mbi yasuma nguru, bhasumyayo emate abho na bharindikayo emeso abho, kongo kiro bhakae mu meso abho na kwerukira mu mate abho kiro bhasibha mo mitima yabho na kwesibhirira kongo naramya bho.16Bhakasanirwa imbi bhakaengi mu meso abho ne mate bhushe bhorukirange. 17Nabhushisha mor'eira bhatahwa bhingi nambi bh'er'eira, bhe bhwenge bhahunanga isunga, n'iorukira bhwerukirange bhanu na nti bharorukira bhyo.18Bhanu, mwerukira emushumo w'emuhingi. 19Kuti mwea worukira e bhinwa na nti wasimirabhyo mushumbu ntwiya kakuto esambuto mo mutima wae, nge sambuto sahukanga munkati n'ense.20Ingu wasianga esambuto munkati na makoi, nge mwea worukirange ebhinwa bya Ongo n'esimira bhyo na ngoa. 21Ina bhisira bhuriki.22Ingu esambuto siri munkati emenke, ngingu werukirange ebinwa bhya Ôngo myereko mikeke ye chuo yasingwa ekinwa cha hunyaara. 23Embuto sahukenga m'oto rwakonda, ngingu worukiranga ebinwa bya Ôngo n'etinge bhyo, wabhuta bhyuma, chuma kima cha bhuta iyana na kimpe makumi mutubha, na kimpe makumi ashatu.24Wasonda ininka bho umpe mushumo webha: ebhubhake bhwa kokwiyo bwa susana na mwea wekanga mbuto sakonda morishwa rae. 25Ina akiya e bhea bharere, mushumba wiya weka binsari munkati ne mbuto wenda rae. 26Akiya ebhisu bhyameshuka ni buta bhyuma, e bhinsari nabyo bhyasaa.27E bhakori bhiyere mine kurwabo, ukwekanga mbuto sakonda kuningi kwa kutuka e bhinsari? 28Wasubhiebho e murenda ngwakukiambo, bhamwere ongo sondange tukuraebhyo.29Watina, bhushi mukia bhanu mukuraange ebhinsari esambuto nato satuka hima. 30Mureki bhyo bhi'ku mongo iya mor otu rwe rikao namo ntambi yerikao, nashishayo ebhakauri mukutu kasa e bhinsari mushike bhyo hima ni shikabyo ina esambuto sendi mo mutundu wani.31Wasonda ikera umpe mushumo, webha: ebhubhake bwa kokwiyo bwasusanyiwa na mbuto nkeke, mwea uma weka murishwa rae. 32Mbuto nkeke irenga esiti, akiya yoshukange yabhesa nkiri irenga esanyenyi, yabhesa muti mukiri ne mironge y'ekwiyo yakambe mo sentabhi sango muti.33Washisha bho umpe mushumo, e bhubhake bhwa kokwiyo bwasusana na ntero mumina uma watinge yo waria yo mu nsara ishatu sa nchano niya m'oero r'iaa.34Yesu washisha e nkumanano e bhinwa bhiti mbi mu mishumo. 35Kongo bhyabhererera imbi bhyebhwanga n'emutahwa: n'obhora yo e bhunu bhwani mu bhinwa, nasheayo mbi bhyarebhiswa mo ntangiro.36Himpo wahensa enkumanano wakime mu numba, esantumwa siya kumushinae na bhebhange, tutondori emushumo we bhinsari mo rishwa. 37Wasubhya: ingu wekanga e e mbuto sa konda nge mwana w'emwea. 38Erishwa, ng'echuo kino, e mbuto sahunda, e bhana bh'e bhubhake, e bhinsari, e bhana bha mushumbu. 39Emurenda ingu wekanga nti mushumbu; e bhakauri ngi hende chuo: e bhakauri ng'esangashani.40Imbu bhukuraanga bho ebhinsari nitaa bhyo mu kasha, bhisebhesayo bhumbo hende echuo. 41Musike wa Ongo watumayo e bhasanasana bhae bhasekutoyo mo bhubhake bhwae ebhabhisha nambi bhakiange bhubhi, 42N'itaabho mo rirunga, kunko kusebhayo kiro n'eshiisha emeno. 43Bhe riira bhasanayo bhuri mwishi mo bhubhake bwa Tita, kubha ongo'ri na mate iyorukira.44E bhubhake bhwa kokwiyo bhwasusanyiwa na bhehe bhyabhiswa munkati niishwa. E mwea ewasheengabyo wabhisa, na mo sangoa sae wenda wachuya bhiti bhiri nae n'echura erishwa. 45E bhubhake bhwa kokwiyo bhwasusanyiwa tu na mwea mwendendi wachura muringa wakonda. 46Washee muringa wa bhusi bhwasuma wenda wachuya ebhiti bhiri nae wachurao.47E bhubhake bwa kokwiyo bhwasusanyiwa tu na bhukira bhwatawa munyansa na bhwatinge ebhiti bhya kinsi nsusanya. 48Bhwakia bwa marisa emurobhi wakururabo, wakia wamarika kumushi warondora esanchwi sakonda waria to mu mutundu na wataa insi sema.49Ngebhusebhesayo bhyo hende chuo, bhasanasana bhasiyayo mwikia kwa hehe ebhabhi nambi bhakonda. 50Na bhasetawayo murumini rw'ekasha kunko kwabhesayo kiro n'eshiisha emeno.51Mumerukira ebhitimbi? bharisiya. 52Wire tu bho: bhusha kingi mutiranyi urina bhwenge mumbi bhyakae ebhwami bhwa kokwiyo bhwasusanyiwa na mine numba wakuto mu bhehe bya bhikai bhishasha na bhyakare. 53Yesu wakiya wamaheanya emishumo.54Wenda ku kwabho, wenda uhanange mo sinangoki, nambi bhabhesenga bhamwerukirengi bhashishara, na bhebhange: kuni ngi kwakutowe ebhwenge n'ebhishisharo? 55Ntingi musike wangu utunganyanga ebisai, nti Maria ngi nina, Yakobo, Yosefu, Simoni na Yuda ntingi bhasike bhabho? 56Na bhisi bhabho ntimbi bari munkati nitu? kuni ngi kwa kutowe ebhwengembu.57Na r'ibhesange kuribho myereko yefundwa, yehimwa Yesu washishabho: emutahwa usira otunda kukwabho. 58Nti wakianga bhishisharo bhingi nko bhushe bwe mitima yabho yasuma.

Chapter 14  
1Mu matungo mubhake Herode werukira nti bhebhange kuri Yesu, washisha e bhafuku bhae: mbenti Yohana murubhiki. 2Wakufuka munkati ne bhakwiri chasingwa wakiya bhishisharo.3Bhushe Herode ingu waminanga Yohana, wamuria mu ngori bhushe bwa Herodia, mukari wa Firipo, musiky'abho. 4Bhushe Yohana webhanga: kiro wamutinge bhuri, mukari. 5Wabhesenga usondange mushura ina wasubhahanga e bhea bhushe bhatingenga Yohana bhuri mutahwa.6Bhakia bhari mu kimoo chebhutwa ra Herode, mwisiwe Herodia washata ishu munkumanano. 7Herode webha n'isere mwimuninka kiti chamuhema we.8Washeereshiwa na nina webha konga mu ntengi e muntwe wa Yohana murubhiki. 9E mubhake wasunga bhubhi, ina bhushi wabhesenga nt'wamasere mo bhea mbo, webha bhamuninke e muntwe wa Yohana.10Na webha bhakere emuntwe wa Yohana mo ngori. 11Emuntwe warishiwa mu ntengi bhamuninka nae warishieo nina. 12Esantumwa sa Yohana siya karinga e kinda bhamutaa. Bhenda katureo Yesu.13Mo mwasingo Yesu watuka himpo mu bhwaato wenda kumushi mo bhweru, nkumanano yakia yamasunga watuka bhamubhungura na mindi. 14Wakiya wamatuka mo bhwaato wasunga nkumanano nkiri werukire bho bhoonso waramya ebhakoni.15Mwiyorioro esantumwa sae siya kumushi,ne, bhebha: hano bhweru na n'esantambi sameta kurucha enkumanano bhendi mo sambungu kachura bhiyo.16Yesu wasubhiebho: nti bharaa mw'ienda, muninke bho bhiyo bhanu bhesine. 17Ina bhamushisha: turiho tumbonsa tusanu na bhikwa bhibhi. 18Webha: munirishiibhyo.19Warikecha e nkumanano mo bhisu, watinge etumbosa tusanu n'ebhikwa bhibhi, wakae kokwiyo, wahema ikasanirwa, wakekera e tumbosa waninka e santumwa bhabhanyie e nkumanano. 20E bhati bharisa na bhasukuta hasia mitundu ekumi na ibhi. 21Imbi bharisanga bhabhesanga bhea bhihumbi bhisanu nti hari e bhomina ne bhana.22Kuruma na'mpo washisha esantumwa sitaye mu bwaato mw'iende kubhusondori murumpe uharo, 23Wakiya ukuruchange enkumanano wataya murou, ienda kahema kwahehe, akiya ebhutu bwa miya, nt'uri w'esine. 24E bhwato nti bhuri munkati n'enyansa, bhwashatishiwa n'emibhimbi.25Mo ntambi sinye sa mutu Yesu wenda kuribho hambasiro emecha. 26E santumwa sakia samasunga e bhwiyangewe hambasiro ne nyansa bhatingirwa na bhobha bhebha: mbenti kifasi, munkati ne bhobha bhabhuchikuwa. 27Yesu washishabho: mwininke mutima ani uno.28Petero wamusubhie mukota kubha nti ongo, ebha niye kuri ongo nti nendange hambasiro ne mecha. 29Wamushisha Petero iya kuri ani, Petero watuka mu bhwato wenda hambasiro ne mecha, mor'ienda kuri Yesu. 30Ina wakiya wamasunga e mibhimbi wasubhaha, na wakia iyo uminwange, wakua Mukota noshukaye.31Na muntambi nkeke Yesu woro eminwe yae, wamutinge, wamwere: mwea wisimira rikeke, bhushanki ukutingirwa na koha? 32Bhataya mo bwaato, n'emibimbi yakobha. 33Bhati bhabhesenga bhari mo bwato bhiya katata Yesu, na bhebha: mo reira oongo musike wa Ôngo.34Bharekiya bhamateana e nyansa bhiya ku Nasareti. 35E bhea bha muroharondo imbi bhabhesenga bhasi Yesu, bharebheka myasi mosankaronkaro, bhamurishie e bhakoni bhati. 36Bhasonda ho mbu bhatingi mo nganju yae, mo nchangi yae. n'ebhati bhatingenga mo nchangi yae bharama.

Chapter 15  
1Bhafarisayo na bhatiranyi bha myomba bhiya ku Yerusaremu kuri Yesu; bhamushisha 2Bhushwa nki e bhemisa bhabhe bhanoange mihaniriso y'e bhakungu? Bhushe bhatangashua e mine bhusondori we rerisa. 3Wasubhiye bho: na bhanu, bhushwa nki munoa e momba wa Ôngo. Bhushwe n'erukusu rwe mihaniriso inu?4Bhushwa Ôngo webhanga; subhaha so na nsoko, na: kinsi waseherayo ishe ari nina wakomenwa ubhansa rwikwa. 5Ina bhanu mwebange: kinsi usebhayo kuri ishe ari kuri nina; e chamukusake mwani, natunja cho uhembo kuri Ôngo nti ti wasubhaha ishe ari nina. 6Munoa e kinwa cha ongo bhushwa ne bhusukute we muhaniriso inu.7Bhakorotima, Isaya waronjanga bhutahwa wakonda kuri bhanu, warekia webha; 8E bhea mbi bhansubhaha mumitutu, ina emitima yabho irikore nani. 9Bhanubhengi bhusa mbu bhansubhaha, mor' ihana kinwa kai myomba ya bhea.10Warekiya wamabhikira enkumananano ehari we, washisha yo: murukire, ni teerera. 11Ntye kikimengi mo bhunu ngi kibhishange e mwea; ina ekisaange mo bhunu ngi kibhishange e mwea.12Himpo e bhemisa bheya: bhamwire ongosi mbwe e bhafarisayo bhakushunana, e ntambi ya kurukirangabho e kinwa nchi? 13Ina wasubya, webha: kinsi mbuto nji nti y'ekwa na Tita w'ekwiyo isekuranyiwa. 14Mureki bo ; ibho bhihumihumi, ne kihumihumi cha menja kimbe kihumihumi e bhati, nti bhaakire mu kiribhu.15Petero wasubya wa mwire: tuturi e mushinga uno. 16Yesu weba na banu nti nenki muteerera. 17Nti bhanu mosi mbu ekiti kikimengi mo bhunu chetange na mo bhura nti chatawa na mo wiya?18Ina e bhitukange mo bhunu bwemweya bhisaange mo mutima; na byo byariya e mweya mu bhubhi. 19Bhushwa mu mutima ngi mutukange e mwanikiri wema, ishura, bhurasharasha bhusingirani, wibhi, kariho ka bhushukishuki, nkambao; 20Bhino ngi byakiya emwana we mweya mu bhisha; ina eririsa ntinashuwa emina ritamuniriya mu bhubhi.21Yesu watuka hiha wenda mo ruharo rwa ku Tiro na ku Sidoni. 22Sunga, mumina mu kanana watuka munkati ne byati, wabhikira emurenge webha: ni kwiri bhonso e Nyerekurwitu, ongo musike wa Ndaudi: e kikumi chani kinubhiwange ne bhashumbu. 23Ina iwe nti wasubhya kinwa, e bhemisa bhae bheya, bhamwire; mureki wendi rwae; bhushwa ukiyange bhurunga kurumwa nitu.24Ina wasubhya, webha: ntineya ina bhushwa ne sa mburi sarerimina mo numba ya bha Isiraeri. 25Ina wiya, na kwihicha webha: Nyerekirwitu, nisaki. 26Wasubhya, webha; ntirarengekana itinge e bhiyo bhye bhana n'itaire bhyo mbibhi.27Ina iwe webha; iira, e Nyerekurwitu; e mbibhi nayo irisanga mbi bhikirengi mo bhutanda harirengi nyerekurwabo. 28Yesu wasubhya wa mwire: ongo mumina, erisimira rabhe rikiri, ribhunduki imbu bhusondange ongo. E kikumi chae charama mu ntambi iya.29Yesu watuka kuko weya kumushi ne nyansa ya ku gariraya; wataya mu rou, warika. 30Kikembe kikiri cha mwiyere nti bhari na bheya nkata, bhihumihumi, bhatwitwi na bhampe bhingi hima nabho; bhariya bho hamakako nae; wa ramya bho; 31n'enkumanano y'isarima, bharekiya bhasunga e turumbu tw'ebha, esankata sasimana. nabho bhenda ne bhihumihumi bhyakae; bhatata Ôngo wa bha Israeri.32Yesu wabhikira esantumwa sae kuriwe webha; Nasunga bhonso bhushwa ne kikembe bhushwa matu ashatu ano bhari hima nani, nabho bhasira chirisa. Ntangasonda irekebho bhendi na ntibharisa bhamenda kachikane mu munse. 33E bhemisa bhamwire bhuni ngwashee bhate tumbonsa twingi twamusukucha e kikembe kiti nchi hano munkati n'e bweru. 34Yesu werebho bhanu muri na tumbosa tunga? Webha: turinda, na nchwi sikeke. 35Webha mbu e bhea bharike,36Watinge etumbonsa turinda n'ebhikuro watata, wa bhenga to, waninka to e bhemisa nabho e bhemisa bhaninka e bhea. 37Ne bhati bharisa bhasukuta, bhasonja imbi byasianga mitundu irinda. 38Nambi e bharisanga abhesenga bhabhume bhihumbi bhinye, hima n'e bhomina n'e bhana. 39Were e bhea bh'enda, wakime na kubha mo wato weya mu bhyati bhya kumagadani.

Chapter 16  
1E bhafarisayo ne bhasadukayo bhiya kwihi na Yesu bhushwa bha musone, bhamushisha mbwa shee bho mushinga uma wa mo mbingu. 2Yesu wasubhie bho: murisisi bhanu mwebhange mbu kwahunda bhushwa ebhutu bhwaacha 'shu mukomakoma.3Kwaabhese keme chasuwa runotu, bhushwa e bhutu bhuri n'otundo, bhanu mwosi e bhitenganya bhy'esantambi. 4Ubhuto rwa bhasingirani ruhemange bhishisharo bhuri rwa Yona, wasiabho wiire5E santumwa, mwiyeta murumpe ruharo bhobya itinge etumbonsa. 6Yesu washishabho: mwirange n'entero y'e bhafarisayo ne bhasadukayo. 7E bhemisa bhashishana niyebha bhushwa nti twakuria tumbosa. 8Yesu wasibha, werebho, bhushwa nki bhanu mushishirishanange, mbu bhanu musira tumbosa, bhea bhisimira rikeke.9Mbeni bhanu musira bwenge ni anikira etumbosa tusanu mu bhea bhihumbi bhisanu na mitundu inga yarishanga bhanu. 10Ne tumbosa turinda bhihumbi bhinye, mitundu inga ya rishanga bhanu?11Bhuni nti ngi bwateerera bhanu mwiyebha mbu nakubhubhikira bhushwa ntumbosa? mwirange n'emushiiro we bhafarisayo ne bhasadukayo. 12Naha bhasibha mbu nti bhushwa mushiiriro wa tumbosa ng'utikongi we, ina mo mahano ebhafarisayo ne bhasadukayo.13Yesu wakia wamakime mo chuo ku Kaisari,ku Firipi, washisha ensantumwa: inyengi webhange bho mbwani, ngi musike wa Ongo? 14Bhamusako: bhima bhebhange mbu oongo ngi Yohana murubhiki, na bhampe mbu Eriya bhampe mbu Yeremia, ari uma mu bhatahwa. 15Na bhanu mwebha, mbwani inye? 16Simoni Petero wasubhya: ongo rukombora musike wa Ongo ing'uri ho.17Yesu webha, oongo rina ngowa Simmoni musike wa Yona, bhushwa nti nyama ao enchama ngi bya kukuhana mbi, iina tita Ôngo uri mo mbingu. 18 Nani, ni kwirengi ongo Petero mbu mor'ikai ndo ngi mwimba ani er'irameso n'esa ndubhi s'ekwerunga sitarengiyo ro maa.19Nsekuninka efunguro s'ebhubhake bwa mu mbingu. Incho chaminwa hano hansi na mumbingu nti chamaminwa, n'echobhorwa hano hansi na mumbingu nti chamobhorwa. 20Naha Yesu washisha e bhemisa bhae mbu anga mwebha na mweya uti uti 'mbu ani ngi rukombora.21Ituka e ntambi iya wabhucha ishea ebhemisa bhae 'mbu rakomenwa wendi ku Yerusaremu, kanubha ringi ituka e bhakungu, ne bhakwakare, n'e bhandiki, mwikwa, nifuka, mwotu rwa ashatu. 22Na Petero wenda naye kumushi n'ibhucha imufine n'iebha: kuri Ôngo nti cha kokomesha. icha kitakochi kwiyere. 23Ina Yesu wabhinduka: webha na Petero eta kuruma nani mushumbu, ongo nerekange, bhushwa emyanikiri yabe nti myanikiri ya Ôngo, ina ye bhea.24Na Yesu webha n'e bhemisa bhae uti uti usonda inemisa wesibhure kasa wisine n'iriya eriyango, na wanimise. 25Bhushwa ingo usondange ishukaya ekaramo kae wariminyako, ina ingo wariminyanga ko, bhushwa 'ni washee ko. 26Risemuninka'nki e mwea wamashee e chuo kiti na wamariminya e mutima wae ari mwea wamenganya nki n' e bhuingo bwae?27Bhushwa musike wa ongo wiya muri tatwa n' ishe n'ebhasanasana bhae nacha waatuwayo kinsi uma mwitukana n'emikorere yae. 28Ni bhushishange muriira, bhima mumbi bhari hano, bhatakwiyo, nti bhasunga emwan'emweya wiya mo bhubhake bwae.

Chapter 17  
1Matu mutubha eta, Yesu wenda na Petero, Yakobo na Yohana, munachabho, wenda nabho kwesine hambasiro er'ou. 2Watinge bhumpe bhususe munkati nabho, e mbaso yae yasusa bhuri mwishi, ne sangombe sae sasana bhuri chaka cha chamurekani.3Nikae, Musa na Eriya basaire bo mpo, bh'e bhana nae. 4Petero watinge kinwa, were Yesu, e Nyerekuritu, charengekana, turike hano, na umasasa, nsebhwimbe hano bhitarango bhishatu, kima chabhe, kimpe cha Musa, ne kimpe cha Eriya.5Na wabhesanga ntu kiri webhange, utundo rwa chaka rwa bhumbe bho. nampo, kumunda n'er'otundo herikirwa murenge webha bhuno: uno nge mwana 'ni namushima nguru, nareriya e kumunda nae e nchimi yani eiti, mumorukirenga. 6Bharekiya bhamerikira e murenge e bhamisa bhae bhenduko hamakakao n'ae,bhatingirwa na bhobha bhukiri. 7Ina Yesu, washere 'kuri bho, watinge bho: webha musimane, kiro musubhaha! 8Bhakando e meso, na bhasunga ho Yesu wesine.9Nambu e bwa bhesenga bhuhitange we 'r'ou, Yesu waninka bho mwiko: kiro mwere mweya bhuno bhususe. 10E bhamisa bhae bhamushisha: bhushwa nanki ehbhandiki e mitiro bhabhesanga bhebhanga mbu Eriya wiyayo kasa e raroso?11Wasubya: iira Eriya weyi na etunganyanya e bhikai bhiti. 12Ina na bhw'ire, mbu Eriya wamakindi 'ya, nti bharemuteerera. na bhamukore imbi bhyashima bho nge bhumbo e mwana we mweya wanubhi bhushwe nabho. 13E bhemisa bhorukira mbu webhange bhushwa rwa Yohana murubhiki.14Warekiya wiya kwihi ne nteko, wabhume uma wiya kirekera mo makako na Yesu, na weba: 15Mwami, kwire musikya'ni isasi iwe mweya wa rungu na unubhange nguru, na kinsi ntambi ienduchaa kwihi ne kasha, ne kusi. 16Namurianga kuri e santumwa s'abhe, na bhamufundwa imuramya.17Mbuto isiri'simira, na yarerimina, iya runi otu nabhesi ninu? iya runi otu nabhurii? mundishii we hano. 18Yesu wafine nguru e bhifasi, nabhyo bhyatuka kumunda ne. mwana warama mu kashangi nko.19E bhamisa bhasheere kwihi na Yesu, na bhamwire kwesine: bhushwa nki nti twahensa e bhifasi? 20Bhushwa n'erifundi 'simira rinu, were bho nabhwire mu reira, mumubhesange n'esimira bhuri chuma cha musobhyo, mumweringe ntanta mbu tuka hano, n'entanta ya mutukange, kusira chamubhufundisange. 21Iina e bhususe bwe rishumbu bhuno, bhutukangaho munse ya mahemo ne mina irisa n'iyomo.22Warekiya wetange ku Gariraya, Yesu werebho: e mwana we mwea usesibhurwa mu mine ye bhea. 23Nabhase mushura, na otu rwashatu, wafuka yo warisa na bhonso bhwingi.24Warekiya w'eya ku Kapernaumu, imbi e bhakongori bh'ekodi,bh'ehoro bhashisha Petero bhamw'ire: e muhani winu utakutonga horo? 25Warisiya, na bharekiya bhamakime mo munumba, Yesu watonde bho webha: Simoni e bhami bhakino chuo,bakutonga mituro mo bhana bhabho ari mo bhendendi?26Wasako mu bhendendi, na Yesu wasako bho: e mwana usira kinwa mpo. 27Ina, murifundishura nkene, mwendi ekunyansa, murekere e tukunga mu nyasa murobhe, e kikwara cha roso e kiseshura banu: mwobhore e bhunu bwacho, na mukusunga kumunda kikoroto kima. mutingi cho na mutue bhushwa ani na ongo.

Chapter 18  
1Mu ntambi njo, e bhomisa bhashere kuri Yesu, na bhamwere: inye nge mukakare mu bwami bwa ko kwiyo? 2Yesu, wabhikira kabhonsobhonso, wamutereka munkati nkati nabho. 3Na webha: ni bhwerengi mureira, kuti mutunga sonda ibhunduka n'ibha bhuri e kabhonsobhonso kano mutukimiyo mo bhwami bhwa kokwiyo.4Ngi chasingwa, kinsi mwea usekwehicha yo bhuri e kabhonsobhonso kano, usebhayo mukiri mu bhwami bwe kwiyo. 5Na kinsi mwea wakokeyo kabhonsobhonso bhuri kano mu'rina rani nti ani ngwankoke. 6Ina kinsi mwea waseriminya uma mu bhakeke mbi e bhansimira, chakonda kuri we, bhamine ikoi ikiri murikoti rae, na bhamurekere munkati ne nyansa.7Otaki mo chuo bhushwa n'e sambangu, bhushwa rarengekana e mbangu sibheko, ina bhuhanya kuri e mwea warisha to. 8Kuti e mwine wabhe ari e mwindi wabhe wa mubha nsomombo y'ikuriminya, kera o na rekerao kore nabhe, rakonda kuri ongo ikime mu mbingu kirema, irenga ubhe na bhitando bhibhi ao mine'bhi ni rekerwa mu kasha ke matuati.9Na kuti e riso rabhe ramubha nsomombo y'ikuriminya kutoro na rekeraro kore nabhe, ra konda kuri ongo ikime mo mbingu na nti ongo uri na riso rima irenga ubhe n' abhi n'urekerwe mu kasha ne kwirunga.10Mwirange ni nena kima mu bhinwa bhikeke bhino, bhushwa ni bhwerengi, mbu esangashani ibo mu mbingu basungange e matu ati e mbaso ya tita e uri mu mbingu. 11Bhushwa e mwana we mwea wareya iramya imbi e bharerimina.12Musunga bhuni? kubha mwea uma uri na mburi iyana na kuti n'ima yarimina, utamusiya e makumi mwenda ne mwenda habhasirwa ne ntanta, nienda kasonda inji eyakurimina? 13Na wamashee yo, nabwire muriira, yamurishie imoa ikiri irenga e makumi mwenda ne mwenda e nti sakuriminanga. 14Nge bhumbo, ntishima ra tita winu e uri mu mbingu mbu n'ima irimine mumbhyo bhyana.15Kuti munakinu wakukora bhibhi, mwendi ongo wesine, wamakwerukire, nti umamushee muna kinu. 16Ina wamafundi'kwerikire, ringa u mpe mwea ari bhea bhabhi, bhushwe e bhinwa mbyo bhisire, munsonsomoro sa bhea bhabhi ari bhashatu bhe kariho.17Wamatina ibwerukire, enda nae mwirameso na wamatina, mutingi bhuri mwea wa bhubhi wasusana n'e bhakongori bh'esahoro.18Nibwerengi muriira, kitikiti e kiseminayo bhanu hano hansi, nti chaminwa na mu mbingu, na kitikiti echobhori bhanu hano hansi, chobhorwa na mumbingu. 19Nabhwire tu, kuti bhea bharisiana mukinwa hano hansi na bhamanihema, tita wa mu mbingu wabhereresha incho kinwa. 20Bhusha e hari bhabhi ari bhashatu murina rani nani niri munkati nabho.21Petero washeere kwihi nae, wamwire; e Nyerekuritu, menta'nga namusasira munakitu,wamankore bhubhi? ramwiya meta'rinda? 22Yesu wa musako; nti nakwire mbu meta' rinda, ina meta makumi arinda ngendo sirinda.23Ngi chasingwa, e bhwami bhwa mu mbingu bhwasusana na mubhake uma wabhesenga usondange iansa ne bhafuku bhae. 24Warekia wamabhucha er'iansa,bhamurishie mufuku uma nturi na mwinda wae wa bhihumbi ikumi. 25Ne bhwabhesengae ntusiri e bwa mutuwae e mwinda'ngo, e mubhake webha'mbu mumuchuye iwe, mukari , n'ebhana bhae 'bhati, ne bhitibhiti e bhyae, kongo e mwinda wasira.26E mufuku, wahita e kwansi w'erunda mu makako ae, wamwire: e Nyerekuritu, nkwiri'sasi, na kutuayo euti. 27Wabha na bhonso bwingi, e mubhake we mufuku' ngo wamureke wendi, na wamusiere e mwinda uti.28Mo ntambi ya tukangae mpo, e mufuku'ngo wakumunana na mirae uma nturi na mwinda wae wiyana. Wamutinge ni muniania, n'iebha, tuwa e mwinda'ni. 29Mirae, wahita e kwansi, wamurire, webha: nkwiri isasi, na kutuayo.30Mine watina, wenda nae kamurekera mu ngori iya n'er'otu rusetuwayoe e mwinda'ngo. 31E bhabhesenga nabho mpo, bharekiya bhasunga 'mbyo, bhatingirwa na bhonso bhukiri nishishara,benda kature 'mwasi;ngo kuri e mubhake mumbi bhiti e bya meta.32E mubhake wabhikira e mufuku'ngo, wa mwire: mukori wema, na kukusasiranga mwinda uti, bhushwa ukukonganga musasiro. 33Na ongo utumusasirange munakinu, ebwa kubhesanga ani na bhonso kuri ongo?34E mubhake wasubhuka nguru, wamusibhura mwikamwa iya ne rutundo rwa tuwiyowe e mwinda wae e uti. 35Bhumbo ngi bhwakii tita wa mumbingu wabhukore kubha kinsi mwea mu bhanu utamusasira muna chabho mo mutima wae e uti.

Chapter 19  
1E ntambi Yesu warekiya wakindanganya e mishambaro yae, watuka ku Galilaya wenda ku Yudea, mu mwiri wa muri Yorodani. 2Kikanga kikiri cha mwemisa, himpo nt'uramyange e bhakoni.3E bhafarisayo bhiya kuriwe, bhamwire, mwimusona mbe nti eira rakochekana mu mwea ihensa mukari mu kinsi kinwa? 4Yesu wasubhya: ntimusibhirira mbwe Ongo wabhumbanga e wabhume ne mumina, mu raroso.5Na webha: ngyasesingwa e wabhume wasiayo ishe na nina mwitingane na mukari, ne bhabhi nti bhabhese mubhi uma. 6Na bhumbo nti ti bhabhi tu, ina nti ngie mubhi uma hasira mwea wamusianyisha ebhyakumanya Ongo.7Bhamwire, bhushwa nki Musa wakutira mitiro yisiana? 8Yesu wasubhya: bhushwe n'erisuma r'emitima inu ngi chasingwa Musa wabhwire mbu musiane n'ebhomina bhinu; Ina mu rusondori asenga ntibhiri mbo. 9Ina niwirengi, mbwe ewasiana na mukari kuti nti wakushambara na umpe wabhume, na wamabhinga umpe mumina, naye nti musingirani.10E bhemisa bhae bhamwire: kuti ngibhuribyo bhumbo mu wabhume na mukari nti eribhinga risira mufa. 11Yesu wasubhya: nti e bhati ngi bhorukirange e kinwa kino ina mu bhimbo e bhaninkwa cho na Ongo. 12Bhushwa hari mbo bhatarukiranga etuka bhabhutwa na bhanina. ne wamorukira e kinwa nchi warukire cho.13Nampo bhamurishie e bhana bhakeke-bhakeke, mwitereka bho mine, mwiheme bho, ina e bhamisa bhahangire bho. 14Na Yesu webha: mureki e bhana bhakeke, kiro muhangirebo mwiya kuri ani, bhushwa e bhubhake wa mumbingu bhwasusanyiwa nabho. 15Watereka bho emine, wenda.16Mwea uma wiya kwihi naye wire Yesu, e muhani nikore kini chakonda kongo nashee karamo ke matuati? 17Yesu wamusubhiye: bhushanki ongo mbikirange mbu nakonda? uma ho ngi wakonda. Ina umashima e karamo ke matuati usubhahanga e myomba ya Ongo.18Yesu wasubhya kiro shura, kiro shambara na mumina ari wabhume wabhene, angi shuma, kiro eba manko. 19Tunda iso na nsoko shima munakinu bhuri bhweshima oongo wesine.20E musike wamushisha: e bhinwa bhiti mbi namakorabhyo, narukirwa tu kini. 21Yesu wamushisha: kuti oongo sondange e karamo enda kachuya e bhikai by'abhe, ubhanyie bhyo e bhasene; Hiha nti umabhikisha e kwiyo, Naha iya unimise. 22Kuruma er'iyorukira e bhinwa mbi e musike wenda na bhanso, bhushwa nt'uri na bhehe bhingi.23Yesu were e bhemisa bhae: nibhwirengi mu reira rasesuma mo mutumba ikime mu bhubhake wa mumbingu. 24Nibhwirengi tu ratamba mu mpunda ikime mu kiribhu ch'e nandi morikiya mutumba wakime mu bhubhake bwa mo mbingu.25E bhemisa bhorukira e bhinwa mbyo, bhashishana, bhebha: mbwinye ngwamoshukara? 26Yesu wakobha, washishabho: mo bhea kicha kitomukochiwa, ina kuri Ongo chamukocheka. 27Petero were Yesu, sunga, tweya bhate bhati mwikwemisa bhuni ngi wabherobhusebhesayo kuri bhate?28Yesu wasubhie bho: niwirengi mu reira kuti e mwana we mwea, mor' ishamucha kinsi kikai warika mu kitumbi che bhubhake, na bhanu mbi munemisa, murikayo hotu mu bhitumbi ikumi na bhibhi bhye wami, na mukerayo esamansa se nganda ikumi na sibhi sa bha Isiraeri.29Na kinsi mwea eusesiayo, mo rira r'ani, bhasike bhabho, bhisi bhabho, ishe na nina ari mukari, n'e bhana bhae, na kokwabho ne numba yae, bhaninkwayo e karamo ke matu ati ne matuati. 30Bhingi mo bharoso bhasindayo, na bhingi mo bhasindu bhabheseyo bharoso.

Chapter 20  
1Bhushwa e bhubhake bwa mu mbingu wasusanyiwa bhuri na mine numba, ingu wotukanga mukoma-koma mwisonda bhakori bha murimo mwishwa re misabhibhu. 2Wakia wamasimirana ne bhakori bhe murimo bhano, mwetua bho rumea ruma mor' otu, wire bho mbu bhendi mor' ishwa re misabhibhu.3Watukatu kwihi na ntambi ishatu wasunga bhima bhasira murimo bhamasimana mwisoko. 4Washishabho na bhanu mw'endi mwishwa remisabhibhu nabhunikayo incho ch'er'eira.5Hiha bhenda, bhatuka kwihi mutambi mutubha na tambi mwenda mwikora bhumbobhumbo. 6Kuruma, kwihi ntambi ikumi na nima watuka,wakumana bhima bharika, washishabho, bhushwa'nki murika hano emubhisi uti nangi kora kikai? 7 Bhamusako! Bhushwa tutangakoreshiwa na mweya. Na bhanu mwendi mor' ishwa r' emisabhibhu.8E ntambi y'e murisisi yaki ya marumira mine rishwa r'emisabhibhu, washisha e musimaniri: nibhikiri e bhakori nitue bho e bhehe mwitangira mungo wa hende ni yakiya yameya. 9Imbo bheya bha montambi ikumi ne nima bhakiya bhamiya bhaninkwa kinsi uma kichere kima. 10Hiha, imbo bharoso bhakiya bhamiya wamina erote, mbu akosa bhamuninkwange bhingi ina nabho bhaninkwa kichere kima kima.11Bhakia bhamakindi ihembwa bhabhucha kwinyonsa kuri mine numba. 12Niyebha imbi e bhasindu bhakukora e murimo mu ntambi nima, na neki umatua bho bhabhesi bhuri bhate twakukora murimo wasuma munkati na bhiruhoruho bhingi.13Ina wasako uma mubho, webha, ntinakora bhubhi. twakusimirananga na mukichere kima, 14Tinge incho chabhe wendi. nakushima ininka ingu wahende bhuri ongo.15Mbeni nahangirirwa ikora echashima ani mubhikai bhyani? E riso r'abhe rema bhushwa 'ni narengeka? 16Bhubhobhubho e bhasindu bhatangirayo, ne bhasondori bhasindayo.17Wakiya wiya kwihi nitaya mwiyenda kuyerusaremu watinge ebharu-mbya bhae ikumi ne bhabhi washisha bo mo munse. 18Mukai twataya mwiyenda kuyerusalamu na musike wa Ongo waasibhurwa mo mine y'ebhakwakare, n'ebhandiki. 19Nambo bhaamuteresa mu mikwiri. Na bhasemuteresa mubhabhi, bhamunubhya, ni mukama, ni muhanika kwiyo ne riyanngo na mu r'otu, na mu r'otu rwa ashatu wafuka.20Ngi hiha nina webhana ba Sebedayo wiya kwihi nae na nturi hima n'ebhana bhae wamutata ni muhema kikai kima chatuka kuriwe. 21Wamushisha: oongo sonda nge nki? wasubhya kuto momba bhushwa e bhana bhani e bhabhi bharike mo bhubhake bhwabhe uma mo kwabhume ne umpe e kurembe.22Yesu wasubhya nti bhanu musi ekisondange bhanu mumukochiomo erusara indo rusomo ani? bhebha mbu bhamukocha. 23Nae wasakobho mu riira mukwomo e rosara rwani, ina mumbo e bharika mukwabhume ne kurembe ibha nti bhatukana nani chaninkwa yo mubhabhikirwa cho na Tita. 24Erimpe erikumi rakia ramarukira e kinwa cha bhasubhuke e misike ibhi.25Yesu wabhikira bho niyebha: bhanu mwosi mbu e bhami bha mu chuo bhakwanyashanga bho e n'e bhakakare ikoresha bho. 26Bhubho ngi, bhurikire byo munkati ninu. Eina utiuti usondange ibhese mukwakare munkati ninu wabhesi mukori winu. 27Nangu wasonda ibhese wa roso munkati ninu wabhesi kahungu kinu. 28Ngibhubho, e mwana we mweya weya, nti mwikorerwa ina ikore ebeya, na kwesibura mw'ikurure bhingi.29Bharekiya bhatuka ku Yeriko bheya bhingi bh'emisa Yesu. 30Bhasunga bhihumihumi bhibhi bhyarika kumushi ense, bhyarindire mbu Yesu wetange, na nti bhakuange e Yesu tukwiri bhonso mwami musike wa Daudi. 31Ina e kikembe che bhea nti kihangire ngi bho kiro bhebha bhabhebhere nabho bhakuwa tu nguru, tu kwiri bhonso, mwami musike wa Daudi.32Yesu wasimana, wabhikirabho, webha bhanu musondange ni bhukori nki? 33Bhamushisha: mwami, emeso itu obhorwe. 34Yesu watingirwa na bhonso, wecha emine mumeso, na hiha bhakae n'imwemisa.

Chapter 21  
1Bharekiya bhasondiya ku Yerusaremu iya ku Betifage, mor'ou rw' eminseituni, Yesu watuma bhemisa bhabhi. 2Werebho mwendi munkati ne rubhungu ruri habhusondori. hiha mukumanaho mpunda ya minwa. n'e chana chae hamushi,mwobhore bhyo mund'ishi'bho. 3Kwa mabinduke mwea wabhushisha musubye Nyerekurwitu waraa kuri bho.4Hiha hiha bhibya byabhesanga kongo , e bhinwa bhyabhererera iemisanya nambo webhange mutahwa: webha bhuno. 5 Ebha, n'e kikumi cha ku Sayuni sunga e mubhake wabhe weya. Murongu, nawe wariarwa na mpunda n'e nchana ch'e mpunda.6E bhemisa bhenda bhakora imbu bhwerirwanga bho. 7Bhiya n'e mpunda n'e nchana chae, bhariya e miambaro yabho hambasiro ne myiongo warika hambasiro nabo. 8Ne kikembe che bheya bhariya e miambaro yabho mu munse, na bhampe bhakera ntabhi sa miti bhariato mu munse.9Imbi'abhesenga bhasondora, nambi abhesenga bhamwemisa Yesu bhasimba hosana! Utatwe musike wa Daudi. mukomenwa weya mo rina ra Mukota! hosana! ekwiyo mu mbingu. 10Warekiya wakime ku Yerusaremu e rubhungu eruthi rwatenga, bhebha ingu ngi nye? 11E kikembe kiti chasubhya. ingu mutahwa, Yesu watuka ku Nazareti ya ku Ngariraya.12Yesu wakime murirameso ra ongo wahense bhati, abhesenga bhachuyange ekumunda nerirameso. Wendure ematanda ambi bhabhunduranyange esambai ne bhutanda wambi e bhachuyange mironge. 13Werebho: charetiranyiwa erirameso rani rabhinduke numba ya mahemo. Ina mumakindi ibunduraro okunda rwa babi. 14Ebhihumihumi ne bhirema bheya kuriwe, murirameso, waramy'abho.15Ina ebha shebhakungu bha Ongo, n'ebhatiri bhe mitiro bharekiya bhasunga ebhishisharo imbi bhikorange we ne bhana nti bhebhange murirameso hosana mwana wa Daudi. 16 Bhamushisha ntorukira mbi bye bwange? warisiya, Yesu werebho, nti murisisirisa e mitiro; e bhana e bhitamba-mbuka nambo ebhari mubhukubha umorukira eritatirisa rabho? 17Wasiyabho watuka mu rubhungu wenda ku Bhetania wikinde nako.18Mukomakoma wakuruketu murubhungu worukira rwaka. 19Wasunga muti e kumushi nense, wenda kakae muo, utasungimo kikai ina wasungaho e masani. wereo: kutabhindukingiyo bhyuma kukwabe, itukire runotu ne matuati, e muti wakama.20E bhemisa bharikiya bhamasunga e muti wamakama bhisarima nguru bhebha bhushwa nki ngyamasingwa e muti wakama? 21Yesu wasubhya werebho; iira ni wirengi, mumubhindukengi nisimira risira bhobha mumukora twengeko nti bhushwa ho e mutingu ina mumwire 'rou , tuka enda murumpo haro ni' itawa munyasa na chamubhesange bhubho. 22Ne bhikai bhiti bhyahema bhanu munkati ne mahemo, mumasimira, nti muninkwa byo.23Yesu wenda muri rameso, warikiya uhanange, e bhashebhakungu bh'e r'irameso n'e bhakungu bhe bhea, bhiya ku kwae mu irukira e mahano, bhamushisha bhukangwe 'nki ngi bhukorange ongo mu 'mbi bhikai, inye ngwakuninka bho? 24Yesu wasubya,werebho, nabhushisha kinwa kima, na bhanu muni subhiye nani nti ngi nsebwire mu maa 'nki ngyakorange nani.25Erubhikwa ra Yohana rasaa kuni? ratuka mu mbingu: ari ratuka mu bheya? Ina bhabhinduke na bhuhaka munkati na'bho, bhebha: twamebha mbu watuka mu mbingu watusubhiye bhushwa nki nti mukunisimira? 26Na twameba mbu watuka mubheya twusubhaha e kikembe, bhushwa e bhati bhasungange Yohana nti mutahwa. 27Bhasubhiye Yesu bhabhe; nti tosi; nae werebho: n'ani ntinabwire mubhunkangwe nki ngi bhukorange mw'ani.28Musunga bhuni? mwea uma wabhinduke nturikire na bhana bhabhi; wenda, kuri ingu emusondori, wamwire emwana ni wendi kahinga mo rishwa re misabhibhu runotu. 29 Wasubhya mbu natina: kuruma wihakanya niende kwishwa kakora. 30Wenda kuri wemetabhi wamwire bhubho bhubho hotu bhuri mubhere wasubhya niyebha nsendako e Nyerekuritu ina ntwenda ko.31Inye munkati ne bhana bhabhi ngwasubhyanga mo murenge wishe? bhasubya e waroso, Yesu w'irebho eira ni werengi e bhakongori ne bhasingirani bhakimi mo bhubhake bhwa Ongo bhusondori ninu. 32Bhushwa Yohana wiya kuri bhanu munse ye riira na nti mumusimira, ina ebhakongori ne bhasingirani bhamusimira na bhanu mu musunga ntimurisia emusimira. n'etunganyanya. e bhubhi bhwinu.33Murukire umpe mushinga ; kwabhinduke mwea uma turi na numba weka murishwa re misabhibhu watimbyaro na miti watima heriane emirime yae, wimba emuhafu nitarishako, ruubha; Wenda mukimpe chuo. 34N'ematu emirime muriserayo. Wasonja ebhafuku bhae, bhenda kuri ebhahingi, karinge emirime.35E bhahingi bharingae bhafuku, bhahumba uma ne umpe bhamuya ne umpe bhamurikitanya ni murusaka makoi. 36Watinge bhampe bhafuku bhingi irenga e bhasondori,bakore tubho kichakicha. 37Mwikindanya wariyatuko e mwanae ni ebha; bhasemuninka usubhaho.38Ina e bhahingi bharekia bhasunge mwana bhashishanya ingu mukomenwa mwiye tumuye tubhanye ne mwandu wae. 39Bhamutinge, bhamutaa ekumushi nerishwa, ni muya.40Ina shemine rishwa wakiyayo wiya wakoreyo bhahingi kiri bhuni? 41Bhamusubhiye washiriayo e bheya bhati e bhema niriya bhampe bhahingi mu rishwa re misabihu, e bharishayo e mirime mu matu ayo.42Yesu werebho: bhanu nti murisisirisa emitiro, erikoi eratinwanga ne bhimbi nge ramabhinduke e muntwe we muhafu.43Bhushwa ne kinwa kino ni werengi bhanu e wami bwa Ongo watunjiwa kuri bhanu, na rumpe uwanda ngi rwanikwa bho, indu rwabhute ebyuma bye wami. 44 Ingu wasuruke hambariro ir'ikoi wanechaa-nechaa, nangu Wasurukirwa na 'ro, ramubhunguraayo.45Mu ntambi bhashebhakungu bherirameso ra Ongo, Ne bhafarisayo bharekiya mbu bhorukire e mishumo yae bhasibhirira mbu webhange bhushwa nabho. 46Bhasondekanya imutinge ina bhasubhaha ekikembe, bhushwa chasunganga nti mutahwa.

Chapter 22  
1Yesu wenderana n'eriebha nabho mu mishumo w'ebha. 2E bhuhime bwa mo mbingu bhususene na muhime uma wakierenga musikewe bhuheruki. 3Washisha esentumwa se ibhikira e bhabhikirwanga mo bhuheruki, ina bhati.4Warebhekatu simpe ntumwa niebha: shisha'ebabhikirwa: sunga namakindi usha ebiyo. nkambu sani na impe mirire inji ya none byamakind'ihwa. Bhiye mo bhuheruki.5Ina ntibhiraire morebhikirwa ndo bhenda rabho ungu morishwa re nao mubhyae. 6Na bhampe bhatinge e sentumwa ni nubyato n'ishurabho. 7Emuhime wasubhuka, n'irebheka ebhikembe byae ishura'ebhayeri mbo n'ishika erobhungu rwabho.8Kuruma nampo w'ebha nesantumwa sae. twabhungure e bhuheruki ina e bhabhikirwayo nti bhasusa e bhuheruki. 9Kai mwendi mo makako na mubhikire utingu washee bhanu. 10E nsantumwanso senda mo myengere bhakunsakunsa e bhati mbi bhakumanwanga e bhabhi n'ebhongo n'enumba yarisa na bheni.11E muhime wakime kakae e bhendendi bhari monkumanano wasunga mo mwey'u ma ntiwambara echangi y'ebhuheruki. 12Wamushisha: emirani, bhuni bwakukimeongo muno na nti umbara nchangi y'ebhuheruki? Ingo mwea ntwamusubhie.13Kuruma nampo emubhake washisha esantumwa, mumumine emindi n' emabhoko, mumutae mu mwerimya ekubhutara inko kwa rirewe n'eshiish'emeno. 14Bhusha ebhabhikirwa bhingi ina imbi ebharondorwa bhakeke.15Kuruma nampo ebhafarisayo bharika hima mwisonda bhuni bhwekenyabho Yesu mobinwa bhyae. 16Bharebheka esantumwa sabo hima n'ebhaherodi, bhamushisha: e Nyerekuritu, tusi ongo mwea we ira, n'ongo hanange ense ya Ongo mo reira, ntiwianyie mwea n'utusunganga ensusanya ye mwea. 17Tweri, ebhwasunga ongo, emyomba yatwire ituwa emuturo kuri kaisari?18Yesu wasunga e bhukongobhanya bwabho wasubhiebho bhushwanki bhanu musondi inereka na mutima wabhukorotima? 19Mushee e bhehe bhituengimobhanu e muturo bhamurishie kikoroto kima.20Washishabho, yanye ensusanya n'emutiro ngu? 21Bhamusubhie mbu ya Kaisari, Kuruma nampo werebho: muninke kaisari imbi bya mususa na ongo imbi byamususa. 22Bhashishara na kw'eire.23Erotu ruroruro, ebhasandukayo, imbi ebhebhange mbu kutabhesiyo efuka rambi bhakwire bheya kwihi na Yesu n'imushisha: 24Muhani, Musa warebha mbu kubha e mweya wakwa na ntiwasiya mwana, musike abho nt'wabhinga e mushumbakari nibhute e wakwire mwana.25Munkati nitu kwabhesenga bhabhume bharinda ewaroso wabhinga, wakwa na nti neki wabhuta, wasiere moto e momina. 26Bwabhesa bhuma ne wemeta abhi, wemetashatu iya namo webharinda. 27 Kuruma nebhati, e momina nae wakwa. 28 Erotu rwerifuka, inye mumbi bharinda wabhesayo mine emomina bhushe bhati bharikanga nae.29Yesu wasubhiebho: bhanu murikire mw'irengwarengwa bhusha nti muterera emitiro nti emaa aongo. 30Bhushe morefuka e bhabhume bhatatingi yo bhomina ne bhomina bhatatingiyo bhabhume, bhabhesayo bhuri ngashani sa Ongo mumbingu.31Bhushe nerifuka rambi e bhakwire, nti murisoma e byebhanga Ongo: 32Ani Ongo wa Ibhurahamu, Ongo wa Isaka na Ongo wa Yakobho? Ongo nti webakwire ina we bhari ho. 33E kikembe nchi cherukiranga chashamikwa ne mahano a Yesu.34E bhafarisayo imbi e bherukiranga mbu wamasubhie e bhasadukayo bhetumatuma. 35N'uma mubho muhani mukiri we myomba, wa shisha mwimuereka. 36Muhani, uni nge momba mukiri mo iti?37Yesu wamusubie: shima tita Ongo wabhe mo mutima wabhe uti na mo mihaki yabhe iti. 38Ngi waroso na momba mukiri.39Na sunga wemet'abhi, ingu wasusana nao: shima munakinu bhuri ongwesine. 40Mo myomba ibhi nji yatukana n'e myomba n'e bhatahwa.41E bhafarisayo bhwabhesanga bhuri bho hima Yesu washishabho: 42W'ebha : muhaka bhuni na Kirisitu iwe musike wanye? bhamusubhie: wa Daudi.43Na Yesu werebho: bhuni Daudi uri mo Mutima wamubhikira Mukota, mor' iebha we: 44Mukota war'ebha twabhe kuri Mukotani: rika mukwabhume kwani ntaronja e bharenda bh'abhe tunantiro45Kubha himpo Daudi wamubhikira Mukota,bhuni bhuriwe musikewe? 46Kusira ngu wamusubhienga kinwa na itukire erotundo, kusirangu wamushishanga kinwa.

Chapter 23  
1Yesu webha n'ebhea hima n' esantumwa sae . 2E bhandiki n'e bhafarisato bharikire mo fasi ya Musa : 3E bhiti mbi bhyabwere bho, musimiranga n'ibhereresha byo, eina mwereri ikora mbu e bhukorange bho, bhusha mbu bhebhange ho na nti nti bhatingirira anga na kinwa kima.4Nanki, bhasi ho irongere bhampe miriyo yaritohyaa n'iriyeshayobho,mo bhituri eina bhasine bhatamereka eturana muyo mo mirimba yabho bhesine. 5E bhikorange bho bhiti nt'isonda ho mbu bhasungwe n'itatwa, n'ikeiwa n'ebheya mosanteko, n'ishea emiringa n'emyambare yabho.6Nti bhari e kubhusondori n'enteko, 7Bhashima ikeiwa mo santeko, n'e bhikirwa bhaongomana.8Eina bhanu, nabhutonde, angi'ibha nango mucho, w'ibhikirwa muhani, bhushwa mbu bhanu muri na muhani uma na bhanu bhati bhato'bhae. 9Hano hansi nti hari anga n'uma wamasha bhanu munchi kirira cho'so winu irenga'ngu euri ekwiyo. 10Musondanga ibhikirwa mbu na bhanu bhasimaniri, bhushwa mbu turi n'uma ho munchi kirira ngi Kirisito.11E mukakare mu bhanu ng'usebha e mukori winu. 12Ingu wasonda kw'itarisha e kwiyo wasehichiwayo e kwansi, n'angu wehichi ng'watarishiwayo e kwiyo.13Bhonso kuri bhanu mbi e bhandiki n'ebhafarisayo b'empunse, bhushwa mukisa mbw'ebheya bhatakimingi mo bhubhake bhw'ekwiyo, bhushwa mbu na bhanu mumafundwa ikime mubho, mufundw'isiyere'mbi ebhasondange ikime. 14Bhonso kuri bhanu mbi b'andiki n'ebhafarisayo bhashempuse bhushwa n'erire mo manumba e bhashumbakari n'ishea mahemo mare-mare, musibhanga mbu muhumbwayo tushushu twasuma nguru. 15Bhonso kuri bhanu mbi ebhandiki n'e bhafarisayo bh'empuse! bhushwa bhanu mutimbange esandusi n'itamba mo chuo inku na nku mw'isonda ihusa e bheya n'ibhindura bho mungi manko inu, nangu usebhinduka nti mumuronjo mweya w'ekwerunga mbiso sibhi ibhurenga.16Bhonso kuri bhanu mbi bhasondori, bhihumihumi e bhebhange mbu: e mweya wamahere h'irameso, nti ntwabhisha, eina ngu wahere mundo rina re noro ya mw'irameso, ingo nti wamikundika mw'ikoti. 17Bhanu mbi bhirunge bhihumihumi: kini ngi kikiri munkati e noro n'erirameso ndi eramashuurura njo noro?18E mweya wamasere mor'irango ngwebhange bhanu, nti tiwabhisha, eina ngu usesere mor'irango n'er'ohembo ruri hambasiro erirango, ingo ntwamikundika emuri h'ikoti wesine. 19 Bhihumihumi: kini ngi kikiri munkati e muturo n'erirango ndi r'ishuururang'er'ohembo.20Ngi bhumbo emweya wamasere mor'irango, ntwamasere na mumbyo e bhiti bhiri hambasiro. 21Ingu wasere mor' irameso, ntwamasere na mu 'ngu uri kumunda. 22Nangu wasere embingu, nt'userengi mo rina rekitumbi che bhubhake bwa Ongo, hima nang'warika mucho.23Bhonso kuri bhanu bhandiki n'ebhafarisayo b'empuse! bhushwa mbu bhanu mutuanyange enima y'er'ekumi y'emunsere, y'ensoo na y' emusobyo ebyaraisha ebyamukorwange: by'emyomba,er'eira,e bhonso,n'e bhutunganane (n'isonya byo n'ebhimpe) nti timusiya mbi bhimpe. 24Bhanu bhasondori bhihunihumi! , musonda etura eminsari eina mumina kintenga muna mpunda.25Bhonso kuri bhanu bhandiki n'ebhafarisayo bh'empuse! bhushwa mbu mumashuurura hambasiro erosara n'etengi, eina kumunda kurisere bhunyai na karawa. 26Ongo ngu mufarisayo kihumihumi tangira ishuurura kasa kumunda n'erusara n'entinge, kongo e kubhutara kwasungwa nti kwakonda.27Bhonso kuri bhanu e bhandiki n'e bhafarisayo bh'empuse! bhushwa bhanu mususene na masinda asanange mw'ishea e bhongo bhwao, eina kai kumunda nti mubherirwe makuwa 'mbi e bhakwire n'e byemema. 28Ngi bhumbo ebhusungwange bhanu mo makako e bheya, kai kumunda n'inu nti kurisere mpuse na mikonsi mingi.29Bhonso kuri bhanu mbi bhandiki n'ebhafarisayo b'empuse! bhushwa mbu bhanu mwimbange emasinda esansori n'itondango masinda e bhatahwa. 30N'iebha: twamubhesange munchi kiranga cha bhatita, tutamusonanange n'abho mw'ikubhura'nji nchama y'ebatahwa. 31Musera mbu bhanu bhesine mbu bhanu bhana bhambi e bhayanga mbo bhatahwa.32Murumisha njo ngerero ya bhaso. 33Bhanu nsoka, bhanu bhana bha nsoka, bhuni ngw'aramayo bhanu erubhansa rw'ekwerunga?34Nacha ngi chasingwa n'abhutumire bhatahwa, na bheya bhe bhwenge, na bhandiki, nisi mbu mukuya bhima mubho n'ihanika bho, na bhampe b'abho mukunubhya bho obhungu mw' obhungu. 35Mw'erieshiwa emiriyo ya'nji nchama yakubhuranga bho mukino chuo, anga bhubhi bhuti, ibhuchie etukire Abeli, murongu, nanji nchama ya sakaria, musike wa Barakia, ingu wayanga bhanu munkati er'irameso na h'irango. 36N'ibhwerengi cho mor'eira, e bhinwa mbi bhyaakurukeyo r'uno obhuto.37Yerusaremu, Yerusaremu, ongo ngu uyange 'bhatahwa n'irekeraa makoi mumbi e bhatumwange kuri ongo kakutonde! na miya kuri ongo mbiso singa mw'isonda e kumany' e bhana bh'abhe hima, imbu bhukiyanga muna nkoko wasonya e bhyana bhyae, n'ibhisabhyo mo bhyubhi bhyae, eina bhanu nti mwana bhumbo. 38Musunganga mbu bhwakiy' enumba y'inu y'asiya munu. 39Bhushwa nibhwirengi cho, mutusungi tu, iya m'orot'undo rw'ebhayo bhanu mbu: ikasanirwa kuri ngu w'eya mo rina ra Nyerekuritu.

Chapter 24  
1Yesu warekiya watuka mw'irameso weirengi; esantumwa sae samubhungura n'imushea ebhwimbe bhwando irameso. 2Eina w'asubhiy'ebho n'iwerengi: ntimusunga mbi bhiti? ni bhwerengi m'oreira : hatasiiyo anga n'ikoi habhasirwa na rimpe, ntyakakurwa.3Warekiya wamatariye habhasirwa erou rw'e Mizeituni, esantumwa sae sa mubhungura n'imwere: tushishe, e bhinwa e bhiti mbi byasebhererayo mu kini kiranga? nanki nge kengeko k'eriya rabhe? n'engendero y'echuo? 4Yesu wasubya n'ierebho: mukohyanga, ang'ihuswa na mwea: 5Bhushwa mbu bhingi bhaseya m'orina rani n'iebha mbu: ani ngi Kirisito; bhasehusayo bheya bhingi6Mw'orukirayo myasi ya bhita na bhihuhumo bhya bhita; mukohyanga,kiro musubhaha, Bhushwa mbu imbi bhinwa bya bhereri; eina ntinti nesi ng'engendero y'e chuo. 7Bhushwa mbu chuo chakwani na kimpe chuo, na bhubhake bwakwani na bhumpe bhubhake; kw'abhi rwaka na turingiri m'ochuo ekiti. 8 Eina e binw'ambi bhiti bhisebhayo nti ng'entangiro y'ebhwae imbu bhusiyayo mo chuo.9Musongererwayo n'isingwa bhinwa bhya bhushukishuki, n'inubhiwa, n'ikonorwa, n'ishurwa n'ibawa n'echuo kiti bhushwa ho n'erina rani. 10N'acha chasingwayo bhingi bhasitara, n'isongerane, n'ibhaana. 11Bhatahwa bhingi bha manko bhaasimanayo mw'ihusa bheya bhingi.12E bhubhi bhuserirayo, n'enchimi mo bheya isebhundukeyo nkeke. 13Eina ingu wahimi n'iya hende e bhiti mbi ngw'arami. 14N'e mwasi ngu wakonda w'e bhubhake waturwayo e kuti, ibhesa nti nge kariho mo chuo ekiti; nampo kw'engendero nti y'eya.15Na mukiyayo musunga e bhubhi mbu bhw'ebhwanga na Daniel e mutahwa, bwa kambe mw'irameso, nti mukohya. 16Nambi e bhakumanwayo ku Yudea bhabhekeyo m'osangu; 17Nangu wakumanwi h'amambio n'enumba utasikiyo tu kasonda e bhikayi bhiri m'omwe; 18N'angu usebhayo nt'uri ekw'ishwa utakurukiyo tu kasonda enchangi yae.19Bhonso k'uri mbi e bhakure, n'ambi ebhakumanwayo n'e bhitamba mbuka ind'otu. 20Musimikanga mo mahamo kongo eribheka r'inu r'itabhingi mu matu ekeme, ari m'otu rw'einga; 21Bhushwa mbu e minubho y'abayo mingi imbu e bhutangasungwangayo itukure chuo charonjiwa iya na r'un'otu, na itanga bhesi tu bhumbo n'otu ruma. 22Amukiya nt'iakerwa mo ingo matu, kongo kutamubha anga n'uma ngu woshukari, eina ematungo abha yo mihi mw'iramya mbi e bharondorwa.23Mukiyayo mumashishiwa mbu: mukayi kirisito ngi uno ari nge uwo; kiro musimira. 24Bhushwa mbu bhingi b'ekubhiyeyo indo rina ra kirisito mw'isonda ihusa e bheya; na bhampe b'ebhindura bhatahwa bha mpuse,n'ironja tushingishiro na bhishisharo by'ihusaho e bheya, ramukochekange na bharondorwa. 25Mukohyanga, n'amakinda ibhutonde.26Na mumashishiwa mbu nge uo uri mo bweru ang'isaa ari uri kumunda e numba, ang'isimira. 27Bhushwa mbw'imbu ebwetang'ekimpenya, chasaire kunand'echuo n'ieta kumbo nacho, ngi bhumbo ebweyi e mwana w'emweya. 28Bhushwa mbw'impi hari e ntundwe ngi hasetumanayo esankori.29Eina e minubho iti nji yakiyayo yasira, emwishi warimayo n'emweri utasheiyo na chaka n'esankekeni saahukayo ituka ekw'iyo, n'emaa ekwiyo aserubhuranayo.30N'ekengeko k'emwana w'emweya kasungwayo e kwiyo n'ebheya bhaariranyaayo m'obyuo e bhiti, n'isunga mbu e bw'iyange mwana w'emweya mo chanya na maa, hima na bhusime bwingi. 31Nae watumayo esa ngashani sae n'ibhuha mo'tuhanda n'ikumanyanya e bharondorwa bhae ituka nku ekuti kuri bho mo mbingu.32Ngi bhumbo, mw'ihana nga m'ungo mushumo w'angu muti: ukiyanga e ntabhi y'amarasura, n'emasani amatitibhuka, musibhanga mbu emange nti iye arikire kwihi. 33Na bhanu ngi bhumbo, mukiyayo musunga mbi bhinwa, musibhanga mbu iyeurih'orubhu.34N'ibhwere ngi mor'eira, kino kiranga kiteeti nambi bhinwa nti bhyamasungwa. 35 E mbingu n'echuo bhisetayo; eina e bhinwa bhyani bhiteetiyo.36Munkati n'inu kusirang'usi er'otu n'ekashangi, nti ari esangashani sirikire ekwiyo, ari e Mwana ntusi nd'otu, eina Tita w'esine.37Imbu ewabhesanga echuo mo matua Noa, ngi bhwabhesayo cho wakiyayo wasonda ikuruka emwana w'emweya. 38Bhushwa mbu mungo matu, kubhusondori n'embura e bheya bhashim' erisa n' iyomo, bhabhinga n'ibhingwa, iya n'erotu ndo rw'akiyanga Noa wakime mo bhwato. 39Nti nti kuri anga n'uma usi mbu ebw'iyanga njo mbura n'emina ebhati; ngi bhumbo bhwabhesayo byo m'orisond'iya e mwana w'emweya.40Mungo matu, bheya bhabhi bhakumanwi n'ambi bhinwa nti bhari ekwishwa, uma ngw'eireyo n'ompe wasiyayo. 41Bhomina bhabhi bhabhesayo nti bhaoorange nchano uma ngw'eireyo n'ompe waasiyayo. 42Mukohyanga, bhushwa mutunga sibha erot'undo rw'eyayo Nyerekurinu.43Muteererenga kino kinwa, mine e numba wamusibhange e ntambi y'amiya emwibhi wamurikange nti wakohwa mwiranga njo numba itabhihingi. 44Na ngi bhumbo, murikanga nti mukohya, bhushwa mbu mu ntambi nji nt'isi bhanu ng'iiyao mo mwana w'e mweya.45Eo kwe, ininji ntumwa y'akonda n'isengeha wasiyererwanga e numba na Nyerekurwabho mw'irangayo n'itekembi bhana bhamo bhiyo mu ntambi y'eririsa? 46Watatwe'ngu mukori ewakumanwa na Nyerekurwabho, nti ukorange e murimo waresiererwae. 47N'ibwerengi cho mor'eira, ingo mweya waninkwa uhembo n'imuronja wabhe w'e bhusoki bhwae bhuti.48Eina entumwa nji y'ema ibhesanga nti y'ebhange mo mutima wae mbu: Nyerekurwitu n;esi uteyi, wamasiya nguru; 49N'ibhucha ihumbaka ehbhakori bhae, n'ira n'iomo hima n' ebhatamiri; 50Nyerekurwabho w'iyayo er'otu n'entambi 'nji nt'iisiwe. 51Wamushushurayo, n'imutereka hima n'ebhakongobhanya: nahangi hasebhuchie yo bho iriranyaa n'ikukuta emeno.

Chapter 25  
1E bhubhake bwa mo mbingu bhusesusanyiwayo na bhikumi ikumi imbi bhatingenga e matara abho abho mwienda kakoke moky'abho. 2Bhasanu mubho abhesenga bhirunge na bhasanu bhabhesenga bhenge. 3E bhirunge muritinge rabho ebyaka bhyabho abhesanga nti bharisa pitoro hima nabho. 4Ina ebhenge bharinga bhabhika pitoro mo machupa na mo matara abho.5Imbu bhwasianga moke abho ebhati ba hunira nienda tora. 6Bwakiya munkati ne bhutu, bhakua mukai mokewitu wiya twendi kamukoke.7Himpo e bhikumi bhiti bhyasumuka n'etunganyanya ebyaka byabho. 8E bhirunge bhashisha e bhenge: mutusaki na mopitoro inu bhushwa e byaka bhitu bhirimange. 9E bhenge bhasubhie; anga, kutashekani eitu ninu mwendi tete kuri mbi bhachuyanga na mwechuri.10Entambi yenda bho kachura, moke abho wiya. imbi bhabhesanga bhameya bhakime na moky'abho monumba ye 'bhuheruki nerubhi rwarindikwa. 11Kuruma nakashangi, e bhimpe bhikumi bhiya n'ieba: Mukota turunduri. 12Ina wasubhie:nibhwirengi mureira nti ni bhusi. 13Mukohyanga bhusha nti bhanu musi erotu n'esantambi.14Bhyabhesayo tu bhuri a bhume uma wendanga uendo, wabhikira e sentumwa se ni ninkabho bhikai byae, 15Waninka waroso bhyunda bhisano bhya bhehe, bhibhi eumpe na kima mo wemet'ashatu, mu kinsi mwea itukana ne kara kae na wenda rae. 16Kuruma nampo, ewaninkwang'ebyunda bhisanu weire kechanyabyo na washee bhimpe bhisanu bhya habhasirwa.17Bhubhobhubho kuringu waninkwanga e bhyunda bhibhi washee mubhyo bhimpe bhibhi. 18E waninkwang'ekima wenda katime cho n'ibhisi e bhehe bhya Nyerekurwabho.19Kuruma na matu mingi, Nyerekurwabho e sentumwa wakuruka wakierebho mwanso w'ebhehe bhyae. 20Ewaninkwanga e bhyunda bhisanu bye bhehe weya warisha bhimpe bhyunda bhisanu bhya taranta na w'ebha: E Mukota umpanga bhyunda bhisanu bhya taranta; sunga narishee mubhyo bhimpe bhisanu. 21Nyerekurwabho wa mushisha: rahunda ongo ntumwa yahunda na weira ukubhesa n'eira mu bhikai bhikeke na kuninka bhingi; kime mo sangoa sa Nyerekurinu.22Ewaninkwanga e taranta sibhi , weya nae,webha: e Mukota, unininkanga taranta sibhi, sunga narinonka muto simpe sibhi. 23E mubhake wamushisha: rahunda ongo ntumwa ya hunda na weira ukubhesa n'eira mubhikai bhikeke, na kuninkayo bhingi , kime mo sangoa sa Nyerekurinu.24Ingu waninkwang'e taranta nima, weya na webha: e Mukota, nasibhanga mbu ongo mweya wasuma nguru ingu kaurenga mpi etihakwekewe n'itumya entibhyakusansa we. 25Nasubhaha na nendayo kabhisa e bhehe bhyabhe kumunda neroto, sunga, tinge e bhikai bhyabhe.26Nyerekurwabho wamusubhie: ntumwa yasua na wamicho, usibhanga mbu nikaurenga mpi e nti hakwekang' ani n'ikunsakunsa himpi nti hakusansabhanye ani. 27Umuriang' e bhehe byani ekubhanki na mor'ikuruka ra'ni namutingengi e bhehe bhyani na mwengerero.28Mumunyake etaranta na muninkeyo ng'uri ne taranta e kumi. 29Bhusha bhaninkayo ing'ukwengi na wabhesayo mu muanoano, ina ingu'eusira, bhanyakayo nachi ekikwengiwe. 30 N'entumwa nji y'ebhusabhusa, mumutae mo mwerimya we kubhutara, inku ekwashee we kiro na ishiisha emeno.31Emwan' emweya wakiayo mo bwime ne sangashani bhati warikayo mukitumbi chae. 32Ebyuo bhiti byabhesayo hima mo makako ae w'asianyayo bhimbi mu bhampe bhuri musumba usianyange mburi ne sampene. 33Na waariayo esamburi mo kwabhume kwae n'e sampene mo kurembe kwae.34Nampo e mubhake webhayo kurimbi bhabhesayo mo kwabhume kwae: mwiye bhanu mbi mukasanirwanga na Tita: mukimi mo bhubhake bwatunganyiirwanga bhanu itukire echuo charonjiwa. 35Bhushe nabhesanga na rwaka mumbese bhiyo, nabhesanga na mbusha munomosha bhiomo, nabhesayo mwendendi munikoke. 36Nabhesanga munkaanga munambicha, nasambanga muntangura, naminwa wiya kansunga, na minwayo na wiyayo kanikae.37Ebhari moreira bhamusubieyo: e Mukota kinikiranga ngi twakusunganga ongo 'ri na rwaka na twakuninka biyo ari ibhesa na mbusha na twakuninka mecha? 38kini kiranga twakusunganga ongo mwendendi na twakukoke, ao ubhesanga munkanga na twakwambicha? 39Kini kiranga twakusunganga mukoni ari mo ngori na twenda kakutangura? 40N'e mubhake w'asubhieyo bho: nibwerengi mureira; muntambi itiiti nji yakierenga bhanu uma mumbi bhakekebhakeke mu bhatobhani, ntikuri ani ngi kwakierenga bhanu byo.41Wasenderanayo niebha nambi bhabhesayo mokurembe kwae, mwikoke nani bhanu mbi muherawa; mwendi mokasha ke matuati ne matuati katunganyiwanga bhushe na mushumbu na bhushe ne sentumwase. 42Bhushe nabhesanga na rwaka muti na e nininka bhiyo nabhesa na mbusha na nti munomosha. 43Nabhesenga mwendendi na nti munikoke, nabhesanga munkanga na nti munambicha, nabhesa mukoni n'ienda mu ngori na nti mweya kantangura.44Bhasesubyayo nabho: mukota, kini kiranga twa kusunganga ongo 'rina na rwaka ari ne mbusha ari mwendendi ari munkanga ari mukoni ari mo ngori nti twakutangura? 45 Na wasubhieyo bho: nibhushishange moreira, ntambi iti iti nji ntyakorenga bhanu byo kuri uma mo bhakeke-bhakeke bhani, nty' ani ngi ntwakorenga bhanu byo. 46Na mbi bhasendayo muminubo ye matuati ne matuati, ina bheriira mosangoa s'ematu ati n'ematu ati.

Chapter 26  
1Yesu warekiya wamakind' yanure ebinwa bhitimbi, webha n' ebhemisa bhae: 2Bhanu musi mbu e Pasaka isebhesa kuruma na matu abhi, n' e Mwan' emwea usesibhurwa mw' erierwa mor' iyango.3Nampo ebhakungu n' e bhakungu bhebhea bhakumanana mo rushu rw' emukungu mukiri wabhikirwa mbu Kayafa; 4Na bhasimirana mo 'nse y' eretinge Yesu mu mpuse, n' emushura. 5Eina bheba: kiro rw' abhes' erotu rukiri, kongo kutabhesingi changa mo bhea.6Imbw' abhesanga bhuri Yesu ku Betania, mo numba ya Simoni e mubhembi, 7Momina uma weya kwihi nae, nt' ukwengi echupa ra mafuta, ririsere rungo rwa bhusi bhukiri; na , warekia iy' orisange, wariter' erungo hambasiro n' emunt' wae. 8 E bhemisa bhae mor' esunga ncho, bhayongwa, na bhebha: Rarengekana bhuni er' eriminya ndi? 9Bhamuchuyang' erungo rw' ebhusy' asuma ndu, n' enink' e bhasene e bhehe mbyo;10Yesu wabhesa nt' wamasunga bho, w' erebho: Inki chasingwa mw' ek' emomina ngu? Wamakora chakonda kury' ani; 11Bhushwa, e matu ati bhanu muri n' e bhasene, eina nti bhanu murikire n' ani ematu ati.12Mor' inditer' erungo runo mo muby' ani wamaronjaro mor' esinda r' ani. 13Nabhw' ire cho mor' eira, ekuti kwaturw' emwasi wakonda mo chuo kiti, bhanuri hotu esubhukiya uno momina e chamakora we.14Nampo, uma mor' ekumi n' ebhabhi 'mbu ngi Yuda Iskariote, wenda kuri e bha she bhakungu; 15Na w'ebha: Inki 'kihunang' imbese bhanu, namabhusibhure we? Na bhamutua byunda makumi ashatu bya bhehe. 16Etukir' entambi njo, wabuch' isondekanya ntambi yarengekana mor' isibhura Yesu.17Er' otu rwaroso rw' etumbonsa tusira ntero, e bhemisa bhashisha Yesu: ongo 'hunange kuni ngi kukuronjii bate e kibhimbi ch' e Pasaka? 18Wasubhya: Mw' endi mor' obhungu kwa mwey' uma na mumushishanga: Mukota webha: E ntamby' ani y' eya, n' seronjie mo mwabe ekibimbi ch' e pasaka hima n' ebhemisa bhani. 19 E bhemisa bharonja bhuri mbu bwakianga Yesu w' erebho, bhatunganyany' e kibhimbi ch' e Pasaka.20Er' iyorioro rakiya r'eya, wabhesa nt' urisange hima n' erekumi n' ebhabhi. 21 Bharekiya bharisange, webha: Nabw' ire cho mor' eira, uma mubhanu wasenisibhura. 22 Bhabhesa na bhonso nguru, na kinsi uma wabhuch' emushisha: Mbeti ani Enyerekuritu?23Wasubya: Ing' wakuhich' emine hima n' ani mo ntengi iwe ng' wasenisibhura. 24E mwan'e mwea w'eire, e tukana n' ebwatiranyiwa cho ekuri we. Eina bhonso kuri e mweya ngu wasingw'e mwan'e mwea wasiburwa. Ramurenge kanange mu 'ngo mwea utamubhutwange. 25Yuda, ing' wasemusibhura, wating'e kinwa w' ebha: Mbeni nty' ani e Mukotya? Yesu wamusako: Umebha cho.26Bharekiya bharisange , Yesu wating' ekambonsa; na kuruma n' erikasanyie, wanoa ko, n' eninka ebhemisa webha: Mwangirire, murise, euno ng' emuby' ani.27Kuruma wating' erosara; na warekiya wamakasanyie, waninka bhoro, webha: Mw' omu ro bhanu bhati; 28Bhushwa eino nchama 'ni, enchama y' endani, ngy' aritabha bhushwa na bhingi, mor' itunj' ebhibhi. 29Nab' wire cho, nt' omuyo tu etuka rinotu bhino byuma by' emusabhibhu, iya mor' otu ndo rusomoyo ani rishasha hima n' inu mo bhubhake bwa Tita.30Bharekia bhamakind' esimba esandumbo, bh'enda mor' ou rw'e mizeituni 31Nampo Yesu w'erebho: ns' ebhesa kuri bhanu bhati muno mutu nsomombo y' ehuka; bhushwa charetiranyiwa: ns' ehumb' emurabgy' e samburi, n'e samburi mor' eimba sisensansabhana. 32Eina nisekiya namakind' efuka, ns' ebhusondore ku Gariraya.33Petero wating' ekinwa, wamw'ire: Entambi 'sebhesa ongo nsomombo y' ehuka, utubhesiyo kuri ani. 34Yesu wamw'ire: Nakw'ire chomor' eira, muno mutu nakubha, bhusondory' enshongore ibhikire ukunituna ngendw' ishatu. 35Petero wamusako: Nakiro ikwa hima nabhe, n' takutuni. N' e bhemisa bhati bhebha mbo.36Habhasirwa mpo Yesu wenda nabho mu bhuari bwabhikirwa mbu Gesthsemane, na washish' e bhemisa: murike hano mo ntambi n' eshika n' inu mw' ihema. 37Watinge hima nae Petero n'ebhana babi ba Sebhedayo, na wabhuch' ishea bhonso n' isheshemukwa. 38Washisha kwe bho: E mutima 'ni uri bhonso iya moero rw' ikwa; musie hano na mukereshe hima n' ani.39Warekiya wamaronja nkaramika sikeke kubhusondori, wasund' embaso ekwansi, n'ihema bhuno: Tita 'ni, kuti rakocheka, erosara runo rw' ete kore n' ani! Eina nty' ebhuhunangy' ani, ina ebwahuna ongo. 40 Na weya kuri esantumwa, wakumana bho nti barere, w'ere Petero: nti mukukoch' ikeresha ntambi nima hima n' ani! 41Mukereshe na muheme, kongo mutwendukingi mu mwereko; e mutima warengekana , eina e mubhi uri na bhutetera.42W'etunda r'engendo sibhi, na wahema bhuno: E tita 'ni, kuti rakocheka, erosara runo rw'ete kore nt'omungiro, erisasa r'abhe r'ibhesi! 43Wakuruka, wakumana tu bho nti bharere; bhushwa e meso abho nty' amaritoha. 44Wasia bho, na w' etunda, wahema r'esangendo ishatu, nt'ukurukengi bhibhya bhibhya bhinwa.45Kuruma w'enda kuri e bhemisa bhae, n'iyere bho: Mw' endi ke toro, na muruhuke! Sung' entambi yabha kwihi, n;e mwan' enwea wamasiburwa mo mine y'ebhabhi. 46Musimane, twendi, sunga, ingu wanisibhura uri kwihi.47Warekiya w'ebhange hotu, Yuda, uma mor' ekumi n'ebhabhi, w'iya, hima nae kikembe kikiri bhishambikira myere na nkoma, bhatumwa n'e bhakungu bhakakare n'e bhakungu bh'ebhea. 48Ing'wasemusibhura wabhesanga nt' wakuninka bho ekengeko kano" Ing' wasemumusa 'ni ebhunu, ng' iwe, mu mutingenga.49Kakeke, w'iya kwihi na Yesu, w'ebha: Nakukey' Emuta! Na wamumumus' ebhunu. 50Yesu w'amwire: e mirani, e chakwe' eya karonja ongo, ronja cho. Nampo, imbo bhea bh'eya bhamwira mo mine, n'emutinge.51Nasunga, uma mo bhabhesanga hima na Yesu wasimany' emine, n'itomor' erobhasi rw'ae; wasunda ro e mukori w'emukungu mukakare, n'imuker' ekote. 52Nampo Yesu wamw'ire: kuruch' erobhasi rw'abhe 'harikanga ro; bhushwa e bhati 'mbi bhasubhir' obhasi bhasekwayo n' obhasi. 53 Ong' wanikirange 'mbu n'tamuhema Tita, wambese mu kano kashangi kikembe cha ngashani bhabhi bhabhi ekumi na bhabhi? 54E bhuni kwe ng'wabererera e mitiro, etukana nayo rakomenwa bhibhesi bhuno?55Mu'njo ntambi, Yesu webha n' enkumanano: mukweya, bhuri kuruma na mwea wema, hima na nkoma mor' entinge. Nakubesanga kinsi otu hima n'inu, mw' ihana mo marameso, na nti murikantinge.h56Eina ebhiti mbi by' eya kongo emitiro y' e bhatahwa yabhererera. Nampo, e bhemisa bhati bhamusia n'ibheka.57E bhatingenga Yesu bhamurisha kw' emukungu mukakare Kayafa, impo habhesanga hakukumanan' e bhakungu. 58Petero wamwemisa kore kore iya mor' ushu rw' emukungu mukakare, wakime mo, n'erika hima n'e bhakori, mw' ikae bhuni ng' wasira byo.59E bhashe bhakungu hima n' erushu ruti bhasonda turiho twa manko kuri Yesu, twakomenw' emushurisha. 60Eina tutashekani, n' akiro 'mbu herishanga turiho twa bhushukishuki. Kwende, heya bhabhi mu bho bhebha: 61Euno wakw' ebhanga: 'mbu namukakur' erirameso ra Ongo, n'eimba turo mu matu ashatu.62Emukungu mukakare wasimana n'imw'ire: Nt' usako kikai? Inki ngi ch'ebha 'mbi bhea kuri ongo? 63Yesu wakobha n' e mukungu mukakare, wamw'ire: Nakusere, kuri e Ongo 'ng'uriho, utushishe kuti ongo ngi Kirisitu, Musike wa Ongo. 64Yesu wamusako: Umebha cho: Etukampo, nabw'ire, mukusung' emwan' emwea kano kashangi warika mo kwabhume kw'ebunkangwe bwa Ongo, na weyange mor' otundo rw' e mbingu.65Nampo e mukungu mukakare wabheraa esa nchangi sae, webha: Wamakamba! Turi tu na murao 'nki wa turiho? Sunga, mutuk' iyorukire er' okambo rw'ae. Rwasusa bhuni 'kuri bhanu? 66Bhamusako: Wakomenw' ikwa.67Himpo hambasiro, bhamuture 'nte mo mbaso, bhamusundaka mangumi na bhihi, bhebah: 68Kirisitu, ronja bhutahwa, tw'eri inyengi wamakuhumba.69Himpo, Petero wabhesanga nt'warik' ekwansi hambuka kumund' erushu. Mukori uma momina wiya kwihi nae, n'emw'ire: Na ongo hotu akosa ongo 'ri hima na Yesu e mugariraya. 70Eina wamutuna busondori bw'ebhati, w'eba: Nti nisi ekihunang' iebha ongo.71Imb'wabesanga bw'endange we ekumuyango, umpe mukori momina wamusunga, weba mu 'mbi bhabhesanga mpo; e uno atuka urikire hima na Yesu wa ku Nasareti. 72Wamutuna tu, n'isere: nti nisi e mwea ngo.73Kuruma kakeke, imby' abhesanga bhari mpo, bharekiya b'eya kwihi, b'ebha kuri Petero: Eira, ongo 'ri hotu wa mo bhea mbo, bhushwa er'iyebha rabhe ra'shea. 74Wabhucha kw' etuna nguru n'isere: nti nisi uno mwea. kakeke e nshongere yabhikira. 75Na Petero w'esubhukiya n'ekinwa ch'ebhanga Yesu: Bhusondori enshongore ibhikire ukubhesa nt' umanituna meta' ashatu. Na mor'isaa, ware na bwae.

Chapter 27  
1E santambi sa rekiya sabhinduke se mukomakoma e bhakakara bhati bha bhashe bhakungu bhe rirameso ra Ongo, ne bhakungu bhe bhea bhenda nama bhushwa na Yesu bhamuye; 2Bhamumina, bhenda nae kwa Pirato ehmukakare wa 'mbo bhutaka,3Himpo Yuda ingo ewa musibhuranga warekia wamasunga bhamamukere e rubansa wiya wakuruchii e bhakakare bhe bhashe bhakungu bhe rirameso ne bhakungu bhe bheya, e byunda makumya shati bye mpai. 4 Webha; namabhisha murisibhura nchama isira bhubhi, ina ibho bhebha, kino kinkiku ribhate? ibya bya kukae ong' wesine. 5Wataa ebyunda bye sampai murirameso, watuka nienda kishura.6Bhashe bhakungu bhe rirameso, bhasombo e byunda makumyashatu bye sampai, bhebha ntirarengeka iriya e byunda bye sampai munku yembiko, bhushwa mpai sa nchama. 7Bhakiya bhamakindi imusibhura bhenda nama bhachura ishamba kuri mutunganyanyii ribhinduki ndikaro yitaa e bhetani, 8Bhushwa nacha erishwa rabhikirwa ishwa ra nchama iya na runotu.9Hiha bya bhererera e byatirwanga na Eremiya e mutahwa, bhatinge e byunda bye sampai makumi ashatu nge bhusi wango e wakurondorwa, ingo e wakurondorwa mu bhana bha Bhaisraeri. 10Bhariya byo mu rishwa remutunganyanyi imbu wa kianga nyerekuritu wanire.11Himpo Yesu wabhinduke ha makako ne mukiri Pirato emukiri wa mushisha bhuno: ongo nge mubhake we bhayuda? Yesu wa musubhiye ongo ngi weba. 12Ina utasubyi kitikiti munkati ne sa mpambire se bha shebhakungu, bherirameso ne bhakungu bharikiya bhamamuria mumutanda utasubyi kinwa. 13Impo Pirato wa mwire: nturukira bhinwa bhinga imbi byebhangebho hambasiro nabhe? 14Na Yesu utamusubhii kiro na musubyo munkati ne bhiti, e mukakare Pirato wishishara nguru.15Mu kinsi nkumanano munkati notu rukiri e mukakare abhesenga urikire na momba w'iyobhora mumbi ebaminwa uma ingu wa risiwa ne kikembe. 16Habhinduke nti hari wakererwa ubhansa usibirwe rina raye Bharabha.17Munkati ne kikembe Pirato washishabho bhanu musonda naboranye, Baraba, kuti Yesu ingu ubhikirwange mbu Kirisitu? 18Bhushwa wasibha nti bha kusibhura Yesu mu nama. 19Na bharikiya bharikire mu mutanda mukari wamwire: angi kora kiti kuri e mweya ngu bhushwa wi ira; bhushwa runotu na manubha ringi musansori bhushwa nae.20Himbo e bhakakare bhebha she bhakungu ne bhakungu bhariya mihaki yema mu kikembe y'erireke Baraba na Yesu wakwe. 21Emukakare Pirato werebho: inye mu bhabhi eusondange bhanu woborwe ;ebhati bhasubya: Baraba. 22Pirato werebho na kiya bhuni na Yesu, ingu ubhirwange Kirisitu? e bhati bhasubya wakwe.23Pirato w'ebha: bhubhinki wakorae? e bhati bhebha nguru: iweho wakwe! 24 Pirato wa sunga nti kusira kimpekiti cha mukorae ina bhushwa ne bhurunga we kikembe warenga watinge e mecha washuwa emine hamakako ne kikembe kiti webha; ani nti nasunga kiti chabhubhi hambasiro ne mweya ngu ibya byabhukae.25Ne kikembe kiti chasubya: enchama yae ikubhuki hambasiro n'itu n'e bhana bhitu! 26Himbo Pirato wareke Baraba na kuruma bha muhumba yesu bhamusibhura na muminubho27E bhashirikani ba Pirato bhenda na Yesu mundikaro nji ye minubho na kwabhinduke na kikembe kikiri cha bhashirikani. 28Bhamukungura e myambaro yae bha mwambicha myambaro ya nchama. 29Bhatunganya nsaka ya menke, ni mwambichayo mumuntwe wae ni muninke ruseke mo mombo w'ae we kwabhume, naha bhakome emaru e kubhusondori nae, bhamukiyamo uchechu, ni ebha: kokwe mubhake we bhayuda!30Himpo bhamuture nte, bhatinge ne ruseke ni mukasoro hambasiro ne muntwe. 31Bhakiya bamakindi e mukiya mw'eruchechu bhamukungura enchangi inji ye ngora bhamwambicha tu esa nchangi sae bhenda na kubha ne kamunubya.32Na murienda rabho bhakumanana na wabhume wakukurene, e rina rae Simoni bhamuminga-minga wa rie musarabha wa Yesu. 33Na bharekiya bhiya impo habhikirwange Golgota nsusanya ya ntata y'emuntwe, 34Bhamuninka bhi omo byaange na warekiya mbwa sone mubyo wa tina eriomo.35Na bharikiya bhamakind' emuya, bha bhanya emyambaro yae mw' ikasure to nsimbi; 36Bharika ni muranga hiha, 37Murishea echakusingwa bha muya bhatira mitiro bhariyayo hambasiro emuntwe: uno ngi Yesu, mubhake w'e bhaYuda.38Hima nae bhaya bhampe bhabhi, bhebhi uma mu mombo we kwabhume na umpe mu mombo we kurembe. 39Imbi ebetange bamukamba ntibatenjange ne mintwe wasunga muro! 40Niebha ongo shamburange erirameso ni imbaro mu matu ashatu eo itunje ongo wisine! kuti ongo ngi musike wa Ongo sika mor'iyango.41E bhakakare bh'e bhashebhakungu mor'uchechu hima n'ebhandiki n'ebhakungu bhebha: 42Wakuramyanga bhampe; utakochi kwiramya wisine iwe mubhake wabha Isiraeri; wasike mor'iyango na twaamusimira.43Wasimira Ongo wamukutu himpo kuti umusondange, bhushwa webhanga, ani mwana wa Ongo. 44Ebhanyaki ebhakwanga hima naye nabho bhamu kambaa hotu bhubhobhubho.45Ituka saa mutubha irind'iya saa mwenda kwabinduke mwirimya mu chuo kiti. 46Na mu s'entambi mwenda Yesu wirake mu murenge mukiri: Ongo wani, Ongo wani bhushwa nki ubhinduke korenani! 47Bhima mumbi abhesenga bhorukira hiha, bharukira, mbwebhange: ubhikirange Eria.48Na hiha uma mubho wakanya ha watinge ekisasari watira cho mu nsungu nimuninka cho mu ruseke wamuninkacho muriomo. 49Ne bhampe nabho bhebha: mureki, tukai bw'eya Eria kamusake. 50Yesu warakatu murenge mukiri na'mpo wakera e mutima.51Eo musunge, e nchangi ye kisusu cherirameso ya bhereka bhebhe bhibhi itukire ekumbasiro iya n'e kwansi, e chuo chatenga esankanga sabhereka; 52Na mibhi mingi y'ebakomenwa imbi abhesenga bha makindi ikwa bhafuka. 53Bhasaa mu masinda mor'efuka ra Yesu, bhakime mu rubhungu rwe bhakomenwa, bhabhinduke nti kikembe kikiri cha bheya.54E murangi, nambi abhesenga bharikire hima ne muriranga Yesu, bhasunga ekaringiri ke chuo nambi abhesenga byamishea bhasubhaha nguru ni ebha iira e wabhume 'ngu atuka ho mwana wa Ongo. 55Habhesenga hari bhomina bhingi, bhabhesenga bhakairire kore, abhesenga bhamutindikiange itukire ku Gariraya muri mukore. 56Munkati nabho habhesenga harikire Maria Magdarena, na Maria nina wa Yakobo na wa Yosefu, na nina wa musike wa Sebedayo.57Erorisisi rwiya, kwiya wabhume mutumba waku Arimatayo wabhikirwa Yosefu, wa bhesenga hotu ntumwa ya Yesu. 58Wenda kuri Pirato wakonga e mubhi wa yesu, na Pirato wa mwire mbu bhamuninkeo.59Yosefu wenda ne mubhi wae, wa mina o mu nchangi yasana. 60Waria e mubhi kumunda n'eSinda rishasha abhesenga ra timwa m'okanga. Himpo wa bhunduranya ikoi rikiri muribumbe e risinda, na wenda. 61Maria Magdalena na umpe Maria abesenga bhariho, na nti bharika kwihi ne risinda.62Mukakoma ngirabhesenga erotu kuruma ne ritunganyanya ebhakakare bhe bhashe bhakungu ne bhafarisayo, bhatumana kwa Pirato, 63Bhebha; nyere kurwitu, twamanikira emweangu webhanga ematu abhesenga akiri weho kuruma na matu ashatu nafukayo. 64Ebha kinwa erisinda rirangwe irinda iya mumatu ashatu, bhushwa e santumwa sae siteingi ni shuma e mubhi ni ebha mu hbheya: wakufuka mo bhakwi nanchi cha kuruma chamushea tu bhubhi irenga eribhere.65Pirato wasubhiyebho: bhanu muri na bharangi mwendi, harangwe imbo warukiranga bhanu.66Bhenda, ni ranga erisinda bhariyaho bharangi kuruma ne ririya kiteerere mu rikoi.

Chapter 28  
1Ituka ikinda e sabhato, murangaranga, utu rwa roso rwe kasembe, Maria Magidalena nompe Maria b'enda kakae e kwesinda. 2Bhasunga, nti kwa kweta karingiri kakiri, bhushwa Maraika uma we mwami wahitanga ko kwiyo, wiya kabunduranya e rikoi, na wasaa kumunda.3E bhususe bwae nti bhuri bhuri kimpenya, ne ngombe yae yasana bhuri mahungu. 4E bharangi bhakake na koha nibha bhuri bhakwi.5Ina e Maraika w'ire e bhomina: bhanu, kiro musubhaha, bhushwa nosi mbu bhanu musondange yesu ewakuiririsiwanga. 6Nturi hano, wamafuka, bhuri e bwebhangae, mwiye mukai e hakumukindishanga bho. 7Na mwendi kature e bhomisa bhae mbwa mafuka munkati ne bhakwi, na mukai, wabhusondore ku Gariraya, nanko ngi kusemusungire bhanu nampo, namabw'ire.8Bhetunda kore ne risinda, na koha na ngoa sikiri na bhabhucha ikanyaha ienda kature e mwasi kuri e santumwa sae. 9 Nikae, Yesu wasaire bho, webha: nabhukea: bhasheere muritinge e bhisando byae, na bhehicha mumakako ae. 10Yesu were bho; kiro musubhaha: mwendi kere bhasike bhitu mbu bhendi ku Gariraya, nanko ngi kusensungire bho.11E ntambi yabhesanga bho mu munse, bhabhume bhima mumbo e bharangi bhakime mo murungu, na bhature e bhashe bhakungu bhakakare e mwasi we bhiti e bya kusairenga bho. 12Bhano ikindi'kwerikira e mwasi, bhatumana hima ne bhashe bhakungu nimina kinwa, bhaninka e basura kikanda cha behe bingi. 13Bhire bho: mwebanga mbu e santumwa sae bhakwiyanga mo mutu nimushuma nabhate nti twametinge toro.14Ne mukakare wamerikira, bhate tusi e bhusemwere bhate, na twaabhoshukaya mo r'ubhansa rwa muninkwange bhanu. 15 E bhashirikani bhatinge e bhehe,na bhomisa e myomba yakwerirwanga bho. E bhurunga bwa nsansabhana e kuti kuri e bhayahudi iya na runotu.16E santumwa sae ikumi n'uma b'enda ku Gariraya, mo ntata njo e ya shishiwanga bho na Yesu. 17Bharekiya bhamusunga bhehicha mu makako ae. ina bhima bhabhesa na koha.18Yesu warekiya wamiya kwihi nabho webha bhuno; e bhuhime bhuti bwe kwiyo ne kwansi namaninkwa bho. 19Mwendi mu byuo e bhiti mubundure esanganda bhabhunduki bhafuku bhani, na murubhike bho murina ra Tita, re mwana na re Mutima mushasha.20Na muhane bho iyemisa e bhiti bya bwerenga ani, na ngi bhumbo: niri ninu e matu ati iya na mungendero ya hende e chuo.

## Mark

Chapter 1  
1Ntangiro ye mahano a Yesu Kirisitu, Mwana wa Ongo. 2Itukana n'ebwatiranyiwanga na Isaya, e Mutahwa ; sunga, narebheka mu makako abhe e ntumwa, e usetunganya yo ense yabhe, 3Uno murenge we ukuengi mu bweru: Tunganyanya ense ya Mukota, rengekanya e myengere yae.4 E chuo ekiti cha Kuyudea ne bhea bhati bha kuyerusaremu bhenda e kuriwe,na bhasie e bhubhi bwabho, 5Bharubhikwa mu ngensi ya Yorodani. 6 Yohana wabhesenga na nchangi Y'ohu rwa Ngamia, na mukabha mumangati. Wabhésenga urisanga tukuku na bhuki.7Ntu turange, e mwasi wekaramo, ntwebhange bhuno: wiyange kuruma nani nge mukiri indenga, nani nti nakomenwa ihíta iyobhora e miri ye bhinantiro byae. 8Ani, na bhurubhika mu mecha; iwe, usebhurubikayo mu mutima mushasha.9Mumatungo, Yesu wenda ku Nazareti ya ku Gariraya, nanko warubhikwa na Yohana muri Yorodani. 10Mukashangi kasaanga we mu mecha, rasungwa kokwiyo kwiobhora, ne Mutima wasika ekuriwe bhuri kampite. 11Na murenge uma werikirwa kukwiyo w'ebha: ongo nge mwana ni ungu washimwa nani, kumunda na be naterekako e nchimi yani e iti.12Kuruma, e Mutima wenja Yesu mu bweru, 13Nanko wakinda ko matu makumi anye werekwa na mushumbu wabhésenga hima ne nyamishwa se bhusara, n'esa Ngashani nti bhamukorengi.14Itukampo Yohana warekia wamasubhurwa, Yesu w'enda ku Gariraya, mwinsonsomora e kinwa cha Ongo. 15Webha: entambi yamiya, n'ebhubhake bwa Ongo iye bhuri kwihi. Mutunganye, na musimire e kinwa che karamo.16Nambu e bwabhesangae bwetange we kumushi ne nyansa ya Ku Gariraya, wasunga Simoni na Anderea, musiky'abo Simoni, nti bharobhange na tukira munyansa; bhushwe bhabhesanga nti bharobhi. 17Yesu werebho: munimise, na nabhukiayo bharobhi bha bhea. 18Itukampo, bhareke e tukira twabho bhamwemisa.19Warekia wamenda kore, wasunga Yakobo, musike wa Sebedayo, na Yohana munachabo, nabho tu, nti bhari mu bwato na nti bhatunganyange e tukira. 20Itukampo, wabhikira bho; bhasia ishe wabho Sebedayo mu bwato hima ne bhakori, bhamwemisa.21Bhenda ku Kapernamu murotu rweriruhuka, Yesu wakime kasa mor'irameso mwihana. 22Bhasingwa ne mwenjo wae; bhushwe wabhesenga uhanange bhuri mukakare, nti bhuri e bhandiki.23Mwabhenga murirameso rabho wabhume ntwatingirwa na bhifasi, na nti ukuange: 24Kurinki ani nabhe Yesu wa ku Nasareti? Uriya bhushwe n'eturiminya; nisi ongo ngi washuururwa wa Ongo. 25Yesu wafinebho nguru, w'ebha: Kobha, natuka kumunda ne mweya uno. 26Ne kifasi chatuka kumunda nango mweya; mw'imukubha e Kwansi n'ikua murenge mukiri.27E bhati bhatingirwa na bhobha bhukiri bhashishana: inki kino. kinwa kishasha kino? Ukutongi na bhunkangwe e bhifasi na nti byamwerikire! 28Ne mwasi wae werikirwa e kuti kumushimushi na ku Gariraya.29Mor'etuka murirameso; bhenda na Yakobo na Yohana mo numba ya Simoni na Anderea. 30 Inabhe wa Simoni wabhesenga wekinde, nanturi na kabhurura; nampo bhebha nae bhushwa na Yesu. 31Wiya kwihi nae, wamusimanya ni mutinge mo mombo , na mokashangi nko e kabhurura katuka na mpo wakore bho.32Murisisi, muriorobha re mwishi bhamu rishie bhakoni bhati n'ebharin'ebhifasi. 33Nerubhungu e ruti rwakumanana Kubhusondori n'emuriwe. 34Waramya bea bhingi e bhebhesanga na kinsi makoni, wahensa bhifwasi bhingi, na ntwarisianga mbwe e bhifasi byebhe, bhushwa byabhesenga nti bhimusi.35Mumurangaranga, muntambi ye richuchukara e bhutu, wa simana, wenda kahema mu bweru. 36Simoni nambi e bhabhesanga nae bhabhucha imusonda. 37Bharekia, bhamusunga, bhamwere: bhate bhati tukusondekanyange rero.38Wasubya:twendi kumpe, musimpe mbungu sa kwihi, kongo natura mu mwasi wekaramo hotu; bhushwa na'ncho ngi chasingwa n'eya. 39Wenda kahana mumarameso eati a ku Gariraya, na wahensa bhifasi.40Mubhembi uma wiya kuriwe; wirekera mo mindi yae, na wamwere nakikohe cha bhonso: umashima, umundamya. 41Yesu, watingirwa na bhonso, woro e makasa ae , wamuturana mo,na webha: na risia,rama. 42Ituka mpo e bhibhembi byatuka,na washuurukara.43Yesu wa murera himpo-himpo hima nisisinya, 44Wamwere :irange kiro tura e mwasi uno mu mwea uti uti ina enda kishea kuri e bhakungu, na ukutu e ruhembo rwabhe, bhurimbu e bwatiranyiwa e myombo ya bhushwe kincho kibhe ihano.45Ina e wa bhume ngo, warikia wamenda, wa bhucha itura e mwasi ngo na murenge mukiri, ni insansabhanyao, iya mu ngerero ya Yesu utamukochange ikime murobhungundo mukwishea. bha bhesenga nti bhasimana habhutara, mu bhutaka bwa bweru, bhiya kuri we mwituka ekutikuti.

Chapter 2  
1Kuruma na matu nti makeke,Yesu wakuruke Ku Kapernaum, 2Bhorikira mbu uri munumba, bhatumana bhea nti bhakeke ne bhuari bwa ku bhusondori ne rubhi nti rutamukochi erumira bho. wature bho kinwa cha Ongo.3Bheya bhiya kuri we, bharisha mukoni wa rumbosa nti warierwa na bheya bhanye.4Mwisunga mbu bhata kochi imwiya mo, bhushwa n'ebwingi bw'ebhea, bhatobhora e mambio e numba e mwabhesenga we,na bhahicha mu mweha ngo e watobhoranga bho, e ntange yabhesenga yariya e rukata.5Yesu, erisunga e risimira rabho, webha ne rumbonsa: mwana 'ni, e bhibhi byabhe byama sasirwa. 6Habhesengampo nti hari bhandiki, bhabhesenga nti bharika e kwansi, na nti bheshishange kumunda nabho. 7Bhushwa nki e mwea uno webhange mbu? wakamba Ongo! Inye wamusasira bhibhi kuti nti Ongo wisine?8Warekia wamasibha mo mutima wae ebyanikirange bho kumunda nabho,were bho: bhushwa nki bhanu muri na myanikiri irimbu mo mitima inu? 9Kinki chahunda iyere erukata: ebhubhi wabhe wama sasirwa, ari, iyebha: simana tinge ntange yabhe enda?10Namurishea musibhe mbu e mwana we mwea uri na maa isasira e bhibhi: 11Were erukata simana tinge endaro yabhe enda mu mwabhe. 12Na mukashangi nko, wasimana watinge endaro yae, wasaa munkati ne bhati, mwisunga mbu ebhati e bwabhesanga bho mu bhishisharo bhataata Ongo bhebha: tutanga sunganga kiri mbu.13Yesu wenda wendende n'e nyansa. nkumo nkiri yamwemisa na wahana bho.14Mwieta wasunga Rawi musika wa Rufani ntwarika mo numba y'emikongoro, wa mwire; nimise. Rawi wasimana wamwemisa.15Bhakiya bharisange mwa Rawi, e bhakongori bhe horo ne bheya bhema nabho bhenda karisa nae. hima ne sa ntumwa sae bhushwa bhabhesenga bhingi e bhamwemisange. 16E bhaandiki ne bhafarisayo bhakia bhasunga Yesu urisange ne bhakongori bhe horo hima ne bhasene ,bhashisha e santumwa, Bhushwanki ongo urisange hima ni omo ne bhakongori be horo ne bhasene?17Yesu wakia worukira, werebo:nti ebhankangwe ngi bharaa mu munganga ina ebhakoni. Nti narehie ebhea bhe riira ina e bhabhi.18E bhemisa bha Yohana ne bhafarisayo bhabhesanga bhararisa mw'ihema,bhiya ka shisha Yesu: bhushwa nki e bhamisa hima ne bhakongori bhe horo bhatinanga irisa? ina e bhemisa b'abhe bhatatinanga irisa? 19Yesu wasubhie bho: e bhira bh'emuherucha bhamufund'irisa emuherucha Yesu uri nabho? muntabhi bhari nabho bhatamutina irisa.20E matu asiayo e muheruki wakiya wamenda bhasetinayo irisa e rotu ndo. 21Kusira mwea wamukocha iranda kebhe cha nchangi kishasha mu murekani wa karekare, e kebhe kishasha nti chabhenga nguru enchangi ya karekare. ne ribhereka nti ra suma nguru.22Na Kusira mwea nti'mbo e mau ntyabhenga e bhibya. N'e bhibya hima n'e mau nti byarimina. Eina rakomenwa iriya e mau mashasha mu bhibya bhishasha.23Rwakiya rwamiya otu rwiruhuka,Yesu weta mumashwa a bhuhi. E bhemisa bae bhabhuch'inoa etukobya. 24E bhafarisayo bhashisha: kae, bhushanki e bhemisa bhabhe bhakorange otu rwiruhuka?25Yesu wasubhie bho: nti morukiranga e mwasi wa Ndauti warekiya urikire mo murao werikira rwaka, iwe ne bhabhesenga hima ne; 26Bhuni ngi bwakimengabho mwirameso ra Ongo mo matu e mukakare we mpero Abiatari, na bharisa e tumbonsa twa murirango. Twakomenwa mubhakakare bhe mpero erisa to waninkana abhesanga bhari nae!27Washisha bho: rwe turu rwe ruhuka rwaronjiwanga bhushwe bwe mweya, Ina nti e mweya e rotu rw'e r'iruhuka. 28Bhushwe emwana we mwea ng'emukakare na kubha w'er'otu rw'er'iruhuka.

Chapter 3  
1Yesu wakime tu mwirameso wakumana wabhume uri na mwine wasamba. 2Ba mwendere mw'isunga kubha wasemuramya e r'otu rw'e r'iruhuka; kongo bhamusonda imusongere.3Yesu washisha e wabhume e uri ne mwine wasamba: Simana, hiha hamunkati. 4Kuruma washisha bho: rakomenwa, ikora 'shu otu rw' er' iruhuka ari ikora byema, mwi shukaya mwea ari mwishura? Ina bharika nti bhakobha bhatasaku.5Yesu watambya e meso munkati nabho mwikae na bhonso, Muntambi iyaiya wasunga er'isuma re mitima y'abho washisha e wabhume;oro emwine wabhe,woro e mwine,E mwine warama. 6E bhafarisayo bhatuka,bhakia nama hima ne bhaherodia mwisonda inse yi mushura.7Yesu wishika ne bhemisa bhae kumushi ne nyansa. Bhea bhingi bha ku Gariraya bhamwemisa; 8Na ku Yudea, na ku Yerusarema na bha kwindumea niteana ku Yorodani na bwendende ku Tiro na ku Sidoni, bhea bhingi, bhorukira e bhiti bhikorangewe bhiya ka mwemisa.9Watonde e bhemisa bhae bharike nti bhari na bwato bhushwe bhamenda kakutwa-kutwa ne bhea. 10Nambu, Bhushwe, e bhuramya ngewe bhea bhingi e bhati e bhasambange e bhari ne makoni bhesicha kuriwe kongo bharama.11E bhifasi, e ntabhi ya musunganga bho, bhihicha mu makako ae na bhabhuchi' ikuwa: ongo ngi musike wa Ongo. 12Ina wa hangire bho nguru kiro bhamu shea kuri e bhampe.13Wataya tu murou, wabhikira e bhemisa bhae, nabho bhia kuriwe. 14Warondora ikumi na bhabhi, hima nae.15Mw' etuma bho katura emwasi hima na bhunkangwe bw' ihensa e bhifasi.16Sunga e rekumi ne bhabhi: Simoni, wamubhikira mbu Petero,17Yakobo, musike wa Sebedayo, na Yoana, musike' abho Yakobo, iwe wanikwa rina ra Boanerge,ngiri ebha bhasike bha mirabyo. 18Andere; Firipo; Bariteremayo; na Matayo; Tomaso; Yakobo musike wa Arufayo ;Tareo ;Simoni wa Kukanana.19Na Yuda Esikariote, e wasubhuranga Yesu.20Bhenda e kunumba, ne kikembe che bhea cha kumanana tu, mwiya na mungerero y'ifund' irisa. 21E bhabhuti bha Yesu, bhakia bhamarukira e byetange, bha mwemisa mbu bhamutingi, bhushwe bhebhange mbu nti uri na bwenge. 22Na bhaandiki bhahitanya ku Yerusarema, bhebha: urisere Berseburu; bhushwe iwe mukiri we bhashumbu kisingwa wahensanya e bhashumbu.23Yesu wabhikira bho, na were bho mu myani:bhuni mushumbu wamukochi ihensa umpe mushumbu? 24Kuti e bhubhake bwi bhanya mo,e bhubhake mbo bhutamusimana. 25Na kuti e nyumba yi bhanya mo y'esine itamusimana.26Kubha mushumbu wi kwanyisha wisine,ntwibanya, ntweshiria na ntwa shire mpo. 27Kusira mwea wamukochi kime ni shokora, mu numba ya munkangwe kuba ntwa mumina; bhumbo ntwashokoro e numba yae.28Nibhushishange muriira, e bhibhi bhiti byamusasirwa kuri e bhana bhe bhea, ne sankambao e byari shimabho; 29Ina uti uti wakambayo e Mutima mushasha utasasirwiyo: wakerwi ubhansa rwa bhubhi rwe matuati. 30Yesu webha bhubho bhushwe bhebhanga: mbu urisere n'eshumbu.31Bhiya nina na bhasike bhabho, nti bhasimana ha bhutara, bhatuma ntumwa ka mubhikira. 32Ntwatimbwa na bhea bhingi, bhamwire :sunga, nsoko na bhasike bhinu habhutara bhakusondange.33Wasubhie bho: Inye ngi koyo, na bhanye ngi bhasike bh'itu? 34Kuruma' na'mpo wakae kuri'mbi bhamutimba: sunga, koyo na bhasike bhitu. 35Bhushwa ,kinsi ukorange e risasa ra Ongo, ungo ngi munakitu, mwis' itu, na koyo.

Chapter 4  
1Yesu wabhucha tu erininkana e mahano wendende nyansa. Bhea bhingi bhiya kwihi nae wakambe ni rika mo bwato, habhasirw' enyansa. E bhea mbo nti bharika kwansi mo kirindo ch' enyansa. 2Watangira ininka bho mahano mingi mu mwani, washisha bho:3Mutee mate. Mweki wa mbuto uma wiya keka, murieka , 4Mbuto sima sakire mu nse; sariwa n'emironge. 5Simpe sasuruke hari makoi.6Ina, mumatu e mwishi mwingi wakamya e mbuto njo, bhushwa n'er'iruka miri. 7Impe mbuto yakire munkati ne menke nayo y'ekenyiwa, e mbuto njo yakama itabhuti byuma.8Impe mbuto ya kire hari oto rwahunda, yabhuta byuma yataya,yashuka kinsi mbuto yarisha mitundu makumi ashatu, makumi mutubha, n'iyana rima. 9Webha tu, e uri ne mate er'iyorukira worukire.10Warekia uri kwesine, wabhesanga watimbwa ne ne rikumi ne bhabhi bhamushisha bhushwe ne mwani. 11Yesu weba: Bhanu ngi muhanwa enama ya Mumbingu kwa Ongo, ina mu bhimbo bhekubhutara,bhorukirange ho mwani.12Bhushwa kongo bhakae ina bhatorukire bhatateereringi, kongo bhata bhundukingi n'e bhibhi byabho bhitasasirwingi.13Washisha tubho: nti morukir' emwani ngo? Bhuni ngi bhusorukira bhanu? 14 E mweki wekange kinwa cha Ongo. E bhima imbo bhari munkati ense,ehekwa e kinwa. 15E ntambi yorukira bho cho, nyamurairi ntweya, n' ekuto e kinwa chakwekwanga kumunda nabho.16Ne bhampe b'ekange 'mbuto hari makoi. Mor' iyorukira e kinwa, bhabhese ni moa. 17 Ina bhasira miri kumunda nabho bharuka muho n'eminubho yameya ntyabishabhisha e kinwa nti bhashee ntambi sirimina.18Na bhampe bheka nge mbuto munkati ne menke, bhibha ngi bhorukirange e kinwa cha Ongo. 19Ina uri ne myanikiri ye matu ne bhehe ne karawa kingi e kinwa nti charuk' ibhuto kumunda nabho. 20Ne bhampe bheka mbuto hari oto rwahunda, ngi bhorukirange e kinwa, bhashima 'cho,n'erisha byuma makumi ashatu makumi mutuba n'iyana rima.21Washisha tubho, mbeti emwea wamusacha eritara mwi riaro hambasiro e bhutanda ari kumunda e ndaro? 22Bhushwa kusira cha bhisamayo mbu chaarukayo itabhurwa na kusira nama ya bhisamayo ina e bhiti bya tabhurwayo. 23N'e uri na mate er'iyorukira worukire.24Washisha tu bho,morukire shu e mwasi uno,engerero njo irengechange ongo mu bhampe ngi yaarengechiwayo ongo.25Bhushwa bhaninkayo ungo euri na kikai ina ingu usira wasenyakwa yo n'ekiri nae.26Webha tu: nti bhura mbwe bwami bwa Ongo bhuri e mwea e wekanga embuto muroto. 27Nakiro wenda toro ari wakeresha e mbuto ina yamashuka na mineyo nti usi. 28E roto rubhutange rwesine bhisu,miti e tukobya, n'e mbuto kumund' e tukobya. 29E ntambi e chuma chamase nti henda nseo bhushwa nge muri e bhio.30Washisha tu bho:mususanya e bwami bwa Ongo na kini kikai ari na mwani nki washea bhate? 31Bwasusanyiwa na mbuto ya haradari e ya mekwa muroto na kubha nge nkeke mu sambuto siti, 32Ina entambi ya shuka nti yabhe nkiri nguru irenga e miti iti ni bhese na ntabhi sikiri-sikiri,nenironge ye kwio nti yarika muto.33Mu myani mingi yasusa bhuno, ngyabhesanga ihanange mo we bho, iyemisanya n'ekara k' er' imorukire. 34Wabhesenga were hobho mu myani ina kwesine ntwansonsomore e sa ntumwa sae.35Er'otu ndo mwi yoro Yesu werebho,twete mo umpe mwiri we nyansa. 36Warekia wamakindi enja e bhea bhamurisha mu bwato. N'ehari we nti hari ampe mato. 37Kwatuka nsusa nkiri y'esunda mo bwato, ehntambi njo e bwato bwabuch' erisa mecha.38Nae nt'urere kubasirw' ebwato bhamusimo ni mushisha, e Muhani, ongo nti urae murikwa ritu? 39Wasumuka wafine e mibhimbi ni shisha e nyansa kobha, kiro tenga tu ne nsusa ye ndeha, ekuti kwabhebhera.40Washisha tubho, bhushwanki mukwa koha? bhuni ngwaruka bhanu erisimira?41Bhasubhaha nguru nabho bhashishana, inye tungu ne mibhimbi nayo ekeme n'enyansa bhimorukirengi?

Chapter 5  
1Bhiiya mo kirindo mo umpe mwiri we nyansa, mu chuo cha bha Gerasi. 2Yesu warekiya uri mo bwato, wasunga kubhusondori nae mweya, watuka e ku masinda na ntwatingirwa na bhifasi.3E wa bhume ngo wabhesenga nturikanga e ku masinda, nti kusira tu wamumumina, nakiro mu bhurebhure. 4Bhusha mbu wabhesanga ntwa minwa byuuma mo mindi yae, ntwakekera byo, na nti kusira tu mweya wamumusake.5Wamananga matu mingi, mutu na mu mwishi,e ku masinda na mo sa'ngu, ntukuwange, wibhabhayange ne makoi. 6Wasunga Yesu kore nae, wamukanyahe, nimukomere e maru,7Na kwirake mu murenge wasuma: Twakwire'nki ani nabhe, Yesu, musike wa Ongo we kwiyo? nasere murina ra Ongo, angi n'inubya. 8Bhushwe Yesu wa bhesenga ntu mwerengi: Tuka kumunda ne mweyangu, ongo kifasi!9Na wamushisha tu: ongo ngi nye? Rejioni nge rina rani, wamusako, bhushwe turi bhiingi. 10Byamuhema bhonso kiro warekera bho mu kimpe chuo.11Abhesenga mor'ou nti kuri eimba rikiri ra tuhuwa nti ritambange. 12E bhashumbu bha muhema: Turekere kumunda n' er'eimba re tuhuwa, kongo twakime kumunda nato. 13Wasimira bho. Ne bhifasi byatuka, byakime mosampunu, n'er'eimba riti rirekera mo nyansa: abhesenga nti samwiya mu bhi humbi bhibhi, saminwa mo nyansa.14E bharangi bhe riimba bhabheka, bhansansa e mwasi mo sambungu na mo tunsari. e bhea bhenda kasunga e chameta. 15Bhiya kwihi na Yesu, bhasunga ing'wabhesanga waris'e bhifasi e warika, wambara na myanikiri ya konda; bhatingirwa na bhobha.16Imbi bhasunganga e byameta bhatura e byamabhesa kuri e mwea n'ekuri esampunu. 17Bhabhonganya Yesu watuke mu bhutaka bwabho.18Murikia utayange mo bwato, e mushire wasonda isiya na Yesu. 19Yesu utamisimiri ina wamushisha enda mu mwabhe, kuri bhanakinu,na ture bho e bhiti byamakukore Mukota na bhuni ngi bwa kukukwire ngae bhoonso. 20Wenda, ntuturange e mwasi wae ku Dekapori e bhiti bya mukorenga Yesu, e bheya bhashamikwa.21Yesu mo bwato wakuruka mo rumpe uharo nkumanano nkiri bhiya kwihi nae. wabhesenga uri kumushi ne nyansa. 22Hiya mukakare uma w'esinangoki rina rae ngi Yairo, ingu, wamusunganga wahita mo bhisando byae. 23Wa muhema nguru: mwisi ani uri mu nsanga nareke iya kamutereka mo makasa, kongo woshukara ni bhesa ho. 24Yesu wenda nae. Nkumanano nkiri nti imubhungurange tete-tete.25Nti, habhesenga hari mumina uma ntu rokanga nchama rameta myaka ikumi na ibhi. 26Wanubhanga ringi muieta mu mine y'e bhamunganga, abhesenga e bhikai bhiti nti bya mamu sire, na ntwasheenga anga na bhuhoro, warika ntusira bhuhoro. 27Warekia werukira bhebhange kuri Yesu, wakime mo kikembe kuruma nae, waturana monchangi yae.28Bhushwa wabesenga ntwebhange kubha naturana ho mo nchangi yae nti nserama. 29Muntambi ya, e nchama yakama, na werukira mo mubhi wae wasunga ntwamarama e bhukoni bwae.30Yesu worukira nti e maa amamutuka, wakae kuruma ne nkumanano webha, inye ngi waturana mo nchangi yani? 31E santumwa sa musako: usera mbu turi munkati na kikembe cha bhea, na ntiushisha tu mbu inye ngi wamakuturana? 32Yesu wa kae kumushi nae wasibhe mbu inye ngi wamakoranchi.33E momina watingirwa na bhoobha, hima n'ikake,mor'isunga byameta kuriwe; wa sonda ehita mo makako na Yesu; 34Ina Yesu wamwire: Mwisiani, erisimira rabhe ramakuramya; enda mu bhuhoro, na urame mu mario abhe.35Warekia webhange, hiya mukakare wa sinangoki: bheya bhebhange: mwisi wabhe wamakwa, bhushwa nki unubya e muhani?36Ina Yesu nti waraanga mo myasi njo, washisha e mukakare w'esinangoki: kiro subhaha, bhesa n'esimira. 37Watasimiri kinsi mweya wamutindiki, kubha ho nti Petero, Yakobo, na Yohana musiky'abho Yakobo. 38Bheya mo numba ye mukakare w'esinangoki , himpo Yesu wasunga nkumanano nkiri n'e bhea nti bharengi n'ireker'emirenge.39Wakime na webha: Bhushwa nki bhanu murubhiange, na bhushwa nki bhanu murengi? e mwana nti wakwa, urere. 40Bhamusea: washaisha e bhea bhati wasia nishe we mwana na nina nambi bhamutindikianga na wakime e muri e mwana.41Wamutinge mo mine, ni mushisha: Tarita kumi, ngeriebha mbu kikumi, simana n'endanga. 42Mukashanginko, ekikumi chasimana, cha bhuch' ienda, bhushwa abesenga uri na myaka ikumi ne'bhi. Bhabhesa mu bhishisharo bhikiri. 43Yesu washisha bho rwanko,kongo kinsi mwea watasibhingi kinwa; webha mbu bhamuninke bhiyo.

Chapter 6  
1Yesu watukire mpo n'ienda ku kwabho. E bhafuku bhae bhamwemisa. 2Akiya erotu rweriruhuka rwa m'eya, wabhuch'ihana mu sinangoki. Bhea bhingi mbi bhamwerukiranga bhashishara n'iebha: kuni ngi kwamusaire e bhikai mbi ? Bhuni bhuteesa mbu bwareninkwa we, na bhuni bhukiange bhishisharo bhiri mbu byakorwa nae? 3 Nting'e mwimbi uno, musike wa Maria, musiky'abho Yakobo, Yose, Yuda na Simoni? na bhabhitu bhae ntibari n'itu hano? rabhesa kuribho nse y'iruka imusimira.4Ina Yesu werebho: E mutahwa utanenwanga nti kukwabho, munkati e bhabhuti bhae, na mumwa'bho. 5Utakori'mpo anga na kengeko, ritabhi ho itereka mine mubhakoni bhima n'iramya bho. 6Na washishara n'erifund'isimira rabho. Yesu watimb'esambungu sa wendende mw'ihana.7Nampo wabhikira e rikumi n'e bhabhi, n'ibhuch'irebheka bhabhibhabhi, wanink'abo bhunkangwe kuri e bhashumbu. 8Waninka bho myomba y'ifund'iria kikai mor'oendo, kubha nti nkoma ho; anga kamboosa, anga kimbesa, anga bhehe mo mukobha; 9 Imbara bhirato, na angi mbara ngombe sibhi.10Nampo were bho : murikanga mo numba mwakime bhanu murik'emo n'ebwakii mutuka 'mpo. 11Na hamabha mpi hakiy'e bhea bhahund'ibhukoke n'i bhorukire, nti mutuka mpo, na nti mutito e mukungu we bhisando bhinu, kongo wabhese kariho kabho.12Bheenda, n'itura mwasi w'esiya e bhubhi. 13 Bhahensa bhashumbu bhiingi, na bhasingo mawese bhakoni bhiingi n'iramya bho.14E Mubhake Herode worukira e bwebwange bhusha na Yesu, n'erina rae nti ramakind'ibhese na nkuru, webha: Yohana Murubhiki wafukayo mubakwire bhusha na'ncho ngi bhukorange we e kuri we bhishisharo. 15Bhampe bhebha: mbu Elia. Na bhampe bhebha mbu mutahwa uma bhuri uma mo bhatahwa.16Ina Herode mor'iyorukira mbo w'ebha: Ungu Yohana wakera'yo ani muntwe, iwe ng'wafukayo. 17Bhushwa Herode wesine ngwaminanga Yohana, n'imuria mo ngori, bhusha Herodia, mukari wa Firipo, musike waabho, bhusha wamubhinganga,18Na Yohana wa mushishanga nti rakomenwa kuri o'ngo ibhinga mukari wa moto wabhe. 19Herodia wasubhuke Yohana n'ihun'imushura. Ina ntwakochanga; 20Bhusha Herode ntwaresubhaha Yohana, nti umusi mbu mwea w'eira na washuurukara; wend'umukitengi, na ikind'imurukira, washunana, n'imusumya mate nguru.21Na hakia ot'uma rwa ngoa rw'ianikira eribhutwa ra Herode, n'imoesha e bhakakare n'e bhashirikani bha ku Ngariraya. 22Herodia mwisi we, wakime mo butara bw'enumba; wamina n'imoesha Herode n'ambi bhamutimba. E mubhake Herode washisha mwisi we: konga cha sasa ongo,na nakuninka cho.23Warengeresha mw'isere: kiti nchi chakonga ongo, nsekuninka,nakiro chunda ch'ebhubhake bwaani. 24Wakia wasaa, washisha nina: Nikonge nki? Na nina wasako: e muntwe wa Yohana Murubhiki. 25Wakanyaha tete kuri e mubhake n'imushea e murao wae: nakonga mo ntengi mokashangi kano e muntwe wa Yohana Murubhiki.26E mubhake wabhesa na bhonso; ina, bhushw'erisere rae nambi bhamutimba wafund'itina. 27Watuma mushirikani wae uma hihahiha, warishe muntwe wa Yohana Murubiki. 28E mushirikani weenda kakera e muntwe wa Yohana mo ngori, n'erisha'o mu ntengi. waninkao emwana mukari,n'emwan'emukari waninkao nina. 29E santumwa sa Yohana, mor'iyorukira mbo, bheya karing'emubhi wae,bhaterekao mor'esinda.30E santumwa sakiya sa masonjana kwihi na Yesu, bhamuture e bhiti mbi bya kukora bho n'e bhiti byakuhana bho. 31Yesu washisha bho: mwiye kumushi mo bweru,na muruhuke kakeke. Bhushwa kwabhesenga bhea bhingi b'endange n'e bhakurukange na nti bhasira n'entambi yeririsa. 32Bhenda mo bwato mukweshika mo bweru.33Bhea bhingi bhasunga bwendange bho, bhateerera bho, na musambungu siti e bhea bhakanyaha mo bhisando n'isondore bho kwendang'ebho. 34Murituka mo bwato,Yesu wasunga nteko nkiri, wakwire bho bhonso, bhusha nti bhari bhuri mburi sisira murangi; wabuch'ihana bho bhikai bhiingi.35E bwakianga e ntambi nti yamakind'ieta, e santumwa sae seya kuriwe n'imushisha: Hano bweeru n'entambi ya meeta; 36kuruch'abho kongo bheenda mo tunsari na mo sambungu se bwendende, bhachure chamur'abho.37Yesu wasako bho: muninke bho by'erisa bhanu b'esine. Iina bhamushisha: Tweendi kachura tumbonsa twa bhutea mana abhi, na tuninke bho bye risa? 38Na washisha bho: bhanu muri na tumboosa tunga? Mwendi kakae. Bhamakindi isibhirira bhamusako: Tumboosa tusano na bhikwa bhibhi.39Yesu washisha bho: murikech'ebhea mu bhisu bhikembe bhikembe. 40Na bharika mu mikororo w'iyana na wa makumi asano. 41Watinge e tumbosa tusano ne bhikwa bhibhi, wakae kwiyo watata Ongo. Kuruma naha wanoa e tumboonsa waninkato e bhafuku bhae kongo bhabhanyieto e nkumanano. Bhabhanya n'e bhikwa bhibhi mo bhea bhati.42Bhati bharisa n'isukuta, 43Bhakurucha mitundu ikumi na ibhi irisere byunda bya tumboosa n'ebhikwa mbi byasianga. 44 Bhea bhihumbi bhisano ngi bharisang' etumboonsa nto.45Kuruma nampo wakonga e santumwa sae sikimi mo bwato n'imusondore m'umpe muiri mushere ku Betesaida, na w'isine ntiukuruchange e nkumanano. 46Wakia wamakurucha bho, w'enda mo rou kahema. 47Mumurisisi, e bwato nti bhuri ntikiri munkati enyansa na Yesu nturi wesiine mo kirindo.48Wasunga ntibatanga kocha iendja e bwato bhushwa e r'iyuhu nti risairengi kwendange bho. Bwarekia bhuri kaacha, wenda kuribo nti utandairange hambasiro n'e nyansa, n'isond'iteana bho. 49Bhakia bhamusunga utandairange hambasiro e nyansa, bhahaka mbu mushumbu, bhirachae; 50 Bhusha e bhati bamusunganga na bhakwa bhoobha. Yesu werebho: muininke maa, kiro mubhese na kooha, ani uno.51Kuruma nampo wataya mo bwato, ne r'iyuhu mo mecha rakobha. Bhashishara n'ibhese na bhoobha; 52Bhusha nti bhatereranga e bhishisharo bye tumboonsa, bhusha bhabhesenga na mitima yasuma.53Bhakia bhamakind'isoka e nyansa, bheya mo chuo cha ku Kenesareti bhasoka. 54Mu ntambi yatukangabho mo bwato, e bhea, bhakia bha terera Yesu, 55bhatamba e sankaronkaro siti, bhabhuch'imurishie e bhakoni mu bhipoi, kutinku kw'orukiranga bho ngi kuriwe.56Kwimakwima wiyanga musambungu,mumbungu nkirinkiri na mutunsari, abhesenga bhariang'e bhakoni mo bhutara,nti bhashishiwange mbu bhatingengaho mo murumuro we nchangi,nakinsingu wamutingenga mo warama.

Chapter 7  
1E bhafarisayo n'ebhandiki bhatuka ku Yerusalemu, bharika mo nkumanano na Yesu.2Bhasunga bhima mo sa ntumwa sae nti bharisange na nti nti bhashua mine. 3Na nti kisibhirwe mbu e bhafarisayo n'e bhayahudi bhatakoche irisa na nti bhashua mine shushu, itukana n'e myomba yabho ya kare; 4na murikuruka rabo ha nteko ye bheya, bhatakoche irisa na nti bhashuururwa. Bhari hotu na impe myomba yabho yi bhutirirwa bhuri erishua e sa nsara, e marea na bhimpe by'eshabha.5N'e bhafarisayo n'ebhandiki bhamushisha; Bhusha nki e sa ntumwa sabhe sitangemisa-e myomba ye bhakungu, iina bharisange bhiyo byabho na mime irisere mikonsi?6Yesu wasubhie bho: bhanu bhea bhakorotima, Isaya wabhuta bhirenga shu, bhuno ngi bwatiranyiwa cho: E bheya mbi bhantundange ra mitutu, iina e mitima yabho irikore n'ani. 7E ritunda rabho ra bhusa, mw'ihana myomba ya bhea nti yatukire kuri ani.8Musinja e myomba ya Ongo, musimira inji ye bheya. 9Washisha tu bho: murimya nguru e myomba ya Ongo, kongo musiya ho na nji yiinu. 10Bhusha Musa webhanga: tunda so na nsoko; na: Ungu waher'ishe na nina wakomenwa oku.11Ina bhanu, mwebhange: Kubha mweya webhakur'ishe kuti nina: Inchi chamukunink'ani korobhani, ngi riebha mbu uhembo kwa Ongo, 12Kiro musierere waronje kikai kur'ishe ari nina, 13Ngi bwa noa bhanu e kinwa cha Ongo itukana n'e myomba yiinu, inji yironjie bhanu. Na bhimpe bhiingi bhikorange bhanu byasusane hotu nambyo.14Kuruma nampo, wabhikira e kikembe kuri we, washisha bho bhuno: Muntee mate bhanu bhati, na murukire. 15Kusira, mu mweya, inchi kikimengi chamu mu bhishabhisha, iina inchi chasaa kumunda nae ngi kimubhishabhishanga. 16Ingu uri na mate eriyorukira, worukire.17Wakiya wamakime mo numba, na nti wamasheere kore ne kikembe, e ntumwa sae samushisha momushumo ngo. 18Washisha bho: Nti musibha mbu kusira kiri kumbuka cha mubhishabhisha mwea na kiro cha kime kumunda nae? 19bhusha ncho nti chakime mo mutima, iina mo bhura bwae, na kwiire ekubwiya, kushururwange e bhiyo bhiti.20Webha tu'cho: E kisaange kumunda n'e mweya, ngi kimubhishabhishanga. 21bhusha ku munda, n'e mitima ye bheya, ngi kutukanga e myanikiri yanyara, bhusingirani, bhushuma, ishura, 22Bwibhi, ishima bhehe indi rema, bhushu, manko, bhukorotima, karawa, ihambike, eyume. 23E bhikai bhiti byemema bhisaanga kumunda, na ngi bhibhishange mweya.24Yesu, mwituka rae mpo, wenda wakiya wamatuka mpo wenda ku Tiro na ku Sidona. Wakime mu numba nima, ntwashimanga mweya wa sibha; iina nti w'ebhisanga. 25Bhusha mumina uma, ungu mwisi we ntwamatingirwa n'ishumbu, irukira nti bhebhange kuri Yesu, weya na kwitaa mo makako nae. 26E muminango abhesenga nti muyunani, musirofonika w'ibhutirwa. Wamuhema wahensanye e rishumbu kuri mwisiwe. Yesu wa mushisha:27Reke kasa e bhana bhasukute; bhusha nti rahunda irisa e kamboonsa ke bhana, n'itaire ko bhiwaana bya mbibhi. Webha, mureki kasa bhana bheye kuri ani bhushwa e bhubhake bwe mbingu bwasusa bho. 28 nanki, e Mukota, e mumina wamusubhie, iina e bhiwana, bhirisanga e bhikirengi e kwansi e bhutanda.29Mucha wa mushisha: Bhusha n'e kinwa ncho, enda, e rishumbu ra mwisi wabhe ramatuka. 30Na wakiya wamakuruka mo mwae, wakumana Musiwe nti wekinde ha ntange, e rishumbu nti ramatuka.31Yesu watuka ku Tiro, wakuruke ku Sidoni mu nse y'ienda e kunyansa ya ku Galilaya, itiyana e chuo cha ku Dekapori. 32 Bhamurishie mutwitwi, wabhesanga utanga koch'iebha, na bhamuhema, wamuterek'emine.33W'eshika nae kore ne nteko, wamuriya e mirimba mo mate, waturana mo rwami rwae ne rote rwae; 34Kuruma naha wararame e kwiyo, wahumura, n'iebha: Efata, ng'eriebha, kanduka. 35Nampo e mate ae akanduka, hihahiha, e rw'ami r'obhoka, na webha shushu.36Yesu washisha bho, kiro bhature mwea uti uti e mwasi ngo; ina mor'eshisha bho bhansansa e mwasi na nti wamahangire bho. 37Bhabhesenga nti bhari mu bhishisharo bh'ikiri, bhebha: Ukorange bhiti nongobho; a kiro ukandong'emate ebhatwitwi, niebhesha e turumbu.

Chapter 8  
1Mumatu ngo, nteko nkiri yakumanana tu na nti bhasira chi risa, Yesu wabhikira e santumwa, na werebho: 2Niri na bhonso mo nteko nji; bhusha matu ashatu ngi bhari kumushi nani, na bhasira ch'irisa. 3Namakurucha bho kukwabho na nti bhakurisa, bhatabhesi na maa mo mu'nse; 4E bhemisa bha Yesu bhamusako: Kuni kwamushee bho tumboosa na hano turi mu bweeru?5Yesu washishabho: Bhanu Muri na tumboonsa tunga? Bhasako mbu: Turinda. 6Yesu warikech'ebhea haansi,wakasanyie e tumboonsa n'ikerato byunda byunda na waninka e santumwa sae, bhabhanyii e bhea.7Bhabhesanga nti bhari na bhikwa bhikeke wakasanyie byo n'ibhanyie e nkumanano. 8Bhati bharisa n'isukuta. Bharia mu mitundu irinda ya byoombo. 9E bharisanga bhabhesenga nti bhari bhea bhihumbi bhinye. Yesu wakurucha e nkumanano. 10Kuruma naampo wataya mo bwato n'e bhafuku bhae bhehenda ku Darmanuta.11Ebhafarisayo bhakia bhuhaka na Yesu n'imukonga washee bho kengeko kima ke kwiyo. 12Yesu wahumura nguru mu mutima wae n'iebha: Bhusha nki e rubhuto runo rwasonda kengeko. Nibhushishange mor'eira; mutusungi kengeko mor'obhuto runo. 13Nawatuka munkati naabho, na wataya mo bwato, mwisoka m'umpe mwiiri.14E bhafuku bha Yesu bhobyanga iria mu tumbonsa; nti bhari ho na kambonsa kima mo bwato. 15Yesu waninka bho e mwomba uno: musheerenga kore ne micho ye bhafarisayo nanji ya Herode.16E bhemisa bha Yesu bhabhesenga nti bhaanikirange n'iebha: bhusha tusira tumbonsa. 17Yesu wakia wamakengura bho webha: Bhusha nki bhanu mwanikirange mutumbonsa e tusira bhaanu? Bhaanu musira bweenge n'iterera? bhanu muri na mitima y'ifund'isimira?18Bhanu muri na mitima 'suma? muri na meso mutungakae? Bhanu muri na mate,mutungorukira? Na bhaanu musira bwenge? 19Mitundu inga ya tumbonsa yakurianga bhaanu e ntambi yakunoanga 'ni e tumbonsa tusano mu bhea bhihumbi bhisanu? E bhafuku bhae bhasako: Ekumi n'ebhi.20N'e ntambi yakunoanga 'ni e tumbonsa irinda mu bhea bhihumbi bhinye,mitundu inga ya byuunda bya tumbonsa yakuria bhaanu? Bharinde, Bhasako mbu irinda. 21Washisha bho: mutungorukira ho?22Bhenda ku Betesaida;bharishie Yesu kihumihumi bhamukonga wamuturane mo. 23Watinge cho mo mine wenda hekura nae, waria nte mo meso ae, wamuriere e mine n'imushisha usunga nki.24Wakae n'iebha: Nisungang'e bhea bhuri miti yendange. 25Remeta bhi Yesu wamutinge mo meso wakae n'isunga shu. 26Nampo Yesu washish'emwana wakuruke kukwabho anga weta mo rubhungu.27Yesu wenda n'e bhafuku bhae mo rubhungu rwe mwami Firipo na washisha bho mo munse: E bhea bhebhange mbwani ngi nye? 28Bhasako: Yohana Murubhiki,bhampe Eria na bhampe uma mo bhatahwa.29Na bhaanu mwebha bhuni kuri ani? Petero wamusako: Ongo ngi Kirisitu. 30Yesu watinisha bo mbwangi ture mwea e mwasi ngo.31Nampo wabuch'ihana bho umbwasekia emwana we mwea wanubha nguru,waatinwa n'e bhakungu bhe rubhungu ne bhafarisayo, wasekwa n'ifuka kuruma na matu ashatu. 32Washisha bho e bhinwa mbyo na shushu nampo webha na Petero wesine.33Yesu wakae e bhafuku bhae,wahakanya Petero n'iebha: eta kuruma nani mushumbu bhushwa mbu utunga nikira bhinwa bya Ongo ina bya bweya. 34Wakia bhama bhikira e nkumanano ne bhafuku bhae,bhashisha bho: e wahun'inemisa witune wesine,warie e riango rae na wantuche.35Bhushwa ingwashima ioshukaya e bhuingo bwae waariminya bho,nangu wariminyayo e bhuingo bwae bhushwa ani ne mwasi wakonda wa ramyayo bho. 36Chakome munki e mwea washee e chuo kiti n'iriminya e bhuingo bwae? 37Kinki chamwengana nebhuingo bwe mwea?38Bhushwa kinsi mwea ngu wasenkwireyo nkene ne bhinwa byani munkati na kino kiranga che bhabhi e mwana we mwea wamukwiri hotu nkene,kubhusondori ne sa ngashani e rotu rwa heende, mo bwime bw'Ishe.

Chapter 9  
1W'ire tu bho, nabwire mu reira bhima mumbi bhari hano bhatakwiyo nti bhasunga e bwami bwa Ongo bwiya na bhunkangwe. 2Kuruma na matu mutubha, Yesu watinge Petero,Yakobo na Yohane wenda nabho kumushi hambasiro er'ou. 3E nchangi s'ae sa sana na murisanando nti bya mu chuo kino ngi bya musana bhumbo.4Eria na Musa bhasaire bho, niebha na Yesu. Petero webha na Yesu: e Muhani witu, chakomenwa turike hano, natwimbe tumbara tushatu, 5Kima kabhe, kima ka Musa na kampe ka Eriya. 6Baruka ch'iebha bhushwa koha.7Otundo rwasikebho, na murenge wasaa murutundo:uno mwanani, mumwerikire. 8Himpo e bhamisa bhakae kumushi bhasunga munkati nabho Yesu w'esine.9Bhakia bhahitang'er'ou Yesu washishabho anga bhatura mwasi w'e bhinwa byamasunga bho iya er'otu rwasefuk' ehmwana w' e mweya. 10Bhabhika e kinwa ncho, ina bhashishana erifuka mu bhakwire ngenki.11Bhemisa bhamushisha bhushwa nki, e bhandiki bh'ebhange mbu Eriya useyayo kasa eraroso? 12Wasako bho: Eriya waseya eraroso, n'itunganya kinsi kikayi. na chatiranyiwa bhusha nki mbu musike wa Ongo wasenubha ringi n'inenwa? 13Ina nabw'ire mbu Eria wariya na bharimukore e bwasasa bho, etukana n' e bwatiranyiwa cho ekuri we.14Etambi warekia bhameya, kuri bhemisa bha Yesu, bhasunga kikembe kikiri cha bhea na bhandiki bhakiange bhuhaka nabho. 15Bharekia bhasunga Yesu, bhisarima bheya tete kamukea. 16Washisha bho: bhuhaka nki bhukiange bhanu? bhanu mwe bhanange munki?17Abhume munkumanano wa musako: e Muhani nakurisha kuri ongo musike wani watingirwa n'eshumbu. 18Kuri ntambi nti r'endura emwan'e kwansi, e mwana ntwatunj'ehuro n'eshiish'emeno, nt'wasusa na bhuri wamaninke. Nakuhemanga 'santumwa sabhe bhamuramye, bhahense er'eshumbu Bhakufundwa. 19Yesu wa shisha bho, owanda rwa bhasir'esimira, nsebhayo ninu, ibhusake iya runi otu? mumurishe; bhomurishie we.20E mwana warekiya wasunga Yesu, e kifasi chamuteya nguru, n' e musund' e kwansi wabhundukana n' utunjange ehuro. 21Yesu washisha Ishe matu anga bhino byabhucha? Wasako; itukire e bwana bwae. 22Ntambi e kifasi nti chamurekera mo kasha, na mo mecha mwisond' imuya. Tusaki umasasa.23Yesu wamw' ire: umakocha, e bhiti byakocheka kuri 'ngu wasimira. 24Kuruma mpo, ishe w' emwana wakuwa: nasimira, nsaki mo bhubhi bwani. 25Yesu mor' isunga we 'bheya, wafin' e kifasi: Ongo kifasi tuka mo mwana uno na kiro mukurukeyo tu.26E kifasi chatuka n'ekua nguru, n'imutenja rasuma. E mwana wakobha bhuri wamaninke, bhingi b'ebha mbu wamakwa. 27Yesu wamutinge mo mwine, wamusimanya na wasimana.28Yesu warekiya wamakime 'munumba e bhemisa bhamushisha bhushwa nki twakufundwanga? 29Yesu w'ire bho, kino er' ituka racho rasonda mahemo.30Bhatukire mpo, wakunduka ku Gariraya. Yesu wabhesenga utanga sonda mbu bhamu sunge. 31Bhushwe wabhesanga uhanange 'santumwa washisha bho: e mwana we mweya waninkanwayo kury'e bhea na bhasemuya, matu ashatu kurum' er' ikwa rae usefuka. 32Eina e santumwa nti sorukira ncho kinwa, bhasubhah' imushisha.33Bhia ku Kapernaumu bharekiya bhari e munumba, Yesu washisha bho: bhuhaka nki ngi bhuri rero mo bhanu mo munse? 34Bhabhebhera: bhushe mo munse bhabhesanga bh'ebhanange mwisibha inye nge 'mukakare. 35Warika, wabhikire er' ekumi n'ebhabhi washisha bho kubha mweya usondibhesa waroso, wabhesanga wa hende mo bhati na mukori w' ebhati.36Watinge mwana, wamuria munkati n'abho waerikia wamamutinge w'ebha: Kinsi mweya 'ngu wakoke uma. 37Kinsi ngu wakoke uma mo bhana bhano, ntwanikoke. Nang'wanikoke ntukokengi ingwarintuma.38Yohana wa mushisha: e Muhani twamasunga mweya uhensange bhifasi mo rina rabhe, twamamufine bhushe ntwemisanya n' itu. 39Wasako: kiro mumuhangire; kusira mweya wamutiko, rina rani, na webha bhubhi kury' ani.40E nti watutuma nti witu. 41Na kinsi ngwabhuninka osara rwa mecha iyomo mo rina rani, bhushwa bhanu bhana Kirisitu, mor' eira watarukiyo ohembo rwae..42Kubha, mweya wariminya mo bhakeke mbi, wakomenwa iminwa ikoi h' ikoti n' itawa mo nyansa. 43E mine yabhe yamabhesa ntyamusingwa urimina, nt' ukera yo. 44Riari ekime mo bhubhake kirema ekiya wenda mo kasha.45Kubha emwindi wamusingwa urimina, nt' ukerao. ari ikime mo mbingu kirema mor' ienda mo kasha na mind' ibi. 46Hari kusira funza na kusira kasha.47Na kubha e riso rabhe ramusingwa urimina, kura ro. Riari kuri ongo usie na riso rima, mo bhubhake ekiya ubhesi na meso abhi na utawe mo kasha. 48Kuunko e kasha kasira erima.49Bhushe inko kinsi mweya wabhesi omini rwa kasha. 50E mukwa wakonda; eina wamaruka ichoke, ntiwamuriarwa mo kikai nki uhunde? Mubhesi mukwa bhanu bhesine na bhesine na mubhesi na bhuhori munkati n'inu.

Chapter 10  
1Yesu watuka hiha ,wenda mu bhutaka bwa ku Yudea. iteana ku Yorodani. E bhea bhabhesa nti bhamutimba tu, n' itukana n' e mwenjo wae wabhuch'ihana bho. 2Bafarisayo bhiya bhamutea bhinwa,bhamushisha: rakomenwa mu wabhuume ihensa mukari we? 3Wasubhie bho: Musa wabutiranyienga e mitiro bhuni? 4 Bhasako: Musa wasimiranga imukiere mitiro y'esiana.5Yesu w'ire bho nti bhushwe n'e mitima yinu yasuma chasingwanga Musa wabhushisha mbo. 6Ina muntangiro,Ongo wabhumbanga wabhume na momina.7chasingwa e wabhuume usesiayo ishe na nina nt' warandakana na mukari,8nambi bhabhi bhasebhayo mubhi uma. 9Bhushwa mbu anga mwea wasianya inchi chakumanya Ongo.10Bhakia bhari mu numba,santumwa se samushisha tu mumbyo bhinwa. 11Wasubhie bho: ing'warikita mukari we na watinge umpe,wakia usingirwa. 12Na kubha momina wasia moke na wabhingwa n'ompe,nt'wakia osingirwa.13Bhamurishie e bhana, wakasanyii bho. Ina e santumwa se sahangise e bharishanga bho. 14Yesu wayongwa, washisha e santumwa se: mureki e bhaana bhakebhake, kiro muhangire bho, bhushwe e bhubhake bwa Ongo bwambi bhasusa bho.15Nabhushisha moreira,utukoch'isunga e bwami bwa Ongo kubha ntususana nambi bhaana. 16Warembera bho n'ikasanyie bho.17Yesu wakia uri mo nse,abhume uma weya n'ikome maru mumakako ae wamushisha e muhani: bhuni bwamukia nakime mu bwami bwe matuati? 18Yesu wamushisha: umbikira wakonda? hari wakonda uma ngi Ongo wesine. 19Ong'osi e myomba? kiro usingirana, ang'ishura, ang'ishuma, ang'iebha manko, angi hote umpe mwea,tunda so na nsoko.20Wamusubhie:muhani,e bhiti mbyo nemisa byo itukire mobhusike bwani. 21Yesu wamukae,wamushima ni mushisha: urosa kinwa kiima,enda,chuya e bhikwengi ongo,ninkabyo e bhasene,ub e na inku ko kwiyo. Ikinda mpo,un'emise. 22Ina wasunga bhubhi mukinwa ncho,wenda nti ti wamoa bhushwa wabhesanga uri na bhehe bhiingi.23Yesu wakae kumushi,washisha e santumwa se rasekaramayo mumbi bhari n'e bhutumba ikime mu bwami bwa Ongo. 24Santumwa sashishara mumbi byabhesanga byebhange we. Yesu webha, 25Ratamba kuri muna mpunda ikime mo kiribhu ch'enandi kurenga e mutumba ikime mu bwami wa ko kwiyo.26E santumwa sashishara tu, bhebhana inye ngi woshukari? 27Yesu wakae bho webha: nti byakochekana mo mweya, eina kuri Ongo byakochekana. Bhushwa e bhiti byatamba kuri Ongo. 28Petero wamushisha:sunga twamasia bhiti twamakwemisa, twasheeyo nki?29Yesu wasako: nabhushisha mureira,kisi mwea e wakutuka bhushwa ani na bhushwa we mwasi wakonda na wasia e ndikaro ye,bhasike bhabho na bhisi bhabho,mbe nti nina,ishe wae ne bhaana ne mashwa,hima na minubho, 30Usehembwayo iyana hano hansi ,na mu matu asiyayo bhuriki bwe matu ati. 31Bhingi mumbi bharoso bhasebhesayo bhahende,nambi bhahende bhasebhesayo bharoso.32Bhakia bhari mo munse ienda ku Yerusarema na Yesu kubhusondori nabo,e santumwa sashishara bhamwemisa na koha. Yesu waria erikumi na bhabhi kumushi ne,wabhucha ishisha bho mumbi bhisemwiyere. 33kae twataya ku Yerusaramu,e mwana we mwea useninkanwa mo bhakakare bhe mpero na mu bhandiki. Bhasemushura na bhasemuninkana mumbi nti bhasimira. 34Bhasemucharika,nimuture nte,bhasemuhumba mihumbo na bhasemushura kuruma na matu ashatu wasefuka.35E bhasike bha Sebedayo,Yakobo na Yohana bhiya kumushi na Yesu bhamwire: tuhunange utukieri e bhisekonga bhaate. 36Wasubhie bho: bhanu muhunange nikie bhuni? 37Tuhunange turike uma mu mombo wabhe w'ekwabhume n'ompe mu mombo w'e kurembe,ukukiya umabhese mo ntambi ukubhesa mu bwime.38Yesu wasubhie bho,nti musibha e bhikongange bhanu. Muk'omo e rusara rusomo ani mbe nti rubhikwa imbu bhuserubhikwa ani. 39Twamukocha,Yesu wasubhie bho:mukomo rusomoyo ani, na mukurubhikwa bwaserukwa 'ni; 40Mumbi bhamubhesa kwabhume nani na kurembe nti byatukana nani,ina mumbi e bhabhikirwanga byo.41E rikumi mor' iyorukira bhumbo,bhasubhuke Yakobo na Yohana. 42Yesu wabhikira bho,washisha bho. Imbi bhasungwa bhuri bhakakare munkati e bhea, bhanubyange nambi bhakakare bhasimanire bho.43Ntinge bhumbo,munkati niinu ing'usondange ibhesa mukakare munkati niinu wakore bhaampe. 44Naangu washima ibhesa waroso munkati niimu, wabhesi ntumwa ye bhati. 45Bhushwe e mwana we mwea wiyanga nti kakorerwa, ina mwikore n'eninkana e bhuingo bwae mo bhea.46Yesu ne sa ntumwa bheya ku Yeriko na warekiya watuka kuro n'e santumwa sae, Musike wa Timayo ngi Bartoromayo, kihumihumi warika kumushi ne nse. 47Worukira mbu Yesu wakunasareti. Wabhucha'ikua: Musike wa Daudi Yesu,nkwiri bhonso. 48Bhabhesa nti bhamurorobhanyange ina wabhesa nt' ukuwange nguru: musike wa Daudi, nisasire.49Yesu wasimana webha: mumubhikire, bhamubikira. bhamushisha: simika ukubhikirange. 50Wataa e nganju yae,wasimana,wiya kuri Yesu.51Yesu wa mwere,nikukie bhuni?, e muhani, nihunange nikai. 52Yesu wamwere: erisimira rabe ramakuramya,wakae wemisa Yesu.

Chapter 11  
1Ku Betania, kumushi ne rou rwe misabhibhu, Yesu, were ntumwa sae sibhi wa shisha bho: 2Mwendanga morubhungu eruri kub usondori ninu, mukukiya mukime mu'ro,mukusunga muna mpunda waminwa na neki ntwatairwa na mwea, mu mo bhoranga na mumurishe. 3Ne wase bhushisha mbu inki nge kikiange bhanumpo, mumweri mbwe mubhake ngwamuraamo.4E santumwa sarikia samenda, sakumana muna mpinda ntwamina hambuka kwihi na rubhikumushi, mo munse, bhamubhora. 5Ne bhabhesengampo bhashisha: inki nge kikiange bhanu mpo? na bhushwa 'nki mwobhora e mpunda? 6Bhasubya bhuri bwashishiwanga bho na Nyerekurwabho. Bhareke bho bhenda.7Bharishie Yesu e mpunda, bhansanso muyo esa nchangi sabho na Yesu wataya hambasiro nayo. 8Bhea mingi bhansansa esa ngombe sabho mo munse na bhampe bhakera ntabhi sa miti mo mashwa 'bho murimukoke. 9Ne bhabhesenga bha musondore ne bhamusiere kuruma bhamusimbengi: Hosanna! Watatwe e wiya morina ra Mukota! 10Bhutatwe e bwami wiya, e bhusime wa Ndauti tita witu! Hosanna! Musandikaro sikiri sikiri.11Yesu wakime ku Yerusalemu monumba ya Ongo. Wakia wama sibha mbwe kashangi kameta, wenda ku Bethania n' e bhemisa bhae kumi na bhabhi. 12Mo mukomakoma, mor' ituka e ku Bethania, Yesu worukira rwaka.13Kore wasungu muti urisere masani, wenda, wabhungurao muribha wamushee kikai, nchumo yema muri saa kwihi nao utashei anga na chuma, wasunga ho kikai kima nty' e bhisu, bhusha abhesenga nti matu ebhuta. 14Webha nishisha e muti, kutabhingi yo mweya washei byuma bhirisa kuri ongo e bhemisa bhea nti bhorukirange.15Bhiya ku Yerusalemu, na Yesu wakime mu numba ya Ongo. Wabhuch' ihensa ebhati e bhabhesenga bhachuyange ne bhachurange mo numba yishe; wasansa e matanda ati e mwabhesenga muchuyengi bho e tukoyi n'e tumpite. 16Ntwasierenga na mwea e kashangi kerisombo e bhikai bya mo numba ya Ongo.17Wabhuch' ihana bho n'ishisha bho: chatiranyiwa bhuno,e numba yani yasebhayo numba ya mahemo mo bhea bhati. Ina bhaanu mu bhundura yo numba ya bhiibhi. 18E bhakungu bhati ne bhandiki mor' iyorukira e bhinwa mbyo bhamwendere nama y'imushura bhushwe e kikembe nchi chatingirwa na bhobha murirukira e mwenjo ngo. 19Mo murisisi Yesu watuka mor' obungu.20Mo mukoma-koma murikuruka rabho,e santumwa se sasunga e muti wakukama itukire e kwitina na mo masani. 21Petero wasubhukia e byakwetanga,washisha Yesu: e muhani, kae e muti waherayo oongo wamakama.22Yesu watinge e kinwa washisha bho: musimire e bhinwa bya Ongo. 23Nabhushisha muriira. e mwea wameebha kubha wasimira na kwitingire kuri Ongo, n'urikire na nsimiro,wamushisha e rou,tukampo enda mo nyansa,ne kinwa ncho nti cha bhererera.24Nge chasingwa nabhushisha, kinsi chakongayo bhanu morisimira,musibhanga mbu chamabe ho na muusunga cho. 25Na mukukiya mu masimana mw'ihema,kubha oongo urikire na bhuyongwa na mwea,musasire,kongo tita witu shemine ku nchukari wakusasira. 26Ina e watina isasira munachabho,iso wabhe wa mombingu nae watakusasiri.27Bhenda tu ku Yerusaremu e ntambi Yesu warikiya utambange mo numba ya Ongo ,e bhakungu e bhati, e bhandiki ne bhakungu bhiiya kuri we. 28Nimushisha:inye mwami ngwakushisha ukie bhikai mbi na inye ngwakuninka e bhunkangwe bw'er'ikia byo?29Yesu wasubhie bho: naabhushisha kinwa kima,munisubhii kongo nabhushea e wantuma nikore e bhikai mbi. 30Erirubhika ra Yohana rasaire mo mbingu ari kuri e bhea?31Ina bhaanikira bhesine: twamasubie mbu mombingu,weebha bhushwa nki mutin' enisimira? 32Na twamasubhie mbu mwana we bhea, bhasubhaha bhushwe e bhati bhasubhaha Yohana ng'usibhirwe bhuri mutahwa. 33Bhasubhie Yesu : nti tusi; na Yesu were bho:naani nta bhushei e wanininka e bhunkangwe bhuno.

Chapter 12  
1Yesu washishabho mu myani. Mweya uma weka mirime, Watimbyayo rukumbu watunganya muringa, Watereka mo bhahingi wenda. 2Mo matu er'iko watuma mwea kuri e bhahingi bhamurebheke mo mbuto. 3 Bhamamutinge, bhamukama n'imukurucha bhumbobhumbo kusira kikai.4Watumire tubo impe ntumwa, bhamukama n'imuya nkene. 5Watuma umpe wabhashatu nae bhamushura na bhampe bhakamwa nishurwa.6Nt'uri na musike we ewashimae nguru. wamutuma kuri bho ntwanikirange mbu bhasebha na usubhahwa kuri we. 7Ina e bhahingi mbo bhebha bhesine na bhesine sunga mine mwandu wiya tumushure kongo twasiya ne mwandu usebha witu.8Bhamutinge, bhamushura ni mutaa kwendende erishwa. 9Kinki kisekora Nyerekurwabho wameya? Washurayo bho n'eninka e mirime bhampe bheya.10Nti mur'isoma e kinwa nchi. Er'ikoi rataw'anga n'e bhumbi, rabhunduke ikoi ha nkuso. 11Mor'isasa ra Mukota ngi mwarebhunduke ro. 12Bhasondi mutinge ina bhasubhaha e kikembe ch'ebheya bhateerera mbu Yesu webhang' e mishumo njo. bhushe nabho, bhamusiya na kweire.13Bhatuma kuri Yesu bhima mubhafarisayo na bhaherodia kongo bhamwekenya mo bhinwa byae wesine. 14Bheya kamushisha: e Mukota, tosimbu ongo w'eira na ntwi'anyie mwea bhushe utukaenga ensusanya y'emwea n' 'ongo hanange ense ya Ongo mureira. Rasimisirwa ari anga itundja kodi y'e mwami. 15Yesu wasibha e bhukongobhanya bwabho: wasakobho: Bhushwa nki bhanu munerekange? mundishii e kichere ncho nikai mucho.16Bharisha kima, na Yesu washishabho: yanye ensusanya ino n'emitiro ino? Bhamusako mbu ya Kaisari. 17Na'impo w'irebho, muninke Kaisari bya Kaisari na Ongo bya Ongo, Bhashishara n'e bhinwa byae.18E Bhasandukayo imbi bhasi mbu kusir'efuka b'ehie Yesu bhamushisha bhuno: 19E Mukota kae byebhanga Musa: Musiky'abho mwea wamakwa na wasia mumina n'usira mwaana nti wamutinga n'ibute munachabho bhaana. Musike wabho wakomenwa ibhinga e mushumbakari kongo wamubute bhana.20Kuri bhasike bharinda bhana bha bhura bhuma wa roso webhinga, wakwa nti ntwabhuta. 21W'emet'abhi wating'emushumbakari nae wakwa anga mwaana, 22Bhenderana iya mo webharinda. Anga uma mubati bharinda wabhuta. 23Kuruma n'e bhati, e mumina nae wakwa. Er'otu rw'er'ifuka, E mumina ngo wabhe yo wanye? Bhushwa e bhati bhamutingenga bhuri mukari wabho.24Yesu wasubhiyebho: nti murengwa-rengwa nti murikorukira e mitiro ne maa a Ongo, Bhusha erifuka n'e bakwire. 25E bhabhume bhatabhingi tuyo n'ebhomina bhatabhingwi tuyo eina e bhati bhabhindukeyo bhuri ngashani ko kwiyo.26Bhusha n'erifuka rebakwange nti muri soma ekarisi ka Musa. Ongo wamushisha mu nkeko yominange. Ani ngi Ongo wa Abrahamu Ongo wa Isaka na Ongo wa Yakobo. 27Ongo nti Wambi bhakwa, ina w'ebhari ho, bhanu muri mu ndengwa-ndengwa.28Uma mo bhandiki bhabhesanga bhorukirange ebhuhaka, wasiba mbu Yesu wamasako e bhasandukayo ishu. Weya kwihi na Yesu, wamushisha: uni nge momba waroso mo iti? 29Yesu wasubhie uno nge muomba waroso Orukira e Isiraeri, Ongo witu nge Mukota wesine. 30Shima Mukota, Ongo wabe mo mutima wabhe uti mo mianikiri yabhe na mo maa abhe ati. 31ch' emet' abhi ngikino, shima munakinu wishima ong' wesine bhusha kusira myomba mikiri irenga iya.32E mwandiki wamushisha nanki e Muhani w'ebh'eira Ongo uma ho hasira umpe iwe ho. 33Ne rimushima ne mutima uti ne mwamkiri uti, n'e mubhi uti, ne maa ati ni shima munakinu bhuri ong' wesine byarenga ohembo na bhinsinso. 34Yesu wasunga nt'wamasako na bwenge, w' ebha: nti ongo urikire kore n'ebubake bwa Ongo. kutasungwi tu mweya washisha.35Yesus wenderana n'ihana mo mor'irameso webha: bhuni ng'webhange 'bhandiki mbu rukombora musike wa Ndauti? 36Ndauti wesine, nt' uri mo Mutima mushasha webha: Mukota webhanga na Nyerekuritu: Rika mo haro rw'ekwabhume iya mu ntambi unante e bhashumba bhabhe. 37Ndauti wesine umu bhikirange mbu Mukota iwe musike we mu nki? Nakikembe kikiri nti kiri na ngowa y'imorukira.38Wabhesanga uhanange bho mo mahano ae: mwirange n' e bhandiki. Bhashima ebunga bhambara Sareha n'ikeiwa mu mwengere. 39Bhashima bhitumbi bya roso mo s'emahemo matu makiri. 40 Bhashamburange ma numba e bhashumbakari n'ihema mahemo mare-mare. Bhasekererwa y' obhansa rwasuma.41Yesu warika kumushi n'enku y'er'ohembo ntukaengi bhuriyange bho e bhehe mo nku. e bhatumba bhataa mo siingi. Wasunga mushumbakari uma, 42Waria Kumunda ne nku byunda bibi bya bhehe chunda kima mu bhinye by'etukoi.43Yesu wabhikira e bhafuku bhae w'ire bho: Nibhushishange mor'eira e mushumbakari uno ng'wamakuto bhingi. 44 bhushwa e bhati bhamakuto mo bwingi bw' e bhiri nabho, eina iwe wamakuto e bhiti bhikwengi rero we mor' ibha we ho.

Chapter 13  
1Yesu wakiya wasaa mo numba ya Ongo, uma mo ntumwa sae wamushisha: Ongo sungange ho e makoi ne bwimbe mbu! 2Yesu naye wamusubhiye: mo bwimbe bhukiri mbu kutasiiyo ikoi habhasirwa na rimpe.3Wakiya wamarika habhasirwa e rou, wabhucha mushambaro na Petero, Yakobo,Yohana na Andere, nabho bhamushisha. 4Tushishe e bhinwa mbyo byaasungwayo runi otu na kinki ngi chaabheyo e kiteerere e bh'eribhererera byo?5Yesu wabhuch iere bho: kiro ihuswa, bhea bhingi bheyayo mo rina r'ani na bhahusayo bhea bhingi. 6Kwabheseyo myasi na tumensimensi twa bhita, iina angi-subhaha, bhusha ibya byaakomenwayo ho isungwa.7Na chasekwanayo ntingi hende neki . 8Chuo chaa kwanayo na kimpe chuo na kweeta yo turingiri mu turambo twingi na rwaaka rwingi eina bhibya nge ntangiro ye wae.9Mukohyanga. Bhaabhutarishayo mu ndushu sa mansa na bhasebhuhumbeyo mo numba sa Ongo; Mutondesayo mu makako na bhahanga na bhabhake, bhusha ne rina rani, risibwe. 10Mu raroso e kinwa chakonda chaturwayo mo bhea bhati.11Bhakiyayo bhabhurisha mw'ebhusibhura anga kweshishirisha bhusesubhie bhanu, hihahiha e Mutima Mushasha waabhuninkayo musubyo. 12Mweya waashiayo munachabho wakwe na ishe e bhana wamushiayo; e bhana bhatinayo bhishe nishura bho. 13Mubhawayo nebhati, bhushe 'rina rani, iina ingu wabhe yo na muho more ngi woshukari.14Mukiya yo musunga e bhubhi mbu wahambike wakime impi hatamurikange bho, kinsi ng' usi soma wakohyanga imbi bhaakumanwayo ku Yudea bhabhekenga habhasirwa nesangu. 15Ingu wakumanwa ha mambiyo watasiki tu eringa kikayi mo mwae. 16Nangu uri e kwishwa watakurukiyo tu karinga nchangi e kumbuka.17Mo matu ngo bhonso kuri ebhakuri n'e bhabhire muhemanga kongo atabhengi matu a mabhura. 18E wae we matu ngo bhusesuma yo irenga e matu ati ameta, na kuta bhesiyo tu bwae bwasusanyiwa nambo. 19Na Mukota watamakehyange mu matu ko kusira ingu wamushukarange, 20wakehyanga e matu bhushwa na mbi bharondorwa.21Mweya wamakushishayo mbu Kirisitu uri hano ari uri hiha angi risiya. 22Bhushe kweyayo bha Kirisitu bha bhushukishuki na bhatahwaa bha manko bhasekiyayo tushingishiro na bhishisharo mw'ehusa ebarirondorwa kongo ramukochekange. 23 Mukohyanga namakindi bwire e bhiti.24Mu matu a, e wae wamasira, e mwishi waakimeyo mo mwirimya n'e mweri utasakiyo. 25E sa nkekeni saahukayo, n'ebhunkangwe bwa mo mbingu bhuserubhayo. 26Kuruma naha twaasunga yo e Mwan'emweya nt' uhitange mu mwanya na bhunkangwe bhukiri ne bhuhime. 27Ngi haakiya yo warebheka e sa ngashani na wakumanyayo imbi bhari rondorwa nae bha mo sankaro siti sinye iya na hende 'chuo na hende 'mbingu.28Mwihane iyetire e muti, bhusha e sa ntabhi sae sa makindi etito, n'ebhisu byama bhucha ishuka, nti musibha mbu mishi irikeya. 29E bhinwa mbyo byamabhucha isungwa, musibanga mbue mwana we Mweya weya, uri hamuyango.30Nibhushishange iira, e rubhuto runo rutashiririyo ne bhinwa mbyo nti nesi byasungwa. 31E mbingu n'echuo bhiseetayo eina e bhinwa byani bhiteetiyo. 32kusira ng'usi erotu n'entabhi, nakiro ee sa ngashani nakiro musike wa Ongo, iina Tita wisinie ng'usi.33Mukohyanga, mubhesi n'ikeresha hima n'ihema, bhushe nti bhanu musi entambi. 34Bya bhunduki bhurikanga mweya uma watuka mo mwae, wenda oendo, wasiyere e bhafuku bhae e bhukakare wae, washea kinsi mwea e murimo wae, washisha e murangi we rubi watahuniringi.35Bhusha nti bhami mwosi e rotu rweyayo mine numba, isiba kubha murisisi, nkatinkati e bhutu, ari muranga, ari mukomakoma. 36 Murikanga na koha, watabhukumani nti mumahunira, bhusha weyayo nsisu.37 Kibhushishange ani cha komenwa kuri e bhea bhati: Angihumira.

Chapter 14  
1E r'otu rukiri rwe Pasaka ne rwe tumbonsa intu nti turi na ntero rweya mu matu abhi kuruma. E bhakungu n'e bhandiki bhasonda bhuni bhusetinge bho Yesu muri mushura. 2Bhushe bhebha: ritabhesengi mu rotu rukiri rwe ririsa ni omo, bhushwe e bheya bhamutuhakanya nitukuanya.3Nambu bwa bhesenga Yesu ku Betania, mo numba ya Simoni e mubhembi , momina uma wakime, muntambi ye ririsa. abhese wa tinge kibya chakonda, e kibya chabhesenga nti kiri na rungo rwa bhusi bwasuma; wabhera ekibya wakubhurero mo muntwe wa Yesu. 4Bhima mu santumwa sae bionga ni eba: bhushanki wabhishabhisha e rungo? 5Rwamuchukange manashatu sa mpai, ni ninka to e bhasene. Bhahakany'emomina ngo.6Iina Yesu webha : mumureki. bhushwa nki bhanu mu mukwanyange? wakundonje'e kinwa chakonda; 7Bhushwa bhanu muri ne bhasene bhinu kirotu, na mu makorebho cha hunda e ntambi ya shima bhanu, bhanu musira 'ani kirotu. 8Wamakora'nchi cha kochae; wakutangir'isingo e muntwe w'ani mo risinda. 9Nabhushisha mu reira, e kuti 'nko kwaatu kurwi e mwasi wakonda, mo chuo kiti, bha turio mwisubhukia e byakoranga e mumina'ngu.10Yuda ngi Isikarioti, uma mo re kumi na bhabhi, wenda kuri bha shebhakungu bhakakare, kongo wasibura Yesu. 11Bharekia bha makindi mwerukire, bhabhe na ngoa, na bhamuraa imuninka bhehe. Yuda wasonda ntambi insi sakomenwa muri musibhura.12E r'otu rwa roso rwe tumbonsa tusira ntero, e rotu rw'ekibhimbi che pasaka, 'bhemisa bha Yesu bha mwiire: kuni kwashimaongo twendi kakuronjie 'Pasaka? 13Watuma bhabhi mo sa ntumwa sae,washisha bho: mwendi mo rubhungu; mukumana wabhume waria kisha cha mecha,mumwemise. 14E hasekime we, mushishe mine numba: Nyerekuritu webha: hani ngi haserire ani e kibhimbi ne sa ntumwa sani?15Na use bhusheya e chumbi riry'ekwiyo, e bhitumbi bhiti bhiriho: hiha hase turonjee bhanu ekibhimbi. 16E santumwa senda, bhiya mo robhungu, na bhakumana e bhikai e bwerengawe bho; na bhatunganyanya e kibhimbi.17Erorisisi rwakia rwamia, wiya ne rikumi n'ebhabhi. 18Bharekiya bhari mo bhutanda,na nti barisange ,Yesu webha: nabhushisha mo reira,uma mu bhanu waanisibhura. 19Bhatingirwa na katingitingi, na bhamwire: uma ne umpe: mbe nti ani?20Wasubhie bho: uma morikumi n'ebhabhi, e urubhiengi hima nani mo ntengi. 21E mwana we mwea wenda itukana nambo bwatiranyiwa cho kuruwe. ina bhonso kuri 'ngu usesibhura e mwana we mwea! rakonda utamubhutwange.22Bharekiya bharisange, Yesu watinge e kambonsa. na kuruma ner' ihema wabhengaa e kambonsa; waninka bhoko, na weba: mutingi uno nge mubhi wani. 23Watinge e rusara; na kuruma nihema, waninka bho, ne bhati bhomo. 24Washisha bho: ino nge nchama yani, nchama ye ndani mu bhea bhingi. 25Nibwirengi mor'eira, ntomuyo tu mumecha e byuma, iya mo rotu rusomoyo ani mo bhubhake bwa Ongo.26Kuruma nesimba e rumbo, bhenda mo r'ou rw'e miseituni. 27Yesu w'ire bho: bhanu bhati muku saansansabhanayo, bhushwe ratiranyiwa: nahumbayo e murangi, nesa mburi siti sansabhanayo.28Ina, kuruma n'er'ifuka, nsebhusondoreyo ku Ngariraya. 29Petero wamw'ire: e ntambi bhati bhasekubheka, ani nta kubhekiyo.30Yesu wamw'ire: nakwire mo riira, runotu, muno mutu, bhusondori enchongore ibhikire, ukubhesa nt'umantuna met'ashatu. 31Ina Petero wasako nguru: bhushwe rakomenwa ikwa hima nabhe, nta kutuniyo. Bhati bhebha bhumbo.32Bhenda tu ku Gesemani, Yesu werebho misa bhae: murike hano, mu ntambi ya hema ani. 33Watinge hima nae Petero, Yakobo na Yohana , Wabhuch' isubhaha nabhuch'ikwa bhobha n'ititimane. 34washisha bho: e mutima wani uri na bhonso mwiya muntambi ye rikwa;,murike hano na nti bhanu muhemange.35Warekiya wamakia nkaramika sima kubhusondori, windame kwansi, ni hema mbu, ramakocheka, e r'osara r'uno runetiri kore. 36Webha: Aba, tita, kinsi kikai chakocheka kuri ongo, nkuturi kore e rusara runo! ina, nt'isasa r'ani, ina e byashima ongo.37Wiya kuri e santumwa sae, wakumana bho nti barere, na w'ire Petero: Simoni, ongo rere! nt'ukukocha ihema nani ntambi nima! 38Mukereshe ni hema, kongo mutukimingi mu myereko, e mutima uri na maa ina e mubhi mutetera. 39Weshika tu, wa hema tu.40Wakuruka tu nti bhakiri bharere , ne meso abho abhesanga nti amaritoha. Bharuka chi musako. 41Wiya rameta shatu,wa shisha bho: mwekindi ke, na muruhuke! rarengekana! e ntambi iya, sunga e mwana we mweya wasibhurwa mo mine y'ebhabhi. 42Musimane, twendi; mukai, ingu waanisibhura uri kwihi.43Na warekiya ukiri w'ebhange, Yuda wiya uma mor' ekumi na bhabhi, hima nae na nkumanano nti bhari na myere na nkoma bhatumwanga ne mukakare we rirameso, ne bhandiki hima n'e bhakungu. 44Ingu waamusibura waninkabo kengeko: ingu wa koke ani,ngiwe; mumutingenga. 45Mo r'iya r'ae , washeere kuri Yesu, weba: emuhani! wamukoke. 46Himpo bhamutinge.47Uma mumbi bhabhesanga ho, murisunga ie bhamukamange, wanyonyora e mwere wae mo rubho, wakaso mufuku uma we mukungu n'imukera e kote. 48Yesu, watinge e kinywa, were bho: mukwiya bhuri bhanyai, na myere na mihumbo, mor'inikwanya. 49E matuati nibhesanga ninu, morirameso ra Ongo nihanange nti Bhanu munorukirengi. Ina bhushwa ebyatiranyiwanga bhibhe rereshiwe. 50E ntambi injo e bhati bhamubheka.51Musike uma wamwemisa, ntwibhumbe murekani mu mubhi wae bhamutinge; 52Ina wishunura mo nganju yae, wabheka munkaanga.53Bharisha Yesu mo makako e bhashebhakungu, mo nkumanano ye bhakungu bhati, Bhabhakungu n'ebhandiki. 54Petero wa mwemisa kasoka iya na kumunda ne bhutara bwe shebhakungu mukakare; warika hima n'ebhafuku, na ntunyukarange kasha.55E bhakungu bhakakare hima ne bhashandukayo bhasonda bhinwa bhi muhambike kongo. bhamuya, bhatashei byo. 56Bhusha bhingi bharisha bhinwa bya manko kuri we, ina e bhinwa mbyo nti bhitanga simirana.57Bhiima bhasimana, bharisha bhinwa bya manko, niebha: 58Twamwerukiranga ntw'ebhange mbu waakakura e numba ya Ongo eimbwa ne mine ye bhea, na mu matu ashatu nti wimba impe e nti yumbwa na mine ya mwea. 59Na kiro mukinwa ncho bhatarukirwi.60Nampo e Shebhakungu mukakare, wasimana munkanti nebhea, washisha Yesu, wa mwire: ntusako kikai? Inki ngi cha kwebere bho che manko e bhea mbi? 61Yesu wakobha, utasubyi kikai. shebhakungu mukakare wamushisha, n'emwire: ongo ngi kirisitu, mukasanirwa mwana wa Ongo? 62Yesu wamusubhiye: ngi ani. na mukusunga e mwana we mwea wa rika muruharo rwe mombo we kwabhume we bhunkangwe bwa Ongo, nt' utukange kwiyo.63Nampo e Shebhakungu mukakare wabhengaa e sa nchangi sae, nishisha: bhanu musondange wabhushishe tu bhuni? 64Mwerikira e bwa tukambae. e bhati bhebha na kubha mbu wakwe. 65Bhima mu bho bhabhucha imuture nte, ni mu bhumbura e mbaso, ni musunda nkundo nguru, ni mushisha: Teerera! nebhakori bhamushee mwimukaso bhihi.66Muntambi Petero ntu ri e kwansi ha bhutara, heya mukori uma wa momina we shebhakungu mukakare. 67Wasunga Petero nti unyukarange kasha, wa mukae, ni mushisha: naongo, nti ubhesenga hima na Yesu munasareti. 68Petero watuna, webha: nti nosi,nti nateerera ebhisondange iyebha ongo.wasaa ha bhutara mwienda hari kisusu. e nchongore ya bhikira.69E mukori we momina, warekia umusungange, wamwere tu re meta'bhi:uno uma mu bho. wamutuna tu. 70Ntambi nti nkeke, e bhabhesenga mpo bhashisha tu Petero: eira ongo uma mo bheya'mbo, bhushwe ongo mu ngariraya.71Wabhuchi ihera ni sere: nti nosi emweya ngo e washange bhanu. 72Kuruma nampo,rem'abhi, e nchongore abhikira Petero wasubhukia e byamushishanga Nyerekurwabho: kubhusondori e nchongore ibikire met'a enchongore yabhikira: uku ntunayo meta shatu. Mor'isubhukia mbyo, ware.

Chapter 15  
1Mu mukomakoma, bhakakare bh'erirameso bhakia nkumanano hima n'ebhakungu n'e bhandiki n'e rushu rw' e bhakungu Bhakiya bhamamina Yesu,bhamurisha, bhamuninkana kwa Pilato. 2Pilato wamushisha ongo ngi mwami w'ebhayuda? Yesu wasubya,um'ebha. 3E Bhakakare bh'er'irameso bhamusongere ringi.4Pirato wamushisha tu : nti usubhie kikai?kae mbe nti bhinwa bhinga bhikusongerengi bho. 5Yesu nti wasubya kikai, byashishaya Pirato.6Mu kinsi otu rukiri bhobhoranga muminwa uma, ingu wasiburwa n'ebhea: 7Kwabhesanga mubhisha mo ngori nti ngi Baraba nambi bhakoranga nae mo bhibhi byakoranga bho mu misona? 8E nkumanano, yasua bhakonga inchi kironjeirwanga bho.9Pirato wasubhiebho: muhuna nibwobhori e mwami we bhayahudi? 10Bhushe wabhesanga usi mbu e bhashe bhakungu bhamusibura mw'isasa. 11E bhashe bhakungu bashereesha enkumanano kongo Pirato wabhorebho Baraba.12Pirato washishatubho,muhuna nikie bhuni kuri Yesu mwami w'ebhayahudi? 13Bhakuwatu wariarwe mwiango.14Pirato washisha bho bhuni bhubhi bwakukorawe, bhakuwatu nguru wariarwe muriango. 15Pirato murimoesha e nkumanano, wobhora Baraba nti bhamahumba Yesu mpimbo, wamuninkana wariarwe muriango.16E bhashirikani bhenda na Yesu munkati na bhutara nge riebha mo numba y'emukakare bhabhesa nti bari hima bhatumana hima. 17Bhamwambicha nsaka ya menke mo muntwe. 18Bhabhucha imukeya, twakukeya 'e mwami wa bhayahudi.19Nanti bhamukasongi muronge mu muntwe, nti bhamuturengi inte, bhakunya emaru, bhendi bhamwandengi maru. 20Bhakia bhamamusea, bhamukungura enganju, bhamwambnicha s'erierwa mor' iyango. 21Bhariesha mwea uma eriango Wabhesang'otukange e kwishwa,Simoni wa kukirene ishe wa Kisanduro na Rufo.22Bhenda nae himpi habhikirwa mbu Ngorongota ngeriebha ha kahangasi. 23Bhamuninka mau asonyiwa ina nti womoo. 24Bhamubhamba muriango, bhabhangane 'sanchangi sae.25Abhesanga ntambi ishatu, e ntambi yamurianga bho mor' iyango. 26Bhatiranga mitiro muriango mbu uno mwami wa bhayahudi. 27Wariarwa muriango na bhampe bhabhisha bhabhi, uma mu maryo umpe kurembe. 28Byabererera imbi byatiranyiwanga: wariarwa munkati e bhabhi.29E Bhetani bhabhesa bhamukambange n'itenje 'muntwe. 30ongo ng' uukakur' erirameso n' eimba ro mu matu ashatu31E kutu muriango, Bhashe bhakungu n'e bhandiki nti bhaseange ni iebha: waramyanga bhampe utamukochi kw'ekuto mpi, 32Kongo kirisitu mwami waba isiraeri wahite muriango kongo twasunga n'isimira: imbi bharierwanga nae muriango nabho bhamusimya.33Mu ntambi mutubha, mwerimya wabhesa mo chuo kiti iya mu ntambi mwenda. Na mu ntambi mwenda njo, 34Yesu wakua;titani titani unisiya ho. 35Bhima mo bhabhesanga mpo, imbi bhamwerukiranga w'irakengi, b'ebha: mukai ubikirange Eria.36Uma mubho wakanyaha warisiya byaange wamina mu muronge wamuninka womu tukai kubha Eria usiya kamuhicha. 37Ina Yesu wakua, wakere mutima. 38Epasia ya mor'irameso yabhenguka metabhi itukire ko kwiyo iye kwansi.39E mushirikani ewabhesanga urikumushi na Yesu wasunga e bwamahuhuka w'ebha: eira wabhesanga mwana wa Ongo. 40Habhesanga bhomina bhasimana kore bhakaengi. Munkati nabho habhesanga Maria Magdaderene, Maria nina mwanunke wa Yakobo na Yose na Salome. 41Nti bhamwemisange, bhabhesenga bhamurishange wakiya uri ku Ngariraya na bhampe bhatayanga naabho ku Yerusarema.42Akia bhutu bhusondi sira murisisi nti kubhusondori ne sabhato. 43Hiya Yosefu wa Arimatea wa mu rushu ntwaririndire e bwami bwa kokwiyo. Wenda kuri Pirato kakonga e mubhi wa Yesu. 44Pirato washishara mbwa makwa,wabhikira emukiri we mushirikani wamushisha mbe wasiya wakwa.45Wakiya wamasibhishiwa cho n'emushirikani waninka e mubhi wa Yesu kwa Yusufu. 46Yusufu wabhesanga ntwamachura sanda, wahicha e mubhi wa Yesu wamondonda mo sanda wamuria muresinda rabhesanga rar' ibhaswa. 47Maria wa Mandereni na Maria nina wa Yose bhakaempi harierwanga we.

Chapter 16  
1Otu rweinga rwakia rwamasira Maria Makitarena,Maria nina wa Yakobo hima na Salome bhachura rungo bhushwe bhasigu e mubi wa Yesu. 2Mukomakoma rwe roti rwa roso, bhenda e kwisinda.3Bashishana : Inye wa bunduranya erikoi ndi ha miango ne risinda? 4Irubukire,basunga e rikoi risira tu hamiango ne risinda.5Bhakime kumunda ne risinda bhakumana kumunda musike uma wambara nganju ya marekani, bhakwa koha. 6E musike were bho: Anga mukwa koha,bhanu musondange Yesu wa ku Nasareti e wakuhanikwanga muriango, wakufuka rero, nturi tu hano,mukai hakuriarwanga we. 7Mwendi k'iremb'wamabhusondore e bhamisa bhae hima na Petero mb'wama bhusondore ku Galilaya, ngi kwa musungire bhanu bhuri bwa bhuraanga we.8Bhatuka mo risinda ni kanyaha nti bhari na koha kingi bhataturi mwea uti uti e mwasi ngo bhushwe ne koha kabho.9Yesu wafukanga mukomakoma we rotu rwa roso, wasaire Maria Magdalena, ungo waramyange we mo bhashumbu bharinda 10Wenda katura emwasi mo bhea bhati bhimbo bhe bhonso ne bharengi. 11 E bhamisa bhakia bhamorukira e mwasi mbu Yesu wamafuka na wamasungwa,bhatasimiri.12Kuruma naha, wasungwa mo munse mu impe nsusanya na bhemisa bhabhi nti bhendange mo rubhungu rukeke. 13E bhemisa mbo, bhatureo bhanachabho, ina bhatasimiri hotu.14Hende, wasaire bhemisa e kumi n'euma nti bharisange, wafine bho mo bhukwemi ne mitima yasuma, bhushe nti mukusimira erifuka rani bhushwe nti mukwikairenga.15Were tubho: Mwendi mo chuo ekiti, muture e bhinwa bya Ongo mo bhea bhati. 16Ewa simira nirubhikwa woshukare ina e watasimiri wendayo mukasha.17E bhishisharo bhino byasungwa mumbi bhea bhasimira. Mo rina rani bhasehensayo e bhashumbu, bhebhayo mwebhe mushasha, 18Bhatingeyo nsoka kuti bhomo bhuti, bhutakoch' ishura bho, bhuti bhitakoche ishurabho,bhahemi e bhakoni nti bharama.19Yesu mwi hea iere bho, wataya ekwiyo, warika kwabhume kwa Ongo.20Bhenda e kuti katondesa.Ongo nturi nabho hima ne bhisonsomorangebho nti bhitindikirwange ne bhishisharo.

## Luke

Chapter 1  
1Bhingi bhamakind' ibhucha ironja mitiro ya 'mbi bhiti byaribhererera munkati n'itu. 2etukana na 'mbo bhabhesanga turiho etukir' entangiro na mabhindukenga bhakori na bhaturi bhango mwasi. 3Namasunga nti rarengekana hotu kury' ani, kuruma n'isondekanya shu'shu mu 'mbyo bhikai bhiti ebhucha mo ntangiro ya 'byo, ekutiranyie byo ebwatondekana byo, e muhanga Teofire, 4Kongo ubhesa n' iteerera er' eira r' emahano areninkwa ongo.5Mo matu abhundukenga Herode mubhake wa ku Yudea, kwabhesenga Shebhakungu uma erina rae Sakaria, mukikanda che bhashe bakungu bha Ongo, mo ruanda rwa Abia Erisabeti e mukari hotu nt'wamor'oanda rwa Aruni. 6E bhati bhabhi bhabhindukenga nti bhakomenwa hamakako na Ongo. barika nti bhemisa shu e myomba iti ya Nyerekuritu. 7Nti bhasira mwana, na Erisabeti wabhesenga ngumba. Nabho bhati bhabhi ntie bhakungu.8Otu ruma Sakariya wabhinduke nt'uri mo murimo wabhushe bhakungu wa Ongo bhushwa ne kikanda e kirangangee. 9rabhinduke itukana n'e mwenjo we murimo wa bhashe bhakungu, Sakaria warondorwa murienda kashika rungo, muri rameso ra Ongo. 10Kikanda kikiri che bhea bhamurindire e kumbuka nti bhahemange. Sakaria nti urikire kumunda eri rameso murishika,erukongo.11Maraika wa Mukota,wiya kuri Sakaria nti wasimana mu mombo we kwabhume webhutanda we mpero. 12Sakaria watingwa murisungae Maraika wabhinduke na bhobha. 13Maraika were Sakariya angi subhaha bushwa Ongo wamorukira e mahemo abhe. Mukari wabe wasekubhute mwana ukumuninka rina ra Yohana.14Ubhinduke na ngowa ni moa nguru, bhushwa nae na bhea bhingi, bhasebhinduke n'imoa, muribhutwa rae. 15Wabheseyo mukakare mumakako a Nyerekuritu, ina utomuyo mau atiati, warisiwayo Mutima Mushasha ntukiri mo bhura wa nina.16Nawe wakurucha bingi be ruanda rwe ba israeri kwa Ongo wabo, 17Useyayo ha makako nae mu Mutima n'e maa. Eriya, wabhindurayo e mitima ya bhatita ekuruchiyeyo mo bhana bhabho n'ebhindura e bhatengu mu wenge bwa bheya bh'eira, kongo bhabhinduke bheya bhamatunganyiirwa Mukota18Sakariya were e maraika: e kinwa nchi chamubesa buni? ani iye mukungu ,ne matu amukari'yari iye mingi nguru. 19Maraika wa musako: ani ngentumwa Gabrieri, nisima nanga hamakako na Ongo, nani nakutumwa kakuture e mwasi uno wakoma. 20Ituka ino ntambi ubhesa karumbu,utwebhi tu, irindirira bhibhererere mukiranga chabyo.21Nebheya mbo bhabhesenga bharindiringe Sakaria, bhisarima murikiya Sakariya wakusiya e kumunda ne rirameso. 22Warikiya mwituka mo nt'utamukocha iyebha tu nabho, bhasibha mbwa mahumanana kumunda ne rirameso washeyabho e mwine bhusabhusa, wabhesa ntiye karumbu. 23 E matu ae e murimo akiya amasira watukamo, wenda mu mwae.24Nampo kuruma ematungo, mukari Erisabeti wariya bhukure wibhisa myeri isano: webha: 25 Nyerekuritu wamandonjie nchumo imbu bwamansunga we, ikuto e sankene sani munkati e bheya.26Mu mweri we mutubha e ntumwa Gabrieri watumwa na Ongo mobhungu rwa ku Gariraya rutukurwange mbu ku NaSareti. 27kwe kitasa cha Chamasimirana mw'ibhesa mukari w'e mweya'ngo utukurwange mbu ngi Yosefu wamukisasa cha Ndaudi, ne rina re Kitasa kicha ngi Mariya. 28E ntumwa yeya kukwae yebha. nakukeya, umaninkwa nchumo, Nyerekurwitu uri hima nabhe, umakasanirwa nkatinkati e bhomina. 29Naye wahaka nguru, bhushwa ne kinwa ncho, wanikira mo mutima wae, nkerei nki nji?30E ntumwa yamwire bhuno, kiro kasubhaha e Mariya, bhushwa umaninkwa nchumo na Ongo. 31Usibhanga mb'ukuria bhukure n'ukubhuta mwana, ne rina rae ngi Yesu. 32Ungo wabheseyo mukakare, waatikurwayo mbu mwana wa Ongo ingu we kwiyo Nyerekuritu. Ongo wamuninkayo e kitumbi chishe Ndaudi, 33Iwe ngi wasimanireyo e numba ya Yakobo ematu ati, ne bhubhake bwae bhutangabesenga na ngendero.34Mariya wasako ehntumwa; e kinwa nchi chabhese bhuni nani nti nisi wabhume? 35E ntumwa ya musako yamwire bhuno: e Mutima mushasha ng'wasekwehie n'emaa a Ongo ing' uri e kwiyo usekubhumbe n'e kirimirimi. Bhushwa nancho e kikai chabhutayo ongo chabheseyo nti chashuururwa chabhikirwayo mbu mwana wa Ongo.36Ukaenga Erisabeti wamukisasa kinu, uri na bhukure wa mwana wa wabhume mo bhukungu wae. na uno mweri wa mutubha mu mweya ngo watikurwa mbu ngumba. 37Bhushwa mbu kusira kinwa chafundisa Ongo 38Mariya webha: ukaenga ani mukori wa Nyerekuritu; e kinwa ncho chabherereranga imbo wamebha ongo. e ntumwa yatuka yenda.39Mariya wakosora wenda mo chuo chesangu, wasimana wenda mobungu ruma rwa kuYudeya. 40Wakime mo numba ya Sakariya wakeya Elisabeti. 41Elisabeti wakiya werukira enkei ya Maria. emwana washata mubura wae. mwituka entambi njo Elisabeti warisiwa ne Mutima Mushasha.42Wabhikira mumurenge mukiri nguru webha: umakasanirwa ongo munkati ne bhomina bhati, neribhuta rebhura wabhe ramakasanirwa. 43E kinwanchi chamatuka kuni, nina wa Nyerekuritu wameya kukwani? 44Kae kasa enkei yabhe yakukiyanga yakime mumate ani e mwana washata mo bhura wani na ngowa ningi. 45Wakasanirwa ingo wasimira; e bhinwa e byebhanga Nyerekuritu byabhererera yo.46Mariya webha; e mutima wani watata Nyerekuritu. 47Ne mutima wani wamakokome Ongo rukombora wani.48Bhushwa mbu wamakae ebwetunganyanya 'ni; itukire runotu e sanganda siti bhantiko mbu narikasanirwa. 49Bhushwa mine maa wanikore mikorere mikiri nguru; ne rina rae washuururwa.50Ne sansasi sae siri hambasiro nebhamusubaha, itukire bhiranga na bhiranga. 51Wamakia maa mumine yae. wamansansabhanya bhise e muhao bhushwa ne myanikiri ye mitima yabho.52Wamahicha ne bhahime mo bhitumbi byabho, wamatarish' e bhea 'mbi bhe kwihohya. 53Bhise rwaka wamasukucha bho mu 'mbi byakomakoma. Bhise bhehe wamakito bho bhusabhusa bhasira tu nki.54Wamasake e ntumwa yae Isiraeri wanikire esansasi sae. 55Imbo wakiyanga were bhatita bhitu kuri Ibrahimu ne bhana bhae ne kare kati.56Mariya warika naye ngerero ya myeri ishatu. wakuruke ku kwae. 57Na Erisabeti, mo matu ae eribhuta arekiya amarumira wabhuta mwana wa wabhume. 58Bhirabhe ne ruanda rwae, bhorukira e bwamakia Nyerekuritu wamukwire nsasi.59E rotu rwe munane bhenda kariya e mwana e kotende, bhamubhikira Sakaria iemisanya n'e rina r'ishe. 60Nina wasako webha nti nge bhubho iwe waninkwa rina ra Yohana. 61Bhamwire; kusira mweya muruanda rwinu utikurwange mo rina ndi.62Bhendere ishe mwimushisha rina nki risondange ongo emwana waninkwero. 63washishabho, mumbesi kisai nta tiraho e rina re mwana. e rina re mwana ngi Yohana. E bhati bhisarima.64Muntambi njo e bhunu bwae wobhoka ne rwami rwae hotu, webha watata Ongo. 65E bhobha watinge e bhati bhabhesanga mpo, ne bhinwa bhiti bhino byaturwa muchuo kiti cha ku Yudea. 66Ne bhatimbi bhorukiranga byo bhabhika byo mo mitima yabho: bhebha bhuno ingu wabhinduke mwana wasusa bhuni? bhusha mbu e mwine wa Nyerekuritu wakubhesenga hima nae.67Sakariya ishe w'emwana warisiwa ne Mutima Mushasha , wahurukwa webha: 68watatwe Ongo witu wa Israeri bhusha mbu wameya mo bheya bhae n'ekururebho.69Namatusimanik' er' ihembe r'er' itoshukaya, munkati ne numba yentumwaye Ndauti. 70Imbu webhanga we cho momonu e bhatahwa bhae bhashuururwa ebhabhesenga ho itukire karekare. 71Tushukaiwe ituka e bharenda bhitu na munkati emine ya'mbi e bharitubhaa.72Mwikorebho nsasi bhatita nianikiratu endani yae. 73erisere raserengawe hamakako na tita Ibrahimu. 74Mbwe watuninka bhate, twoshukaiwi mumine ye bharenda bhitu, tumusimire risira bhobha. 75 Mw'itukochesha iyoshukara etuka mo mine y'ebharenda bhitu.76Nongo mwana ubhikirwayo mutahwa wa Ongo ingo uriekwiyo bhushwa ongo usondorayo habhusondori ne mbaso ya Nyerekuritu mwitunganyanya ense yae. 77Ihanisa e bheya bhae er'iyoshukara munkati ne risasirwa e bhubhi wa bho.78Bhushwa ne bhurongu we sansasi sae Ongo witu. munkati chaka chatukanga e kwiyo chatwehie. 79Kashea bho e chaka imbi bharikire munkati ne mwirimya, na munkati ne rirumbirumbi re roku, niendja emindi itu muinse ya bhuhoro.80E mwana woshuka, washee maa munkati ne mutima, wenda karika mo bweru, irindirira e matu easeyayo we hamakako na Israeri.

Chapter 2  
1Mokiranga ncho kwa saa momba wa Kaisari Augusto, imbu bahnse emina ebhea bhati b' echuo. 2Emwanso waroso ngo wabhesenga nti Kurenio nti ng' emukakare wakusuria. 3E bhati abhesenga bh'endange kinsi mwea mor' obhungu rwabho.4Yosefu nae wataya etuka ku Gariraya, mur' obhungu rwa ku Nazareti mw' ienda ku Yudea, morobhungu rwa Daudi, rwabhikrwa mbu ku Beterehemu, bhushwa nti wenumba n' ekisasa cha Daudi, 5Kongo wanswa hima na Maria, mukari nti neki waheruka, abhesenga nti mukure.6Bharekia bhari nko, e ntambi abhesenga y'erebhuta Maria y'eya. 7Na wabhuta musike we waroso ebhutwa. Wamw' ondonda na byeri n' emuraricha mo muringa w' esankambu bhushwa abhesenga nti kusira bhuari bwabho mo numba y'ebheni.8Abhesenga kuri mumbo bhutaka, bhasumba bhari mo mashwa bhakerwa mutu mw' irangana n' emaimba abo. 9Nasunga, ngashani ya Nyerekuritu wasaire bho, n'echaka cha Nyerekuritu chasaka hari bho mos' enkaro siti, bhatingirwa na bhobha bhukiri.10Eina engashani werebho: kiro musubhaha, bhushwa nabhurishie mwasi wakonda wabhesa mo bhea bhati kinwa kikiri cha ngoa.11 Ngi runotu, morobhungu rwa Daudi, mumabhutirwa mwoshukayi ngi Kirisitu, Nyerekuritu. 12Nasunga mu kani kengeko kamusibhire mo bhanu: mukusunga mwana wondondiwa mu byeri , na wararichiwa mu muringa wa nkambu.13Kuruma heya hima nango ngashani kikembe kikiri ch'e maimba a mo mbingu bhatatange Ongo n'iyebha: 14Watatwe Ongo ko kwiyo nguru, na bhuhoro mo chuo munkati n' e bhea mbi bhasimira we.15E ngashani bharekia bhamasiya bho, mwekuruka mo mbingu, e bhasumba bhashishana: twendi iya ku Beterehemu na tusung' e byabhesa, e byamatushea Nyerekuritu.16Bhenda kotete, na bhakumana Maria na Yusufu, hima n' e kabhonsobhonso kekinde mo muringa w' e sankambu.17Kuruma n' imusunga, bhatura echamerirwa bho mu mwasi w' emwanango. 18E bhati mbi abhesenga bhorukirengibo bhabhesa mu bhishisharo yambi abhesenga bhiturirwange bho n' e bhasumba. 19Maria waranga e bhiti, n'e kuruchabyo mo mutima wae. 20N' e bhasumba bhakuruka ko, bhashimange n' itata Ongo mo bhiti byaturirwanga bho.21Er'otu rw'e munane, ngi rw'ereriy' e mwana e kotende, rwarekiya rw'eya, waninkwa rina ra Yesu, rina ndi rasheiwanga n'engashani bhusondori utangabhesa mo bhura bwa nina.22N'ematu er' ishuururwa rabho arekiya amarumira, etukana n'emomba wa Musa, Yosefu na Maria bamuria ku Yerusaremu, bhushe n' erimushea kuri Mukota. 23Mwitukana nambi e byatiranyiwa mo momba wa Nyerekuritu: kinsi abhume ntangi nt' wariarwa kuri Nyerekuritu. 24N'erisha Ohembo tumpite tubhi ari mimamba ibhi, bhuri bwarekind' etiranyiwa cho mo momba wa Nyerekuritu.25Nasunga, habhesenga ku Yerusaremu mwey' uma wa bhikirwa mbu Simeoni. Ingo mwea wabhesenga nti w' eira na washuururwa abhesenga nt' warindirire w'eri bhongabhonga bhaisiraeri, n'E mutima wakonda nt' uri kumunda nae. 26Abhesenga nt' wamasubhukiwa n' Emutima wakonda mb' watakwiyo kubhusondori n' erisunga Kirisitu wa Mukota.27Wiya morirameso, w'enjiwange n' e Mutima wakonda namb' wabhesenga e bhabhire bharishange e kabhonsobhonso Yesu mw' ibereresha kuru we e momba. 28Wamurembera mo maboko ae wakasanyie Ongo, n' ieba: 29Mo kashangi kano, Mukota, rek' emukori wabhe weiri mu bhuhoro, etukana n'e kinwa chabhe.30Bhushwa emeso ani amasung' e nchukayo, 31Nchukayo nji yareronja ongo mo bhea bhati. 32Chaka ch' isaka mos' enganda , na bhusime kuri Isiraeri bhea bhabhe.33Ishe na Nina bhabhesenga nti bhari mubhishisharo bye bhikai asanga byebwange kuriwe. 34Simeoni wamukasanyie n'iebha na Maria nina: sunga e mwanangu waterekwa mw'erisha ehuka n' esimana ra bhingi mo Isiraeri, n'ebhunduke kengeko karishayo bhuhaka. 35 N'ekuri' ong' weine mwere wakuteanayo e mutima, kongo ehmihaki ya mitima mingi yasheiwa.36Habhesenga hotu mutahwa wa momina Ana mwisi wa Fanueri wa mo kisasa cha Asheri. abhesenga nt' uri na myaka mingi, n' abhesanga nt' wamamana myak' erinda hima na moke itukire wabhingwa. 37Wasia mushumbakari n' eroero rwae ntiye rwa myaka makumi munane na inye, nti' utatukanga mor' irameso, na nt' ukorengi Ongo mutu na mu mwishi mu mahemo er' itin' erisa. 38Warekiya weya nae hotu, mu iya ntambi, watata Ongo, na nt' webhange kuri Yesu mo bhati abhesanga bharindire e karamo kaku Yerusaremu.39Bharekiya bhamaheanya e bhiti byebwa n' e myomba ya Nyerekuritu, Yosefu na Maria bakuruka ku Gariraya, ku Nazareti mor' obhungu rw' abho. 40Nantiemwana ukongi nesumasuma. Abhesanga urisere bhutesa na nchumo ya Ongo, nt' iri kuri we.41E bhabhuti bha Yesu nti bhendanga ku Yerusaremu m' otu rukiri rw'epasaka. 42Warekiya weya mo' ero rwa miaka e kumi na ibi, bhataya kuro, itukana n'emitondeko y' er' otu rukiri. 43N'ematu arekia amasira bhakuruka ko, e mwana Yesu wasiya ku Yerusaremu, ishe na nina bhatasibhi. 44Mwihaka mb' uri hima na bhabhine bher' oendo, bhakiy' otu ruma r' oendo bhamusondekanya munkati n'e bhabhuti bhae na bhana chabho.45Eina bhatamusungi, bhakuruka ku Yerusaremu mwi musondekanya. 46Kuruma na matu ashatu wamukumana morirameso, warika munkati n'e bhakakare bh' emyomba, bhamworukirirengi na bhamushishange. 47E bhati abhesanga bhamorukirengi nti bhashisharange n' e bwenge bwae n' emisubyo yae.48E bhabhuti bhae bharekia bhamusunga bhashishara na nina wa mwere: e mwan' ani, bhushwa nki ukwanikira mbu kuri bhate? sunga iso nani tukusondekanyange na bhonso. 49Werebho, bhushwa nki bhanu munisondekanyange? Nti bhanu musimbu ranihema n' ikai mo bya tita? 50Eina nti bhorukira inchi chakianga washisha bho.51Kuruma wahita nabho mwienda ku Nazareti na wabhesa wakwehicha kuri bho. Nina warang' e bhiti mbi mo mutima wae. 52 Na Yesu wabhese nt' woshukange mu bhutesa , na mu nchumo, hamakako na Ongo na bhusondori bw'e bhea.

Chapter 3  
1Mo mwaka we rikumi n'esanu mo bhusime bwa Tiberio kaisari, mu ntambi Pontio Pirato wabhesanga ntwasimanire e chunda che chuo cho ku Yudea, na Herode mubhake wa ku Gariraya, na musiky'abho Firipo mubhake wakw'iturea na mo chuo cha ku Tarakoniti, na Lisania mubhake wa ku Abirene. 2Muntambi y'e bhabhake Ana na Kayafa, mu bhakungu bhe kisinso, e kinwa cha Ongo chiya kuri Yohana, musike wa Sakariya mo bweru .3Na byansansabana mo byuo bhiti bye kumushimushi na Yorodani, byatura e bhinwa by'er'irubhikwa, n'esia e bhubhi.4Bhuri e bwatiranyiwa byo kumund'e karisi e bhinwa bya Isaya, e mutahwa: ungu murenge eubhikirange mu bweru: mutunganyanye e myengere ya Mukota, n'inano e sa nsee.5Kinsi mueri warisi, kir'ou na kakiiki byaahichiwayo; n'ense yekishuku yatunganyanyiwayo, ne sa nsee s'ebhiribhu sa bhumbirwayo. 6Na kinsi mwea wasungayo enchukayo ya Ongo.7Ntw'ebange mo bhea bhabhesanga bheyange bharubhikwe nae: bhanu ubhuto rwansoka, inye ngwa bhuhana ibheka e bhusubhuke bwiange?8Mubhute byuma byakonda muribhunduka, kiro mweshisha bhanu bhesine: Abrahamu ngi Tita witu! ni bwerengi Ongo wamubhundura e makoi ano n'ibhesa bhana bha Iburahamu.9Ne mwanda wa mariarwa moritina remuti: kinsi muti eutabutanga use kerwayo ni tawa munkati e kasha.10E kikembe cha mushisha, chebha: tukie bhuni? 11Wasubhie bho, ingu ukwengi myambaro ibhi waninke ngu ntukwengi, nangu 'kwengi bhirisa wakie bhumbo bhumbo.12Wasunga bha shemukongoro bharubhikwe nae, bhamushisha: e muhani, tukie bhuni? 13Wasubhie bho: kiro muhema bhingi irenga ebyahemwa bhanu.14Ne bhashirikani nabho bhamushisha; tukie bhuni? wasubhie bho: kiro mwebhebha n'ekiya bhukongobanya kuri mwea utiuti, n'eshima er'ohembo rwinu.15Bwabhesanga bhuri e bhati mor'irinde, bhashishana kuba nti Yohana ngi kirisitu . 16Webha kuriebhati: ani, na bhurubhika mumicha, ina wiyange mukakare indenga, na nti nakomanwa iyobhora emiri ye bhirato byae. Iwe, waburubikayo mu Mutima mushasha, na kasha.17Uri ne rweri rwae momine; rwa afufurayo, ni sonja embuto n'eriyayo mumbiko, ina e sampafa sa shikwayo mukashanki katarimanga.18Nti bhumbo nge bwabhesenga Yohana uturange e mwasi mu bhea, ni ninka bho ampe mahano. 19Ina Herode e mubhake, Yohana wamukeme morerukira mo mwasi wa Herodia, mukari wa musikebho, na mo mikorere iti yema eyakorangae. 20Watarika tu na mu bhampe muri mina Yohana mo ngori.21E bhea bhati bharubhikwa, Yesu nae warubhikwa, na warekiya uhemange e mbingu yobhoka. 22N'e mutima mushasha wa muhite, bhuri kampite. na murenge werikirwa mo mbingu webha: ongo ngi musik'ani e washim'ani; e nchimi yani eiti iri kuri ongo.23Yesu wabhesanga nt'uri na myaka makumy'ashatu, warekiya wabhuch' emurimo wae, bhuri ebwa bhesanga bhumusibho, musiky'a Yosefu,musiky'a Eri, 24Musiky'a Matati, musiky'a Rawi, musiky'a Meteki, musiky'a Yona, wa Yosefu25Musiky'a Matatia, musiky'a Amosi, musiky'a Nahumu, musiky'a Esira, 26Musiky'a Naje, musiky'a Mati, musiky'a Matatia , waSimei , musiky'a Yosefu, musiky'a Yuda,27Musiky'a Yoana, musiky'a Resa, musiky'a Serababeri , musiky'a Saliriele, musiky'a Neri, 28Musiky'a Merki , musiky'a Adi, musiky'a Kosamu, musiky'a Elemadamu, musiky'a Eri, 29 Musiky'a Yose, musiky'a Eliari musiky'a Yorimu , musiky'a Matata, musiky'a Rawi,30Musiky'a Simioni , musiky'a Yuda , musiky'a Yosefu , musiky'a Yonamu, musiky'a Eliakimu, 31 Musiky'a Melea , musiky'a Menana, musiky'a Matata musiky'a Natani, musiky'a Daudi , 32Musiky'a Yese, musky'a Obedi , musiky'a Salomoni, musiky'a Nasoni33Musiky'a Minadabu, musiky'a Ramu, musiky'a Esironi, musiky'a Peresi, musiky'a Yuda, 34Musiky'a Yakobo, musiky'a Isake, musiky'a Burahamu, musiky'a Tera, musiky'a Nahori, 35Musiky'a Serugu, musiky'a Reu, musiky'a Pelegi,musiky'a Eberi, musiky'a Sera,36Musiky'a Kainani, musiky'a Rufakasadi, musiky'a Semu, musiky'a Naa, musiky'a Lameki, 37Musiky'a Metusaeli, musiky'a Enoke, musiky'a Yeredi, musiky'a Mahaleli, musiky'a Kainana, 38Musiky'a Inosi, musiky'a Seti, musiky'a Damu, musiky'a Ongo.

Chapter 4  
1Yesu, warisa e Mutima-wakonda, moretukae muri Yorodani, nao wamwenja mo bweru; 2Nanko werekwanga na mushumbu matu makumi anye. Abhesenga utangarisa ematu 'atingo, na morekindaweo, worukira rwaka.3Mushumbu wamushisha: amabhe nty'ongo musike wa Ongo er'erikoi ndi ribhunduki kambonsa. 4Yesu nomusakongi: chatiranyiwa mbu emwan'emwea utamubha ho mu kambonsa ho.5Mushumbu wamutarisha hakangama, n'emushea mu kashangi kakeke e mabhake ati ari mo chuo; 6N'emushisha: n'sekuninka ebunkangwe bhuti mbu n'eritatwa rangi mabhake, bhushwa nareninkwao, na nininkanangao mu kinsi wasas'ani. 7Umehicha hamakako ani, eati asebhesa abhe.8Yesu wamusako; rarekind'etiranyiwa: ukuhita hamakako na Nyerekuritu Ongo wabhe n'emukore wesine ho.9Mushumbu wamwenja tu ku Yerusaremu, wamutereka habhasirwa n'erirameso ra Ongo, wamushisha: amabhe nty'ongo musike wa Ongo, irekere etuka hano n'ekwansi; bhushwe charetiranyiwa: 10Wasebha n'esa ngashani sae bhushwa nabhe; kongo bhakuranga, 11N'ikwangirira momine, utusitaringi mw'ikoi.12Yesu wamusako: rarebwambu angi ereka rotu nyerekuritu, Ongo wabhe. 13Kuruma n'erimwereka mo bhusus'ebhuti mbo, mushumbu wamureke, mw'erindire kampe kashangi ngi nki karengekana.14Yesu ukiri urisere n'e bhunkangwe n'enkuru yae yenda mobyuo bhiti byekwendende. 15Nt'uhanange mo marameso a Ongo na nt'utatwang'e kuti.16Wenda ku Nasareti ekoshukengae, abhesenga e bhukiange howe, wakime mor'irameso ra Ongo erotu rw'eriruhuka. wasimana mw'esisiris'emitiro. 17Bhamuninka e mitiro y'e mutahwa Isaya. warekiya wamobhora, washee mpo abheseng'ehatiranyiwambu:18E mutima wa Nyerekuritu uri habhasirwa nani, bhushwa wamantiranga rungo mw'etur'emwasi wakonda mo bhasene, webha mbu nendikaramya ebhari n'e mitima yababara. 19Mw'iyeber'etuhungu eriobhorwa rabho, n'ebhihumihumi erikae, iyobhora ebhanenwa, mw'etura emwasi w'ekindi ch'esensasi sa Nyerekuritu.20Kuruma nampo warindik'e mitiro, wakuruchieyo e mukori , warika hansi. ebhati mbi bhabhesenga kumunda bhamusumy'emeso. 21Nampo wabhuch'iebha nabho: runotu kino kinwa ch'emitiro chamorukira bhanu chamakindi ibhererera. 22E bhati bhabhes'ekariho kae, bhabhesenga n'eshishara mo bhinwa by'esensasi abhesenga bhisaangemo bhunu bwae, bhebha: nti uno ngi musike wa Yosefu?23Yesu washishabho: mukunikor'emwani uno: muramyi, iramye ongw'esine; na mukunereyo, kora kuno. mo chuo chabhe ebhiti mbi byorukirayo bhate byakukoranga ongo ku Kapernaumu. 24Ina n'ibwerengi mo reira kusira angana mutahwa ing'usimirwanga ishu ko kwabho.25Nabwerecho mo reira: abhesenga kuri bhashumbakari bhingi ku Isiraeri mo kiranga cha Eria, ekwiyo kwarekiya kwabhese rwaka rukiri mo chuo kiti. 26Nampo, Eria ntw'erirwanga mbu wendi kuri uma mubho eina wenda kw'emushumbakari wa ku Sarepata mo chuo cha ku Sindoni. 27Kwabesenga hotu bhabhembi bhingi ku Isiraeri mo matu a Erisha nampo nty'abhesenga uma mubho washuururwanga kuti nti Namani emusuria.28E bhati bhasubhuka, e bhabhesenga mor'irameso mor'iyorukira bho e bhinwa mbyo. 29Warekiya wasimana, bhamukumbya mund'obhungu n'imwisha habhasirwa n'erou abhesenga rw'imbwa mor'obungu rwabho mbu kongo bhamuhimire kumbo. 30Ina Yesu weta munkati nabho na kw'eire.31Wahite ku Kapernaume, obhungu rwa ku Gariraya na nt'uhanange mor'otu rw'ereruhuka. 32Bhatingirwa n'emahano ae bhushe abhesenga ntw'ebhange nabho ra bhuhime.33Wabhesenga nti uri mor'irameso, mwey'uma uri n'eshumbu na nti ukuange murenge wasuma: 34Ah! inki ngi kiri munkati bhate nabe, Yesu wa ku Nazareti? ukwiya katuriminya. nikusi mbu ongo inye: mushuururwa wa Ongo.35Yesu wamukwanya, nomushishange: kobha, natuka mo mweya uno. E kifasi chamusunda munkati n'e bhea, n'etuka kumunda nae nti ntichamubhabhaya. 36E bhati bhatingirwa na koha, bhashishana; kini kinwa nshi? webhange na bhuhime na bhunkangwe mo bhifasi nti byatuka na kubha! 37Enkuru yae y'enda ekwendende kuti.38Morisaae mor'irameso, wenda mor'echumbi ra Simoni. Inabhe wa Simonni abhesenga nti urimo kabhurura kamusaka nguru, bhamuhema wamusaki. 39Wamwindame, wakwanya ekabhurura, nako katuka. E ntamb 'iya iya wasimana n'ikorebho.40Mor'iyoriyoro ndo e bhati mbi abhesenga bhari na bhakoni bhamurishie bho. Waterek'emine yae mu kinsi uma, n'ebhati bharama. 41Bhifasi byatuka mu bhea bhingi by'irakengi: Ongo musiky'a Ongo. Ina wakwanya byo nt'utangahuna mbu byebhe bhushe abhesenga bhisi mbu iwe ngi Kirisitu.42Morich'ebhutu, watuka, wenda hari bweru. nkumanano nkiri ya bhea yabhuch'emusonda, bhenda kiya ehariwe, abhesenga nti bhahunang'erika nae imbu kiro watuka tu. 43Ina washishabho: rihunange ntatur'emwasi wakonda w'ebhubhake bwa Ongo mo simpe mbungu, bhushe nancho ngi chasingwa bhebha mbu n'iye kuno. 44Wabhuch'ihan'ebheya mo marameso a Ongo a ku Gariraya.

Chapter 5  
1Ebwabhesengae nturi ebwendende ne nyansa ya Ku Genesareti, ne kikembe che bhea nti kikanyirengi kurie mw'iyorukira e kinwa cha Ongo. 2Wasunga kwendende ne nyansa bhitange bhibhi, himpo ngihabhesenga hasikengi e bharobhi mw'eshua etukira twabho. 3Wakambe mu kitange kima echabhesenga cha Simoni, na wamuhema mbwetunde kampompo mokirindo. na warika mo kitange nantuhanange ehkikembe che bhea.4Mu ntambi yarekengae eriya bho, were Simoni: mbungure munkati ne mecha, na rekera e tukira tw'inu tw'er'irobhe. 5Simoni wamusako: Nyerekuritu twamakora emutu euti nanti twakushee 'nki; ina mu kinwa chabhe twarekere tukira. 6Warekiya wamarekerako, washura bhikwa bhingi, netukira twabo twasondi bhereka. 7Bhashisha bhanachabho ebhabhesenga mukimpe kitange mwiye katusake. bheya, nabharisia e bhitange bhibhi, bhiya mu ntambi yisondi tiya.8Murisungabyo, Simoni Petero wahita mo mindi ya Yesu , webha: Nyerekuritu, tuka kwihi nani, bhushwe ani mwea wa bhubhi. 9Bhushwe washisharanga nguru, iwe ne bhabhesenga hima nae, bhushwa ne rirobha e rakorangabho. 10Nangi bhumbo na Yakobo na Yohana, bhana bha Sebedayo, bharumbya bha Simoni. Himpo Yesu were Simoni: kiro subhaha, itukire runotu ukubunduke murobhi wa bheya. 11Na, bharikia bhamarisha ebhitange mo kirindo bhasia'ebhiti bha mwemisa.12Yesu wabhesanga nturi mubhungu ruma, nampo, mweya uma urisere bhibhembi, warekiya wamamusunga wahita mu makako nae, wamuhema: nyerekuritu, umasase, umunishuurura. 13Yesu watereka e mwine wamuturanamo, webha: nisondange ushuururukara r'abhe, nampo ebhibhembi byamutuka.14Na wamwire mbu kiro were mweya. ina, wamwire, enda kishea kuri e bhashe bhakungu, na kuto murishukara rabhe ebyatiranyiwanga na Musa kongo ke bhimbyo byasake bhuri kariho.15Enkuru yae yasansabhana tu, na kikembe cha bhea chia kamwerikirire niramiwa n'emakoni abo. 16Nae, wetunda mo bweru kahema.17Oturuma Yesu ntuhanange. E bhafarisayo ne bhahani bhe myomba bhabhesenga bharimpo nti bharika hansi, nti bhatukirengi musembungu siti sa kuNgariraya, nasaku Yudea na ku Yerusaremu; ne bhunkangwe bwa Nyerekuritu nti bwisheange mwiramya.18Nampo,bheya bhima nti bhariya mo r'ekingi mweya uma wabhesenga ntwasamba rumbonsa, nti bhasondange imukimisha ni mutereka mbu wamusunge. 19Nambu e bwabhesenga bhusondangebo mbu bhamukimishe , bhushwe bwe nteko, bhataya eku mambiyo, bhamuhicha mu kiribhu ne r'ekingi rae, munkati n'e nkumanano hamakako na Yesu.20Murisunga e risimira rabho, Yesu webha: ongo mweya, e bhubhi bwabhe bwa masasirwa. 21E bhandiki ne bhafarisayo bhabhuchi ianikira niyebha: inye ngu, ewebhange bhihabhuhabu? inyengu wamusasira bhubhi, kuti nti Ongo wesine.22Na Yesu warikiya wamasibha e myanikiri yabho, watinge e kinwa niyerebho: ini myanikiri irikire n'inu mu mutima? 23Kini ngi chakonda mw'iyebha: e bhubhi bwabhe bwamasasirwa, Ari iyebha simana na enda? 24Iyo, kongo msibha mbu emwana we mweya uri mo chuo n'e bhunkangwe bw'erisasira: washisha e mukoni we rumbosa, simana , riya erikingi rabhe, na enda mor'ichumbi r'abhe.25Na mukashangi nko, wasimana munkati nabho wariya e rikingi, abhesenga rariarwamuwe, wenda mo numba yae, mwitata Ongo. 26E bhati bhabhesenga nti bhari mubhishisharo, bhatata Ongo nti bharisere na koha, bhebha: twamasunga runotu bhikai bhishasha.27Ituka mpo, Yesu watuka, wasunga e muhemi we horo, wabhikirwa mbu ngi Rawi. warika e hahoreshiengi we wamwire: n'emise. 28Na wasia e bhiti, wasimana na wa mwemisa.29Rawi wa muteke bhiyo bhingi mu mwae, na bhahemi bha horo bhingi na bhampe bheya nti bhari mo bhutanda nabho hima. 30E bhafarisayo ne bhandiki bhomuma nabhere ebhomisa: bhushwe nanki bhanu murisange na bhanu mwomongi ne bhahemi bhe horo ne bheya bhema? 31Yesu watinge kinwa, werebho, e bhankangwe nti bharaa mu bhamunganga, ina e bhakoni. 32Ntinariya kabhikira ibhundura e bharengekana, ina ebhabhi.33Bhamwire e bhomisa bha Yohana, bhurimbo bhebhafarisayo, bhahemange retina bhiyo ngendo ningi na bharonjange mahemo, ina e bhabhe bharisange na bhomongi. 34Wasako bho; mumukochi hangise mahemo etina bhiyo kuri e bhira bhe muherucha mu ntambi e muherucha uri hima nabho. 35E matu asiyayo ingo muherucha wasekiyayo wamakuturwa mubho, nampo bhasehemayo retina bhiyo e matungo.36Werebho umpe mushumo: kusira mweya wa mubhenga nshengi nshasha mo kebhe ni terekacho mu nshangi ya kunguha; ari ibhenga e nshangi nshasha ne kebhe cha kutunjae, kitamusaa mu nshangi nji ya kunguha.37Na kusira mweya wa muriya mau mashasha mukibya cha kunguha, ari wariya mau mashasha nty' abhenga ebhibya, nti akubhuka, ne bhibya nti bya rimina. 38Ina nti muriya e mau mashasha mu bhibya bhishasha. 39Nakusira mweya wamakindi yomo mau amasia, nt'wasondekanyatu mashasha, bhushe ntwebha; eamasia akonda.

Chapter 6  
1Kwiya, otu ruma rweruhuka rubhikirwange mbu rwemetabhi-rwaroso, Yesu nt'ukundukanyange mashwa a mbuto. E bhemisa bhae bhanoanga etukobya n'erisa to, kuruma n'eritokoto mo mine yabho. 2Bhafarisayo bhima bhashishabho: bhushe nanki bhanu muronjange mbi nti byasimirwa ironjiwa morotu rw'er'iruhuka?3Yesu wasako bho: nti muresisiris'echebha Daudi, warekiya uri na rwaka, iwe nambi bhabhesenga hima nae; 4 Imbw'akimengae kumund'enumba ya Ongo, wating'etumbonsa tw'erohembo rwa Ongo, mw;erisa, n'eninka imbi bhabhesenga hima nae, kiro mbu abhesenga nti nti twa ninkwa ho e bhashe bhakungu mw'erisato? 5Na washisha bho: e mwana w'emwea nge mukakare nakubha w'erotu rw'er'iruhuka.6Rwiya, rumpe otu ruma rw'eruhuka , Yesu wakime kumund'erirameso, na nt'uhanange. Mwabhesenga nti muri mwey'uma emwine wae w'ekwabhume ntwarekama. 7E bhandiki n'e bhafarisayo abhesenga bhasisirisange Yesu, mw'ikairire kuti useramya erotu rw'eriruhuka: abhasenga hende nti bhahunange ntangiro y'emusongere. 8 Ina wasibha e myanikiri yabho, na washisha e mwea ngo wabhesenga n'emwine wakama: simana na rika munkati. wasimana, n'erika usimene.9Na Yesu washishabho: nabhushisha kuti rasimirwa, erotu rw'eruhuka, ikiya bhongo ari ikiya bhubhi, iyoshukaya mwea ari imushura. 10Himpo, watamby'emeso mo bhaati, webha nango mwea; oro e mwine wabhe. Waronjambo, n'emwine wae warama. 11 Bharisa bhusubhuke, n'ishishana bhasibhe bhuni bwakiyabho Yesu.12Mo kashangi nko, yesu wenda kubhasirwa n'erou bhushe n'ihema, na wecha mutu emuti mw'ihema Ongo. 13 Bwarekiya bwamacha, wabhikira e bhemisa bhae, warondora bho mw'ekumi na bhabhi, waninkabho rina ra ntumwa:14Simoni, ngwabhikirangawe mbu Petero; Andere, musiky'abho, Yakobo, Yohana, Firipo, Bartoromayo. 15Matayo, Tomaso; Yakobo, musike wa Alfayo; Simoni museroti; 16Yuda, musike wa Yakobo, na Yuda Isikariote ngwabhundukenga weri musibhura.17Wahita hima nabho n'esimana mo bhurambo, himpo habhesengang'ekikembe ch'ebhemisa na kikanda cha bhea Yudea iti, bha ku-Yesrusaremu, n'ebhe wendende nyansa ya ku-Tiro na ku-Sidoni. Bhiyanga mw'emurindire, na mw'iramiwa e makoni abho. 18Imbo abhesenga bhanubhiwange na bhifasi bharamiwa. 19N'enkumanano iti abhesenga isondange e mutinge mo, bhushe maa abhesenga amutukange mo na nt'uramyang'ebhati.20Nampo Yesu, wasimany'emeso kuri e bhemisa, webha: mukasanirwa bhanu mbi e bhasene, bhushe e bhubhake bwa Ongo bhuri kuri bhanu! 21Mukasanirwa bhanu mbi muri na rwaka e kashangi kano, bhushe mukusikutayo! Mukasanirwa banu mbi murengi e kashangi kano, bhushe bhasebhesayo munkaty'esangoa.22Mukubhesayo mukasanirwa, bhasekiayo ebhea bhabhubhaa bhasekiayo bhabhuhiange, bhabhunubyange na bhasekiayo bh'erikirang' erina rinu bhuri rema, bhush'erina r'emwan'emwea. 23Mukokomanga mo rotu ndo, n'iyomerae na ngoa, bhush'erohembo rwinu rusebhayo rukiri ekwiyo, bhushe ngwakianga bhishe bhakor'ebhatahwa!24Ina, bhonso kuri bhanu, bhasoki, bhushe bhanu mumakinda er'ibongwabhongwa rinu! 25Bhonso kuri bhanu mbi musukuta, bhushe mubayo na rwaka! bhonso kuri bhanu mbi museange kano kashangi, bhushe mukubheseyo mu kiro na munkaty'eminsori!26Bhonso, amabhesa ebhea bhamebha yo byakoma kuri bhanu, bhushe ngwanikiranga bhishe, kuri e bhatahwa bhashukishuki!27Ina nibwerengi, bhanu mbi munorukirengi: mushime e bharenda bhinu, mukore byakonda mu mbi bhabhubhaa, 28Mukasanyii imbi bhabhuheraange, muhemi mbi bhabhunubyange,29Kuti bhakuhumba moritema rima, mushee n'erimpe hotu. kuti bhakunyaka e ngombe yabhe ya kunanda, kiro muhangisa ne yabhe ya kumbo. 30Ninka kinsingu usekuhema, n'angisonda e kuruchiwa chabhe kuringu wasekubhakacho.31Inshi kihunange bhanu ebhea bhabhukoricho; mukore bhubho-bhubho kuribho. 32Mumashima mbi bhabhushima, murengana mukini chaasibhirwa mo bhuni? ebhabhi nabho hotu bhashima imbi bhashimabho. 33Amabhese nti mukukor'ebhongo mumbi bhabhukore byakonda, murengana munki ch'esibhirwa mo? ebhabhi nabho hotu bhakianga mbo. 34Na amabhesa nti mukusombya mbi kuri bho murindire ininkwa, murengana munki ch'esibhirwa mo? ebhabi hotu bhasombyange bhabhi kongobhaninkwa bhubho-bhubho.35Ina mushime e bharenda bhinu, mukore bhongo, na musombye nti ntimurinde kikai. N'erohembo rwinu rusebheseyo rukiri, na mukubhese bhana bhangu uri ekwiyo nguru, bhushe wahunda mo bhasir'enchimi n'ebema.36 Mubhese bhabhonso, imbu bhuri iso winu wabhonso.37Angi muronjie umpe obhansa, na bhanu muturonjiwi obhansa; angi ronjie umpe obhansa rwikwa, na bhanu muturonjiwi yo obhansa rwikwa; musiereri na mukusiererwa.38Muninkane, na mukunikwa: bhasekubhure mo muhango winu ngerero yakonda, yasoserwa, yainyiwa- inyiwa na iritabyaange; bhushe bhasekuronjie oero hima n'engerero nji yaakoresha bhanu39Webha nabho hotu uno mushumo: kihimuhumi chamwenja kimpe kihumihumi? ntibatenduki ebhati bhabhi kumunda na kiribu? 40Emwemisa utamurenga Nyerekurwabo; ina kinsi mwemisa ngu wabhererera waasusana na Nyerekurwabho.41Bhushanki bwasunga ongo e kasukari kumunda n'eriso ra munakinu, na nti ntungasung'ekisu kiri kumunda n'eriso rabhe? 42Ari bhuni bwamebha ongo kuri munakinu: e munakitu, ndeki ntakuto e kasu kari mo riso rabhe, ongo ngu utungasung'ekisu kiri kumund'erabhe? mukorotima, tunj'eraroso ekisu moriso rabhe, nampo kusunga bhuni bwamutuka e muremba uri kumund'eriso ra munakinu.43Nti muti wakonda ng'urianga byuma byema, ari muti wema ngwaria byuma byakonda. 44Bhushe kinsi muti usibhirwange mo chuma. utumukora byuma mumenke, na bhatatunjanga byongo mu runkenke.45E mwea konda utunjange bhikai byakonda mo katiri kakonda k'emutima wae, nang'wema utunjiengi bhikai byema byekatiri kema; bhushe mo bwingi bwe bhiri mo mutima ngi byebang'ebhunu.46Inki kisingwange mumbikira Nyerekuritu, Nyerekuritu! na mutungaronja ebyebh'ani? 47Nsebhushea inye ngwasus'emwea ingu wiya kuri ani, worukirang'ebhinwa byani n'ibhereresha byo. 48Wasusanyiwa na mweangu, wimbanga numba, watima, watima nguru, n'eriy'emuhafu mw'okanga. kwiya mbura, n'ereyuhu resunda munjo numba, rafund'iyendura yo, bhushe yumbwanga ishu.49Ina kinsingu werikira, na nti wabhereresha, wasusanyiwa na mwea ngu wumba numba habhasirwa er'otu, hasira muhafu. Ereyuhu resunda muyo: kuruma yenduka, n'er'erumo ranjo numba rabhesa rikiri.

Chapter 7  
1Wakiya wakindanya e mwebhe munkati n'e kikembe nchi abhesanga kimorukirengi , Yesu wakime ku Kapernaumu.2Mukakare uma wabhashirikani wabhesanga na mufuku ung'wamushima we nguru nae nti mukoni w'ikwa. 3Iyorukira bhashambarange kuri Yesu wamutumire bakungu bha bhayahudi murimuhema weye karamya e mufuku wae. 4Bheya mu makako na Yesu n'imubonganya mwiebha: wakomenwa isimirwa n'abhe 'ngo; 5Bhusha washima e chuo kitu , na iwe ng'wimbanga e sinangoki yitu.6Yesu wenda nabho, na nti abhesenga kwihi ne munyumba impi hakianga watuma bhira bhae muri mushisha: Mukota angi nuba ringi bhusha mor'ikwesibhirira, utumukochange ikime mo numba yani. 7Bhushwa tu naancho ntamukochange iya mo makako nabe. Iina ebha kinwa ne mufuku wani userama. 8Bhushwa ani ne bhukakare bwani mubhashirikani, niri nabhashirikani bani n'irenga bho; na namire uma enda! na nti wenda; kuri umpe iya! na nti weya; na kuri e mufuku wani: Ronja cha! na nti wa ronja.9Yesu warukira e bhinwa mbyo, wasimira e mukakare we bhashirikani, worukira tu e kikembe nchi chabhesenga kimubhungurange webha: Nabhushisha; akiro mo Isiraeri ntangakumanananga n'isimira rikiri mbu. 10 Murikuruka re bheya mbi bhatumwanga ne mukakare we bhashirikani, bhasunga e mufuku nti wamarama.11Rump'otu; Yesu wenda mo rubhungu rukiri rwa ku Naina, E bhemisa bhae na kikembe kikiri ch'emisanganyanga nae. 12Bhiya kwihi hekura e r'obhungu rukiri; bhasicha e kwansi kinda cha mweya na nti mwana changomo, nina nti mushumbakari; watimbwanga na bhea bhingi. 13Mukota mor'imusunga worukira bhonso bwingi n'imushisha: Ang'iire! 14Washeere waturana mor'ekingi. E bhabhesanga bhariy' er'ekingi bhasimana. Webha: ongo musike na kushisha, simana! 15Ne mukwi warika n'ebhucha ishambara. Yesu wamuninka nina.16E bhati bhasubhaha n'itata Ongo mwiebha: mutahwa mukiri wasungwa munkati n'iitu, na Ongo wakusona e ruanda rwae. 17 E mwebhe kuri Yesu watamba mu Galilaya iti na mu byuo bhiti bya wendende na ku Galilaya.18Yohana worukir' ebhiti mbyo kuri e sa ntumwa sae. 19Wabhikira bhabhi n'itumabho kuri Yesu, mw' emushisha: kuti oongo ngwiiya kuti turindiritu umpe? 20Bheya mu makako a Yesu, bhebha mbu Yohana murubiki wabhea watutuma kuri ongo mwiebha: oongo ngi ungo warerindirwa , kuti umpe ngu urindengi bhate?21Muntambi nso, Yesu waramya bhea bhingi makoni abho; esankata; mashumbu n'iramya bhihumihumi bhiingi. 22Na washisha e santumwa sa Yohana: mwendi kature Yohana byamasunga bhanu n'iyorukira: Bhihumihumi byamakae, esankata s'ienjange na mindi, bhabhembi bhashuururwange, e bhatwitwi bhorukira, e bhakwi bhafuka, mwasi wa konda uturwange mo bhasene. 23Wakasanirwe ngu ani nti ntangiro y'er'imina rae!24E santumwa sa Yohana sakiya sa kuruka, Yesu webha ne bheya mo mwasi wa Yohana: mukwenda kasunga hasira kikai? kifafa kikunya n'iyuhu? 25Iina mukwenda kasunga nki? mweya wambara shu? kae e bhambara nchangi sahunda, na bharika hakoma; bhari mu manumba a bwami. 26Mukwenda kasunga nki? mutahwa? bhumbo ngi bwabhushisha ani n'irenga mutahwa.27Ngi ungo uri mo mitiro: sunga bwarebheka e mureri wani kubhusondori nabhe; mw'etunganya ense yabhe kubhusondori nabhe. 28Nebhange munkati ne rubhuto rw'ebhomina; kusira mukakare kuri Yohana. Ngi chasingwa; e mwansare mo bwami bwa Ongo nge mukakare imurenga.29N'ebhati mbi bhamwerukiranga na bhashehoro bhasimira Ongo mor'irubhikwa mu mecha ra Yohana; 30 Iina e bhafarisayo ne bhandiki bhatasimiri erubhikwa na Yohana; bhanena bhitukange kwa Ongo.31Kurinye ngi kwamurengekanya 'ni e bheya bhe kiranga kino; na nti bhasusana na bhanye? 32Bharengekane na bhana mbi bharikechiwa mu rushu na bheshishange: Twakubhombe tuhanda na nti mukumina. Twakubhusimbe mu bhoonso, nti mukure.33Bhushwa Yohana weyanga, nt' warisanga munkati n'inu na nti womonga nsande nti mweba mbu uri n'eshumbu. 34E Mwana we mweya wiya urisange n'iyomo, na mweba: murohoroho na mwomori, mira wa bhisa e chuo n'ambi nti bhikocha. 35Ina e risengeha rasungwanga mo b ana bhae bhati.36Mufarisayo uma wahemanga Yesu wariri nae hima. Yesu wakime mo numba ye mufarisayo n'ibhucha irisa. 37Hasungwa momina uma mubhi munkati ne rubhungu rukiri, wasibha mbu Yesu urisange mo numba ye mufarisayo warishamo e chupa ririsere rungo. 38N'ihita mubhisando bya Yesu. waare, na kuruma: watocha e mindi ya Yesu na bhiririyo byae, kuruma wakono ne bhuteo bwae, n'emukubhur'erungo.39Bhafarisayo imbi bhamubhikiranga murisunga mbo, bhashishana: E mweya ngu wamubhesengi nti mutahwa, wamusibhange ungu ngi nye mu bhomina ungu wa muturana mo. Wamusibhange nti mubhi. 40Yesu watinge kinwa mw'imushisha Simoni, niri na kinwa ch'ekushisha.41Mutumba uma wasombyanga bhea bhabhi; uma faranga mia isanu na umpe makumi asanu. 42Bhusha bharukanga byi mutuwa; wasasira bho e mwinda e bhabhi mbo. Inye mubho wamumushima nguru? 43Simoni wasubya: nosi nti ungu wasombiwanga bhiingi. Uronganya shu, Yesu wa mushisha.44Wikebhera kuri e momina, n'iebha kuri Simoni usunga e momina uno? Nakukime mo mwabhe iina nt'ukumpese mecha ishua e bhisando byani, iina e momina ngu, watocha e bhisando byani mubhiririyo byae n inikono ne bhuteo bwae. 45Utungandumbanga, iina iwe itukire nakime muno ntwakureke anga na ntambi nima indumba mubisando byani.46Nti ukunikubhure rungo mu muntwe, iina iwe wakunkubhure rungo mo bhisando. 47Ngi chasingwa na kushisha; e bhubhi bwae bwingi bwasasirwa: bhusha wakushima nguru. Iina muungu wasasirwa bikeke nt'washima rikeke.48Washish'e momina; e Bhibhi byabhe byasasirwa. 49E bhabhesenga bharisange nae bhashishana; inye ngu, usasirange e bhibhi? 50Iina Yesu webha ne momina; er'isimira rabhe ngi rakuramya, enda mu bhuhoro.

Chapter 8  
1Kuruma naha , Yesu wenda mo sambungu mwitura e mwasi wakonda we bhubhake bwa Ongo. 2Abhesenga ubhungange n'e bhafuku bhae ikumi na bhabhi n'e bhomina mbi bharamyanga we e mashumbu n'e makoni: Maria Maderena ungu watunjiwanga mo mashumbu arinda,3 Jane. mukari wa Chusa, muhani wa Herode, Susana na bhampe bhingi imbi bhasakirwanga na Yesu.4Kikembe kikiri cha mutimbanga, bheya bhatuka mo sa mbungu barika kumushi nae, webha e mushumo uno: 5Mweki wa mirime uma wendanga keeka e'mirime yae bhukianga e; mumirime, mima ya rara mo munse, yanantwa, na nimpe yariwa n'emironge. 6N'impe ya rare m'otandare, yoonga mwiruka mecha n'eroto.7N'impe ya rare munkati n'emenke; ya shuka ina yekenyiwa n'e menke. 8N'impe tu ya rare m'oto rwa hunda; yashuka n'ibhuta byuma bhingi. Ikinda iebha mbo Yesu webha mu murenge mukiri: kinsi ng'uri na mate irukira, worukire!9Bhafuku bhae bhamushisha bhuni bwebha e mushumo ngo. 10Wasako bho: muninkwa esibha e bhishisharo by'e bhubhake bwa Ongo; eina mu bhampe, bhahanisiwange byo mu mishumo bhushwa bhari na meeso na bhatanga kae, na bhari na mate ina bhatangorukira.11Murukire bwebha e mushumo: E mirime nge bhinwa bya Ongo. 12Bhari mu munse nge bhimbi bhorukirange. Ina mushumbu utunjange e kinwa cha Ongo kumunda n'e mitima yaabho kongo bhatasimiri n'ioshukara. 13E bhari murutandara nge bimbi bhorukirange kinwa cha Ongo na ngowa, iina kisira miri kumunda naabho, isimira ra matumatu; n'ikuruka kuruma mu mereko ya mushumbu.14Inji ya rarenga munkati n'e menke, nge bhimbi, bhorukira e bhinwa bya Ongo, byatuka tu mwiekenyiwa na bhonso bwa mirao ya bhutumba n'imoere bhikai bye chuo, n'iruka ibhuta byuma imbi byako. 15Inji ya rarenga mu r'oto rwahunda, nge bhimbi, bhorukira e bhinwa bya Ongo mu mutima wakonda, bhetingire mubyo n'ibhuta byuma kir'otu.16Kusira mweyangu, wamasacha e kasuku , wabhumbi ko kumunda na kikai, na utakoch'ibhika ko kumunda n'e ntange; iina nt'waria ko habhasirwa na kikai, kongo mbi bhakimengi bhasung'e chaka. 17Bhushe kusira inchi chabhiswa kitatabhukori n'e kinwa chabhiswa kitarukiyo isungwa mu chaka. 18Mwitondeke mo bhinwa byorukirange bhaanu, bhushwa bhase ninkayo ung'uri na kikai n'ibhaka ung'usira n'akiro byanikirange ishee we.19Nina na bhatoo bha Yesu, bhabhesenga nti bharaa imusunga, ina bhatakoche bhushwa ne kikembe kikiri che bhea. 20Bhamushisha: nsoko na bhato bhabhe bhari hambuka, bharaa ikusunga. 21Iina wasoko: koyo na bhanakitu ng'imbi bhorukirange bhinwa bya Ongo n'ikora bwebhange byo.22Otu ruma Yesu wakambe mo kitange ne santumwa sae. Washisha bho: twete mo rump'otuko rwe nyansa., bheenda. 23Munkati ne ruendo, Yesu w'itinga toro; kwabhucha mibhimbi mu nyansa, e kitange charisa mecha; bhabhese mu bhoobha bw'ikwa.24Bhasheere kumushi nae n'imusimo bhamw'ire: Mukota, mukota twashirira. Wasumuka, wafin'e mibhimbi n'e mecha a hehera. 25Washisha bho: er'isimira rinu riri kuni bhishisha mo bhoobha n'ishishana: ungu mweya wa bhuni, ung'ufinengi n'ekampungu n'e mecha byamorukire?26Bhakime mo chuo cha bhaGerasi inchi chatekerana na ku Galilaya. 27Mor'inanta mor'oto rw'emwiri we nyasa, Yesu wasunga kubhusondori nae mwana w'ubhungu nti urimo mashumbu. itukire karekare nti utambaranga tu nchangi, ntingiye urikanga ekumasinda.28Mwisunga Yesu, witaa mubhisando byae n'ieba: kinki ngi kiri munkati ani, nabhe Yesu musike wa Ongo ungu we kwiyo? Nakuhema ang'inibhabhaya. 29Bhushwa Yesu nt'ufinengi e mashumbu atuke mo mweya ngo wamanubhanga muimumina miri na byuma mo mindi, ina nti ukekeranga byo, n'ihahurwa ne rishumbu mo bweeru.30Yesu wamushisha: ongo ngi nye? rej'ioni, bwasakonga e. Bhushwa nti e mashumbu mingi abhesanga kumunda nae. 31Bh'emina ihema kuri Yesu, utarekeringi bho kwirunga.32Murou mpo nti hari eimba ra tuhuwa rabhunda. Er'eshumbu rahema Yesu watae bho mo riimba re tuhuwa. Wamusimira. 33E bhashumbu bhamutuka mo, n'ikime mo tuhuwa n'e riimba rakanyaha mu nyansa, raminwa n'e mecha.34E bharangi bhasunga mbo, bhabheka n'itambya e mwasio mo rubhungu ruti na mo tunsari. 35Bheya bheenda kasunga mbi byameta, bheya kumushi na Yesu, bhasunga e mweya ngo abhesenga uri ne mashumbu warika hamindi ya Yesu, wambara , na witunganya; bhakimirwa na bhoobha.36E bhasunganga 'mbi byetanga, bhaturae mwasi bwamarama e mweya w'er'eshumbu. 37E bheya bhati baku Gerasi bhahema kuri Yesu watuke munkati nabho mwisubaha. Yesu wa kambe mo kitange wa kuruka.38E mweya ngu waramiwanga e rishumbu, wahema Yesu bharike nae hima. Iina Yesu wa mubhecha w'ebha: 39Kuruka mu mwabhe, na tura bhiti byamakukore Ongo. Wiire n'isansa e mwasi morubhungu ruti e byamamukore Yesu.40Murikuruka ra Yesu, wakumana kikembe kikiri cha bhea chakumurindire. 41Wasunga mukakare wa bhakungu uma ngi Yairo. witaa mu bhisando bya Yesu, wamuhema wakimi mo mwae. 42Bhusha wabhesenga na mwisi wae cha ngomo, wa myaka ikumi na ibhi na nti mukoni w'ikwa. Murienda nko, utendi tete bhushwa ne kikembe che bhea.43Himpo, nti hari momina uma urokange nchama mu myaka ikumi na ibhi; nti wamataa bhehe bhiingi mu mashake na nti warirama. 44Weya kuruma na Yesu waturana mungombe ya Yesu. e nchama ya kabhabha mukashangi nko, mu mubhi wae.45Yesu webha: inye wanturana mo? e bhati bhituna, Petero naambi bhabhesenga nae bhamushisha: Mukota, kikembe chakutimba n'ikusondore, na nt'weba tu: inye ngwakuturana mo? 46Iina Yesu wasako; kuringu wamanturana mo , bhushwa norukira isanguhirwa mo maa.47E momina wisunga nti wamasibwa , witaa mumakako nae n'ikuwa munkati n'e kikembe chakusingwa waturana mo ngombe ya Yesu n'irama munko kashangi. 48Yesu wa mushisha; mwisi wani; Er'isimira rabhe ramakuramya, enda mubhuhoro.49Ntiukiri webhange, kwatuka mweya kwa shebhakungu Yairo n'imushisha: mwisi wabhe wamakwa; ang'inubya tu Mukota. 50Iina Yesu irukira tu mbo, washisha shabhekungu: Ang'isubhaha, simira ho, na mwisi wabhe waserama.51E ntambi yeyangabho mo munumba, wahangire kiro mweya wakime nae mongo kuba nti Petero, Yohana na Yakobo n'ishe na nina we mwana. 52Bharengi na kwiyonga murikwa re kikumi. Yesu webha: ang'ire; nti wakwa, ina urere. 53Bhamucharika bhusha bhosi e mweya wa makwa.54Iina wamutinge mumine n'iebha na murenge mukiri: mwanunke, simana. 55N'emutima we kikumi wa kuruka tu mu mubhi n'isimana mo kashangi nko, Yesu washisha bho bamuninke biyo. 56E bhabhuti bhe kikumi bhashishara; Yesu washisha bho kiro bhature mweya byamasungwa.

Chapter 9  
1Yesu wasonja e rikumi n'ebhabhi, waninka bho maa na bhunkangwe bwifine n'ibhecha mashumbu na kaara k'iramya makoni. 2Watumabo itura e mwasi wa konda wa Ongo n'iramya e bhakoni.3Watonde bho; ang'isubhira kikai muruendo; akiro nkoma, musaro, kambosa,bhehe n'angi bhese na ngombe sibhi. 4Mukira numba yakime mubhanu, murikangamo na ngi mwatukire bhaanu.5Na kubha nti bhabhukoke, mutukanga mu 'ndo obhungu nti mutito mukungu we bhisando binu mwishea e bhubhi bwabho. 6Bhenda ubhungu m'ubhungu mwitura e mwasi wakonda n'iramya bhea musambungu siti.7Herode worukira mbi byetange, waruka mwanikiri. Bhusha bhima nti bhebhange mbu Yohana wakufuka muumbi bakwanga. 8Bhampe mbu Eriya wa kusungwa, na bhampe tu mbu uma mo bhatahwa bhakare wakufuka. 9Ina Herode webha: na keranga emuntwe wa Yohana, ungu ng'inye nirukirange byebwange kuriwe? washima wa musunge.10E ntumwa sa kuruka, muiture Yesu e bhiti bya kukorwa. Wenda nabho kumushi mo ruharo rwa ku Betsaida. 11Kikembe cha bhea chamusunga, cha mwimisa Yesu wakoke bho, n'iture bho e mwasi we bhubhake bwa Ongo; waramya mbi bhashimanga waramye bho.12E bhutu bwasond'isira, entumwa sae samushisha: kuruch'e bhea kongo bhenda murubhungu na mu tunsari bhasonde nkambi na bhiyo, bhushwa hano bweru. 13Yesu washisha bho: bhanu muninkebho bhiyo. Ina bhamusako: turiho na tumbonsa tusanu na bhikwa bhibhi; muribha twamuchurange byarisa bhate n'ibhanyie e bhea bhati. 14Himpo nti kuri ngerero ya bhea bhihumbi bhisanu sa bhabhume. Yesu washisha e santumwa sae, murikeche bho kikembe cha bhea makumi asano.15Bhakiambo, bharikecha bho. 16Yesu wating'etumbosa tusano n'e bhikwa bhibhi, wararama ekwiyo n'ikasanyie byo. wakeka-keka n'ibanya waninka e ntumwa sae bhanink'e bheya . 17Bharisa n'isukuta n'e byombo bya risiya mitundu ikumi na ibhi.18Otu ruma Yesu, wishika ne santumwa sae kahema, washisha bho: bhebange mbu ani ngi nye? 19Bhamusako: Yohana murubiki, bhampe, Eliya; bhampe mutahwa wakare ng'wakufuka.20Na bhaanu, waashisha bho, mwebha ani ngi nye? Petero wasako: Kirisitu wa Ongo. 21Yesu watinisha bho rasuma kiro bhashisha mweya. 22W'ebha tu, rakomenwa e mwana we mweya wanubhe nguru; wasebhawa n'e bhakungu n'ebhandiki, wasekwa n'ifuka mu matu ashatu.23Weba tu n'e bheya bhati: kubha kuring'usondange inemisa; witune iwe wesine n'iriya e riango rae na wanemise. 24Bhushwa ing'usondang' iyoshukaya e mutima wae; wariminya o ; ina ewamariminya o bhushw'ani, nti washukaya o. 25Ngoa nki ishee e chuo kiti, n'iruka e bhubhake bwa mo mbingu?26Bhusha kinsi ngu waankwiri nkene ne bhinwa byani e Mwana we mweya wamukwiri nae nkene mu rotu rwe hende, na mo bhusime bwishe ne sa ngashani sa shurukara. 27Nabhuire cho muriira, bhima mumbi bari hano bhatakwiyo na nti bhasunga e bhubhake bwa Ongo.28Matu munani eta, itukire webhancho kinwa, Yesu watinge Petero, Yohana na Yakobo n'itaya nabho mu rou ienda kahema. 29Munkati ne rihema e mbaso ya Yesu yabhunduka bhumpebumpe; n'echangi yae yasana bhuri murekani.30Bhasunga bhabhume bhabhi bhashambarange nae nti Musa hima na Eriya. 31Bhisheya mo bwime, bhebhange mor'ienda kakindanyie ku Yerusaremu.32Petero na bhana chae bhitinga toro, iina bhabhambuka tu, bhasunga chaka cha Yesu na bhabhume bhabhi kumushi nae. 33Muntambi ya kiyanga e bhabhume bhabhi bhasiana na Yesu, Petero wamushisha: e Mukota, rakonda turike hano, tukomi masoni ashatu; bhuma bhubhesi bwabhe, bhumpe bwa Musa, na bhumpe bwa Eriya. Nt'wasibhanga byebhange we.34Bwebhanga we mbo, utundo rwatuk'ekwiyo rwa bhumbe bho; n'e santumwa satingirwa na bhoobha murisunga bwakime we mur'utundo. 35Bhorukira murenge munkati n'erutundo: webha bhuno: ungu nge mwana warondorwa nani: mumorukiri! 36E murenge ikind'irukirwa Yesu wisunga wamasia wesine. E santumwa sabhebhera, sitaturi mweya mwasi musantambinso, mo bhiti byamasunga bho.37Mukakoma, murihita e rou, kikembe cha bhea chasunga Yesu kubhusondori naabho. 38Mwasungwa munkati n'ekikembe mweya uma wakuwa: Mukota na kuhema kae kuri musike wani,bhushwa nge ngomo yani. 39Ishumbu rimu sinatange, n'ibhucha kw'irake, e r'ishumbu rimusimatange rasuma, utashei na ntambi ya kwitunja, kuruma n'imunoanoa. 40Nakuhema kuri e nsantumwa s'abhe, bhafini ro, nti bhakukocha.41Mbuto yema, Yesu wasako; nariki niinu mukashangi kari bhuni, n'ebhuriya? Risha musike wabe. 42Weya kwihi nae, e rishumbu ramusund' e kwansi n'emusimata nguru, iina Yesu wakem'ereshumbu, waramya e mwana n'imukuruchie ishe.43N'ebhati bhasimira e bhukakare bwa Ongo. na kinsi mweya wasimira mu bhiti bhironjange Yesu, webha ne santumwa sae. 44Kuri bhanu mworukire 'shu kino: e mwana we mweya waasibhurwa kinsinso mo mine yebhea. 45Ina e santumwa sitateereri e kinwa ncho; kinwa cha mushumo kuribho; bhatasibhi chebha bhuni.46Ina mwanikiro uma wehie bho mo mutima, isiba inye nge mukakare mubho. 47Yesu wasibha e mwanikiri we mitima yaabho, watinge mwana mukeke, wamuriya ku mushi nae n'iebha nabho; 48Kinsi ngu wakoke e mwana ngu murina rani, nti wankoke ani 'sine; na kinsi 'ngu wanikoke, nt'wakoke ngu wantumanga. Bhushe e mwanunke mu bhaanu, nge mukakare.49Yohana webha: e Mukota, twakusunga mweya uma ufinengi bhashumbu murina rabhe; twamutubya bhushwambu utangenda niitu kwetange bhaate. 50Ang'iimutubya, Yesu wamusubhie. bhushwa enti wabhubhaa nti uma mu bhanungo.51Wasunga e matu ae erituka muchuo ngie arikwihi; washima weye ku Yerusaremu. 52Warebheka ntumwa sibhi kubhusondori, bhenda n'ikime m'ubhungu rwa bha Samaria, mwisiba hani hasesamirebho. 53Iina bhatashei, bhushwa wakaenga munse ya ku Yerusaremu.54E Ntumwa sae; Yohana na Yakobo isunga mbo, bhebha: e Mukota, ongo sondange tuheme kasha kahite ituka mu mbingu kashike bho? 55Yesu wikebhera kuri bho, n'ifine bho, w'ebha: Nti bhanu mosi kinki ngi kiri kumunda niinu. 56Bhushwa musike wa Ongo weyanga nti bhushwa iriminya e mitima ye bhea, iina muiramya yo. Wenda murump'otuko.57Mumunse a bhume uma wamushisha: e Mukota, nsekwemisa kuti kuseta ongo. 58Yesu wamusako: E miterere iri na byuna, ne mironge ikwengi bhirumba; Ina emwana we mwea usira hamu bhisewe e muntwe.59Washisha umpe; nemise. Nae wamusako bhuno: e Mukota, nininke ntambi nendi kasa kataa Tita. 60Iina Yesu wamw'ire: rek'ebakwi, bhatae e bhakwi bhabho; N'ongo enda katur'e mwasi we bhubhake bwa Ongo.61Umpe tu webha; nsekwemisa, e mukota, iina mpese ntambi n'endi karana mo mwitu. 62Yesu wamusako; kisingu wamaturana mu kakenge, wamakae tu kuruma, nti wakomenwa mo bhubhake bwa Ongo.

Chapter 10  
1Kuruma n'ampo, Yesu warondora tu bhampe ntumwa makumu arinda, n'ituma bho bhabhibhabhi mwimusondore mo nsambungu nkirinkiri e kuti kwamendange we. 2Washisha bho: e mirime mingi, iina e bhakauri bhakeke muheme kuri mukakare we mirime warebheke bhakori bhingi kakao.3Mwendi nabhutura bhuri mburi munkati na ngoi. 4Ang' ironge ngombe, kirato, kakumbu, n'ang'ikea mweya mo munse.5Mumakime, mo numba nti mwebha bhuno: E bhuhoro bhubhesi mo numba ino! 6Na kubha muri mweya mukeke wa bhuhoro, e bhuhoro bwinu bhubhesi hambasiro nae, ntimbo, nti bwabukuruketu. 7Murikanga mumo, murise , mwomu byaninkwa bhaanu, bwishw'e mweya w'emurimo wakomenwa ohembo. Angiikime numba mu numba.8Musambungu sima insi sakime mo bhaanu, sakia bhabhukoke, murise byaninkwa bhaanu. 9Muramye bhakoni ambi bhakumana bhanu n'ishisha bho: e bhubhake bwa Ongo buri kwihi n'iinu.10Iina, musambungu nku kwakime bhaanu bhamatin'ibhukoke, mwendi mo mwengere, n'ieba. 11Twabututure mukungu we rubhungu rwinu ingo wakurande mu bhisando bhitu; musibhanga e bhubhake bwa Ongo iye bhuri kwihi. 12Nabhushisha murotu ndo, e rubungu ndo rwasungi chasuma irenga byetanga ku Sodoma.13Bhoonso kuri Korasini, bhoonso kuri ongo Betesaida, bhushwa e tushingishiro tuti twamabhesa musambungu twametange mo chuo cha ku Tiro na ku Sidoni, bhamubhundukange karekare mwimbara makunia na mote. 14Ngi chasingwa, e rotu rwerikera er'obhansa, ku Tiro na ku Sidoni bhakerwi rohoha ibhurenga. 15Na ongo kapernaumu, utarishiwanga kwiyo uhichiwi mo rotu rwa hende.16E wabworukire nti wanorukire, n'ewabhunena nani namuneni. N'angu waninena, nt'wanenangu wantumanga.17E makumi arinda bhakuruka kwa tumwanga bho nti bhari na ngowa bhebha; e Mukota; e bhashumbu bhakutorukire morina rabe. 18Yesu w'ire bho: Nakusunga bwa kusika nyamuraire mo mwanya bhuri kimpenya. 19Nakubhuninka maa inanta nsoka na nkutu na mumaa ati e murenda, na kusira chamu bhubhabhaya tu. 20Ang'imoa mbu e bhashumbu bhakubhorukire iina bhushwa ne mina inu amatiranyiwa ko kwiyo.21Mukashangi nko warisa ngoa mo mutima mushasha n'iebha: Na kutata Tita. Mukota we kwiyo n'e kwansi, mwibhisa e bhasengeha n'ambi bhari na bwenge e bhinwa mbi n'insonsomora byo mo bhaana. Aee Tita, na kutata bwakushima Ongo bhibhesi mbo.22Naninkwanga e bhikai bhiti kuri Tita,na kusira mweya wosi mbu inye ngi musike wae, Kubha nti iwe wesine, na nye ngi Tita kubha nti musike wae ntiwe ngusonding'imutumbiya.23Wikebhera kuri e santumwa sae, n'ishishabho kwesine; Akasanirwe e meso ngo akaengi bhukaengi bhanu! 24Bhushwa n'ibwirengi; bhatahwa bhiingi na bhabhake bhashimanga nabho bhasunge bhisungange bhaanu, bhatasungi; bhorukire ebyorukirange bhanu, bhatorukiri.25Murenga mukiri we myomba uma wasimana n'ieebha mwisheya Yesu mbu iwe ng'osibhiti imurenga: e Muhani namukiya bhuni nani nishei karamo kako kwiyo? 26 Yesu wa mushisha; byatiranyiwa bhuni mo myomba? usoma nki mo mitiro y'e myomba? 27Wamusubhiye; ushimanga Mukota, Ongo wabhe, mo mutima wabhe uti , mu mwanikiri wabhe uti, mu maa abhe ati, na munakinu, bhuri ong'wisine. 28Umasako shu, Yesu wamushisha; ronja mbo umane matu mingi.29Iina iwe mo kwitondeka webha kuri Yesu: Na nti nye nge munakitu wakumushi nani? 30Yesu webha tu; Mweya uma watukanga ku Yerusaremu mwihite ku Yeriko. Watingirwa mo munse na bhashumba, bhamubhaka, imukama n'imusiya mo munse mu ngerero y'ikwa.31Mukungu uma nae wahita munse njo, wamukumana hakumusiya bho, wamusunga na kwiire rae. 32Murawi nae weya mpo, imusunga nae w'eire.33Iina musamariya uma nae nti uri mu munse, wiya mpo, wasunga bhoonso murisunga e mweya ngo. 34Washeere kwihi nae, wamukamure bhukumu n'imina nsiri mo bhihuru, n'imukambisha mo mbunda yae, wenda kamushakire mo numba yi koke bhendendi. 35Mukakoma, waninka mine numba faranga sibi n'imushisha: Nkairi kuri e mweya uno, na kinsi chasemuninka ongo mumurao wae, nisekukuruchiecho.36Inye mubashatu mbo ngi munachae wa kwihi nae ngu watingirwanga n'ebhashumba? 37Uungu wamukwirenga bhoonso, n'imushakire, bwa sakonga e muhanga. Yesu wamushisha: Enda na ongo ukore bho.38Yesu nti uri mumunse n'e sa ntumwa sae weya m'obhungu ruma, nti kuri momina uma ngi Marita wakoke bho mu mwae. 39 Wabhesenga na moto wae ngi Mariya warika mu makako na Yesu, mw'iyorukira e mwasi wakonda.40Marita wabucha murimo witeka bhiyo, waruka wimusake webha; e Mukota, nti uyongwa mor'esunga mwisi itu wanisierere mo murimo we numba? Mushishe wansaki mo murimo. 41Mukota wa musubhiye: Marita, Marita, ong'winyonsange n'isuwa mu bhikai bhingi. 42Kikai kima ho ngi chakomenwa. Maria wakurondora muhango wakonda ung'utamutukiyo tu mo.

Chapter 11  
1Yesu wabhesenga nt'uhemange m'otu ruma mu bhuriki bhuma. Warekiya wamakinda, uma mo bhemisa bhae wamushisha: E Nyerekuritu, tuhane ihema, bhuri Yohana wahanaro e bhemisa bhae.2W'ebha nabho: mukukia bhanu muhemange, mw'ebhe bhuno: Tita! rina rabhe r'ishuururwe; e bhusime bwabhe bw'iye.3Tuninke kinsi otu e kambonsa k'erotu; 4Tusasir'ebhubhi witu bhushe na bhate tusasirange kinsi ngu watubhishie; n'angi tw'enja mu mwereko.5W'ere tubho: amabhesa uma mu bhanu uri na mwira, na wam'enda kamusunga munkaty'ebhutu mw'imushisha: e mirani n'sombye tumbonsa tushatu. 6Bhushe uma mo bhira bhani wamiya mo mwani, na nti nikweng'inkich'emuninka. 7N'amabhesa, kumund'enumba, e mirango wamusako; kiro n'inubya, e rubhi rwamakind'eminwa, e bhana bhani n'ani twamekinde, nt'amusimana mw'ienda kakuninka tumbonsa, 8N'ibwerengi cho, n'akiro mbu utamusimana nge mw'emunninka to bhushe mbu mirae, wamusimana nge bhushe n'e muho wae n'emuninka kinsi nchi ch'arae moe.9N'ani, n'ibwere ngi: muheme na mukumuninkwa; musondekanye na mukushee; mukasu mo rubhi na bhasebhurundure. 10Bhushe kinsi ng'wahema nt'waninkwa, kinsi ng'wasonda nt'washee, na bharundure kinsi ng'wakaso mo rubhi.11Inye munkati bhanu e ishe waninkanayo ikoi mo mwanae kuti wamuhema kambonsa? ari, wamamuhema kikuro, wamuninke nsoka mo kikuro? 12Ari, wamamuhema ei, mb'wamuninka nchuiri? 13Amabhesa bhabhi bhuri bhanu, musibha eninkana bhikai byakonda mo bhana bhinu, bhuni bwamukia Tita w'ekwiyo watin'ebhunink'e mutima mushasha mumbi bhamuhemange.14Yesu wahensa mushumbu wa bhurumbu. E mushumbu warekiya wamatuka, e karumbu kebha, n'e bhea bhamutata. 15Ina bhima bhebha: e kuri Bherese bhuri, e mubhake w'e bhashumbu, ngi muhensangew' e bhashumbu.16N'e bhampe, mw'imutea, bhamuhema kengeko katukir'e kwiyo. 17Imbu abhesenga bhusi Yesu e myanikiri y'abho , w'ere bho: kinsi bhubhake bwabhanyana bwesine na bwesine nti bwasiana, na numba y'endike hambasiro n'empe.18Amabhesa Nyamuraire wasiana mu wesine bhuni ng'wasiman'e bhubhake bwae, bhushe mw'ebha mbu n'ihensang'e bhashumbu kuri Berese bhuri? 19N'amabhesa ani, nihensang'e bhashumbu kuri Berese bhuri , e bhana bhinu bhahensange bho kuri nye? Bhushe nancho bhasebhesayo bhesine bhakeri bhinu b'er'obhansa. 20Eina, amabhesa nti mo murimba wa Ongo ngi muhensangy'ani e bhashumbu, e bhubhake bwa Ongo nti bwa kwiya kuri bhanu.21E mwea munkangwe na w'ishambikira warang'e numba e bhiti byae nti bhir'ishu. 22Eina, amabhesa munkangw'ekuriwe wiya n'imunyaka byo, nt'wamunyaka e by'erikwana byae bhiti mbi byenyihirae, n'ibhany'ebhiti byamanyakawe. 23Ent'uri hima n'ani nt'wantuna, na kinsi utangasonja hima n'ani nt'unsansange.24Ekifasi chamatuka mu mwea, nti ch'enda kakiya-kiya kwahorerwa, mw'isondekanya maruhukiro. Wamaruka, nti weba: nakuruke mo numb'ani mwatukireng'ani; 25Na usekiya wameya, n'ikumana mo mwarihairwa n'itunganyiwa. 26Himpo nt'weire, n'eringa bhimpe bhifasi bhirinda bhinkangwe kury'echaroso, nti byakime kumund'enumba, mw'erikamo, n'ebhususe bhusindu bw'e mwe ngo nti wema ireng'e raroso.27Yesu warekiya webhange mbo, momina uma wakuwa munkati n'ebhea, wamw'ere: Bhukasaniw'ebhura bwariarwanga mo ongo! Akasanirw'emabhere arisanga mo ongo! 28 Nae wasako: Bhakasanirwe mbi bhorukir'e kinwa cha Ongo n'iranga cho.29Imbw'abheseng'ebhukumanang'ebhea mpo, wabuchi'iebha: ekino kiranga ch'ema; kihemange kashingishiro; bhatanikwiyo kashingishiro irenga ka Yona. 30Bhushe imbu bwabhesenga Yona kengeko kuri bhisa ku Ninawi, ngin'ebhumbo emwan'emwea bwabhese we mukino kiranga.31E mumbo w'ekwend'iyoro wasimanayo, rotu rw'erobhansa, hima n'ebhea bha kino kiranga n'ikere bhor'obhansa, bhushe watukireyo kwend'echuo mw'iyorukir'ebhuteesa bwa Soromono; na sunga, hano hari ngwarenga Soromono.32E bhea bha ku Ninawi bhasimanayo, mor'otu rw'erobhansa, hima n'e bhea bha kino kiranga n' ikere bhor'obhansa, bhushe bhabhundukanga mor'ihano ra Yona; na sunga, hano hari mukakare kuri Yona.33kusira mwea usacha ng'ekasuku mw'eriya ko habhisama ari kumund'emutundu, eina katerekwanga hakangama, kongo ebhakimengi bhasung'e chaka. 34E riso rabhe ng'e kasuku k'e mubi wabe. e riso rabhe ramabhese rahunda, e mubi wabhe uti nt'uri mo chaka; ein'eriso rabe r'ema, e mubhi wahbe mo mwerima. 35Irange echaka k'iri kumunda nabhe kitabhesingi mwerimya. 36Amabhesa e mubhi wabhe uti uri mo chaka, anga kitambo kirimo mwerimya, nti wabhesa na chak'euti bhuri kasuku kakuninkang'echaka chae.37E ntambi y'abhesenga y'ebhange Yesu, mufarisayo uma wamuhema wendi karis'ebhiyo by'emumwishi mo mwae, wakime , na wabhuch'erisa. 38E Bahfarisayo bhasunga n'eshishara mbu nt'wakushu' e minwe bhusondori bw'eresisa.39Eina Nyerekuritu w'ebha; bhanu Bhafarisayo, bhanu mushuang'ekubhutara n'erosara n'ekw'entengi, na kumunda bhanu murisere minkonsi n'esua. 40Bhanu musira bwenge! ing'wakianga'ekubhutara nti ng'wareronja n'ekumunda? 41Muninkane ohembo mbi bhiri kumunda, nasunga kinsi kikai chashuururwa kuri bhanu.42Eina bhonso kuri bhanu, Bhafarisayo! Bhushe bhanu mutunjang'enima y'erekumi y'esanyenyi bhuri e munsere n'e bhimpe bhisu bhisu, na bhanu munenange ereira: n'enchime ya Ongo: e bhimbyo ngi byamuronjange bhanu, mw'ang'inena nambyo byaroso.43Bhonso kuri bhanu, Bhafarisayo! Bhushe mushim'ebhitumbi by'ekubhusondori mo marameso, n'esankerei mo myanganse. 44Bhonso kuri bhanu! Bhushe bhanu murikire bhuri masinda ngi atangashea, na habhasirwa nao bhetangeho ang'isibha.45Uma mo bhakakare bh'emyomba webha: E Nyerekuritu, mor'iebha rambo bhususe,nti bhate hotu ngy'ongo tukambange. 46Na Yesu wasako: Bhonso kuri bhanu hotu bhakakare b'emyomba! Bhushe bhanu murieshang'e bhea mirio yasum'erierwa, na itamukocheka n'inu bhanu bhesine.47Bhonso kuri bhanu! Bhushe bhanu mw'imbang'e masinda e bhatahwa bhakushurwa na bhaso. 48Bhanu kariho ka mikorere ya bhaso, na mubhereresha byo; bhushe ibho, bhashurang'e bhatahwa, na bhanu, mw'imbang'e masind'abho.49Bhushe nancho e bhuteesa bwa Ongo bw'ehba: Nse'rebhekayo bho bhatahwa na ntumwa; bhaseshurayo bhima n'inubya e bhampe, 50Kongo chashishiwa kino kiranga enchama y'e bhatahwa bhati inji yarekubhurwa etukir'echuo ibha ho; 51Etukire mo nchama ya Aberi iya mo nchama ya Sakaria, washurwa munkati nkati n'erirango n'erirameso, eira n'ibwirengi iseshishiwa ekiranga kino.52Bhonso kuri bhanu, bhakakare b'emyomba bhushe muritunj'echobhoranga e rubhi rw'erisibhirira, na muhangir'erekime mumbi bhasondekanyange ro.53Warekia wamatuka mpo, e bhandiki n'e bhafarisayo bhabhuch'emurianya nguru, n'imw'ebhesha mu bhikai bhingi. 54Imutea bhinwa, mw'imwekenya mu kinwa chatuka mo bhunu bwae.

Chapter 12  
1Munkati nambyo, e bhea bhakumanana mpo bhingi , ibhese ntiye bhanantanange, Yesu wabhuch'iebha n'e bhemisa bhae: bhusondori bw'ebhiti, mw'irange n'echasuma ch'e bhafarisayo, ng'e bhukorotima.2Kusira chabhisama inchi kitamukimwa n'isibwa. 3Bhushe nancho kinsi chamweba bhanu mo mwerimya, chorukirwa mo chaka, nanchi chamwebhere bhanu mo kote kumunda n'er'echumbi chaturwa hamambiyo.4Nabwire: kuri bhanu mbi bhira bhani: kiro musubhaha mbi bhamushur'emubhi na kusira kimpe chamuronja bho kuruma nancho; 5N'sebhushea ngu wasubhahe bhanu,. Musubahe ngu , kuruma n'eshura, uri na bhunkangwe bw'irekera e mweya munkaty'ereribha r'e kasha.6Nti bhachuyanga twa mironge tubhi mu rumea sibhi? nakiro mbo, kusira kima muto kobiwa habhusondori na Ongo. 7Nakirw'ebhuteo bw'emuntwe bwaransw'ebhuti. Kiro musubhaha; bhanu murina bhusi irenga mironge mingi.8Nabwere cho, kinsi ngu wan'simira habhusondori n'e bhea, e mwan'e mwea wamusimirayo hotu habhusondori n'esangashani sa Ongo. 9Eina kinsi ngu wanitunayo habhusondori n'e bhea waaturwayo habhusondori n'esangashani sa Ongo. 10Na kinsi usebayo bhubhi kuri e mwan;e mwea, wasasirwayo; eina kuri ngu wakambi e Mutima mushasha utangasasirwa.11Bhasekiyayo bhama bhutanga bhusondori bw'emarameso, e bhakeri bh'esemansa, n'e bhakakare, kiro mw'eshisha e bhususe nki bw'iebhere mo bhanu ari n'ekisebha bhanu. 12Bhushe Mutima mushasha wabuhanayo mo kashangi kika kika ch'eriebha.13Mwey'uma webha na Yesu, munkaty 'enkumanao: E Nyerekuritu, ebha na musik'itu wabhanye n'ani e mwandwu witu. 14Yesu wamusako: ongo mwea, inye ngi waniterekanga mw'ibehsa muker'inu wa mansa? 15Kuruma nampo w'ere bho: mw'irange shu na kinsi mwetunduriko, bhushe e bhuingo bw'emwea nti bwatukana n'ebhikwengi we, mo bwingi bwabyo.16Na were bho mushumo uno: E mashwa a mwea uma mutumba abhuta nguru. 17Wanikira kumunda nae wesine, webha: Nakiya bhuni? bhushe n'sira buari hasesambura 'ni e mbuto yani. 18Sunga, e chakia 'ni : nisekakura etutiri tw'ani, n'eimba tumpe twaariha, n'itume mo e mbuto n'ebyani biti; 19Na niseshish 'emutima wani: Mutim 'ani, ongo kwengi mu bhingi; ruhuka, risa, omo, n 'imoa.20Eina Ongo wamwire: ongo sira bwenge! muno mutu emutima wabhe usehemwa: n'ebyareronja ongo , bhisebhesa byanye? 21Ngi bhuricho m'ungu utumange byae mw 'iwe wesine na nti mutumba wa Ongo.22Yesu webha tu n 'e bhemisa bhae: Ngy'asingwa nabwire: Anga mweshishirisha mo bhuingo bwinu munchi charisa bhanu, ari mo mibhi yinu inki kisembara bhanu. 23 E bhuingo bw 'areng 'e bhiyo, n'e mubhi w'areng 'esangombe.24Musung'ebhikona bho; bhitekanga nikao, bhisira kabhiso ari katiri; na Ongo urishange byo. Ngendo singa bhanu mureng'e mironge! 25Inye mu bhanu, mo kweshishirisha rae, wamuongerere chunda mo matu e bhuingo bwae? 26Amabhesa mutumakocha kiro kikai kikeke, inki chamusingwa mweshishirisha bhushe n'ebyasia?27Musunge bhuni bhushukang 'esantondo: sitangakora kitikiti, na kiro mbo nabw'ire Soromono nae, mo resima rae riti, ntwakondanga irenga rima ra'to. 28Amabhesa Ongo wambichange mbo e kisu inchi kiri ho rin'otu mo mashwa na mukoma kisetawa mo kasha, ngendo singa watabwambichi, bhea bh' esimira rikeke?29Na bhanu, kiro musondekanya e byarisa bhanu n' ebyasomo bhanu n' angi mweshishirisha. 30Bhushe e bhiti mbi, e bhabhi bhechuo ngi bhasondekanyange byo. Tita winu usi mbu muraa mu byo.31Musondekany' e bhubhake bwa Ongo; n' e bhiti mbi mukuninkwa byo mw' iyongerere. 32Ang' isubhaha, eimba rikeke; bhushe Tita winu waresunga ishu wabhuninke ebhubhake.33Muchuy' ebhikwengi bhanu, na muninkane byo mw'ohembo. Mw' ironjei inku s'ang' ikunguha, katiri k' ang' isira e kwiyo, inko e mwibi utameya kwihi, nanko erunsenge rusir' ebhisha. 34Bhushe impo hari ekatiri kabe, himpo ngy' asebesayo n' e mutima wabhe.35Musimik' emikoba yinu, n' etusuku twinu tusake. 36Na bhanu, mususanyiwe na bhea imbi bharindirirengi Nyerekurwabho mo bhuheruki, kongo bhamurundure usekiya weya n'ikaso m' orubhi.37Bhakasanirwe imbo bhakori Nyerekuritu, morr' iya rae, wakumana bho bhashere! Nabwere mor' eira, wasimika, Warisa hima nabho, n' iya kwihi nabho mor' ikore bho. 38Na kiro weya mo karo k' emet' abhi ari k' emet' ashatu, bhakasanirwa imbi bhakori, amabhesa bhasekumanwa bhakohya.39Musibhecho shu, amabhesa min' e numba wamusibhange ini ntambi ng' isiy' e mwibhi, wamukohyange n'utamusiang' e numba yae ikakurwe. 40Na bhanu hotu, mw'etingi muranga, bhush' e mwana w'e mwea usiayo mu kashang' inki katanganikira bhanu.41Petero wamushisha: E Nyerekuritu, kuri bhate ngi kuronjange ongo e mwani ngu ari kury' e bhampe. 42Na Nyerekuritu w'ebha: Inye ngo mukori w'eira na wakohya ingu Nyerekurwabo wasemusimika habhasirwa n' e bhea bhae, mw' eninka bho e bhiyo mu kashangi karengekana? 43Wakasanirwa ingo mukori, Nyerekurwabho wasekiayo mo riya rae , wamukumaneyo nt' ukorange mbo! 44Nabwire mor' eira , wamutereka hambasiro n' e byae bhiti.45Eina, amabhesa ingo mukori wasebha mw' iwe wesine: Nyerekuritu wasiya mw' iya; wabhucha mw' ikam' e bhakori bhabhume n' e bhomina, mw' erisa , iyomo n'itamira; 46Nyerekurwabho nango mukori wasiya m' otu ndu nti rwarange we na mu kashangi 'nki nti kasibirira we, Wamubhaa-bhaayo, n' imunink' e muhang' wae hima n' e bhasir' ereira.47E mukori ngu, wasibirira erisasa ra Nyerekurwabo na nt' waronjaro, wahumbwa oero rukiri rwa bhihumbo. 48Eina kinsingu, abhesenga ntusi, waronja byakomenwa bhihumbo, wahumbwa bhihumbo bhikeke. Wahemwayo mo bhingi ing' waninkwanga bhingi, n' imusondamo bhingi m' ung' wareninkwa byarira.49Nar' iya karekera kasha mo chuo, na niri nanki ch' ianikira, amabese kamakind' isaka? 50Ina e rubhikwa ndi riserubikw' ani, na met' anga randikecha kongo rabhererera!51Bhanu mw' anikirange mbu nariya karisha bhuhoro mo chuo? Kusira nibwere ngi, eina isiana. 52Bhushe etukire mpo bhasanu mu numba nima bhasebhanyiwa, bhashatu mu bhabhi, na bhabhi mu bhashatu. 53Ishe n' emwana n' e mwana n' ishe, nina na mwisi we na mwisiwe na nina, inabhe na mwasana we n' e mwasana n' inabhe.54Washisha tu enkumanano: mumasung' erotundo kokwiyo, nti m' webha: e mbura yeya. 55Na mumasung' er'eyuhu ra munkaty' e mwishi, nti m' webha: kusebhesa chuka, na nti ngi byabhesa. 56Bhakorotima: bhanu mus' iteerera e bhususe bw' echuo n' e kwiyo; bhuni bhutangateerera bhanu e kashangi kano?57Na bhusha nki mutungateerera bhanu bhesin' ereira? 58Amabhesa ong' wendange n' ewakukusongere kw'emukeri w'erobhansa, munkati n' ense sibhirira bwamukindanya ongo nae, mw'esubhaha watakur' ingi kw'emukeri w'erobhansa, nae wamukurisha kw'emukakare, n' angu wamukuriya mo ngori. 59Nakw'ire cho, ututuki mo utunga tuwa e rumea rwa hende.

Chapter 13  
1Munjo ntambi, bhampe bheya kundo bh'eya k'uri Yesu kamuture imbi bhinwa by'ebhagariraya e bhakianga Pilato wasonya e nchama y'abho na y'ebhinsinso byabho. 2Wasubhie bho, w'ebha: Bhanu muanikirange mbu bhano Bhagalilaya bhabhesanga bhabhi irenga e bhampe Bhagalilaya e bhati bhushwa inji minubho eyabhanga nabho? 3Anga nabwere, eina mumabha nti m'ubhinduka, mushirira bhanu bhati, bhuri ibho.4Nti cha, imbi bhea ekumi n'e munane, ebasikirwanga n'enumba ya ku Siloamu n'iya e bhati, bhanu muanikirange mbu bhabhesanga bhabhi irenga mbi bhisa ku Yerusaremu? 5Anga n'ibwerengi mbu nti nge bhumbo eina mum'abha nti mubhinduka, muku 'shirira bhanu bhati bhuri ibho.6Wak'era tu uno mushumo: Mweya uma w'eka mbuto mw'ishwa rae weya katangura ro mw'isonda byuma, eina utashei anga na kima. 7W'ere ngu emurangi w'ando ishwa: Nt'ukae, iye myaka ishatu nji, n'iya kasonda byuma murino ishwa eina nti narishee anga na kima. kondao inki chasingwa wabhisha er'oto bhusabhusa?8E murangi wasubya: e Nyerekuritu, siyere tu o uno mwaka n'ishekeri o, n'itarishie or'oto. 9kuti wamubhuta ho byuma, nti cha, nti ukondayo o.10Yesu wabhesanga h'irango nti uhanange er'otu rwer'iruhuka, 11Habhesanga uma nt'uri n'e shumbu ra bhurema, mu miaka ikumi na munane, wabhesa nt'wamekunya na nt'utamioro wesine.12Yesu warekia wamusunga, wamubikira, wamw'ere: E momina, umoborwa mo burema bwabhe. 13W'ira e makasae, habhasirwa nae, munjo ntambi watunganana watata Ongo. 14Eina shemin' erirango wasubhuka bhushwa mbu Yesu wakuramya mweya er'otu rw'enduhuko, w'ere bhea: kuri matu mutubha a murimo Mwiye.15Nyerekuritu w'asubya: Bhanu mbi bhakongobhanya, inye uma mu bhanu ng'utobhoranga e nkambu ari empunda yae er'otu rw'eriruhuka n'ienda nayo komoshayo? 16Na uno momina, w'erubhuto rwa Ibrahimu ingu wamakundikwa na mushumbu miaka ikumi na munane nji, chamusingwa utobhorwingi m'umbu bhure bhure.17Warekia w'ebha mbyo e bharenda bhae bhati bhakwa nkene n'enteko yakokoma munji mikorere yakonda yakorangae.18W'ebha: E bhubhake bwa Ongo bwasusana nanki? 19Nasusanya bho nanki? Bhususene na mpinga ya bhuhi, yatingirwanga na mweya n'irekerayo mo rishwa rae; y'ashuka, y'abha muti mukiri, e mironge ya mu mwanya yakambe mo santabhi sae.20W'eba tu: Nasusanya e bhubhake bwa Ongo nanki? 21Bhususene na ntero yaterekwa nsar'ishatu sa nchano emomina wasony' e bhiti byahwire mongo.22Yesu watamba mo sambungu n'etunsari, ntu hanange mor'uendo rwae mw'ienda ku Yerusaremu. 23Mweya uma w'amwere: E Nyerekuritu, e bhoshukarange bhakeke bho? W'ere bo: 24Mukie maa mw'ikime mo rubhi ndo rwekene; bhushwa na bw'ere cho, bheya bhingi bhasondayo, ikime, nabho bhatakochiyo.25Mu ntambi min'enumba wasimana n'irindik'erubhi, na bhanu muri hambuka ikongota e rubhi n'iebha: E Nyerekuritu, turunduri; nae w'asubya yo: Nti nisi ekutukange bhanu; 26Nampo ngy'abuchieyo bhanu ieba: tw'aranga n'iomo mu makako abhe, n'ubhesanga ongo hanange munkati esanse s'itu. 27Na wasubyayo: Nibw'irengi cho,nti nisi ekutukange bhanu bhati mbi bhakori b'ebhibhi.28Inko kw'abayo bhiro n'ikukuta e meno, mukiyayo musunga Ibrahamu na Isake na Yakobo n'ambi e bhatahwa bhati mo bhubhake bwa Ongo, na bhanu bhesine murekerwa hambuka. 29Na bheya bhasaireyo e kwabhume n'ekurembe , na bhampe kunanda na kumbo; nabho bharikayo nti barange bhiyo mo bhubhake bwa Ongo. 30Na mw'ikae, imbi bhahende bhabhayo bharoso n'e bharoso bhabhayo bhahende.31Mundotu Bhafarisayo bhima bhamw'iere: Tuka hano eiri rabhe, bhushwa Herode usondange ikuya. 32W'ere bho: mweiri r'inu mushishe ngo muterere kaenga, run'otu na mukoma nahens' ebhashumbu n'iramya bhakoni, er'otu rwe ashatu nsebhesa nti namakindanya. 33Eina, n'ihunange n'enderane n'eruendo run'otu, mukoma, na mukakoma, bhushwa nti rakonda e mutahwa wakwiri kumushi na ku Yerusaremu.34E Yerusaremu, Yerusaremu, ongo ng'uyange e bhatahwa n'ikama bho mu makoi imbi ebatumwange ku kwabhe; ngendo singa nsi namasonda ikumanya e bhana bhabhe, imbu bhukiyanga e nkonko yakumanya e byana byae kumunda n'ebyubhi, eina nti mwana. 35Kaenga, muererwayo e numba y'inu eina nabwere cho. Mutungansunganga tu iya nampe h'ebhereyo bhanu: watatwe ingu w'iya mo rina ra Nyerekutitu.

Chapter 14  
1Yesu wakime mo numba ya mweya uma mukakare wa Bhafarisayo, mw' isond' ira bhiyo, er' otu rwe r' iruhuka, e Bafarisayo bhamusisirisa. 2Mo makako a Yesu nti hari mweya uma mukoni wabhura. 3Yesu w'ebha, n' ishisha mbo bhakakare bh' e myomba n' e bhafarisayo: Rakonda ari anga iramya mo r' otu rwe r' iruhuka?4Bhakobha. Yesu wamuturanamo, wamuramya, n' imureke w' eiri rae. 5Kuruma naha wasubya, w'ere bho: inye mu bhanu, emwanae ari enkambu yae yamakime mu kiribhu wamufund' ikuto yo mo r' otu rw'er'iruhuka? 6N' abho bhatamusubhii anga na kinwa muncho.7Warekia wasunga e bhararikwa bhamarika e kubhusondori, wakere bho mwani, were bho: 8Umabikirwa na mweya mu bhuheruki, ang' ikanyire irika mo kitumbi ch'e kubhusondori, bwishe kwa mubhesa umpe mweya wa kurenga bhuritohe. 9Na ngu e wakubhubhikira ongo nae, w' eya n' ikwere: siere ngu mweya imbo bhuari na ongo ukubhesa nti umakwa nkene n' isonda kitumbi chakuruma.10Eina umabikirwa, enda karika mo bhuari bwa hende, na 'ngu e wakubhubikira ng'wakweri: E mira ani, sheere kuno ku bhusondori, himpo ukubha na bhuritohe mo makako ambi bheya e bharirengi nabhe mongo. 11Bhushwa kinsi ngu w'itarishange wesine wahichiwa nangu wehichange ngi watarishiwayo.12W'ere ngu e wakumurarikanga: umateka bhiyo munkatiemwishi ari bhiyo by' orengero ang' ibhikira bhira bh' abhe ari bhanakinu, e bhabhuti bhabhe ari mbi e bhari hima nabhe bhisa e bhehe, nabho bhatakurarikingi mw'isonde ikukuruchie.13Eina umasond' eninka bhea bhiyo, nti ubhikira e bhasene, n'e bhirema, n'e bhiwete, n'e bhihumi-humi; 14Na ongo ukasanirwa, bhushwambu bhasira ohembo; bhushwa mbu uninkwayo uhembo er'otu rwer' ifuka e bheya bher' eira.15Uma m' umbi e bhabhesanga bharange nayembyo bhiyo, warekia wor' ukira 'mbi bhinwa, wamw' ere: Wakasanirwa ngu wa 'risayo mo bhubhake bwa Ongo! 16Yesu wamusubhie: Mweya uma waronja nkumanano nkiri, wabhikira bheya bhingi; 17Watuma mukori wae munjo ntambi y' e bhiyo kasubhukia mbi e bhakurarikwanga mw' iye, bhushwa e bhiti iye bhiriko.18Ein' e bhati bhabhucha kw' ireme mu murenge uma. Ingu waroso wamw'ere: Namachura ishwa, nsondange ienda katanguraro, nakukonga unsasire; 19N' ompe w' ebha: namachura nkambu isanu, mume n'e bhuti, nsondang' ienda k' ereka to, unsasiranga. 20N'ompe w' ebha: Namaherucha momina, na cha ngi chasingwa nt' eyi.21E mukori mor' ekuruka, w'ere Nyerekurwabo imbi bhinwa Emin' enumba wasubuka, w' ere e mukori wae: enda tete, munkati ensenkiri n' enkeke sa mu r' obungu, urishanga e bhasene, n'ebirema, n'e bhiwete, n' e bhihumi-humi. 22 Ingo mukori w;ebha: E Nyerekuritu e momba wabhe wamakind' ieta, eina iya na mu ino ntambi kukiri bhuari.23Ingo mukakare w'ere ngo mukori: enda mo mwengere n'e bwendende, mimirisa bhakimi kongo e numba yani yarisa. 24Bhushwa nabwere cho: kumunda n' ambi bheya e bhakubhikirwanga, kusira anga n' uma e warorayo mo bhiyo byani.25Na nkumanano singi bhemisanya na Yesu, wikebhera, w'ere bho; 26Ram' aba e mweya wamiya e kuri ani nae nti wabhaa ishe na nina, na mukari, n' e bhana bhe, na bhanachabho ehbhabhume n' e bhomina n' e bhuingo bwae wesine, utamubha ntumwa yani. 27Mweya uti' ingu utamuria er'iyango rae wesine n'ibha ku mbusa n' ani, utamukoch' ibha ntumwa y' ani.28Bhushwa, ng' inye munkati n'inu, wamasond' eimba numba, utamurika kasa hansi wanse mw' isibhirira kuti uri n'ambi ebyaheyanya ngo murimo, 29 Ari wamabha nti wamakind' ironja e ntangiro wamaba nti utamukindanya, ebati bhasemusunga, n'ibhucha, 30 Imusimya n'iebha: ingu mweya wabhuchayo iimba, eina nti wakukindanya?31Ar' inye mubhake wamenda kakwana n' umpe mubhake, waruk' irika kasa hansi mw' esisirisa wasibhe kuti iwe n' e bheya bhae bhihumbi,kumi, bhakocha ikwana na 'ngu murenda ing' uri na bheya bhihumbi makumi abi? 32Ramabha nti nge bhumbo, watuma bhea kasonda bhuhoro,ingu mubhake wamabha nti ukiri kore. 33Nge bhumbo, kinsi uma, mu bhanu, wamafund' isiya byae bhiti; utamubha ntumwa' yani.34Emukwa wakonda, eina emukwa wamariminya ensense, kikai nki chamusingwa wakuruke mo bhushamuke wao? 35Nti wakonda tu mor' oto ari mor' irare, eina urekerwanga hambuka. Ingu uri na mate iy' orukira, worukure.

Chapter 15  
1E bhakongori bhe horo bhati n'ebhea bhasene bhiya kwihi na Yesu mwimurukire. 2E bhafarisayo n'e bhandiki bhomuma mwiyebha e mweya ngu ukokengi bhea bhasene nirisa nabho.3Ina werebho, mushinga uma. 4Inye mwea munkati ninu, kubha uri na mburi iyana, na wamariminya nima, wa masiya ema kumi mwenda ne mwenda mo bweru mwiyendatu kasonda eyakurimina iya mw'isheeyo. 5Wakia wamasheeyo, nt'wariayo na ngowa habhasirwa e bhituri.6Na muri kuruka mo mu numba, nt'wabhikira bhira bhae ne bhari wendende, nishisha bho: mukokome hima n'ani bhushwa namashee e mburi y'ani yakuriminanga. 7Nge bhubho, nibhushishange, kwabheseyo ngowa mo mbingu mweya uma mubhi wamoshukara, mwibha na makumi mwenda na mwenda imbi nti bhoshukara.8Inye mumina, amabese uri na bhutea ekumi, na wamariminya ruma, wafund'isacha kasuku, n'ihae e numba, n'isonda na bhurenga wiye mw'ishee tu ro? 9Wakia wamasheero nt'wabhikira bhira bhae nebhari kumushi nae, n'iebha: mumoe hima nani bhushwa na masunga erutea abhesingi rwamariminyani. 10 Ngi bhubho ni bhushishange, kuri ngowa habhusondori n'esangashani sa Ongo, mubhi uma wamoshukara.11Webha tu: mweya uma wabhesenga uri na bhana bhabhi: 12Ne mukeke washisha ishe: Tita mbesi ebehe bya muriya ani: na ishe wabhanyie bho e bhehe byae.13Kuruma na matu makeke e musike mwanunke watinge e bhikai byae e bhiti, nienda mu chuo cha kore, kuko wariminya e bhikai byae munse s'osingirwa. 14Warekia wamakind'ebhiti, rwaka rukiri rwakime muncho chuo, wabhucha kwikumana mu murao.15Wenda keriya mu murimo wa uma mo bhis' echuo ncho, wamuriya mo mashwa ae karanga byana by'esampunu. 16Washima isukucha e bhura bwae mo bhifundiro, abhesenga bhisiyang'esampunu, eira anga mweya wamuninkanga bhiyo.17Warekiya wamekuruka mo weshisha: Bhanga bhafuku mwa tita, bhari na bhiyo bhingi, nani hano nikwange n'erwaka! 18Nsetuka, nienda kuri tita, na nisemushisha: Tita, na kukora bhubhi kuri e mbingu n'e kuri Ongo. 19Nti nakomenwatu, ibhikirwa mwana wabhe nikoreshe bhuri uma mo bhakori bhabhe.20Wasimana nienda kur'ishe. Wabhesenga ukiri kore, ishe wamusunga n'itingirwa na bhonso, wakanyaha wamukoke n'ehit'e kwansi. 21E mwana wamwire: Tita, na kukora bhubhi mo mbingu, na kuriongo nti nakomenwa tu ibhikirwa mwana wabhe.22Eina ishe washisha e bhakori bhae: murishe tete ngandju yahunda , mumwambiche yo; muriye rupete mo murimba, na bhirato mo mindi. 23Murishe n'e nkambu njy'anone muyeyo turise ni mowa; 24Bhushwa e mwana 'ni uno abhesenga nt'wamakwa na wamakuruke mo karamo, abhesenga wamarimina na nawamashekana. Nabhabhuchi er'imoa.25E mwana mukwakare abhesenga uri e kumashwa warekiya weya kwihi n'enumba, worukira esangoma n'erimina. 26Wabhikira uma mo bhakori, washisha mbe nt'inkingi chakubhesa. 27E mukori 'ngo wamw'ire: musik'inu wamakuruka, na bhushwa wamamukumana nti munkangwe, iso wamashura nkambu yanone.28Wasibhuka, watina ikime. Ishe wasaa n'imwire wakimi. 29Eina wasubhiye ishe: sunga, Bhiranga bhingi nikukorengi, nti naribhisha momba wabhe anga na rima; nturinininka anga na chana cha mpene nimowe na bhira bhani. 30 E ntambi yameya musiky'abhe wakiya wamiya, ingu warisanga e bhikai byabhe bhiti hima ne bhihanga, mw'iwe ng'umamushur'enkambu ya none!31Ishe wamwire; e mwana 'ni, ongo 'rie matu ati hima n'ani, n'e bhiti bhiri n'ani. 32Rakomenwa tumine n'imoa, bhushwa munakinu uno akosa nt'wamakwa, na wamafukatu, akosa nt'wamarimina na wakushekana.

Chapter 16  
1Yesu washisha hotu n'e bhemisa bhae: mwea uma mutumba abhesenga urikire na mubiki webhehe uno wasongererwa kuriwe , mbu unsansang'e bhehe byae. 2Wamubhikira wamwire: inki ngi chorukirangy'ani kuri ongo? Tur'emwanso w'ebhukorange ongo, bhushwa utusimaniri tu e bhikai byani.3E murangi w'e bhehe webha kumunda nae wisine: Nironje bhuni, bhushwa Tita wankuto mor'irang'ebhehe byae? Erihinga, ntamukocharo. Bhuhemi, norukira' ro nkene. 4Nasibha e kiseronj'ani, kongo kwabhese bheya bhanikoke mo manumba nsekiya nakuturwa mo murimo.5Wabhikira kinsi uri na mwinda wa Nyerekuritu, were waroso: singa ngi sahwa eninka Ongo nyerekurwitu? 6Ngerero iyana sa mafuta; wamusako tinge e mutiro wabhe: Rika tete, tiranya makumi asanu. 7Washisha umpe: na ongo singa ngi sahwa Ongo? w'ebha: Nyerero iyana sa bhuhi. Wamwire: tinge erwandiko rwabe, tiranya makumi munane.8Nyerekurwabho watata e murangi we bhehe usir'ereira, bhushwa wakoranga mu bwenge; bhushwa e bheya bha mo kiranga kino bhari na wenge. mumbi bhasusene nabho ireng'e bhana bh'echaka. 9Nani nibhushishange; mw'ironjei mira n'e masoki nty'ereira, kongo bhabhukoke mo ndikaro y'e matu ati n'eati, mukukiayo mumaruka bho.10Ingu w'eira munkati na bhikai bhikeke nti weira hotu munkati na bhikai bhikiri, nangu nti weira mu bhikai bhikeke nti weira na mu bhikai bhikiri. 11Amabhesa nti mukubhese bh'eira mo bhusoki bhusir'eira, inye ng'wasebhuninka bw'ereira. 12N'amabhese nti mukubhese n'eira mu bhehe bya umpe, inye ngiwa bhuninkayo e bhinu?13Kusira mukori wa murimo wamukoch'ikore bhahanga bhabhi, Bhushwa wabhaa uma n'ishima eumpe; ari wetingire mu uma n'inena eumpe. utukochi ikore Ongo ne bhehe.14E bhafarisayo abhesenga bhashim'ebhehe bhorukira hotu e bhiti mbyo, na nti bamuseange. 15Yesu werebho: bhanu musondange ishea eira mo makako a Ongo,ina Ongo usi e mitima y'inu. Bhushwa echasimanikwa kuri e beya, mikonsi kuri Ongo.16E myomba n'e bhatahwa yabhese iya mo kiranga cha Yohana, itukire kare, e bhubhake bwa Ongo bhuturwange, na kinsi mwea ukiange maa mw'ekime mubho. 17 Rasanguha nguru e mbingu n'e chuo iyeta irenga kinwa kima chamu myomba erekiya chatuka.18Kinsi mwea wahensa mukari n'ebhinga umpe nti waronja osingirwa, nangu wabhinga momina wakuhensiwa na moke ntw'aronja osingirwa.19Kwabhesenga wabhume musoki nti wambara nchangi isanange, na kinsi otu nt'umoange na wa bhuingo bwakonda. 20Musene uma wabhikirwa mbu Lazaro, abesenga wekindenga hamuyango, urisere bhihuru, 21Nt'usondange isikuta mo bhihukange ituka mo bhutanda bw'emusoki; n'esambibhi nti seyange kakomba tu e bhihuru byae.22E musene wakwa, wariarwa n'esangashani mo bhukubha bwa Ibrahimu. E musoki na e wakwa hotu n'itawa. 23 Munkati n'erirunga, wakukum'emeso, warikiya uri mo minubo wasungirekore Ibrahimu na Lazaro mo bhukuba bwae.24Wakua: Tita Ibrahimu, ni kwiri bhonso na ndebeke Lazaro wariye e murimba wa e munkati e mecha wahoreye e rwami; bhushwa nanuba nguru mo kasha kano.25Abrahamu wasako: e mwana 'ni anikira abhesenga Ongo kwengi bhehe byabhe nty'ongo kiriho na Lazaro nt'uri mu minubho mo matu ae run'otu uri hano wabhongwabhongwa n'ongo nubange. 26Nampo, harikire bhanu n'inu kanyenka kakiri, kongo e bhasondang'ieta ituka kuri bhate bhatamukocha.27E musoki webha: nikuhemange tita Ibrahimu shisha Lazaro wendi mo numba ya Tita; bhushwa niri na bhasike bhitu bhasanu. 28Washishe bho ereira rabhino bhikai , kongo bhatiingiyo nabho tu mo minubho ino.29Ibrahimu wasubya: bharikire na Musa n'e bhatahwa , bhorukiri mbo. 30Webha: inga tita Ibrahaimu, eina kubha uma mo bhakwi wamenda kuribho, bhamubhunduka. 31Ibrahimu wa mwire; kubha nti bharukire Musa ne bhatahwa bhatasimira nakiro mbu uma mo bhakwi wamufukange.

Chapter 17  
1Yesu washisha esantumwa sae, ritamukocheka nti hiya isitara, ina nchumo yema kuringu urishange ro. 2Ramuhunwange kuriwe nti bhamina ikoi murikoti rae nanti bhamutaa mo nyansa, kuti wasitayanga uma mumbi bhakeke.3Mukaenga shu bhanu bhesine kubha munakitu wamakia bhubhi, mukuruche, na kubha wasie bhubhi musasire. 4Na kubha wakukore bhubhi ngendo sirinda na weya kahema musasiro ngendo sirinda uhwi musasira.5Esantumwa sashisha Mukota: tuninke ngendero yesimira. 6Na Mukota webha: kubha mumubhesengi n'isimira bhuri chuma cha haradari mumwebhange na muti kuka enda kianda mo nyansa , Wamubhurisiange.7Inye mu bhanu, uri na mufuku uhingange ishwa ari urishange bhituana, wamumwerengi e ntambi yerituka e kwishwa iya tete enda karisa? 8Utumumw'ire bhumpe,esumye undonjei bhiyo bya mw'iyorioro, kuruma 'mpo w'eteki n'iomo nti namakind'erisa?9Ongori ne simira kuri e mufuku ngu bhushi wakiyayo e byashishiwangae? 10Na ongo e ntambi yakia ongo e bhiti byashishiwanga ongo, ebha: bhate bhakori bhusa twamaronja e byamukorange bhate.11Yesu wenda ku Yerusalemu weta munkati ku Samaria na ku Gariraya. 12Wakiya ukimengi mor'obungu, bhabhembi ikumi bhiya kuriwe, bharika kwahehe bhakua bhebha: 13Yesu muhani tusasire!14Wakiya wamasunga bho washishabho: mwendi mwishee kuri e bhashe bhakungu. Bhakiya bhendange, rasungwa nti bhamarama. 15Uma mubho, wasunga ntwamarama, wakuruka kuruma katata Ongo. 16Wanda e maru mo makako a Yesu, nae wamusasira. abhesanga musamaria uma.17Yesu webha:erekumi nti bhakurama? ne bhampe mwenda bhari kuni? 18Wamabhesa ho e mweri uno mo r'iya katata Ongo? 19Wamushisha: simana enda er'isimira rabe ramakuramya.20E bhafarisayo bhashisha Yesu, runi otu rusiyayo e bhubhake bwa Ongo, wasubiebo: e bhubhake bwa Ongo bhutangiya mwikae ho. 21Bhate bhiyo mbu uri hano, uri hiha e bhubhake bwa Ongo bhuri kumunda n'inu.22Webha ne santumwa: matu asiyayo mukusondayo esunga ematu emwana we mwea mtusungiyoo. 23Bhasekw'ire yo uri hano uri hiha, ang'ienda ko, kiro kanyire ko. 24Bhushe bhuri e kimpenya chetanga nakisanange kwendende na kokwiyo nangi bhusebhayo e Mwana we mwea otu rw'eyi we.25Ina rihunange kasa ntwanuba riingi nanti watinwa n'e r'obhuto runo. 26Ebyebhesanga mo kiranga cha Noa bhiseyayo tu mo kiranga ch'e mwan'e mweya. 27E bhea bhabhesanga nti bharisange hima niomo, nti bhabhingange nibhingisha e bhana bhabho iya mo r'otu rwakimenga Noa mo bwato, e mbura yiya, yashiria e bhiti.28E byeyanga mo kiranga cha Roti bhiseyayo tu. e bhea bhabhesenga bhomongi n'irisa, nti bhachurange n'ichuya nti bhekange hima n'eimba. 29Ina e rotu Ruti watukanga ku Sodoma, mbura ya kasha yake etuka ko kwiyo yashiria e bhiti.30Ngebhusebayo tubyo e r'otu ruseyayo e mwan' emweya. 31erotundo kinsingu uri mu mambio na uri na bhikai mo mwae, kiro wahita mw' eringa byo, nangu usebhesayo uri e kwishwa kiro wakuruka kuruma.32Mwanikire mukari wa Ruti. 33Ingu wasondayo iramya e bhuingo bwae wariminyayobo, nangu wariminya bo washeeyo bho.34Nabhushisha mor'otu ruro bhea bhabhi bhasebhesayo ntange nima uma waringwayo nompe nti wasiya, 35Bhomina bhabhi bhasebhesayo nti bhoorange bhuhi, uma waatingirwayo nompe ntwasiya. 36 Bhabhume bhabhi bhasebhesayo bhari kwishwa uma watingirwayo nompe nti wasiya. E santumwa samwire: kuni kusebhesayo e mubhake na wasubhiebho: kuni kusebhesayo e mubhingo, esebhesayo hima.37Wamushisha, urikuni, Ongo? nae wasako: e kusebhesayo e kinda ngi kusekumananeyo bhana 'nju.

Chapter 18  
1Yesu wakerebho mwami uma, murishea mbu bhahwi hema, na ang' ireke. 2Webha: kwabhesenga kuri mukeri wa mansa mu bhungu ruma nti ti wasubhaya Ongo na nti nt'waraa mu mwea.3Na mundo ubhungu nti kuri na mushumbakari uma wiya kamushisha: nikeri e rubhansa ani n'emushumba wani. 4Wabhesenga nti utinange, weshisha nakiro nti nasubhaha Ongo na nti naraa mu mwea. 5Ina bhushe e mushumbakari utiyanga mo ntabhi, na mukere e rubhansa, kongo kiro wiyayo tu kanikiere bhurunga.6Mukota webhatu: e rukira e byebhange e mukiri we sa mansa. 7Na Ongo utakeriyo obhansa mumbi bharirondorawe, e bhamukongange mu mwishi na mutu. 8Nabwire, wakere yo bho ubhansa ina mo ntambi emwana wa mwea usiyayo, wakumanayo isimira mu chuo?9Webhatu e mushumo, kongo bhea bhima bhasimira mbu bhabhesenga bheira, na nti ntibhakiya bhikai bhima mu bhampe. 10Bhea bhabhi bhataya mwirameso kahema: uma nti mufarisayo nompe mukongori wa horo.11E mufarisayo wahema bhuno wesine, ongo Ongo nikutatange bhushi ani nti niri bhuri e bhampe bhea bhanyai, nti bhasimira, bhasingirani na bhuri ngu e mukongori we horo. 12Ni konganga r'eritina erisa ngendo sibi mo r'eingo, nininkananga enima yerikumi mo bhikwengi ani.13E mukongori we horo ntwarika kumushi anga nikae kokwiyo ina nti urakasaange, mwiebha: Ongo nisasire ani mubhi. 14Nibwirengi ingu watuka ko kwae ntwamasasirwa nti uri bhuri eumpe, bhushe ingu wesimanya waahichiwayo, nangu wehicha waatarishiwayo.15Bhamurishie e bhana bhakeke, kongo wakasanyie bho. ina e santumwa murisunga bhubho, nti bhahangisange imbi bharushangebho. 16Na Yesu wabhikira bho webha: mureki e bhana bhakeke-bhakeke, kiro muhangise bho bhushe e bwami bwa kokwiyo bwambi e bhasusa bho. 17Na bhushisha mureira ingu watinge e bwami bwa kokwiyo nti bhurimbi e bhana bhakeke utakimiyoko.18Mukakare uma washisha Yesu webha: e muhani wakonda, bhuni bhukie ani murininkwa e bhuingo bwe matuati. 19Yesu wamusubhie: bhushwa nki unibhikira mbu nakonda, kuri wakonda uma ngi Ongo. Ongo'si e myomba? 20Angisingirana, angi shura, angi shuma, ang'iebha myasi ya bhushukishuki, tunda so na nsoka. 21Wasako: e bhinwa bhiti 'mbi n'emisa byo etukire mo bhusike bw'ani.22Yesu wakiya wamerukira bhumbo, wamushisha: urukirwa na kinwa kima, chuya bhiti bhiri nabhe banyiebyo ebasene, ukubhesayo na bhusoki mo mbingu, iya kwe, unimise. 23Warekiya wamerukira e bhinwambi wabhesa na bhonso bwingi: Bhushe wabhesenga musoki.24Yesu wamusunga nt' uri na bhonso, webha: rasuma mo bhari n'e bhutumba murekime mo bhubhake bwa Ongo. 25Bhushi ratamba mo mpunda murekime mo kiribu ch' enandi kuri e mutumba mor' ekime mo bhubhake bwa Ongo.26Nambi bhabhesanga bhamorukirengi bhebha: Inye ngwa mukochi oshukara? 27Yesu wasubya: E kitamukocheka mo bhea, chamukochekana kuri Ongo.28Petero webha: Kae twamasiya e bhiti twamakwemisa. 29Na Yesu wasako bho: moreira nabwire cho, kusira mwea ingu, wakusia numba, mumina, nti munachabho, bhabhuti na bhana bhusha na bhubhake bwa Ongo. 30Washee byarenga ngendo ningi, mokiranga kino, na mo chuo kisiya yo karamo ka matu ati,31Yesu watinge ere kumi ne bhabhi, werebho: mukai , twataya mwienda ku Yerusaremu ne bhiti byatiranyiwanga ne bhatahwa kuri e Mwan' e mwea bhisebhererera. 32Bhushe waariarwa mu mine y'ambi nti bhasimira; washatishwa na bhasemukiere bhinwa byema n' imuture inte, 33Na bhasekia bhamamuhumba mpimbo, nimushura: ne rotu rwa ashatu waafuka.34Eina bhatorukiri kikai mumbyo; abhesenga kuri bho nti mwebe wabhiswa, bhinwa mbi nti byorukiranga bho kuti bhisondang' iebha nki.35Yesu warekiya uri kwihi na ku Yeriko, kihumihumi kima nti charika kumushi n' ense na kihemange. 36Wakia werukira enkumanano yetange, washisha mbe ntinki. 37Bhamwire: Yesu waku Nasareti ng' wetange.38Wakua; Musike wa Ndauti n' orukiri bhonso! 39 Imbi bhabhesenga bhasondora bhamukemeae wabhebhere; eina iwe wenderana ni kua: musike wa Ndauti n' orukiri bhonso.40Yesu wamasimana , mbu bhamurishii we, wakiya wamiya kwihi nae, 41Wamushisha: ongo sondange nikukiere nki? wasubya: e Mukota, nani nikai.42Yesu wamwere: kae, erisimmira rabe ramakuramya. 43Montambi ya wakae, na wemisa yesu, n'itata Ongo: e bhea bhati bhakia bhamasungambyo bhatata Ongo.

Chapter 19  
1Yesu wakime n'ikundukanya ku Yeriko. 2Mor'ekime, we, nti muri mw'eya uma erina rae ngi Sakayo, mukongori wa horo, nae nti mutumba.3Wasonda isungana na Yesu, mw'isibhirira kuti iwe ngiinye, eina nti ware sungana'ne bwishwa e bwingi w'enteko na nti mwihi nguru. 4 Watangira isondora n'itaya hambasiro e muti eh'etere Yesu.5Yesu, nae, warekiya w'eya ha, wararame e kwiyo, n'umusungange wamwire: Sakayo, hita tete, bhushwa mbu n'sondange ikime mu mwabhe run'otu. 6Waresika, n'ikoke Yesu na ngoa. 7E santumwa sae sarekia sasunga mbo sakwa mono n'ihuhuma, bhebha: wakime munji numba y'e mukongobanya.8Sakayo wasimana, n'iere Yesu, nakuto muhango mo mwandu wani mw'ininka e bhasene, na namabha nanyaanga kikai kuri mweya uti mu imusinga bhinwa bya bhushukishuki, namukuruchie byo mbiso sinye. 9Yesu wamwere: run'otu e karamo k'eya mu ino numba, bwishwa mbu nae mwana wa Ibrahamu. 10Bhushwa mbu e mwana w'ebheya w'iyanga kasonda n'iramya ingu wabhesanga wamarimina.11Bharekiya bhari m'onteko mwiyorikira mbi byebhange Yesu, w'ere bho mwani; nti iye bharikiya ku Yerusaremu; nabho nti iye bhanikirange mbu e bhubhake wa Ongo bw'e ndange kasimana. 12Nampo n'iwebhange: mweya uma watundwa w'endanga kore, mw'ienda, kasimikwa n'ikuruka.13Warekia wakuruka, wabhikira e santumwa sae bhanache ikumi, n'ininka bo bhutea ikumi n'ierebho: mwendi kanonka, iya mor'otu ndo rwakurukayo ani. 14Eina bhanache bhamusubhuke, n'ihema ntumwa bhamubungura, n'iebha 'ne: nti twana 'ngu mweya watusimaniri. 15Warekiya wakuruka, na nti wamasimikwa, warisha myomba y'eb ikira e santumwa sae esasiyerengae e bhehe, mw'isond'isibha bhuni ngi warikora kinsi mweya nambo bhutea e bwasiererwanga we.16Ingu waroso w'eya n'iebha: imbu bhutea ikumi wansiyerenga ongo, hamaongerere b umpe ikumi. 17W'ebha: chongo ncho ongo ntumwa yakonda; bhushwa mbu ntubha mwibhi munchi kinwa k'ikeke nguru, nakuninka mbungu ikumi usimaniri to.18N'angu w'emetabhi w'eya, n;iebha: e Nyerekuritu: m'umbu bhutea bwansiyerenga ongo h'ongerere bhumpe bhutea bhusanu. 19Wamwere: na ongo, usimanire mbungu isanu.20N'ompe w'eya; n'ieba: e Nyerekuritu; ebhutea bwansiyerenga ongo nge bhuno narekundika bho. 21Bhushwa narekusubhaha imbu e wasua ongo mw'ikweriyere nchi enti chabhe, n'isonda inoa mirime mwishwa ndi nti erekanga ongo.22Ingu mubhake wamwere: imbi ebyatuka m'obhunu bwabhe ngi byasingwa uminwa ongo ntumwa y'ema. Umasibhange mbw'ani nasuwa, n'eriyerenga enti byani, n'inoa mbi enti byekang'ani. 23Ufundi ikurucha e bhutea kuri mbi e bharanganga bho ntakumana bho mor'ikuruk'ani? nti ham'ongerere bhumpe.24Were mbi e bhabhesanga e bhari kwihi nae: mu mubhake imbo bhutea, muninke bho ingu we r'ikumi. 25Bhamwere: e Mukota, uri na bhutea ikumi.26Ani n'ibwerengi: ingu mweya uti uri na kikai, ngw'aninkwa; eina ngu usira nki nanki karine wabhakwi ko. 27Eina mbi bharenda bhani e bhantina mbu nti ani ngi na musimanire bho, hano hariani, mukonore bho mo makako ani.28Warekiya wamakindi iyebha mbyo bhinwa munkati n'enteko, Yesu wasimana nt'uri habhasirwa e mbunda mw'isonda iyenda ku Yerusaremu.29Warekiya warirana iya ku Bhetefage na ku Bhetania kwihi n'ando ou rubhikirwange mbu rwa Seituni, watuma ntumwa sae sibi;30 n'iere bho mbu: mwendi m'undo ubhungu rw'ekubhusondori; mukiya mukime, mukusunga chana cha mbunda chaminwa hakisibho, kitanga kambenga mo mweya mwobhoranga cho nindushie cho. 31Nangu usebwere mbu inye ngw'abhutuma mw'ioboranjo mpunda musubyanga bhuno: Nyerekuritu wamuraamo.32Imbi bhatumwanga bharekia bhenda bhasunga mbi bhinwa e bhiti byakushishiwanga bho. 33Na bharekiya bhobhora e chana ch'empunda, bhisa cho bhashisha: inki ch'asingwa m'obhora ncho chana ch'empunda. 34N'ibhasubyange mbu: Nyerekuritu ngw'amuraaa mo. 35Bharisha cho kuri Yesu n'isansa e sanchangi sabho habhasirwa n'itarisha Yesu habhasirwa. 36Wakiya w'endange, bhasansa simpe nchangi m'onse.37Werekiya iye uri kw'ihi na ku Yerusaremu m'orihita e r'ou rwe Miseituni, ekimpumi kiti ch'esantumwa sae bhabhucha ikokoma n'itata Ongo mu murenge mukiri bhushwa bhishisharo byamesungire bho. 38N'iebha: wakasanirw'e mubhake, ng'wiya mo rina ra Mukota. Bhuhoro mo mbingu na bhusime mo bhuari bw' ekwiyo nguru!39Na bhampe mu bhafarisayo munkati enteko bhamwere e santumwa sabhe sikobhe. 40Wasubhiya: w'ire bho: n'ibw'irengi bhanu: na kiro mbi bhamukobha, emakoi nti aseebha.41Warekia iye uri kwihi, wasunga e robhungu n'ibucha irire ro. 42W'ebha: ramubhesange ongosi er'otu runo, imbyo bhinwa byamusingwa ubha na bhuhoro, eina byamabhiswa mo meso abhe.43Bhushe mbu e matu ngi ari ku bhusondori, e bharenda bh'abhe bhasimba kisansire, n'ikutimba bhakwekenya ekuti. 44Bhakusiro e kwansi n'ikusonya hima n'ebhana bhabhe kumunda, bhatakusieri yo anga n'ikoi kumunda erisesia hambasiro na rimpe ntirakurwa; bhushwa ntu sibanga nji ntambi y'eyanga Ongo ku kwab e.45Wakia wakime mw'irameso, wabhucha ihensa mbi e bhanonki ebhabh'esanga bhari kumunda. 46Were bho: chatiranyiwa, e numba yani y'ihema, eina bhanu mubhindura yo numba ya bhanyai.47Itukirer'otu ndo,w'endi ukimengi mw'irameso kahana ebheya. Eina bhashe bhakungu n'ebhandiki, , n'ebakakare b'esanganda, bhasond'imuya. 48Bharuka nchi echamukora bho, bhushwa e bheya bhati bhabhesanga nti bhamatumana mw'imorukire.

Chapter 20  
1Otu'ma wakiya uhanange e bheya mwirameso n'itura 'ngu mwasi wakonda, bhashe bhakungu n'e bhandiki, hima n'e bhakungu, bhamwehie. 2Bh'ebha: utushishanga, ani maa ng'asingwa ukorambi? n'anye ngwa kuninka ngo maa?3Wakia wasubya, w;erebho: nani nta bhushisha kinwa kima; munchishanga. 4endubhiko ya Yohana, y'atukanga e kwiyo ari kuri e bheya?5Bhahakanyana bhesine m'otuhwehwe: twamasubya mbu e murubhuko watukanga e kwiyo , iwe nti watuhakanya mbu nki nti mu musimira? 6Eina twamebha, mbu endubhiko yatuka m'obheya; e bheya bhati bhaturekeraa makoi bhasimira mbu Yohana wabhesanga nti mutahwa.7Bhasubya mbu nti bhasi e kwakutuka yo. 8Yesu nae n'iwerengi bho: nani nta bweri e kwatukae maa eakorangena 'ni mumbi bhinwa.9Wabhuch'iere e bheya uno mwani: mweya uma w'eka ishwa ra misabhibhu, wasombyayo e bhahingi nae n'iweirengi kimpe chuo, wamanako matu mingi. 10E mirime y'akiya y'ase, watuma ntumwa kuri imbo bhahingi, mw'isonda bhamuninke mw'injo mirime; eina e bhahingi bhahumba njo ntumwa, n'imurikitanya; anga nanki.11N'utumange umpe, nae wasahurwa n'imukambaa, n'imurikitanya, anga nanki. 12Watuma w'emeta ashatu, bhamu bhabhaya, n'imurekera ekubutara.13Sh'emine ngo mashwa w'ebha; bhuningi bwakia ani? Nitume emwan'ani, shimwa wani, kuti bhamumuninka utunda. 14Eina e bhahingi bharekia bhamusunga bhashishana n'iebha: ingu ngi mine e mwandu, tumuye kongo twasiya n'e mwandu.15Bhamurekera kore n'erishwa, n'imuya. Minengo ngo mashwa, wakiyabho bhuni? 16Wakia w'iya n'ikonora mbi bhahingi , n'ando ishwa ntwaninkaro bhampe. Bhakia bh'orukira mbyo bhinwa b'ebha: tut'amana mbyo bhinwa , kusira.17Wasindera bho, n'iebha: imbi bhinwa by'ebha bhuni? Er'ikoi rarahurwanga n'ebhimbi nge rira raba ikoi ikiri r'enkuso. 18Kinsi mweya ngu wasitara m'undi ikoi wanechaa, n'angu mweya warisirwa n'aro, ramubhungura.19Bhashe bhakungu ne bhandiki bhasond' imutinge munjo ntambi; bhasubhaha e bheya bhushwa bhasibha mbu werenga bho ingo mushumo. 20Bhamusisirisa, n'imusonde bheya bh'imutea bhinwa mw'isonda i mwekenya kongo waminwa n'ebhakakare.21Bhamwere: e Nyerekuritu, tusi mbu imbi bhinwa eby'ebhange ongo mw'ituhana, byeira, bhushwa mbu ongo webhange byo anga bhobha, eina mor'eira ongo hanange inji nse ya Ongo. 22Mbe rakonda bhate ininka Kaisari e muturo wae ari anga?23Eina wasibhirira e bhukongobhanya bwabho, w'ere bho: bhushwa nki bhanu munchoshange? 24Nchee e bhutea. nsusanya yanye nji na mituro yanye? Bhamusubhie mbuya Kaisari.25W'ere bho: muninke Kaisari e bhikayi bya Kaisari, na Ongo e bhikayi bya Ongo. 26Eina bharuka binwa imbi bya mumwekenya m'obo, bhashishara mo musubyo wae n'ikobha.27Kuruma naha, bhampe Bhasadukayo imbi e bhebhange mbu kusira ifuka, bhamwehiye. N'imwere: 28E Nyerekuritu, Musa waritutiranyie mbu ingu wakwirirwa na munachabo, na wamasiya mushumbakari ingu ntw'abhuta motwae watingi ngo momina, waninke mukwae ubhuto.29Kwabhesanga myoshukira irinda irinda, e waroso wabhinga, wakwa nti ti wasiya anga na mwana. 30W'emet'abhi nae wabhinga ingo mushumbakari, wakwa anga bhana, 31 W'ebhashatu wamubhinga, iya na mungu w'e bharinda anga na bhana. 32N'emomina nae wakwa. 33Bhakiyayo bhafuka inye mubo ngw'abhi mine ngo momina? Bhushwa mbu e bhati bhabhesanga nti bhama mubhinga.34Yesu werebho: e bheya bh'ematu ano bhabhingange n'ibhingwa. 35Eina imbi bhasekomenwayo ibha na muhango mo bhubhake e bwiyange n'ifuka bhatanga bhingana tu. 36Bhatakwiyo tu, bhushwa bhasusanayo na ngashani, na bhabhesayo nti bhana bha Ongo, imbi bh'erifuka.37Musa nae washeanga 'mbyo bhinwa, e muti wakiya usakange, w'ebha mbu e bhakwire bhafukayo, wakiyanga washa e mubhake mbu ngi Ongo wa Ibrahamu, Ongo wa Isake, na Ongo wa Yakobo. 38Bhushwa Ongo nti w'ambi e bhakwire eina w'ambi e bhashere, bhushe mbu ebhati bhari k'okwe.39Bhampe bhandiki bhasubya: e Nyerekuritu umebah ishu. 40Kuruma nambi bhinwa, nti habhanga tu wamushishirishanga kinwa kiti.41Yesu w'erebho: bhushe nki e bheya bh'ebhange mbu Kirisito mwana wa Daudi? 42Daudi w'ebha mo mitiro ya Ongo were Nyerekuritu : rika m'omombo wani w'ekwabhume. 43Iya ndo erotu rw'akiyayo naronja e bharenda bhabhesi nti nge bhinantiro byabhe. 44 Daudi wamwashanga, Nyerekuritu; bhuni ngw'amubhesa tu we mwana we?45E bea e bhati bh'orukira, imbubwerengie e santumwa sae. 46Mukohyanga bhanu bhandiki: imbi e washima bhanu itamba mwiishea esanganju sinu nsi esareha-reha, n'ikokome ikeiwa mo santeko, n'isungwa e kubhusondori mo marango, nampi ehari nkumanano ya mirire; 47Bhanonkengi mo manumba e bhashumbakari; munji mpuse y'ihema nguru ramanko. Imbo bhasifunga mbu bhashushurwayo' ndi rarengi.

Chapter 21  
1Yesu wasimany' emeso, wasung' e bhatumba bhariyang'e bhisabho byabho monku y'erohembo. 2Wasunga musen'uma mushumbakari, waria morumea sibhi. 3Webha: n' ibwirengi cho mor' eira, e mushumbakari musene ngu wamaria bhingi ireng'e bhampe bhati. 4Bhushwa etukana n' er' eruya ng' wamarish'e bhati mbo e bhisabho monku y'er'ohembo, eina iwe wamariya e bhiti bhikwengi rero we mor' ibhesa 'weho.5Bhea bhima bhabhesanga nti bhebhange bhushwa n'e makoi akonda konda n'e bhikai byarishiwa mor' irameso mw' itonda er' irameso, Yesu webha: 6E matu asiyayo, mo bhisungange bhanu, hatasiiyo ikoi habhasirw' ikoi nti rakakurwa.7Bhamushisha: E mukakare, inye ntambi ng' iseyayo mumbyo na mu kani kengeko ngi kasesibhireyo mobho eriya r'e bhikai mbyo. 8Yesu wasubya: Mukohyanga, mutusheereshiwingi. Bhushwa bhiingi bhaseyayo morina rani, n'iyebha: Ngy' ani, n' e kashangi kari kwihi. Anga mw' emisa bho. 9Mukukiyayo mw'erukira bhebhang'e bhita n' e sambangu anga mubhesa na bhobha, bhushwa r' isondekanyange imbyo byeye raroso. Eina ritabhesio neki ng'e hende.10W' ere bho: Chuo kisekwanayo na kimpe chuo, na bhubhake na bubake; 11Kusebhesayo turingiri tukiri, na, mu mataka m' ingi, makoni na rwaka; kwabhesayo bhishisharo na twengeko tukiri mo mbingu.12Eina bhusondori e bhiti mbyo, bhabhutingeyo na bhase bhunubyayo; bhasebhuronjie yo obhansa mo marango, n' e bhumina, mukuriarwayo bhusondori bwa bhabhake na bhusondori bwa bhakakare bhushwa n' er' ina rani. 13Imbyo bhise bwehieyo kongo mw'ebha bhushw'ani.14Mubhesanga mo mutima kiro m' weshisha inki ngi kisesako bhanu; 15Bhushwa nise bhuninkayo bhinwa na bhutesa n' e bharenda bhinu bhatakochiyo ihangana nabyo.16Mukusibhurwayo na kubha n'e bhabhuti bhinu, na bhanakinu, n'e bhari kwihi n'inu, na bhira bhinu, na bhaseshurayo bhingi mubhanu. 17Mukubhawayo n'e bhati, bhushwa n'erina rani. 18Eina anga na ruma rw'e bhuteo bwinu ruseriminayo. 19Mor' ikwesumya rinu mukw' oshukayayo e mitima y'inu.20Mukukiayo musunga ku Yerusaremu kw' amatimbwa na bhakwani, musibhanga mbu erikakurwa rae ririkire kwihi. 21Nampo, imbi bhasebhesayo bhari ku Yudea bhabheke mos'angu, imbi bhasebhesayo bhari munkati na ku Yerusaremu bhatuke, n'ambi bhasebhesayo bhari mo mashwa kiro bhakime mor'obhungu. 22Bhushwa asebhesayo matu a kw' ikwane, mor'ibhererera r'e bhiti byaretiranyiwa.23Bhonso mo bhomina bhasebhesayo nti bhakure n'ambi bharishang'e bhana mabhere mo matu ngo! Bhushwa kusebhesayo bhonso bhukiri mo Chuo mo bhusubhuke kuri bhanu. 24Bhasekerwayo mu mwere, bhasetingirwayo n'er'ierwa mo byuo, na Yerusaremu usenyenshawayo n'e sanganda, iya mw' oero ekashangi k'e sanganda kabhererere.25Kusebhesayo twengeko mo mwishi, mo mweri, na mo sankekeni. Na mo Chuo mw' a bhesayo mushiki mosanganda , bhatasibiyo cher'ironja, etukana n'echanga ch'enyansa n' e mibhimbi. 26E bhea baseninkeyo mo mushiki mor'esunga e cheyange mo chuo; Bhushwa e bhunkangwe bw'e mbingu bhusetengayo.27Nampo e Mwan' emwea wasungwayo weya mw'otundo na bhunkangwe n' itatwa rikiri. 28E bhikai mbyo bhisekiayo bya bhuch'iya musimane n'esimany'e muntwe, bhushwa nty'eriruhuka rinur'eya.29Na w'ere bho mushumo uma: bhanu musungange e musabhibhu n'e impe miti. 30Etukire ya matito e masani, nti musibha mbu e kiranga ch'e mwishi iye kiri kwihi. 31Nge bhumbo, mukukiya mumasunga 'mbyo by'eya, musibhanga mbu e bhubhake bwa Ongo bhuri kwihi.32N'ibwirengi cho mor'eira, e kiranga ncho kitetiyo, e bhiti mbyo nti by'eta. 33E mbingu n' e chuo bhisetayo, eina e bhinwa by'ani bhitetiyo anga na kakeke.34Mukohyanga kuri bhanu bhesine, mw' esubhaha e mitima y'inu kiro yamoe er'erisa n' er'iyomo, na mo mushiki w'e bhuingo, er'otundo ruteingi bhuri nsisu. 35Bhushwa rusiyayo bhuri bhukira mo bharikire mo chuo 'kiti.36Mukohyanga, n'ihema kinsi ntambi, kongo mubhesa na maa e hima e bhiti mbi bhiseyayo, n'esungwa musimana hamakako n' e mwana w'e mwea.37Mo ntambi s'e mumwishi, Yesu wabhesang'uhanange mor'irameso, nienda k'ekinde mor'ou r'ubhikirwange mbu rw' e miseituni. 38N'e bhea bhati, etukire mukomakoma, nti bhenda e kuri we mor'irameso kamorukirire.

Chapter 22  
1Er'otu 'kuri rwe tumbosa tusira ntero, rwabhikirwa pasaka ntirikiya. 2E bhashe bhakungu bhakakare ne bhandiki bhasonda inse yishura Yesu, bhushwa bhabhesenga bhasubhahang'e bhea.3Nakuba, mushumbu ntwa makime kuri Yuda, e wabhikirwa Isikariote, wabhesenga uma mo mwanso we kumi na bhabhi. 4Yuda wenda korukirane ne bhashe bhakungu bhakakare ne mwami we bharangi mu bhususe bwe rimuninkana.5Bhabhunduke na ngoa, na bharisiana e bhusemuninka bho e bhehe. 6Warekiya wa marisiya, wasonda ntambi yakonda yereninka bho Yesu munkati ne nteko.7E rotu rwe tumbosa e tusira e ntero, nti bhasondange ishura mburi ya Pasaka rwiya. 8Yesu watuma Petero na Yakobo, webha mbu: mwendi katutunganyie e Pasaka, kongo twarisayo. 9Bhamwire: kuni kusondange ongo mbu twendi katunganyanya yo?10Wasako bho: mukai, e ntambi mukukiya mukime mo r'obhungu mukukumanana na wabhume uma ntwa riya ireya ra mecha, mumwemisanga mo numba e musekimewe. 11Na nti mwere mine numba: Nyerekuritu wa kw'ire: kuni ngi kuri bhuari e kwamurire bhate e Pasaka ne bhemisa bhani?12Na wabhushea numba nkiri ya ko kwiyo, iri na bhutanda himpo nge hasetunganyie bhanu e Pasaka. 13Bhenda, bhakumana e bhinwa bhitimbyo e byerirwanga bho, bhatunganya e Pasaka.14E ntambi yarekiya yameya, bharika mo bhutanda, e santumwa sae nae. 15Were bho: nashima nguru irisa e Pasaka ninu kubhusondori ninubhe. 16Bhushwa, narebhushisha, nta risiyo tu byo, iya mo r'otu 'ndo rwaabhesayo ani n'inu mu bhubhake bwa Ongo.17Watinge er'osara wakasanyie ro, webha; mutingi e rusara runo, na mubhanyane ro bhanu mu bhanu; 18Bhushwa, narebhushisha, ntomuyo tu mu byuma bye muti uno, iya ne rotu ndo rwiyayo e bhubhake bwa Ongo.19Watinge kambosa, na warekiya wamakasanyie ko, wanoa-noa ko, waninka bho, niyebha: uno nge mubhi wani, e wasibhurwanga bhushwa bhanu, mukiyanga buno murinianikira. 20Watinge tu e rosara, warekiya wamakasanyie, waninka bho, ni yebha: e rosara runo ngi ndani nchasha ye nchama yani, ngi yasekubhuka bhushwa bhanu.21Eo mukai, e rikasa rangue e usenisibhura riri hima nani mu bhutanda bhuno. 22E mwana we mwea, usenda itukana ne bwatiranyiwanga cho, ina bhonso mo mwea ngu e wakoka ro. 23Na bhabhucha ishishana, inye mu bhate ng' wakora kino.24Hasaa munkati nabho kashootano, inye mu bhate wamubha e mukakare? 25Yesu wirebho: e bhabhake bh'e byuo bhasibyo, n'e bhabhusimanire bhabhikirwange mbu bhari n'isasi.26Kiro byabhunduke mbo kuri bhanu, ina e mukakare munkati ninu, wabhunduki bhuri nge mukeke ne wasima wabhunduki bhuri mukori. 27Bhushwa inye ng'emukakare, kuringu e ukorange? ntingi hoe uri mo bhutanda? nani, eo niri munkati ninu bhuri mukori.28Bhanu, bhanu ngi murikwesumya hima nani mu myereko yani; 29Ng' yasingwa nira e bhubhake kuri bhanu, bhuri Tita wani e bwaria we bho kuri ani. 30Kongo murisa n'iyomo mo bhutanda bwani mo bhubhake, na kongo murikayo mo bhitumbi bye bhubhake, mwikera mansa se nganda ikumi na sibhi sa kwisiraeri.31E mwami webha; Simoni, Simoni, mushumbu wamabhuhuna, bhushwe wabhufufure bhuri mupunge. 32Ina namakuheme, kongo erisimira rabhe kiro ratetera, na mongo, ukukiya umabhunduka uku sakeyo bhanakinu.33Petero wamwire: e Nyerekuritu, niri hano mwiyenda nabhe ari mu ngoro ar'ikwa. 34 Yesu webha; Petero, nikw'rengi, e nchongore itabhikiri run'otu na neki ntunituna meta ashatu mbu nti ongo unisi.35Were tu bho: narekiya nabhutuma nti bhanu musira inku, na musaro, na bhirato, murukanga kikai kitikiti? bhamusako mbu kusira. 36Na wire bho: e kashangi kano, kinsi e uri na'nku watingi yo, nangu e uri na musaro nae watingi o nangu e usira mukushu wachuye nchangi yae na wachure mukushu.37Bhushwa, ni bwerengi, rakomenwa e kinwa echatiranyiwanga kibherereshwe kuri ani: wamarierwa mo mwanso we bhabhi, ne byandaisha iyo bhiri kwihi niya. 38Bhebha; e Nyerekuritu, sunga mikushu ibhi. na Wire bho: bhurombo.39Warekia wamatuka, wenda, itukana ne mwenjo wae murou rwe miseituni, ebemisa bhae bhamutucha. 40E ntambi wiyanga mpo, wire bho; muheme, kongo kiro mukime mu myereko.41Wetunda kore nabho mu bwende bwirekera ikoi, na wanda e maru, wahema, 42Webha: tita umashima, nkuturi e r'osara runo ina e risasa rani kiro rabhese, ina e rabhe.43Nampo ngashani nima yasaa mo mbingu mu imuninka maa. 44Warekiya uri munsanganda ne reke, wahema ringi ne ntu bhano sae sabhunduka bhuri nchama, ikirengi muroto.45Warekia wama kindi ihema,wasimana, wenda kuri e bhemisa bhae, wakumana bho nti bharere. 46Wire bho: bhushwa nki bhanu murere? musumuke na muheme, kongo kiro mukime mu myereko.47Nambu e bwabhesenga bwebhange we tu, kae, e kikembe che bhea chiya, nangu e wa bhesenga webhikirange mbu ngi Yuda, uma mu rekumi ne bhabhi, wenda kubhusondori na cho, wiya kwihi na Yesu mwimukoke. 48Na Yesu wa mwire: Yuda, mwinikoke bhuno ngi chasingwa usibhura e mwana we mwea!49E bhabhesenga na Yesu, bhakae imbi e bhisesaa bhebha; Nyerekuritu, tukasubho ne mikushu? 50Na uma mubho wakaso e mukori we shebakungu mukiri, wamukera e kote kw'e kwabhume. 51Ina Yesu, watinge e kinwa,webha : reke, shirempo na warekiya wamatinge e kote kwe mwea ngo, wamuramya.52Yesu webha tu kurie bhakakare bhe bhashe bhakungu, e bhakiri bhe bharangi bhe rirameso, ne bhakungu mbi bhiyango kuriwe: bhanu mumiya bhuri bhakwani na myere na nkoma. 53Nabhesenga niri ninu e matuati mo rirameso, na nti mureniria mo mine. ina kano nge kashangi kinu ke bhunkangwe bwe mwerimya.54Bharekiya bhamatinge Yesu, bhamwenja, ni mwisha mo numba ye shebhakungu mukakare. Petero wemisa bho kansoka. 55Habesanga kasha munkati ne bhutara, na bharika, Petero warika munkati nabho.56Mukori uma wa momina, wamusunga nt'warika kwihi n'e kasha, wamusindera nguru, webha; e wabhume uno wakubhesanga hima n'bho. 57Ina wetuna, webha: e momina, nti nimusi karankusu. 58H'eta ntambi nkeke, warekiya wamamusunga, webha; ongo uma mubho mo bhea mbo. na Petero w'ebha: wabhume, nti ani.59Harekia kuruma na ntambi nima yemeta, umpe wasindiya, webha: eira e wabhume uno wakubhesanga nturi nae, bhushwa iwe mu Gariraya, 60Petero wasako; wabhume,nti nisi e byebhange ongo, mukashangi nko, nt'ukiri webhange e nchongore yabhikira.61Nyerekuritu, wabhunduka, wasindera Petero, na Petero wanikira e bhinwa bhiti byamwerenga Nyerekurwabho, kubhusondori e nchongore ibhikire runotu ukubhunduke ntu nt' umantuna meta ashatu. 62Warekiya wamatuka mpo, ware nguru.63E bhabhume bhabhesenga bhatinge Yesu bhamusea, ni mukama, 64 bhamubhumbe e mbaso, ni mushisha bhuno: shea 'ngu e wamakukama. 65Bhamwire bhinwa bhingi byo'chechu na nkambao.66E ntambi y'e mukoma-koma yarekiya yameya, e rushu rwe bhakungu bhe bhea, e bhakakare bhe bhashe bhakungu ne bhandiki, bhakumanana, bharisha Yesu mu rushu rwabo. 67Bhebha: kuti ongo ngi Kirisito, tweri bhate,Yesu wasakobho; namabwire, mutumukochi isimira. 68Na, namabhushisha, mutumukochi isako.69Itukirempo e mwana we mwea wenda karika e kwabhume kwe bhunkangwe bwa Ongo. 70E bhati bhebha; ongo kwe ngi Ongo? na wasako bho: mumebha, angi we. 71Itukampo bhebha: ntwaasonda tu kariho? twamamwerukire bhate bhesine mo bhunu bwae.

Chapter 23  
1E nteko iti bhasimana, bhamurisha kwa Pilato. 2Bhabhucha imusongere, n'iebha: twamakima uno mweya usondange ibhisha e chuo kitu,utuhangirengi mbu kiro twaninka Kaisari e muturo wae n'iebha mbu wesine ngi Kirisito, e Mubhake.3Pilato wamushisha w'ebha; Ongo ng'e mubhake w'e bhayuda? Wasubya w'amwere: umebha cho. 4Pilato w'ashisha bhashe bhakungu n'enteko: Ani nti nasunga bhubhi bhuti kuringu mweya. 5E bheya bhenderana n'iebha: usheereshange e bheya, n'ihana bho ekuti kwetangewe mo Bhuyahudi, itukire ku Galilaya iya na hano.6Pilato warekia w'orukira imbi bhinwa, wasond'isibha kuti ingu mweya mu Galilaya. 7Warekia w'asibha mbu ingu mweya wa mo bwami bwa Herode, wamurishie Herode, nti urikire ku Yerusaremu m'ungo matu.8Herode warekia wasunga Yesu, washima nguru, bhushwa mbu wabhesanga wamasonda Yesu matu mingi wamusunge, munji myasi yae, n'isunga etwengeko tukorangewe.9Wamushishirisha bhinwa bhingi , eina utasubyi anga na kinwa kiti.10Bhashe bhakungu, n'e bhandiki bhasimana mw'imusongere n'imusinga bhinwa bya manko.11Naha, Herode na bhanache bhashirikani, bhamuonere n'imusea. Na bhabhesa nti bhama mwambicha nchangi yakonda, bhamukurucha tu kwa Pilato. 12Ind'otu, Pilato bhana Herode bhabhesa bh'ira, na nti bhabhesanga bharenda.13Pilato wakumanyanya bha shebhakungu, na bha shemansa, n'e bheya e bhati. 14Washisha bho: Mumandishie uno mweya mbu uri mumbi e bhasheereshange e bheya n'ibhindura bho ibha bhabhi, n'anisine namamushishirisha mo makako inu, nti namusunga anga na bhubhi bhuti. m'umbi bhinwa e bhiti e byamamusinga bhinu;15Na Herode nae, na ngi chamasingwa wamukurucha kuno kuri bhate, nti usunga mbu kusira anga na kinwa e chamusingwa wakwa. 16Iye n'amurunda tushushu n'imobhora. 17Bhushwa mbu wabhesanga nti wahwa iyobhora mwey'umwa er'otu ukiri.18Bharonja bhurunga hima e bhati, n'iebha: wakwe ngu mweya, t'obhori Bharabha. 19Ingu mweya wabhesanga nti wamaminwa mw'ishuwanya e bheya mw'ironja bhurunga mo r'obhungu, waya mweya uma mw'isasa.20Pilato w'asonda iyobhora Yesu, w'ere kasa tu bho. 21Eina,bhakuwa, n'iebha: Munienie, munienie. 22W'ere bho remeta ashatu: Nimunienie bhushwa nki? Uno wakuronja bhuni bhubhi? Nti nasunga anga na bhubhi bwa musingwa wakwa; namuhumba ho n'imobhora.23Eina bhenderana ironja bhurunga mw'isonda wakwe. e mirenge y'ebheya n'ambi bhashe bhakungu y'ahima. 24Pilato wasimira bharonje mbu e wasasa bho. 25W'obhora ngu e waminwanga m'umbo bhurunga n'eriyae mweya, ngu abhesanga washima bho, washaisha Yesu bhamukori imbu wasasa bho.26Bharekia bhamushaisha bhatinge mweya uma, Simoni Mukurene, nti utukang' e kwishwa, bhamuriyesha ehriyango, wasiye kuruma na Yesu nt'waria ro.27Kikembe kikiri cha bheya bhamwemisa, na bhomina bhetitibhura mo sankubha n'emurire. 28Yesu w'ikebhera n'isunga mbi e bharengi, w'ebha: e bhanu bhikumi bya ku Yerusaremu, kiro munirire ani, eina m'werirenga bhanu bhesine n'e bhana bhinu.29Ngi bhumbo, mungi matu iyange, bhakia iyebhebhange, nchumo kuri esangumba, nchumo kuri mbi e bhasira bhana n'ambi enti bhareninkana ibhere. 30Bhasebuchayo ishisha ind'ou mbu: enduke habhasirwa n'itu; mutubhumbi. 31Bhamabhesa nti bhamaronja imbu mu muti mubhisi, byabhesa buni mu muti wakama?32Bharisha na bhakongobanya bhabhi hima na Yesu bhashurwe.33Bharekia bheya impo e hatukurwange: kahangasi k'e muntwe, bhamubhamba mor'iyango n'ambi bhakongobhanya bhabhi uma e kwabhume, 'eumpe e kurembe. 34 Yesu w'ebha: Tita, sasira bho, bhushwa nti bhasi e kikorange bho. bhashirikani bhabhanya e nchangi mw'ekubhe to mbai.35E nteko y'abhesa nti ikairirengi imbi bhinwa; Eina bhashemansa bhamusea, n'iebha: wakuramyanga bhampe, nae w'iramye wesine wamabha nt'iwe ngi Kirisito, wa Ongo, Murondorwa.36E bhashirikani n'abho bhamusea bhasheere kwihi nae n'imuninka nsungubaya. 37 N'iebha: umabha nti ongo mubhake w'e bayuda, iramye ongo, wesine. 38N'e bhinwa mbi byandikwanga habhasirwa eriyango mo kiyunani na mo kirumi na mo Kiebrania; UNO NG'EMUBAKE W'EBAYUDA.39Uma m'umbi bhakongobhanya e bhaterekwanga nae mor'iyango, wamukamba, n'iebha: nti ongo ngi Kirisito? Iramye ongo sine hima n'itu. 40Eina ingo umpe wahakanya mine n'iebha: nt'ongori na koha k'uri Ongo, ongo ngu umakererwa ubhansa bhuri rwae? 41Bhate, mor'eira, twasunga nki kaange bhushwa n'emikorere y'itu yema, eina ingu mweya, kusira bhubhi bhuti bwakukorae.42W'ere Yesu: E mukota, unsubhukianga ukiya usimikwa m'obhubhake bwabhe. 43Yesu wamwere: Mor'eira, nikw'erengi: run'otu ukubha n'ani mo Paradiso.44Munkaty'e mwishi, kwahita mwerimya mo chuo kiti iya mu ntambi mwenda sa mw'iyor'iyoro. 45n'ekibhumbiro ch'erirameso chabhenguka bhebhe bhibhi.46Yesu w'are nguru, w'ebha: E Tita, e mutima wani n'irao mo minwe sabhe. Warekia wamebha mbyo bhinwa, wahuhuka. 47E mukakare w'ebhashirikani wasunga mbyo bhinwa: watata Ongo n'iebha: ingu atuka mweya w'eira.48N'enteko iti y'e bheya imbi e bhabhesanga bhari mpo mw'isunga mbyo bhinwa, bharekia bhasunga imbi ebyameta, bhetukire ho n'ikuruka, kinsi mweya ku kwae, n'ikw'etutubura e sankubha. 49E bhati mbi bhabhesanga bhasibhane nae, n'e bhomina e bhamutindikenga ituka ku Galilaya, bharika kore, mw'ikairire imbyo bhinwa.50Kwa saire mwea uma erina rae Yusufu, mwana wa Rushu, mwea mongo, w'eira. 51 Wabesa nti nti wakukime m'unji nama yema, mbutirwa mwisa wa ku Arimatayo, ubungu rwa Bayahudi, nae nti mweya ukoreng' ikime mo bubake bwa Ongo.52Ingu mweya w'enda kasungana na Pilato; mw'imukonga e mubhi wa Yesu. 53Wahichao, wabhunga bhunga o m'osanchangi, n'ienda kariao mor'esinda munkati e makoi, indi esinda r'ishasha.54Abhesang'otu rwakw'etunganya, n'esabhato nti yamabhucha. 55E bhomina bhatukanga nae ku Galilaya, bhamutindike, basunga er'esinda, n'e mubhi wa Yesu. 56Bhakuruka mw'isonda mafuta a rungo rungo.

Chapter 24  
1Mo kindi cha roso, che kasembe, mukomakoma nguru bh'enda h'esinda, nti bhari na rungo ingi e'abhesanga amachura bho; na bhampe bhatindike bho. 2Bhakumana erikoi nti rakushikwa kore n'erisinda. 3Bhakime, eina bhatakumani e mubhi wa Mukota Yesu.4Bharuka mbu bwamebha bho, e myanikiri yarungutana bhushwa nchi kinwa, bheya bhabhi bhasungwa nti bhasimine kumushi n'abho nti bhambara nchangi sasanyaa. 5 Bhabhesa nti bhasubhaha nguru, bhakukumika e meso e kwansi, imbo bheya bhabhi bh'ere mbo bhomina: bhuni ngw'asonda bhanu mweya uri ho munkati e bhakwi?6Nt'uri hano, eina wamafuka. muanikiranga mbu e bwebhangae wabhesanga utangatuka ku Galilaya, 7W'ebha: e mwan' emweya wahw'itingirwa mo minwe s'e bheya b'e bhibhi n'ikonorwa, n'ifuka er'otu rw'eashatu.8Bhasubhukia imbyo bhinwa byae,9 Bhakuruka ituka e kw'esinda, bhatura nji myasi kuri esantumwa sae ikumi na nima, n'e bhampe bhati. 10Maria Magdalena ba na Yohana, na Maria nina wa Yakobo na bhampe bhomina hima n'abho,11Bh'ire e santumwa imbi bhinwa. 12E bhinwa by'abho byasungwa nti bya bhusa k'uri bho, bhatasimiri bho. Eina Petero wasimana n'ikanyire ekw'esinda, w'ekukumika n'itaa e meso kumunda er'esinda, wasunga ho esa nchangi esa muibirirenga m'ubho, wakuruka nti ushisharange m'umbi e byamasunga we.13Indotu, bheya bhabhi bhabhesanga nti bhendange m'obhungu rubhikirwange mbu ku Emau, rurikire mu bwende wa ntambi sibhi. 14Bhabhesa nti bhashambarange bhesine m'umbi bhinwa bhiti e byakwetanga .15Bharekia bhebhanange bh'esine, Yesu w'esine wasaire bho nikw'emisanya nabho. 16E meso abho abhesa nti aribha, bhatamuteereri.17W'ere bho: Bhinwa nki byebhange bhanu imbu bw'endange bhanu? Bhasimana nti bh'asubhuka nguru. 18Uma m'umbi bhabhi, erina rae Kleopa, wamw'ere: ong'wesine ngi mweni ku Yerusalemu, mw'ifund'isibha ebya kw'etako mu ano matu?19Were bho: Bhinwa nki? bhamw'ere; E bhinwa bya Yesu munasareti, w'abhesingi nti mw'anuri, nt'uri na maa ikora n'iebha mo makako a Ongo n'ebheya bhati. 20Imbu ewakukiya bhashebhakungu n'e bhakakare bhitu, bhamukere e rubhansa n'imuya.21Na bhate tw'abhesingi n'e mwenyihiro w'eriramya e baYahudi m'obhukohe; Na run'otu iye matu ashatu ngi eta itukire e bhinwa mbi byabhesa ko.22Na bhomina, bhaku ritu nti twateerera bho, bhakutusarimya, bharamuke ekw'esinda. 23Bhatasungi e mubhi wae; bhakuruka nti bhaturang'e mwasi mbu bhamasairirwa na ngashani, bhebha mbu nt'uri tu mw'esinda, wamafuka. 24N'ambi bhampe bhabhesanga hima n'itu, bh'enda kakae m'und'esinda bhuri mbi e wakw'ebhanga mbo bhampe bhomina, eina iwe nti bhakumusunga.25W'ere bho: E bhanu bhirunge, bhe mitima yar'itohyaa mor'isimira imbi e bhiti ebyebwanga n'e bhatahwa. 26Abhesenga nti rakomenwa Yesu wanubhe bhusha mbi bhinwa kongo wakime mo bhongo bwae? 27 Wabhucha ikae mo karisi ka Musa n'e bhatahwa e bhati, wasonsomor'ebho m'undo rwandiko, mo bhinwa bye kuri we.28Bhabhesa nt'iye bhari kwihi n'ando ubhungu rw'endange mo 'bho wasond'ikunduka bho. 29Bhamushisha mbu: Rika hima n'itu, imbu e bwamasir'ebhutu. W'akime irika hima n'abho.30Bharekia bhas'ond'irisa, watinge ekambosa, wakasanyie, n'ibhunguraa ko, waninka bho ko. 31E meso abho obhoka, bhamusibhirira, wariribhana, bhatamusungi tu. 32Bhashishana: E mitima itu ntyakwisarimanga ho wakumanananga wakumanananga n'itu munkati ense n'ituhana e rwandiko?33Bhasimana n'ienda munjo ntambi, bhakuruke ku Yerusaremu; bhakumanana n'esantumwa ikumi na nima, nti bh'ari hima, ibho n'ambi e bhabhesenga n'abho. 34Bhebha: eira Mukota wamafuka, Simoni wamamusunga. 35Nabho bhasubhukia emyasi y'e bhinwa e byasunga bho munkati ense, n'ambu e bwamamusibirira bho, wakukia wakasanyie e kambosa n'ibhunguraako.36Bharekia bhebhange mbi bhinwa, Yesu w'esine wasimana munkati n'abho, w'ere bho: Bhuhoro k'uri bhanu. 37Bahbhesa na mushiki, bhasubhaha, bhahaka mbu bhakumanana na kifasi.38Yesu w'ere bho: inki chasingwa mukwa mushiki na bhushw'anki chasingwa mubhesa na koha mo mitim'inu? 39Musisirise e minwe yani n'e bhisando, kongo musimira mbu an'esine uno, munisisirise, bhushwa mbu e mitima isira mubhi na makua, imbu e bwansunga bhanu nabhesa nabyo. 40 Warekia w'ebha mbo, washeabho esaminwe n'ebhisando byae.41Bhabhesa nti nti bhasimira bhushw'esangoa, bhashishara, w'ere bho: bhanu muri na bhiyo hano? 42Bhamuninka chunda ch'anchwi ch'ahwa , na bhuki bhukeke. 43Watinge n'ibhucha irisa mo makako abho.44Warekia wamaheya irisa: Ngi bhimbi bhinwa byani byabwere ng'ani, nabhesanga n'iri ko kwinu mbu e bhinwa mbi e bhiti byebwanga bhushw'ani mo myomba ya Musa, n'e bhatahwa, na mu Saburi byabherererayo.45E myanikiri yabho y'obhoka kongo bhasibhirira imbu e bwebha erw'andiko. 46W'ere bho: ng' wandikwanga cho bhumbo , mbu Kirisito wanubhi n'ifuka mor'otu rw'eashatu. 47N'ebhabhi e bhati bhasasirwayo bhakiyayo bhahanwambyo bhinwa morina rae, n'ibhuchie ku Yerusaremu.48Na bhanu ngi mukubha ekari ho w'ambi bhinwa. 49Ngi bhumbo bwaarebhek'ani k'uri bhanu e ndani ya tita eina murindirenga kuno ku Yerusaremu, iya nampe maa asekia abwehie ituka ekwiyo.50Wasaa na bho h'ambuka n'itindike bho ku Betania; wasimanya e mabhoko, wakasanyie bho. 51Warekia wamakind'ikasanye bho, w'ikoka n'abho, wakukumwa e kwiyo mu mwanya.52Na bho bhamwindame bhakuruke ku Yerusalemu nti bhari na ngoa singi. 53E matu eati bhabhesa nti bhari mw'irameso, mw'itata Ongo n'imukasanyie.

## John

Chapter 1  
1Mo ntangiro abhesenga nti kinwa, n'e kinwa chabhesanga hima na Ongo, n'e kinwa chabhesanga nti Ongo. 2Chabhesang'eraroso hima na Ongo. 3E bhikai bhiti byaronjiwanga nacho, na kusira mo byakierwanga hasira cho.4Mu 'cho ngi mwabhesang'e bhuingo, n'e bhuingo bwabhesa chaka ch'e bhea. 5E chaka chasaka mo mwerimya, n'emwerimya nt' wakocha cho.6Kwabhesanga kuri wabhume uma ntumwa ya Ongo: e rina rae ngi Yohana. 7Wiyanga bhuri kariho, mw'ibhereresha e chaaka kongo bhati bhasimira kuriwe. 8Nti wabhesanga nge chaaka, iina wiyanga mw'ibhesa kariho k'e chaaka.9Kino chaaka chabhesanga nge chaaka che riira, mu riya racho mu chuo chashea chaaka kuri kinsi mwea.10Chabhesanga kiri mu chuo ,ne chuo charonjiwanga nae, ne chuo nti chamusibhanga. 11Chianga kuri bhana rwae, na bhana rwae nti bharisimira cho.12Ina kuri e bhati mbi bharimurisia,imbi bharesimira e rina rae waninka bho bhunkangwe bw'ibhese bhana bha Ongo nti 'mbi bhabhutwa. 13Nti mu nchama, nti'mbi bha bhutwa mw'isase ra mubhi nt'isase ra mwea, ina ra Ongo.14E kinwa charonjiwanga mubhi, charika munkati n'itu, charisa nchumo ne riira; twasisirisa e bw'ime bwae, e bw'ime bhuri bwe ngomo ya Ongo bwatuka kwa tita. 15Yohana wabhesa kariho kae ,wakuwa: ng'webhanga 'ni ingu usiya kuruma nani wanisondorenga bhushwe wabhesanga wansondore.16Na twamusheenga mo r'erisana rae mu nchumo ne nchumo. 17Bhuushe myomba yaninkanwanga na Musa e nchumo ne reiira bhiya na Yesu Kirisito. 18Anga mwea warisunga Ongo echa ngomo urikire mubhukubha bwa Tita, na iwe ng'war'emusibhisha.19Kae b'webhanga Yohana , e tambi e bhayahudi bharekiya bh'eya itukire ku Yerusalema, e bhashe bhakungu bhe mpero na Bharawi mwimushisha ongo ngi nye? 20Webha na ntwatina , webha nti ngi Kirisitu. 21Bhamushisha: mbe inki? ongo Eriya? nae webha: nti ani iwe, ongo mutahwa? webha mbu anga.22Bhamuere: ongo ngi nye? kongo twasubhiye mumbi bhakututuma bhuni webha ongo? 23Webha, ani murenge ukuwange mo bweeru: ronja ense ya Tita e webhanga Isaya e mutahwa.24E bhatumwanga bhabhesanga nti bhafarisayo. 25Bhamushisha tu: bhushanki ongo rubhikange, kubha nti ongo Kirisitu ari Eria ari mutahwa?26Yohana wasubhie bho: ani nirubhikange mo mecha, ina munkati niinu, hari uma nti bhanu mumosi, wiiya kuruma nani. 27Nta mukoch' iyobhora e muri we bhirato byae. 28E bhinwa mbi byetanga ku Bhetania itaya na Kuyorodani,himpo habhesanga harubhikenga Yohana.29Minekakoma, wasunga Yesu wiiya kuriwe, webha: kae chana che mburi cha Ongo, e ki tunjange e bhibhi bw'e chuo. 30Iwe ngi webhanga ani: kuruma nani kwiya mwea ewanisondorenga, bhushe wabhesanga kubhusondori nani. 31Nabhesanga nti nimusi, iina wishea ku israeli bhushe niyanga karubhika mo mecha.32Yohana watura e mwasi ho: nakusunga e mutima wasika,bhuri kampite wasike kuriwe. 33Nabhesanga nti nimusi, iina iwe ng' wantumanga irubhika mo mecha, iwe wanishisha: ing' usesungayo ongo e Mutima wasika ku riwe,ngurubhikange mo Mutima mushasha. 34Nanasunganga, ungu wabhesanga webhange ani iwe ngi musike wa Ongo.35Minekakoma Yohana wabhesanga nturi hompo na ntumwa sae sibhi; 36Na, warekia wama sindera Yesu nt'wetange,webha: kae e chana che mburi cha Ongo.37E santumwa sibhi serukira e bhinwa mbyo, bh'emisa Yesu. 38Yesu wakae kuruma, wasunga nti bhamubhungurange, washishabho: bhanu musondang'inye? bhamusubhiye: Rabi (nge rieba muhani), kuni kurikanga ongo? 39Mwie, washisha bho, mukai. Bhenda, na bhiiya harikanga we; na bharika kumushi nae e rotundo. Sabhesanga bhuri byunda bya ntamb'ikumi.40Nderea, musike abho Simoni, wabhesanga uri mo bhabh'imbi e bhorukirang' e kinwa cha Yohana,e bhabhunguranga Yesu. 41Abhesanga iwe wa kumananga wa roso musike abho Simoni, wamwire: twakusunga rukombora (nge ri ebha Kirisito). 42Na wariabho kuri Yesu, wamukae webah: ongo ngi Simoni musike wa Yona ukubhikirwayo Kefa(ng'iebha mbu okanga).43Mukakoma, Yesu wahuni ienda ku Ngariraya, wakumana Firipo. wamushisha: nimise. 44Firipo wabhesanga nti wa ku Betsaida, nti werubhungu rwa Nderea na Petero. 45Firipo wakumana Natanaeri, wamushisha: twakusunga ingu e watiranyiwanga na Musa mu myomba ne bhutahwa bwe bwanga, Yesu wa Kunazareti, musike wa Yosefu.46Natanaeri wa mwire: Kunazareti kwa mutuka cha konda? Firipo wamusako: iiya, w'esungiri. 47Yesu ,wakia wasunga Natanaeri wiiyange, webha kuri we: sunga e mwisraeri ingu kumunda nae kusira bhubhisha. 48Ongo 'nisi? wamushisha Natanaeri. Yesu wamushisha kubhusondori, Firipo wakubhikire, nti Ongo uri kumunda ne muti, na kukusunganga.49Natanaeri wasubie, wamushishae, muhani, ongo musike wa Ongo,ongo mubhake webhaisraeli. 50Yesu wamw;ire, bhushe na kukusunganga hasikw' emuti, usimira ukusunga bhishiraro byarenga mbi.51Wamushisha: moreira, ukusunga e bhutu nti bwamoboka n'esangashani sa Ongo nti bhatayange na bhahitange kuri e mwana we mwea.

Chapter 2  
1Matu ashatu eta, kwabha bhuheruki ku Kanani kaku Gariraya. Nina wa Yesu wabhengampo. 2Na Yesu wabhikirwanga hima ne santumwa sae mpo.3E nsande yarikia yamasira, Nina wa yesu wamwire: bhasira tu nsande. 4Yesu wamusako: e momina, hari inki ani nabhe? E ntambi y'ani neki nti arumira. 5Nina washisha e bhakori; muronjanga e bhisebwere.6Himpo,habhesanga marea mutubha a mecha, mwishua e bhisando ne sambaso se bhayahudi, na kinsi ireya rabhesenga na ndengo sibhi ari ishatu. 7Yesu were bho: murisiye e mareya mo mecha. Na bharisiyao nguru. 8Werebho: mutuku ke, na murishii unguwasimanire e bhiyo.9E wasimanire bhiyo warekia wamarora mu mecha abhunduka nsande nt'wasibhanga kuni kwakusaa e nsande, ina e bhakori e bhatukonga e mecha ntibhasi e kwakusairenga e nsande, wabhikira she bhuheruki, 10Wamwire: kinsi mweya ubhuchanga ininkana nsande yakoma, ne yema kuruma e ntambi twamatamira. Ongo ukubhikanga e yakoma iya mo ntambi ino?11Nge bhumbo, e bwabhesenga ku Kanani kaku Gariraya, Inchi nge kishisharo cha roso e chakoranga Yesu washea e bhuhime bwae, ne Santumwa sae samusimira.12Itukampo, wahita ku Kapernaumu, na nina, bhanachabho ne santumwa sae bharika hoko matu makeke.13E rotu rukiri rw'e Pasaka y'e bhayahudi nti ruri kwihi, Yesu wataya ku Yerusalemu. 14Wakumana mor' irameso e bhachuyi be sankambu bhe samburi na tumpite, ne bhabhunduranyi bhe bhehe nti bharik' e kwansi.15W'ota muri n'itunganya kashushu, wahensa bho mor' irameso, wansansabhanya e samburi n'e sakambu, n'e bhehe byabho kwansi na wabhundura e matanda abho. 16Were e bhachuyi bhe tumpite: mutunje mbi hano, angikia e numba ya Tita mwisoko.17E satumwa sae s'esubhukia e mitiro: e muho w'e numba ya Tita uri nani. 18E bhayahudi, nabho bhebha: bhini bhishisharo e bhisondange itushea ongo mwitukore bhuno? 19Yesu washisha bho: mukakur'e numba ino, na mu matu ashatu nti n'umba tuyo.20E bhayahudi bhamwire: ramukochekana bhuni e numba ino tumbangayo mu myaka makumi anye na mutubha, ongo webha, umumbayo mu matu ashatu! 21Ina wabhesenga webhange bhushwa n'e mubhi wae. 22Ngi chasingwa, e ntambi wafukanga mo bhakwi e santumwa sae sasubhukia mbw'e bhang'e kinwa,bhasimira e mitiro na mo kinwa chebhanga Yesu.23Yesu warekiya uri ku Yerusalemu, m' otu rukiri rw'e Pasaka,bheya bhingi bhamusimira, muresunga e bhishisharo bhikorange we. 24 Ina Yesu wa bhesenga nti ntiuri nabho bhushwa wabhesenga usi bho e bhati. 25Na bhushwa wabhesanga utangasonda mbu bhamuronjii kariho ka mwea uti uti,bhushwa wabhesenga usi e bhuri kumunda n'e mwea.

Chapter 3  
1Kwa rikanga mwea uma mu bha farisayo , e rina rae Nikodemu, uma mo bhakakare bhe bhayahudi. 2W'iyere Yesu mutu, wamwere: E muhani, tosi mbu ongo muhani mukiri, na uritumwa na Ongo bhusha kusira mweya wamukore bhishisharo bhikoranga ongo kuti nt'uri hima na Ongo.3Yesu wamusubhie: mo riira, nikushishange, e mweya wamafundw'ibhutwa re meta abhi, watakoche isunga e bhubhake bwa Ongo. 4Nikodemu wamushisha: bhuni wamakiya mweya wabhutwa tu na wamakunguha? wamakuruke tu mo bhura bwa nina n'ibhutwa?5Yesu wasubya: muriira nikushishange, e mweya wamafund'ibhutwa mo mecha na mo mutima watakoch'ikime mo bhubhake bwa Ongo. 6Inchi chabhutwa mo mubhi nti mubhi nanchi chabhutwa mo mutima nti Mutima.7Ang'ishishara bhush'ekinwa chakushisha 'ni,ukomenwa ibhutwa re met'abhi. 8Eriyuhu rifufenga nku kwashimaro na nt'worukira ho e bhurunga,iina utusibhi nku kusaange ro na nku kwendange ro, Ngi bhuri kinsi mweya ngu wamabhutwa mo mutima.9Nikodemu wamushisha: bhuni wamabhundukabyo? 10Yesu wamusubhie: ongo muhani mo Israel, n'e bhinwa mbi nt'ong'osi byo? 11Mor'eira, nikushishange, twebhange mbi byosi bhate, na tuturange mwasi mu mbi bhisungange bhate, mutungasimira e mwasi witu.12Mumafundwa esimira na nibhushishange bhikai bya kino chuo,bhuni bworukirayo bhanu naakiyayo nibhushishange bhikai by'e kwiyo? 13Kusira mweya wamatayanga kwiyo, uma hongu wahitanga isaire e kwiyo, mwana we mweya ingu uri e kwiyo.14Nambu bwahanikanga Musa e nsoka mu bweru, ng'wahanikwayo e mwana we mweya. 15kongo kinsi mweya ngu wamusimira, washei e bhuingo w'ematuati.16Bhushwa Ongo warishima e chuo nguru, wasibhura e ngomo kongo kinsi ngu wamusimira watakwingi, iina washei ee bhuingo we matu ati. 17Ongo nt'warituma musike we mo chuo bhushwa er' obhansa mo chuo, iina bhushwa woshukaye e chuo. 18Ingu wamusimira usira obhansa, iina ingu ntwamusimira iye uri n'obhansa,bhushwa watin'erisimira e ngomo ya Ongo.19Nerubhansa ndo ngi runo: e chaka cheyanga mu chuo, e bheya bhashim'emwirimya irenga e chaka bhusha e mikorere yabho yanyara. 20Bhushwa kinsi ng'ukorenge bhubhi wanyarirw'echaka na watakoch'isaa kuri 'echaka e mikorere yae yamenda kasungwa. 21Iina ing'ukorange mu r'iira ukimengi muchaka bhushwa e mikorere yae isungwange, bhushwa yam'eswa kumunda na Ongo.22Kuruma naha,Yesu, hima n'esa ntumwa sae bhenda mo chuo cha ku Yudea, warika ko nanko abhesenga urubhikange bhea. 23Yohana nae nti urubhikanga bhea ku Ainoni, kwihi na ku Salimu, bhushwa abhesenga kuri eribha nti 'ngi kurubhikwange e bheya. 24Bhushwa Yohana ntinti neki waminwa.25Kwa saa obhangu munkati e ntumwa sa Yohana na muyunani uma, nt'wamaturana mu kinwa ch'er'ishuururwa. 26Bhenda kuri Yohana bhamushisha: E muhani, ingu wabhesanga uri nabhe mo rumpe oharo rwa Yorodani, umutata nakubha, rinotu urubhikange, n'ebhea bhati ngiye bhamwemisange.27Yohana wasubhie: kusira ngu wamushee nki nti kaninkwa we nangu we kwiyo. 28Bhaanu mosi bhanu bhesine, nakubhushishanga: nti ani nge Kirisitu, iina ani ntumwa yae.29Shemine 'momina ngi moke, iina mira we abhume uri na ngoa singi mor' iyorukira ekikoe chae: E ngoa sa ngi siri nani, ngoa sashuururwa. 30Rakomenwa iwe wataye nani nihite.31Ingu usaange e kwiyo uri habhasirwa ne bhati, ing'uri e kwansi wa kwansi, na webhange bhuri mweya wa kwansi, Ing'usaange e kwiyo uri ho habhasirwa e bhati, 32W'ebhange mumbi byasunganga we nambi byorukiranga we, na kusira ingu wasimira e bhinwa byae. 33Ingw'areriya e mwasi wae, osi shushu mbu Ongo w'eira.34Bhusha ingu warebhekwa na Ongo w'ebhanga e bhinwa bya Ongo,bhusha Ongo 'tamuninkanga e mutima wae na ngerero. 35Tita washima musike we, na waremuninka e bhikai bhiti. 36Ingu wasimira musike wa Ongo uri na bhuingo we matu ati, ingu nt'wamusimira watasungiyo e bhuingo iina e bhusubhuke wa Ongo warika habhasirwa naye.

Chapter 4  
1Nyerekuritu wasibha mbw'e bhafarisayo bhorukiranga mbwabhesanga ukorange n'irubhika bhemisa bhingi irenga Yohana. 2 Ina Yesu wabhesenga utangarubika wesine, ina e santumwa sae. 3Watuka ku Yudea n' ikuruka ku Gariraya.4Rakomenwanga nti wetiri ku Samaria; 5Wiya m'obhungo rwa ku Samaria,rwabhikirwa mbu Sikari, kwihi n'erishwa raninkwanga Yosefu na Yakobo ishe.6Hiha abhesenga hari e tukuriro ra Yakobo. Yesu waruha munkati ne ruwendo rwae warik' e kwansi ku mushi ne r'etukuriro. Abhesanga nti ntambi mutubha. 7Mumina uma wa Kusamaria wamukumana mpo ntusondang' ituko mecha. Yesu wamw'ire, nininke mecha iyomo. 8Bhushwa e santumwa sae nti samenda mo rubhungu rukiri mwienda kachura bhio.9E mumina musamaria wamushisha;bhuni ng'wamukiya oongo muyahudi unihema mecha iomo na ntiani musamaria? nty'ongo 'si mbu bhanu bhayahudi na bhaate bhasamaria tutanunsananga? 10Yesu wa musako: umusibange e muhango wa Ongo n'esibha inye ng'ukuhemange 'mecha er'iyomo, umuninkwange,umunihemange mpe mecha iyomo ,bhumbo umuninkwange mecha a bhuingo.11E Nyerekuritu washisha e mumina ngo, mbu oongo sira irea ritukure mo mecha n'ekiribhu ehareha nguru; kuni nge ngi kutukurengi oongo e mecha e karamo? 12Mbe oongo mukakare kuri tita witu Yakobo watuninkanga e riribha rino, nawe wesine womore nga muro ne bhana bhae ne sankambu sae.13Yesu wamushisha: Uti uti e womo mumecha ano wasebhesa yo tu na mbusha. 14Ina ungu eusomoyo mu mecha ea mamunink'ani ingu watorukiriyo tu mbusha,nango mecha amuninka ani amuronjie nchoko ye matu ati.15Emumina wamwire: e Nyerekuritu, mpesi mo mecha ngo kongo ntabhi yotu na mbusha na nteyiyo tu katuko mecha hano 16Yesu wa mwire enda kanibhikire moke wabhe iyan' ehano17Emomina wamusubie: nsira wabhume. Yesu wamushisha iira rabhe ndo muiebha mbu ongosira wabhume. 18Bhushwa ubhesenga na bhabhume bhasanu ne uri nabhe mwino ntambi nti wabhe.19E mumina were Yesu: nakae nti ongo mutahwa. 20Bhatita bhahere nga murou runo na bhanu mwebange;mbu h'er'ihere nti ku Yerusalemu.21Yesu wamw'ire: Nisimire,e santambi siya, ritabhesiyotu mor'ou runo ari ku Yerusaremu e kusehereyo bhanu. 22Bhanu muherengi entibhisi bhanu, eina bhate tuherange ekisi bhate bhushwa e nchukaro yatuka ekubhayahudi.23Ina esantambi samiya,na seyange e bhahemi bhakonda bhasondange Tita mo mutima na mor' eira bhushwa imbo ng'e bhahemi me Miriam mutabheri mu Fiona. 24Ongo Mutima bhasondange Ongo. rakomenwa e bhamuherengi,bhamuhereri mo Mutima n'eira.25Emumina wamwire : Nyerekuritu,wasiya,eutukurwanga mbu Kirisitu ;entambi wiyayo watutureyo Kinsi kikayi. 26Yesu wamwire :mbwani ngi ungo;ani ngi Na kwere.27Kuruma nampo ,e bhemisa bhae bhatingirwa Na koha mumbi byabhesanga byebhange we n'e mumina. Harukan'uma wimwere inki ngi chebhange ongo.28Himpo, e mumina wasia e rirea rae wenda morungu washisha e bhea. 29Mwie kasunga e mweya wakunture e bhiti byar'ikora ani,ntinge Kirisitu? 30Bhatuka murobhungu bhamwehie.31Muntambi njo esantumwa se nti bhari na by'erisa bhebha e muhani:risa. 32Iina wasako bho:niri na bhio nti byosi bhanu. 33 E santumwa sashishana kuti bhamamurishie bhiyo?34Yesu w'ire bho: e bhiyo byaani ikora erisasa rangu wantumanga irengecha e mikorere yae, 35mbe mutungebha mbu kwasiya myeri inye nti tweya mo mata? Mukai nibhushishange na mukandu e meso bhushwa e mirime yamako murikao. 36Ing'ukaongi unikwanga ohembo n'ituma e byuma bhushe ne bhuingo bwe matu ati kongo 'ngu mwekange nang'ukaongi bhashei ngoa hima.37Bhushwa inchi chebwange ch'iira: e wekange umpe, n'eukaongi umpe. 38Nabhutumanga ikao imbi nti byakoranga bhanu, bhampe ngi bharikora na bhanu mukimenga mo murimo wabho.39Bhasamaria bhingi mo rubhungu ndo bhasimira Yesu bhushwa e bhinwa bye mumine: wakunshishanga e bhiti mbi bya koranga ani. 40E bhasamaria bhatuma tu bhea kamusunga bha hema warike nabho. Warika nabho matuabhi.41Bhingi nguru bhamusimira bhushwa bhamiyorukire ne kinwa. 42Bhashishanga e mumina nti bhushwa mbi byakweba ongo ngy'asingwa twasimira, bhushwa bhamirukire bhisine na bhasimira iwe Mukota.43Kuruma na matua bhi Yesu watukampo,wenda ku Ngariraya. 44Bhushwa wabhesanga wamebha wisine mbu e mutahwa watatundwanga mu chuo chae. 45Wakia wameya ku Ngariraya bhisa ku Ngariraya, imbi bhasunganga byakorangae ku Yerusaremu e rotu rukiri bhamukoke na chuuka.46Wakuruke tu kuKanaani ka ku Ngariraya inku kwabhindurengae e mecha abhe nsande. Ku Kaperenaumu abhesenga kuri mwana wa muhanga uma nti mukoni. 47Wakiya wamorukira mbu Yesu usairengi ku Yudea murihite ku Ngariraya wenda kamukumana wamuhema wendi karamya musike we na nti uri hansanga na reke.48Yesu wamushisha mumafund'wisunga bhishisharo na tushingishiro mutukoche isimira. 49Shebhiraya we mubhake webha: Mukota enda tete na musik'ani ntinti neki bhutanga kwa musiky'ani. 50Yesu wamushisha oongo enda ,musike wabhe wamarama. Ne wabhume ngo wasimira e kinwa cha muere Yesu, wenda nakubha.51Muntambi yendangewe,e bhafuku bhae bheya kamuture mwasi:musike wabhe wamarama. 52Washisha kubha wakuramanga munye ntambi;na bhamusubhie e kabhurura kakukukanga muntambi sirinda.53Ishe wateerera mbu ngy' atuka e santambi sakumushishanga Yesu:musike wabhe wamarama. Itukire hiha wasimira iwe ne ruanda rwae ruti. 54Yesu wakora bhishisharo bhino bye metabhi erotu rwatukanga bho ku Yudea nti wendange ku Ngariraya.

Chapter 5  
1Kuruma nampo, bhabhese n'otu rukiri rwa bhayahudi,Yesu wataya ku Yerusalemu.2Nanko ku Yerusalemu, kwihi ne rubhi rw'e samburi, nti hari eribha ribikirwange mo. Kiebhurania Betesata ra ndubhi isanu. 3Kumunda na kinsi rubhi nti kuri nkumo nkiri ya bhakoni,munkati nabho bhihumihumi, nkata na bhakoni bha rumbosa bharindirengi er'ihue re mecha. 4Bhushwa e ngashani, ntumwa ya Ongo, ntu hitanga mund'iriba ni sarucharo. Ewitaa muro waroso kuruma er'isaruka re mecha, nt'warama e makoni ari nae.5Himpo nti hari wabume uma warisamba miaka makumi ashatu na munane. 6Yesu murimusunga wikinde, nambu bukoni bwa matu mare wamwire:Ushima irama?7E mukoni wa musubie: nsira mwea wamunitaa kumunda neririba entambi yasaruka ro ne ntambi nsondange ikime umpe munkangwe ntwakime, Waroso indenga. 8Yesu wamwire: simana,tinge endaro yabe enda.9Nampo, emukoni ngo warama niria endaro yae. E rotu rwa Sabato.10Rwabhesenga otu rw'einga, e bhayahudi bhebha ne mwea ngo waramiwanga, runotu rwiinga, ntirakomenwa iria endaro yabe. 11Werebho: Ewamaniramya ngi wamebha, tinge endaro yabhe enda.12Bamushisha:Inye wabumengo, wakukwire tinge endaro yabe enda?13Ina ewaramanga ntitiwosi Yesu bushwe nti wamariribana mo kikembe che bea.14Kuruma nampo,Yesu wamukumana murirameso weba: mukai,ukurama, angi kora tu bubi,bushwe chasuma charenga mpo chamukwehie. 15 Ewabume ngo wenda usonsomorange mo Bayuda mbu Yesu ngi wakumuramya.16Chasingwa e bayahudi bahia Yesu bushwe ukorange bishisharo eroti rwe riinga. 17Ina Yesu wasubie bo: Tita usubyange nani nikorange bishisharo.18bushwe nancho, bayahudi bashee inse yeri mushura bushwe nti ukorange otu rwiinga, n'obikirange Ongo witu ishe, mbu iwe musike we.19Yesu wasonsomora, webha: muriira, nibwirengi, e mwana watakoche ikora wesine, ukorange ebyasungangae kuri ishe ne bhiti bhikoranga ishe, nae ntwakora byo.20Bhushwe tita washima musiky'ae n'imuhana ebhikorangae, hima nampo wakora bhishisharo bhikiri irenga kongo mushishara.21Bhuri tita ufurange e bhakwanga,musikewe uninkange e karamo mo bhashima we. 22Tita utangakera mansa,ina waninka musike we ikera esamansa. 23kongo ebhati bhaninka e mwana otunda eraninkabho ishe; ewatin' etunda e Mwana, nt'watina etunda n'ishe.24Muriira, nabwere ungu worukira e kinwa chani na wasimira ungu warintuma, uri n'e karamo ke matu ati nanti uritu mo rubhansa ina wameta etuka muroku ni kime mu karamo.25Muriira, nibw'irengi cho,etambi yamiya, na yamokind' iya, imbo bharekwa bhorukira e murenge wa musike wa Ongo, n'ebhasorukirao bhaserama.26Bhushwa, Tita e bhuriwe ne Karamo, nangebhumbo waninka ko e mwana we. 27Na wamuninka bhunkangwe bw'ikera mansa, bhushwa iwe mwana wa mwea.28Kiro mwisarima mu'ncho, bhushwa e ntambi Yeya, mu bhati e bhari mo masinda bhorukirayo e mrenge, na nti bhafuka. 29E bhakoranga byakonda bhafukayo nininkwa e karamo ke matuati, n'ebhakorang'ebhubhi bhafukeyo mw'ikererwa obhansa.30Ntamukora kinwa kiti ani 'sine: narindire e rubhansa rwani rweira, bhushwa ntangasonda e risasa rani, ina e risasa rewantuma. 31Kubha ani ngi narisha bhususe bwani, e bhususe bwani ntiti bwa hunda. 32Hari umpe ngi userushayo e bhususe bwani, na nisi mbwe bhususe bhurushunge we kuri ani bwe ira.33Mutumanga mwea kuri Yohana, na warusha bhususe bwe ira. 34Kuri ani, nti mwea ngwa mpese e bhususe bwani, ina nebha kino, bhushwe muninkwe karamo. 35Yohana wabhesanga chaka, na mubhesanga mushima irika ntambi nima muncho chaka.36Ani nikwengi bhususe bhukiri irenga bwa Yohana, bhushwa e mikorere ya Tita yampesenga ibhereresha, e mikorere ikorange ani, yashea nti Tita ngwarentuma.37 Na Tita ngwarentuma washea e mikorere Yani, mutungerukiranga e murenge wae, ne mbaso yae mutungasungangayo. 38E Kinwa chae nti kiri kumunda ninu, bhushwe nti musimira Ongo.39Bhanu murorotange e mitiro bhushwe bhanu mwanikira nge ishee kuriyo e Karamo; nambyo ngi byarusha e bhususe bwani. 40Mutungasonda iya Kuri ani mushei Karamo.41Ntanga huna itatwa ne bhea. 42 Ina nisi mbu bhanu musira e nchimi ya Ongo.43Nariya morina ra Tita na nti murenikoke; nompe wamiya murina rae, nti mumukoke. 44Bhuni bwamusimira bhanu, na bhanu muraa mwitatwa, na mutungasonda itatwa na Ongo?45Kiro mwanikira mbu naabhusangereyo mo makako a Tita, ina e wabusongerenga ngi Musa, bushe ngi kwarianga, bhanu e mwenyihiro. 46Bhushwe murisimira Musa, nani munsimire, bhushwe watiranyanga murina nani. 47Kuti nti musimira e bhinwa bwae; bhuni ngi bwa musimira bhanu e byani?

Chapter 6  
1Kuruma nampo Yesu wasoka mungo mwiiri we nyansa ya ku Ngariraya ngi Tiberia. 2 Kikembe kikiri cha bea chamubungura ,bushwa nti basungange bishisharo mbi bikorange we mo bakoni. 3Yesu wataya mu rou,warika ko ne bafuku bae.4N'er' otu rwe pasaka y'e bhayahudi nti ruri kwihi. 5Ntwamakae e kwiyo n'osungange kikembe kikiri cha bea ch'iyange kuri we,Yesu washisha Firipo,kuni kwachure baate biyo e bea mbi barise? 6wamushincho mw'imwereka ,ina ntosi nchi chakora we.7Firipo wasako: e tumbonsa ntu turi hano tutamurisha e bhea bhatimbi bhatutimba hano. 8Andere,muna chabho Simon Petero uma mu bhafuku bha Yesu webha : 9kuri musike uma uri na tumboonsa tusano na bhikwa bhibhi,ina tutamukia kikai mo bhea bhati bhano.10Yesu webha :murikeche bhea . Ntihari bhisu bhingi mo bwari mbo. Bharika,bhuna bhea bhihumbi bhisanu. 11Yesu watinge e tumbonsa,watata Ongo n'ibhanyie mbi bharika e kwansi; waninka bho ne bhikwa kinsi mwea mo murao wae. 12Bhakia bhamasukuta,washisha e santumwa se : musombu e byombo anga kwarimina na chunda kima,e byombo byarisia mitundu ikumi na ibhi.13E bhea bhakia bhamasunga imbi bhikorange we, bhebha :14uno nge mutahwa wakomemwa iya mo chuo. 15Yesu wasibha e myanikiri yaabho y'isond imusimika mubhake we chuo ncho,wishika murou ndo.16Mo murisisi,e bhafuku bhae bhahita wendende ne nyasa. 17Bhataya mu kitange,bhateana e nyansa nti bhendange ku Kapernaumu ne bhutu nti bwamasira ina Yesu nt'utanga kumana nesi bho. 18Na mu mecha nti kwetange eyuhu rikiri.19Kuruma n'ienja e kitange mu byati makumi abhi ari bhuna amakumi ashatu,bhasunga Yesu ntweyange kuri bho hiyo ne mecha n'isheere kuri e kitange. Bhatingirwa na koha. 20Ina Yesu washisha bho,anga musubhaha,ani uno. 21Bhasond'imukoke mu kitange,nampo bhasoka mo chuo chabhesanga ch'endange mu'bho.22E bhea mbi bhasianga mumpe mwiri,bhasibha mbu e haribho hasira kimpe kitange ,ne bhafuku bha Yesu bhakusoka bhisine ,Yesu nti nt'urinabho. 23 Mukakomayo,bhimpe bhitange byeya,ituka ku Tiberia n'isimana kumushi na harirengabho e tumbonsa ntu twakasanyienga Mukota.24E bea basonda Yesu ne bafuku bae baruka bo,nabo bataya mu bitange mbyo n'ienda kamusonda ku Kapernaumu. 25Basoka n'imukumana mo mwiri n'enyasa, bamushisha: emuhani witu, ukwiya kuno ini ntambi?26Yesu wasako bho:nibwirengi mureira,mutungansonda bhushwa mukusunga bhishisharo ina bhushwa mukura tumbonsa mumiyoro na mukusukuta. 27Anga mukore e bhiyo mbi bhibhihange bya kino chuo ina mukore bhushwa e bhiyo mbi bhirishange bhuingo bwe matu ati. Imbi bisekuninka musike wa Ongo,ingu Ongo warimutereka mo nsimiko.28Bamushisha:tukore nki kongo twakore mirimo ya Ongo? 29Yesu wasako bo, emurimo wa Ongo nty'esimira e ntumwa yae.30Bamushisha: bini bishisharo bikorange oongo kongo twasimire byabe? 31Batitanku barisanga mana mo bweeru,itukana nambwatiranyiwa byo:waninka bo kambonsa ka kokwiyo.32Yesu wasako bo :Musa ntwabuninkanga e tumbonsa twa ko kwiyo,ina tita ngwaninkanga bo. 33.Bushwa e kamboonsa ka kokwiyo,katukange kokwiyo nirisha buingo mo chuo. 34Bamushisha: eMukota,utunikanga mo kamboonsa nko matuati.35Yesu werebho: Ani nge kamboonsa ke bhuingo .E weya ku kwani utorukiriyo rwaka ne wansimira utorukiriyo mbusha. 36 Ina,nabhushisha cho ,mukunsunga na nti mukunsimira. 37E Bati mbi bandishie tita ,basiya kuri ani na ntarikitiyo ebeya kuri ani.38Bhushwa narihita ituka ko kwiyo,nti morisasa raani,ina mo rangu warentuma. 39N'erisasa rangwarentuma, ntangariminya kikai mu mbi byanininkanga we,ina iranga bho iya er'otu rwahende. 40Isasa ra tita, mbu ingu wasunga musikewe na wa musimira wabhe na karamo ke matu ati, na naamufurayo mo r'otu rwa hende.41E bayahudi babubura mumbyo, bushe webanga: ani kambosa katuka ekwiyo. 42Beba: nti Yesu, musike wa Yosefu, ingu tosi ishe na nina? Buni bwebae mbu natuka ko kwiyo?43Yesu wasubhukiya bo, kiro mubhubhura mukati ninu. 44Kusira wamweya kuri ani kuba nti Tita ingu wanitumanga ngwakumurisha, na namufurayo mor'otu rwa hende. 45Byatiranyiwa mo batahwa, basehanwayo bati na Ongo. Mwieba ingu warorukira tita waninkwa ihano rae ntweya kuri ani.46Nti kinsi waresunga Tita, ina ingu warituka kuri Tita, ungo waresunga Tita. 47Mo r'iera, nabushisha ewanisimira uri na karamo ke matuati.48Ani kambosa ka karamo. 49 Baso barisanga tumbosa mo bweru, na bakwanga.50Hano ngi kambosa katuka kokwiyo, bushe ingu warisako utamukoch'ikwa. 51Ani kambosa kariho katuka ko kwiyo, kuba mwea warisa mo kambosa, warikayo ematuati, n'ekambosa kaninkana ani, mubi wani ngi useninkanayo ani mo buingo bwe chuo.52Hiha, ebhayahudi bhabhesanga nti bhebhanange bhuni bwamutuninka we emubhi wae mbu turiseo. 53 Yesu werebo, mureira, kuba ntimurisi emubi we mwana we mwea, na kuba ntimomo enchama, banu musira karamo kumunda ninu.54Ingu warisa emubi wani ni omo enchamani uri na karamo ke matuati, na namufura mor'otu rwa hende. 55 Bushe mubi wani biyo, ne nchama yani chiomo. 56Ingu warisa emubi waani niomo enchama warika kumunda nani,nani kumunda nae.57Buri tita euriho warenituma, na narika kuri tita, nangu wanirisa warikayo kuri ani. 58Hano nge kambosa katuke kwiyo ntibiri buri baso barisanga tumbosa na bakwa: kinsi warisa ekambosa, warikayo matuati. 59Yesu weba ebinwa bino nturi mo sinangoki nti uhanange ku Kapernaumu.60Ntumya ningi, kuruma n'imwerukire ekinwanchi chasuma inye ngi wamerukiracho. 61Yesu wasiba mbu esantumwa sibuburange washisha bo ekinwanchi cha busubucha?62Mbeti musunga emwana we mwea wataya ekwatukangawe? 63 E mutima urubikange, emubi ntwaraisha. Ebinwa byabwirenga ani ibyo mutima na karamo.64Kuri munkati ninu bea bima nti basimira. Bushe Yesu wabesanga usi montangiro banye ntingi basimiranga, nantinye ngwamusiburi. 65N'iwebange tu, chakusingwa nabushisha, mwea utamukochiya kuri ani kuba ntiwasiburwa na Tita.66Itukire entambi njo, bhingi musantumwa sae bhakuruka kuruma,nti bhendatu nae. 67Yesu weba n'er'ikumi n'ebabi: na bhanu mutunga huni ienda? 68Simoni Petero wasubya: mwami, twendi tu kwanye? ongo nguri ne bhinwa bye karamo ke matu ati. 69Na bhate twasimira, na twa masibha mbu ongo ngi kirisitu , e washuururwa wa Ongo.70Yesu werebo: nti ani ngi naburondoranga? banu ikumi na babi? na uma mu banu mushumbu. 71Wabesanga webanga bushwa bwa Yuda Isikarioti, mwana wa Simoni bushwa iwe ngi wamusiburanga, iwe , uma mo rekumi ne babi.

Chapter 7  
1Kuruma, Yesu watamba ku Gariraya, bhushe wabhesanga ntwashima erika ku Yudea bhushwa e bhayahudi ntibhamusondange mbu bhamuye. 2N'er'otu rukiri rw'ebhayahudi rw'ebhimbo ntiye ruri kwihi.3Bhasike bhabho bhamushisha: tuka hano, enda kuYudea, kongo e bh'emisa bhasunga e tushingishiro tukorange ongo. 4Kusira ukoranga ra nama wamabesa usondange esungwa. Kuti ongo sondang' ibhesa mbo, ishee mo chuo ong' wesine, kubha ukora bhikai wisheye.5Bhushwa bhasike bhabho n'abho babesanga nti nti bari n'esimira ekuri we. 6 Yesu washisha bo: entambi y'ani neki ntyarumira. E sa ntambi sinu siri kinsi otu. 7E Chuo kitamukutina, ani chantina bushe nisheange e mikorere yacho yema.8Banu mutaye mor'otu rukiri, ani ntendi bushe ntambi yani neki nti yeya. 9Kuruma, erishishabo, wasiya ku Gariraya.10Barekiya bamenda, nae wataya buri mu nama nti rakwishea. 11Ebayahudi bamusond' er' otu rukiri nti bebange: uri kuni?12Habesanga hari tumensimensi ko kuri Yesu. Bima nti bebange mbu mweya hunda. Bampe mbu anga uriminyang'e bea. 13Nti kusira webange ra nguru, mor'isubaha ebayuda.14Yesu w'ishaisha munkati er'otu rukiri wakime mor'irameso; wabhuch' ihano bho. 15Ebayahudi bashishara, esunga buni ng' wasiba we emitiro na nt' warihanwa byo? 16Yesu wasako bo: Emwenjo uri mwani nti wani, eina wa'ngu ewantumanga.17Ewasond' ikora er'isasa rae, ntwaasiba kuti emwenjo wani watuka kuri Ongo ari n' ebange byani. 18Ingu webange mw'isasa rae nt'usondange er' itatwa rae, eina ing' usondang' eritatwa rang' wamutumanga, ingo nti w'eira nt'usira oneno kumunda nae.19Musa nt'wabuninkang' e myomba na kusira mu bhanu ing'wemisa yo. Banu musondang'inishure nki? 20Enkumanano basako: Ongo'ri mo kifasi. Inye ng' uhunang' ikushura?21Nakuronja, bhanu bati mushishara. 22Musa wabuninkanga er'otende, naro ntiratukana nae ina ratukana na b'eshiku, na banu muronjange otende otu rweinga.23Kuti mweya wakierwa otende er'otu rw'er'einga nti bush'irangana n'emyomba ya Musa. Inki ngi kusibhukengi bhanu bhushe naramya mweya otu rw'einga? 24Angi kera binwa mw'ika e mweya, eina mukere bhinwa mw'eira.25Bhima mo bhisa ku-Yerusaremu bh'ebha: nt'ingu ng'usondange rero eshura bo? 26Sunga w'ieberengi nabhatanga mushisha kikai. Ebhakakare bhasi hombu iwe ngi Kirisitu? 27Euno tusi mbeti wakuni. Eina Kirisitu usekiayo weya kusira ewasibi kuti wa kuni.28Yesu wabesa nt'uhanange morirameso; Banu munisi na banu musi kuni kwasaire ani. Nti narikwerisha, eina ing'wantumanga w'eira na nti banu mumusi. 29Ani ni musi, bushwa natuka kuri we, nae ng'warintuma.30Basondi 'mutinge ina kusira wakochang'imutinge, bushe entambi yae yabesanga neki nti yeya. 31Bhingi bhamusimira mo nkumanano nti bh'ebhange: Kirisitu usekiyayo weya, waseronjayo tushingishiro irenga etukiyange uno? 32Ebafarisayo borukira bwomumange 'nkumanano, ebashebakungu batum'ebakori b'abo kamutinge.33Yesu w'eba: nikiri n'inu mu ntambi nkeke, kuruma nsekweire kuri ngu ewantumanga. 34Mukunsondekanya na mutunchei; na mutumukoch' iya ekusebesayo ani.35Mu'ncho ebayahudi b'eba besine na besine: kuni ngi kusenda we na tutamusungi? Usenda mo barinsansabana eku bayunani, n'ihan'ebayunani? 36Kinwa nki nchi echebange we; mukunsonda na mutunchei ma mutumweya ekusenda 'ni?37Er'otu rw'ehende n'er'otu 'kiri, Yesu wasimana weba mu murenge mukiri: kuti mweya uri na mbusha, wiye 'kury' ani womu. Ing'wanisimira, ngesi sa mecha a karamo sisetiya kumunda nae imbu bw'eba emitiro.39W'ebanga ncho bushe n'e Mutima Mushasha ingu wakomenwa eninkwa ebasemusimira; bushwa e Mutima wabesanga neki nti weya, bushwa Yesu nti ntineki watatwa.40Mo nkumanano beya babuch'ieba: euno eira mutahwa. 41Bampe b'eba: ngi Kirisitu. Na bampe b'eba: Mbeti ku Ngariraya ngi kwakomenwa itukire Kirisitu? 42E mitiro nti yatiko mo mbuto ya Daudi, na mor'obungu rwa ku Beterehemu,himpo habesanga Daudi ngi haasaireyo we?43Bushe nae, enkumanano y'ibanya. 44 Bima mubo bashima bamutingi, ina ntiba mutinge mo.45Ebhafuku bhakuruka kuri ebakungu be bisinso ne bafarisayo. Ebakungu bashisha bo: nti mumurisha bushwanki? 46 Ebhafuku bhasubhie bho; tutangasunganga wabume webange buri ngu.47Ebafarisayo basubiebo:Na bamu mukuhusiwa? 48Mukusunga uma mo bakakare ari mubafarisayo ewakumusimira? 49Ina ekikembe enti kisi emyomba, chaherawa cha herawa.50Nikodemu, ewiyanga mutu kuri Yesu, uma mubo werebo: 51Emomba witu, uminanga mweya ntu makindi mwerukira n'isibha byakukorangae we? 52 Bamusubie: nongo muGariraya? sisirisa n'ukusunga ku Ngariraya kutangatukanga mutahwa.53Na kira mwea wakuruke mumwae.

Chapter 8  
1Yesu wenda mor'ou rw'e Miseituni. 2 Iina itukire mu mukomakoma, wenda tu mo numba ya Ongo, ne beya bati kuriwe, wa'hana bo na nti warika. 3ngi hakiya ebandiki n'ebafarisayo bamurishie mumina watingirwa nt'usingiranange.4Bamutereka munkati ne beya, bashisha Yesu: eMuhani, e mumina uno wakumanwa nt'usingiranange. 5Musa, itukana ne myomba, watusiburenga ishura mumina wa buno na makoi: n'oongo weba buni? 6Bebanga e kinwa 'ncho nti bamutea kinwa, bamushei mo nsomombo eina bamusongere. Iina Yesu wakiya wamarika mushuni, w'echa rwandiko ne murimba mu 'roto.7Busha esanga ukiri ushishirishange bo, wasimana n'iere bo: ingu usira bubi munkati ni'nu wabesi mubere murirekera e rikoi. 8Wakia wamarika tu mushuni, w'echa tu e rwandiko habasirwa neroto.9Bakia bamorukira byebae, b'esiba mo mutima babuch'ihonoka uma uma, ibuchie mo bakakare iya mo bakekebakeke, Yesu wasiya wisine ne mumima wabesanga munkati nabo. 10 Wakiya wama simana, wasunga e mumina wamasiya wisine, Yesu wamushisha: ongo momina, e basongeri babe bari kuni? kusira ngu wa kukuker' ubansa? 11Wasubhie: kusira, e Mukota, na Yesu wamw'ire: nani hotu nti nakuker'ubansa: enda, ang'ikora tu bibi.12Yesu w'ire tubo: ani nge chaka che chuo, ing' wantucha watabesi tuyo mu mwirimya, iina waabese na chaka che karamo. 13 Habusondori, e bafarisayo bamw'ire: ongwieberengi ongwesine, e binwa byabe nti eira.14Yesu wasubie bo: nakiro nebo bushwa ani sine e binwa by'ani eira, bushwa nos'inku kwasairenga ani nanku kwendange ani, eina banu, nti banu mosi nku kusaange ani nanku kwendange ani. 15Banu mukerang'ubansa rwa mubi, ani ntangakere mwey'ubansa. 16Na namakere myey'ubansa, erubansa rwani rw'eira, bushwa nti niri an'isine, eina tita ngu wantumanga uri hima n'ani.17Chatiranyiwa mu myomba yiinu mbu ekinwa cham'ebwa na bea babi nti eira, 18N'ebange bushwa an'isine, na Tita ngu wantumanga w'ebange bushwa ani.19Bamushisha: Iso uri kuni? Yesu wasoka: nti banu munisi ari na tita mumunsibange, mumusibange na Tita. 20 Yesu wabesanga webange e binwa bino na nt'uhanange mo numba ya Ongo, nt'warika mpi harikang'enku, na anga nangu wamutinge bushwa e ntambi yae nti nesi yeya.21Yesu w'ere tubo: n'enda rani, muunsondayo na muukwireyo mo bibi binu, mutukoch'iyo iya nku kwendange ani. 22Mu'cha bayahudi beba: wi'shura yo, bushwa weba mbu mutukoche iya 'nku kwendange ani?23Na w'erebo: banu ba hano ha'nsi, ani we kwiyo, baanu beya be chuo kino, ani nti we chuo kino. 24Ngy'asingwa nabw'ere mbu muukwireyo mu bibi binu, bushwa mumafundw'isimira mbi birimo ani, muukwireyo mu bibi binu.25Ongo ngi nye? nti bamushishange. Yesu wasako bo nakubu'ere cho mu ntangiro. 26Niri na binwa biingi by'ibuere na by'ubansa kuri banu, iina ingu wantumanga w'eira, nanchi chorukiranga 'ni kuriwe, n'ebange cho mo chuo. 27nti borukira mbu w'ebange bushwa n'Ishe.28Yesu w'ere kebo: mubeyo mumakukuma e Mwan' e mweya, ngi haakiyayo musiba mbu ani nginye, na ntangakiya kikayi bushwa n'ani 'sine eina n'ebange itukana nambi byanihananga tita. 29Ingu wan'tumanga uri hima n'ani, nt'warensiya an'isine, bushwa nikorange kinsi otu e byashimawe. 30Mor' ieba r'ae'mbo, bea bingi bamusimira31W'ere ebayahudi imbi babesa bamamusimira: mumarika mu binwa byani, nti ba'nu ntumwa s'ani mu ri'ira. 32Muusiba yo eri'ira, n'eriira ra buruhuchi. 33Bamusako: bate ubuto rwa Aburahanu, na tutangabenga bakobe ba mweya, buni wamatushisha ongo mbu twaaruhuchiwayo?34Mor'eira, n'ibw'irengi, kinsi ngu ukorange e bubi, mukobe we bubi. 35Ne mufuku watarikanga kir'otu mu numba, eina e mwana urikanga kir'otu mo numba. 36Kuba musike wa Ongo wamaburuhucha, muuruhuchiwayo rer'iira.37N'osi mbu banu uanda rwa Aburahamu, eina banu musondange inchura, bushwa e binwa bhitangakime kumunda n'inu. 38Nibw'erengi mbi bya sunganga 'ni kwa Tita, banu mukorange mbi byorukira bhanu kwa iso winu.39Bamusako: Tita wi'tu ngi Aburahamu. Yesu w;ere bo mumabengi bana ba Aburahamu, mumasungwangemo mikorere ya Aburahamu. 40Iina banu musondange inshura, ani ngu nibw'erengi eri'ira rorukirenga 'ni kuri Ongo Icha, Aburahamu nt'wakoranga cho. 41Banu mukorange mikorere ya 'so bamusako: nti bate bana ba kihanga, turi na Tita uma, ngi Ongo.42Yesu w'erebo: Ongo wamabesengi iso, mumanchimange bushwa kwa Ongo ngi kwa sairenga 'ni na ngi kwendange ani, nti nariya mu rwa'ni an'isine, iwe ngw'antumanga. 43Bushwa nki mutungandukire? bushwa mutukochi iyorukira e kinwa ch'ani. 44Iso winu mushumbu, na banu musondange ibereresha ekarawa ka iso. Iwe muyeri wa beya itukire mu ntangiro,na watarikanga mor'eira, bushwa kumunda nawe kusira eira. wamabe uhusange, ntu'ebange mu bya kumunda nae, bushwa iwe mushukishuki, na iwe ngwabuta e bhushukishuki.45Na ani,bushwa n'ebang'eira, mutungansimira. 46Inye ngw'ansingayo bushwa n'ebubi? Nam'eba eira,bushwa nki mufundw'insimira? 47Ingu wa Ongo, urukiranga e binwa bya Ongo, mutungorukira bhushwa nti bhanu bhea bha Ongo.48Bayahudi bamusako: tutamu simirwa muri eba mbu Ongo musamaria n'oongo uri n'ishumbu? 49Yesu wasubya: n'sir'ishumbu, eina n'itundange Tita, na banu munendekanyange.50Ntangasonda wi'me, kuri uma ng'usondange bo nang'uri ne rubansa. 51Mor' eira, nibushishange, ingu waranga e kinwa, watakwiyo.52E bayahudi bamw'ere: hano twamasiba mbu ong'ori n'ishumbu, Iburahimu wakwire, n'ebatahwa nabo hotu, noong'webange: e mweya wamaramang'ekinwa chani watakwiyo. 53mbe ongo mukakare irenga tita Aburahamu, ngu wakwire? e batahwa nabo bakwire, ongo ngi nye ketu?54Yesu wasako: namitata ani'sine e wime wani ntinti kikayi, Tita ngu ntatanga, ing'utikongi banumbu ngi Ongo winu. na nti banu mumusi, kuri ani, nimusi, na. 55 nam'ebambu nti n'imusi, nti nenda kabususa, nti nabe mushukishuki. eina nimusi na naranga n'ekinwa chae. 56Iso, Aburahamu, waminanga n'esa ngoa muri'rukira mbu waasunga e rotu rwani, na wasunganga, wamoa.57Bayahudi bamwere: utungarumisha neki myaka makumi asanu, usunganga Abrahamu kuni? 58 Yesu w'erebo: muriira,muriira,nibw'erengi, Abrahamu ntinti nensi wabutwa ani nti niriko. 59kubusondori naha, basombo makoi bamurekere, eina Yesu w'ebisa, n'isaa mo numba ya Ongo.

Chapter 9  
1Murieta Yesu wasunga abhume uma kihumihumi itukire eribhutwarae. 2E santumwa se sa mushisha: e Mukota, inye ng'wakoranga bhubhi mo musike ngu mbe bhabhuti bhae wabhesi kihumihumi.3Yesu wasakobho:nti bhushwa wakoranga bhubhi nakiro e bhabhuti bhae,iina bhusha ne murimo wa Ongo usungwe kuri we. 4Rakomenwa nikor'e morimo wangu wantumanga, bhukiri bwach' ebhutu; mutu mweyange nti kusira tu mweya wa mukochi 'kora. 5Bhuri ani mu chuo,ani nge chaka che chuo.6Ikind'iebha mbo,wature mu roto nʼitunganya keto nʼerote. Kuruma watira keto mo meso e kihumihumi. 7 Wamushisha:enda,eshue mo kiisi cha Siroamu. [rina rebambu Rebeka],wenda nko wʼeshua nʼikuruka ukaengi shu.8Bhanachabho nae,nambi bhamusi morikongakonga bhebha: ntingi uno urikanga ekwansi nikongakonga? Bhima bh'ebha:iwe. 9 Bhampe bhebha: nti we iina wamususa. Wʼesiine webha: ani uno.10Bhamushisha: bhuningi bwakobhok'e meso abhe. 11Wasubya: abhume ubhikirwange mbu Yesu wakuronjanga keto, wantira cho mo meso wanchisha mbu n'endi k'eshua ku Siroamu nʼenda ko,neshua na nakando e meso. 12Bhamushisha:hurikuni e wabhume ngo? Wasubhie: nti nʼosi.13Bhamutindikia kuri e bafarisayo, 14Na nti abhesenga otu rwiinga ngi rwakiyanga Yesu wasonya e keto nʼimukando e meso. 15 Ebafarisayo nabho bhamushisha tu bhuni ngi bwakukandurwa e meso. Na wasubhie bho: wakuntiranga keto mo meso ani; nenda k'eshua nʼikae.16Bhima mo bafarisayo bhebha:E mwea ngu nti watuka kwa Ongo,bhusha nt'usi otu rweinga. Bhampe bheebha: Bhuni mweya mubi wamukia bhishisharo? 17Bhibhanya mo mianikiri. Bhashisha tu e kihumihumi: Nʼoongo webha bhuni kuri we,muumbu bwakuKukandoe e meso? Wasubhia :iwe mutahwa. 18Bayahudi nti bhasimiranga mbu wabhesanga kihumihumi na wakukandurwe meso; mu'ncho, bhabhikira e bhabhuti bhae.19Bhashisha e bhabhuti bhae: uno musikʼinu ng'wabheseng'e kihumihumi. Bhuni ngi bwamakae we: runotu? 20E Bhabhuti bhae bhasako: twasimira iwe mwanʼitu; na wabutwanga ho nti kihumihu; 21Eina ebwakukae we,nangu wakumukando e meso ngi nti bisi bhate. Mu mushishe iwe wesine wamasengeha; webhe mu' bya wesine.22E bhabhutɨ bhae bhebha mbo mwisubhaha e bayahudi bhushwa e bayahudi bhabhesenga nti bhamasimirana mbu; mwea uti wasibha Yesu bhuri Kirisitu waahensiwa mo sinangoki. 23Ngiasingwa e bhabhuti bh'ebhe mbu wamasenge ha bhumushishe wesine.24E bayahudi bhabhikira ture metabhi ungu wa bhesenga kihumihumi nʼemushisha: tata Ongo; tusi mbue mwea ngo mubi. 25Wasako: kubha mubi; ntinosi; ho kikai kima, nabhesenga kihumihumi na ngie nikaengi.26Bhamushisa: kiinki ngi chakukukore we? bhuni ngi bwakuku kando we e meso? 27 wasubhie bho: nakubwirenga,nti mukorukira; bhushwa nki mushima tu iyorukira? na bhanu mushima ibhese ntumwa sae?28Wamurekera ekinwa yema ne were mbo, bhanu bhafuku bhae, ina bhate bhafuku ba Moize. 29Twasibha ingu Ongo webhanga na Moize ina ti nti tinosi kuri bhampe.30E musike wasako bho: Ishishara kubha nti bhanu musi kwatukire we,eina wakunirundo e meso. 31Tusi mbu Ongo utasakonga e bhabhi; eina e wamamusubhaha nʼironja erisasa rae,uo ng'usakurwanga.32Anga nʼotu rwamorukiranga bhaate mbʉ mwea wakurindo meso a kihumihumi etuka wabhutwa. 33E mwea ngʉ wamubhesengi nti watuka kwa Ongo; utamukochange kikai. 34Bhamusako: ubhutwanga munkati ne bhubhi; nʼongo usondi ituhana. Bhamurikita.35Yesu wasibha mbu bhakumurikita; wakumanana nʼimushisha: Usimira musike wa Ongo. 36Wasubhia: nginye; Mukota, nani nimusimere? 37Umamusunga; bwamushisha Yesu, nʼangu webhange nabhe,ngi we. 38Nae webha:nasimira e Mukota. Wakome maru mo makako nae.39Kuruma Yesu webha: neyanga mo chʉo kino mw'iker'obhansa,mumbi bhatangakae bhakai; ne bhakaengi bhabhesi bhihumihumi. 40Bhima mo bafarisayo mbi bhabhesenga na Yesu; iyorukira e bhinwa byae bhamushisha: nabhate bhihumihumi? 41 Yesu wasubhie bho: mumubhesange bhihumihumi; mutumubhesengi na bhubhi. Ina mwebha: tukaengi: ngyasingwa e bhubhi bwinu bwabhesa.

Chapter 10  
1Mureira, nabw'ire cho , kinsi mweya uti ngu ntwakimire mo rurubi rw'ekisumba ina wetere kumpe, iwe nti mwibi na mubandi. 2Ina e wakime mo rubi nge murangi w'e samburi.3E murangi w'er'orubi woboranga ro, n'e samburi nti sorukira e murenge wae, ubikirange to mo mina insi e sae, n'isumba to e kubutara. 4Wamasaisha e samburi sae, ntweta kubusondori nato nti murenge wa nyere kurwabo.5Sitamwemisa mweni, ina nti samubheke kore, bushwa nti sosi e samwemisa bushwa sisi emurenge wae. 6Yesu werebo e mushumo uno, ina nti borukira e byebange we.7Yesu were tubo : mureira, nibwerengi, aninge rubi rwe samburi. 8E bati betanga kubusondori nani bibi na babandi, ina e samburi nti sarorikire bo.9Ani nge rubi,E mwea wametere kuri ani, iwe nti warama, ntwakime na ntwasaa, ntwashee okero. 10E mwibi wiyanga ho bushwa washume, iniya n'ebishabisha, ani, nariya bushwa e samburi sishei karamo, na basheiko mu bwingi.11Ani nge murangi wakonda, E murangi wa konda uninkananga e bhuingo bwae bhushwa n'esamburi. 12Ina enkimiriya, e nti murangi, na nti ngimeneto,wamasunga ntare, nt'wasia e samburi, nt'wabeka, ne ntare ntyanyaka n'insansabany'e samburi. 13E nkimiriya nti wabeka, bushwa iwe nkimiriya, n'otamwiya mw'enube e samburi. Ani nge murangi wakonda.14Nisi e samburi sani, nato sinisi. 15Ne bunisi Tita, nani e bumusi ani, na naninka e samburi e bhuingo bwani. 16niri na simpe mburi, nti siri mo kisumba, nanso risondange nirishe to mo kisumba, na sorukire e murenge wani, na ntihabese eimba rima, na murangi uma.17Tita wanchima, bushwa naninkana e buingo bwani, nishee tubo kuruma. 18Kusira e wamuninyakabo, ina na ninkanabo ani sine, niri ne bunkangwe bwe rininkanabo, na niri tu ne bunkangwe bwe ritinge bo: etukana n'emyomba ya ninkwangani na Tita.19Itukana ne binwa mbyo, habesa tu ibanyana mo bayahudi. 20Munkati nabo bima beba: uri n'eshumbu, mushire, bushwa nki mwerikire? 21Bampe beba: nti binwa bya mushire, e mushire wamwobora meso a bihumihumi?22Babesenga notu'kiri rwe ninkana bisabo ku Yerusalemu:Na nti matu a keme.23Yesu ntutambange mo numba ya Ongo, mo rubi rukiri rwa Soromono. 24Ebayahudi nti bamutimba, bamwere: iya runi otu ukwendi ongo tutimbyange e bwenge? kuti Ongo ngi Kirisito, tweri er'eira.25Yesu wasakobo: Naribwere, na mutusimiranga. e mikorere ikorange ani morina ra Tita yebange bushwa ani. 26Ina mutungerikira, bushwa nti banu mburi sani.27E samburi sani sorukiranga e murenge wani, Nisi to, na sinemisanga. 28Na naninka to e karamo ke matuati, batariminiyo, na kusira e wa seninyakayo to mo mine' ani.29Tita ngi wampanga bo, iwe mukiri irenga e bati,na kusira e wamuninyaka mo mine ya Tita. 30Ani na Tita turi mwea uma. 31E bayahudi basombo makoi mbu bamushure.32Yesu werebo: namabushea mikorere mingi ya konda itukange kuri Tita: Bushwe mbyo muniye? 33E bayahudi bamusako: Tutangakurekera makoi, bushw'emikorere yakonda, ina bushwa ne rikamba ekinwa cha Ongo, n'erikwekiya Ongo na tusi mbu ongo mweya.34Yesu werebo: Ntiratiranyiwa mu myomba yinu: nebanga: mbu banu ba Ongo? 35Imbu bwa kuninkae rina ra ba Ongo imbi bareturirwa e kinwa cha Tita Ongo, bushwe rwandiko rutamukochi iriribanyiwa. 36Ungu washururwa na Tita na watumwa mo chuo mumwere: ukamb' e kinwa cha Ongo nacha bushwa na kubwere: Ani musike wa Ongo.37Namafundwa ikora e mirimo ya Tita angi' insimira. 38Ina kuti nikorangebyo, mutungansimira, musimire e mikorere y'ae, kongo musiba niteerera mbu Tita uri nani,nani niri kumunda nae. 39Nampo, basonda tu imutinge, ina weshunura mo mine abo.40Yesu wenda tu, wetunda kore na Yorodani, kwihi nampo habesanga harubikengi Yohana warika ho. 41Bhea bingi bamwemisa mpo, na werebo: Yohana nt'wakianga kashingishiro katikati, ina e bhiti byebanga Yohana kuri e mweya ngo eira. 42Na harikanga bo, bea bingi bamusimira.

Chapter 11  
1Kwabesanga abume uma mukoni,Rasaro wa ku Betania wa mo rubungu rwa Mariamu na Marita mubitwabo. 2E Mariango ngwatiranga Mukota e rungo n'ikono ro nebuteo bwe muntwe wae na musiky'abho Rasaro ngi wasambanga.3E babitu barera mwea kuri Yesu:mukota,e washima oongo wasamba. 4Warikia worukira mbo weba:e bukoni mbo nti bwikwa ina wirisha itatwa ra Ongo bushwa musike wa Ongo watatwe mu bo.5Yesu wabesanga washima Marita, mubitwa Rasaro. 6Wakianga wamorukira mbu Rasaro wasamba,warika tu matu abi inko kwabesanga we. 7Kuruma nampo weba ne bafuku bae mbu:tukuruke ku Yudea.8E bafuku bae beba:e muhani witu,e bayahudi akosa bakuya na twakuruka tu ku Yudea. 9Yesu wasubie bo:kurikire ntambi ikumi nasibi mor'otu? e mwea wamenda mumwishi utakoch'isitara bushwa uri na chaka cha kino chuo.10Ina e mwea wamenda mutu , nt'wasitara bushwa usira chaaka. 11Kuruma ne binwa mbyo,washisha bo:Rasaro,m'iriitu urere,nenda kamusimo.12E bafuku bae bamweere:kuti erere,userama. 13Yesu webanga bushwa n'er'ikwa rae,ina bahaka mbu webange bushwa toro twambiru. 14Yesu w'ire bo shu mbu Rasaro wamakwa.15Na bushwa banu,kongo musimira, namoa bushwa atuka nsira ko. Ina twendi kuribo. 16Tomasi,Didime,washisha. e bampe bafuku:twendi nabate tukwe nae.17Yesu moriya rae,wakumana Rasaro ntwamakia matu anye mor'esinda. 18Nambwakianga Betania yarika kumushi na kuYerusaremu,buna byati binye. 19Bayahudi biingi beyanga kuri Marita na Mariamu mwibongabonga bo mu kikwiri cha musiky'abho. 20Marita worukira mbu Yesu weya,wasaa n'ienda kubusondori nae,ina Mariamu wasia warika mo numba.21Marita weba na Yesu:e Mukota,umabindukengi hano,mubitwani utamukwange. 22Ina,enompena,n'osi mbu kinsi kinwa chamukonga oongo kuri Ongo nt'wakuninka cho. 23Yesu wamusako:mubitw'abe wafuka.24Marita wasako:n'osi mbu wafukayo e rotu rwahende. 25Yesu wamwire: ani ngi naasimoyo e bakwire n'ani nge karamo. E wansimira utangakwi na kiro wakwa. 26Ne mwea utiuti ngu uriho,na wansimira utangakwi. Usimira cha?27Wamw'ire: bumbo,Mukota,nasimira mbu ongo ngi Kirisitu,musike wa Ongo ,e wamwiyange mo chuo. 28Ikind'ieba mbo,wenda. Kwesina,wabikira Maria,mwisi abo,n'emwire,e muhani uri hano na ukushishange. 29Maria wakia worukira e mwasi, wasimana tete n'ikanyire ko.30Yesu nt'utangakime neki emunumba ina wabesanga mpo hamukumananga Marita. 31E bayahudi mbi abesanga bamurishange mu numba,bakianga bamusunga wasaa tete,nabo bamubungura nti bahakange mbu wend'a ekwesinda rae. 32E ntambi Mariamu weyanga hari Yesu witaa mo bisando byae n'ieba: e Mukota,umabindukengi hano,mubitu wani utamukwange.33Yesu murimusunga ureengi nambi bamutimba,warukira bwae mo mutima na washishara. 34Weba:mukumuria hani?bamusako: e Mukota,iye ununkange. 35Yesu ware.36E bayahudi beba:kae bwabesanga bwamushima we. 37Na bima mubo beba:iwengu wakukando e meso e bihumihumi ,kinki chamusingwa utahangisi e mwea ngu,utakwingi?38Kuruma n'eriyorukira e bwae bwemeta abi,Yesu wenda e kwesinda. Barianga ikoi habasirwa n'er'esinda. 39Yesu weba:mukutu e rikoi.Marita,mubitu wang'wakukwa weba: e Mukota,ngie ununkange bushwa iye matu anye uri kumunda. 40Yesu wamushisha:ntinakukushisha mbu umasimira,ukusunga bishisharo bya Ongo?41Bahimira er'ikoi Yesu wakae e kwiyo n'ieba:Tita nakutata bushwa ongo ndukirenga. 42Ani n'osi mbu ongo ndukirenga;ina neba bushwa ne bantimba hano basibe mbe ongo ng'untumanga.43Ikind'ieba mbo,wakua na murenge mukiri:Rasaro saa! . 44N'ewakukwa wasaa,e bisando ne mine byaminwa ne mbaso hotu. Yesu washisha bho: mumobhore n'imureke wendi rae.45Bingi mu bayahudi beyanga kuri Mariamu, basunga chakora Yesu,bamusimira. 46Bima mubo benda kasunga e bafarisayo,n'iture bo mwasi we byamakora Yesu.47Nampo,e bakungu bakiri ne bafarisayo bakumanya erushu n'ieba:tukie buni? bushwa e mweao ukorange bishisharo bingi? 48Twamamusia wakore,bea bingi basemusimira,na baroma basiya katunyaka e rubungu rwitu ne bwami bwitu.49Uma mubo ngi Kayafa nti ngi mukungu mukiri mo mwaka ngo washisha bo:murindire nki? 50Mutungaanikira mbu rakomenwa mwea uma wakwiri e bea bati ne chuo kiti?51Na ntwebange mbo wesine bushwa ntiwe ngi mukungu mukiri mo mwaka ngo,nampo warora mbu Yesu wamukwange bushwa ne chuo kiti. 52Na nti bushwa e chuo kima,ina bushwa ikumanya e bana ba Ongo babe mubi uma. 53 Itukire e rotu ndo,batinge rwanko rw'imuya.54Ngyasigwa Yesu ntwisheanga tu chaanana kuri e bayahudi,wishika mo sa mbungu sa kumushi mo bweeru,m'obungu ruma rubikirwange Efuraimu;nanko warika ko ne bafuku bae. 55E rotu rukiri rwe pasaka rwe bayahudi rweya,na bea bingi bataya ku Yerusaremu murikweshurura.56Basonda Yesu na nti bashishanange mo r'irameso: kuri inki,mbe utei mo rotu rukiri? 57 Na nti e bakungu bakiri ne bafarisayo bamaninkana mwomba,wimusonda ni mumina kutikuti nku kwasesungwayo we.

Chapter 12  
1Matu mutuba busondori ne rotu rukiri rwe Pasaka,Yesu wiya ku Betaniya,kwabesanga kuri Rasaro,e wafukanga mo bakwi. 2Himpo, bamuninka orengero;Marita wabese nti mubanyi,na Rasaro nti uma mubo mbi ebari ha mesa himanae. 3Mariamu watinge rungo n'ichura marashi a behe biingi wasingo e bisando bya Yesu na wakono byo nebuteo bwae ne nyumba yae yabucha inunka e rungo.4Uma we santumwa se,Yuda Isikariote musike wa Simoni ingo ngwabesanga wahun'imusimbura weba: 5Bhushwa nki ufundwa ichuya e rungo manashatu a behe n'eninka byo ebasene? 6Webanga mbo nti bushwa n'ishima we e basene ina bushwa wabesenga mwibi na ntwatinge enku,mwitinge abesenga e bininkwangebo.7Ina Yesu weba:mureki warange emarashingi mu rotu rw'erikwa rani. 8Banu muri ne basene hima niinu,ina muturikanga nani kir'otu.9Kikembe kikiri cha bayahudi barukira e mwasi mbu Yesu atuka uri ku Betania,benda ko nti bushwa iwe iina mwisunga Rasaro e wafukanga mo bakwire. 10Ebakakare be Bayahudi baronja nama y'ishura Rasaro nae tu. 11Bushwe bayahudi bingi babesanga b'etunjange mo byabo,itukana nae n'isimira Yesu.12Mukakoma,kikembe kingi cha bea chia m'otu rukiri mbu Yesu wendange ku Yerusaremu. Bhatinge mikuru ya mabira n'ienda kubusondori nae murimukoke na nti. 13 basimbange:hosana,hosana iwe ngi mukasanirwa na mubake wa ku-Isiraeri.14Na Yesu wabesanga wamataya mu chaana cha mpunda,buri mbu abesanga bwamaandikwanga byo. 15Kiro usubaha e kikumi cha kusayuni,e mubake wabe wiya habhasir'e mpunda.16E santumwa sae nti satereranga e binwa mbyo, ina entambi yatatwanga Yesu basubukia emwasi watiranyiwanga bushe na Yesu, na byamabererera mo meso abo.17ebati babesenga hima na Yesu, muribikira Rasaro morituka mo risinda, wamufura, babereresha e mwasi ngo. 18Ne nkumanano yarika busondori nae, bushwa borukiranga emwasi we bishisharo bya Yesu. 19Ebafarisayo beshishirisha musunga, mutunga shee inki, e chuo kiri kuruma nae.20Himpo nti hari bayunani bingi, mu'mbo beyang' e kwotu rukiri. 21Bendere Firipo, wa ku Betesaida, bamuhema beba: Nyerekuritu tusondange isunga Yesu. 22 Firipo wenda kashisha Andere. Andere hima na Firipo bashisha Yesu.23Yesu wasubiebo: esantambi sa miya se ritata emwana we mwea. 24 Muriira, niwirengi kuti e mbuto Yamabe yakire mo roto nti yakwa, ntyabese ho bumbobumbo yesine ina yamakwa nt'yabhuto byuma bhingi.25E washima e buingo bwae uriminyangako, ne wabaa e buingo bwae mukino chuo, nt'waranga bo ematu ati n'eati eingendero. 26 E mwea wamanikore wan'emise, nampo hari ani, nae nti ngyari we, kuti mwea unkorengi,tita nt'wamutunda.27E ntambi no, e mutima wani usira bhuhoro, nebhe bhuni, tita niramye ne ntambi ino? bhushwa na 'ncho ngyasingwanga n'eya iy'entambi mo. 28Tita, ritatwe e rina rabhe. murenge watuk'ekwiyo, w'ebha mbu: namakindi mutata namutatayo tu. 29Ekikembe, chabhesenga kiri ho chorukira, ch'ebha: kwa mabhe karingiri kakiri, ne bhampe bhebha mbu ngashani ng'wamebha nae.30Yesu webha; nti bhushwe n'ani ngi chasingwa e murenge warukirwa, Ina bushwe banu. 31 Entambi ino erubansa rwe chuo kino ruriko. ina e mubake we chuo kino wasetawa, habutara.32Nani, nsekiya namende kwiyo, bea bingi baanemisa yo. 33Mwi eba bumbo, nt'usheange ebususe bwe rikwa rae.34Ina e bea bamusubie. bate twarukiranga mo myomba mbu Yesu wabesayo ho ematu ati n'eati, buni webange ongo, mbu emwana we mwea waakukumwayo? Emwan'emweya ngi 'nye? 35 Yesu werebo: echaka kiri hima ninu mu kashangi kakeke. Mwendi bukiri banu mo chaka, emwerimya wamubwehie. Bushwa ewendange mo mwerimya utakonchi isiba kwendangewe. 36 Entambi banu murine chaka, musimire cho kongo mubese bana ba chaka. Yesu weba ebinwa mbyo, wenda, webisa kore nabo.37Nakiro ebishisharo, byakorangae munkati nabo, ina nti bamusimiranga. 38 Kongo ebutahwa bwa Isaya bwabererera. Weba; enyerekuritu inye ngwakusimira e mahano itu?na 'nye ng'warisheiwa e mwine wa Ongo.39Mutukochi isimira, bushwa mbu Isaya w'eba tu. 40Wahumyabo emeso, n'esumy'emitima 'bo, bamukae mo meso abo, batorukiringi mo mitima 'bo n'ebinduka naramya bo.41Isaya webha ebhinwa'mbi, mor'isunga we ebwime bwae, nt'webhange bhushe we. 42Nakiro munkati ebhahanga, bhingi bamusimira, ina bushwe bafarisayo, nti batangishea, mu bhabho bweritunjiwa mo sinangoki. 43Bhushwa bhashima eritatwa ne bhea, irenga er'itatwa na Ongo.44Na Yesu wakuwa nguru, webha: ing'wansimira, nti wanisimira ani, ina wasimira ewanitumanga. 45Ne wanisunga, nti usungange, ewanitumanga.46Nariya bhuri chaka, mukino chuo, kinsi wanisimira, utarikingi mo mwerimya. 47E mweya wamanirukire, na nt'wabhik'e bhinwa by'aninty' ani ngi namukere 'robhansa, bhushe nti nareya kakere 'chuo obhansa ina bhushe n'ioshukaya cho.48Emwea wamanitina, ni tina ebhinwa byani, uri n'ewamukereyo er'obhansa nty'ekinwa chorukiranga we. 49Bhushwe ntangebha mwanisine, ina tita ngu ewantumanga uncheange ebyeriebha 'ni. 50Na nisi mbu emombae ng'ekaramo k'ematu ati n'eati. Ngy'asingwa ebyebhangy'ani, nebhange byo imbu bwarenire tita byo.

Chapter 13  
1Bhusondori e r'otu rukiri rw'e Pasaka, Yesu wasibha mbwe ntambi yae yamiya ye rituka mo chuo niyenda kw'ishe, washimanga bhanarwae mu chuo, iwe washima bho. 2Ne ntanbi se bhiyo bya murisisi na mushumba nt'wamarisia Yuda Isikariote, musike wa Simoni mutima wi mushura.3Yesu webhesanga usi mbwishe waremuninka bhiti mo mine y'ae watukirenga kwa Ongo, n'ikurika tu kwa Ongo. 4Watuka mu bhutanda, wakuto e sanchangi sae, n'itinge kikonorero n'emina cho mu mangati. 5Kuruma warita micha mutengi, wabhucha ishuwa e mindi ye bhemisa bae, n'ikono ne kikonorero e minkonsi ye santumwa sae.6Himpo wiya hari Simoni, Petero, na Petero wa mushisha; Ongo Nyerekuritu, unishuwa e mindi ani! 7Yesu wasubya: e kikorangy' ani, utumusibha neki cho, e ntamb' ino, ina ukusibha cho kuruma. 8Petero wamushisha: inga, ongo utumunshua e mindi. Yesu wamusako: kubha nti nakushuwa e mindi nti ongo sira bhunakima nani. 9Simoni Petero wamushisha: e Nyerekuritu nti e mindi ho, ina ne mabhoko, ne muntwe.10Yesu wamusako: ingu wamakindi kwishuwa uri ho na murao w'ishua e bhisando kongo wakond'emubhi uti na bhanu mumashuurukara ina nti bhanu bhati. 11Bhushwa wabhesanga usi ing'waamusibhura, chasingwa weba: nti bhanu bhati mushuurukara.12Wakia wamakind' ishuwa e bhisando nimbara esangombe sae, warika tu mo bhutanda, washishabho: mbeti mu masibha e byamabhukore ani? 13Bhanu munibhikirange, muhanisi, na Nyerekuritu, bhanu mwebhange ishu bhushwa' ani ng' iwe. 14Kubha nakubhushuwa e mindi ani Nyerekurinu, muhanisi, na bhanu rakomenwa ishuana e mindi bhanu mu bhanu. 15Bhushwa namabhuninka mushinga e buri ani mukore na bhanu bhubhobhubho.16Mor'eira, nibhushishange, e mweya we murimo nti mukiri irenge Nyerekurwabho. 17Kuti mumasiba bhino bhinwa, mukubhesa na ngoa mumakora byo. 18Nti nebha mubanu bati, nisi ebharondora ani, ina emitiro ikoche ibhererera. Eurirengi hima nani wanibhunduke.19E ntambi ino, ni bhushishange ebhinwa bhisae ibhere kinwa kisae, kongo entambi bya saa mubhesi n'esibhirira mbw'ani nge ungo. 20Muriira, ni bhushishange, ing'wakoke ewakuntumanga, nti wamanikoke nangu wanikoke, nt'wamakoke ing'wantumanga.21Na wakiya wamakindi iyebha mbyo, Yesu watingirwa na koha mo mutima wae n'iyebha: nibhushishange mor'eira uma mu bhanu wanisibura. 22Ebhemisa bae bhakayane. Bhatingirwa na bhobha inye ngi utukurwange.23Nahabhesanga uma mo bhemisa bhae ingo abhesanga washimwa nae, wabhesanga w'iseke mo bhukubha. 24Simoni Petero wamusime, wamushishe kubha inye ngi utukurwange. 25Wabhesanga w'iseke mo bhukubha bwa Yesu wamushisha mbeni inye?26Yesu wasubya: ingo waninka cho ekitore. Watinge e kitore wanikacho Yuda Isikariote musike wa Simoni. 27Kuruma e kitore, mushumbu wakime kuri Yuda. Yesu wamushisha: e bhikorange ongo, korabyo tete.28Ina anga n'uma munkati ne bhabhesenga bharisange wasibhanga e chasingwa Yesu wamw'ire mbo. 29Bhushwa bhima mubho bhahaka mbu kuti bhushwa Yuda ng'uri ne nku, Yesu usondange imushisha: wachure e byashima bho mu rotu tukiri ari wasonde e bhasene. 30Yuda, wakia wamatinge 'kitore watairire isaa bhushwa ntiye mutu.31Yuda warekia wamasaa, Yesu webha: entambi ino emwana w'emweya wamatatwa na Ongo wamatatwa kuri we. 32Kuti Ongo watatwa ekuri we, Ongo hotu nt'watatwa ekuri we wesine na nt'wamutata tu kuruma. 33E bhana bhani, nasiya na matu makeke ninu. Munisondayo bhuri bwakushishanga ʼni, ebayahudi mutukochʼiya ekwenda ani. nabhushisha hotu entambi ino.34Nibhuninkange mwomba mushasha mushimane, bhuri ewabhushima ani, nabhanu mushimane bhubho bhubho. 35Bhumbo ebhati bhaasibha mbu bhanu bhemisa bhani, kubha bhanu muri na nchimi bhanu bhisine na bhisine.36Simoni Petero wamushisha: e Nyerekuritu, weenda kuni? Yesu wasubya: utukochi nemisa entambi ino ekwendangyani, ukunemisa kuruma. 37Petero wamwire: mwami, bhushwanki ntamukwemisa entambi ino? E bhuingo bwani naasibhura bho. 38Yesu wamusako: ukusibhura ebhuingo bwabhe bhushwʼani! nikushishange, nikwirengi, enchongore itabikiri ntumanituna mo meta 'shatu.

Chapter 14  
1E mitima y'inu kiro y'eshishirisha. Musimira Ongo munisimire n'ani. 2Kuri ndikaro ningi kwa Tita, bhibya bhitamubhesanga, namubhushishange. nenda kabhusonde ndikaro, bwari. 3Nakubha nabhesa nti namenda nanti namabhusonde ndikaro, nsekurukayo na nabhuringayo hima nani, himpo hariana na bhanu mubhesi ho.4Bhanu musi e kwendangyʼani, na bhanu musi ense. 5Tomasi wamushisha, e nyerekuritu, nti tosi e kwendange ongo, bhuni bwamusibha bhate ense? 6Yesu wamusubhie, ani nge nse, reira n'ekaramo, kusira wamwiya kwa Tita kuba ntwakunetire mo. 7Kubha mumunsibange, mumunsibhange Tita, n'itukire e ntambi ino bhanu mumusi na murimusunga.8Filipo wamushisha, e Nyerekuritu, tushee Tita nancho charengeka. 9Yesu wamwire, iyo matu niri ninu nti urinisibha, Filipo ingu warenisunga nt'wamasunga Tita. Bhuni bwebha ongo, tushee Tita?10Nti ongo si mbu niri kumunda naTita, na Tita kumunda nani? ebhinwa byabwire ani, ntangebha byo ani sine na Tita ngu uri kumunda n'ani, iwe ngi ukorange. 11Munisimire, niri kumunda na Tita na Tita kumunda nani, simira bhushwa bwe mikorere yae.12Mureira, nabwire, ingu wanisimira wakiyayo mikorere ikorangy' ani, na wakii na bhikiri, bhushwa nenda kuri Tita. 13Ne bhiti bhisekongayo bhanu mo rina rani, nakiyayo byo, kongo Tita watatwa kumunda na musikewe. 14Kubha muhema kikai murina rani, nakiyayocho.15Kubha munishima, mwemise emyomba ni. 16Nani, nsehema Tita na usebuninka umpe w'er'ibhusake, kongo warika hima ninu ematu ati. 17Mutima we ira, echuo kitamuninkwao, bhushe bhatangasungangao na nti bhasi o, ina bhanu musi o.18Ntabhusiiyo bhuri nkubhi Tita, nsiyayo kuri bhanu. 19Ntambi nkeke tu, echuo kitanisungi, ina bhanu, mukuni sunga, bhushe niri ho, na bhanu mubhesa ho. 20Mo matungo, mukusibhayo mbu niri kuri Tita, bhanu muri kuriani, nani niri kumunda ninu.21Ing' ukwengi e myomba'ni, na'ngu waranjayo, ngi wanishima, nangu wanishima washimayo na Tita, namushimayo nansekwisibishayo kuriwe. 22Yuda, nti Isikariote, wamwire: Bhuni bw'ebhange ongo, ukwesibirisha kuri bhate nti kuri e chuo?23Yesu wamusubhie: ingu wanishima, warangayo ekinwa chani, na tita usemushimayo, tusiyayo kuriwe na twakiyayo ndikaro kuri we. 24Enti wanchima utamuranga ebhinwa byani. n'ekinwa cherukirange bhanu nti chani ina cha Tita ewantumanga.25Narebhushisha ebhikai'mbi mo matu akurika 'ni hima n'inu. 26Ina emubhongi-bhongi mutima mushasa ingu usebhurebheka Tita morina raani, wabuhanayo kinsi kikai, na usebhusubhukiayo ebhiti bya bhushishangani. 27Nabhusiere bhuhoro, nabhuninka bhuhoro, nti nabuninka bhuri mbu ebhuninkananga echuo. emitima inu kiro y'eshishirisha, na kiro mure.28Mumorukira mbu bwamabwire 'ani, neire na nsebwiyere.Mumunchimange, mu mumoange mbu nenda kuri tita, bhushe Tita mukiri kuri ani. 29Enompena namabwire ebhikai mbi kubhusonderi bhisae kuriani, na mo ntambi yasaa byo mubhesi n'esimira.30Ntebhiyotu ninu, bhushi emubhake we chuo wiya, usirakiti kuriani. 31Ina kongo echuo kisibhe mbu nashima tita, na nikiange bhurimbu bwanininkangu tita wanininka, musimane tutuke hano.

Chapter 15  
1Ani nge musabhibhu weriira,na Tita nge muhingi.Kinsi utabhi ruri kumunda naani rwamafundwa ibhuta byuma nt'wakeraro na. 2Kinsi utabhi ndu rubhutange byuma,ushekerengi ro kongo rwabhuta tu nguru.3Mumakind'ishuururwa,bhushwa ne kinwa charebw' ire' ani. 4Murike kumunda nani,nani kumunda n'iinu,Erutabhi rutakochibhuta byuma rwesine rwamafund'irika kumunda ne musabhibhu. Nge bhumbo na bhanu mutukoche ibhuta mumafund'irika kumunda nani.5Ani nge musabhibhu,bhanu ntabhi Ing'warika kumunda nani naani naserika kumunda nae uuwo uri na byuma bhiingi,bhushwa utukoch'ikora kitikiti hasir'ani. 6E mwea wamafund'irika kumunda nani,ntwatawa hambuka,bhuri ntabhi na ntwakama na ntyasomborwa entabhi njo,n'itawa mo kasha na yatinda. 7Mumarika kumunda nani,ne bhinwa byani bhiri kumunda ninu,muhema e byashima bhanu,nambyo muuninkwa byo.8Kuti muba na byuma bhingi,na nge bhumbo Tita ntwatatwa,na ntimuba ntumwa sani. 9Itukana ne bwanshima Tita,nani naribhushima na murike n'enchimi yani.10Kubha mubhika e myomba yani,murika mo nchimi yani,na bhumbo e bwabhika ani e myomba ya Tita ne bwarik'ani munchimi yae. 11Naribwere e bhinwa mbi bhushwa e rimoa rani ribhe ninu,nerimoa rinu rikomenwe.12Ngi himpo e myomba yani: mushimane, e bwabhushimanga ani. 13Hasira nchimi nkiri bhuri ininkana e bhuingo bwabhe mo bhira bhabhe.14Bhanu bhira bhani,kuti mukora e bhibhuhemange ani. 15Ntabhubhikiri yo tu mbu bhanu bhakobhe,bhushwa e mukobhe nt'osi e bhikiange e muhani wae: Ina naribhubhikira mbu bhaanu bhira bhaani,bhushwa naribhuhana e bhiti bya hanisiwang'ani na Tita.16Nti bhanu ngi munirondoranga;ina ani,ngi nabhurondoranga na nabhutereka,bhushwa mwendi na mubhute byuma,ne byuma bhinu bhisungwe e matuati,ne bhisehema bhanu kuri Tita murina rani nti wabhuninka byo. 17Echabhuhema 'ni ani,nty'eshimana bhaanu bhisine na bhisine.18E chuo chabhubhaa,musibhiriranga mbu chakumbaanga kubhusondori ninu. 19 Mumubhesange bhe chuo,e chuo chamubhushimange inchi kiri kumunda nae,bhushwe nti mubhesanga bhe chuo na nabhurondoranga munkati ne chuo,bhushwe nancho e chuo chabhubhaa.20Mwesubhukianga ne kinwa e chabw'irenga 'ni: e mukobhe nti mukiri irenga e muhani wae. E bwaninubya bho,bhaabhunubya na bhanu,bhamabhe nti bhareranga e bhinwa byani bharangayo ne bhinu. 21Ina bhasebukoreyo e bhiti mbi,bhushwa bwe rina rani,bhushwa nti bhasingu warentuma. 22Ntamweyange na ntamwebhange nabho. Bhatamubhesengi na bhubhi: ina bhasira nsomombo bhushe bwe bhubhi bwabho.23Ung'wantina,watina na Tita. 24Kubha ntamukorange bhishisharo munkati nabho, hasira umpe wamukorabyo,bhatamubhange na, bhubhi,ina bharisunga byo,na bhantina ani na Tita. 25Inambyo byeya bhushwa e kinwa cha Ongo kibherereshwe;e chatiranyiwa mo myomba yabho; bharentinire bhusa.26E rotu rweyayo e mubhonganyi,e usebhurebhekayo ani ituka kwa Tita,e mutima we reira,usebhesayo kariho kani. 27Na bhanu nabho,hotu mukubhesayo kariho bhushwa mukubhesanga na 'ni itukire mo ntangiro.

Chapter 16  
1Namabwire e bhinwa mbi, bhushwa kiro byabhese kuri bhanu ntangiro ya kweshina. 2Bhasebhuhensayo mo masinangoki; ne ntabi yeya Nampo bhea bhingi bhasebhushura, nti bhanikirange mbu bhakorengi Ongo.3Na bhasekora mbyo, Bhushwa nti bhasi Tita na nti bhanisi. 4Namabwire e bhinwa mbi, kongo e ntambi isekiya yeya, mubhesi n'esubhukiya, mbu na bwerenga byo. Nti nabwerenga byo itikure mu ntangiro bhushe nti nikiri hima n' inu.5Ani nakuruka e kwa sairenga'ni, na anga n'uma wa nchisha: Kuni kwendange ongo? 6Ina bhushwa narekind' ebwire, e mitima inu yarisa bhonso. 7Na bwere e riira hano, rarengekana nendi bhushwe kubha nti nenda, e mubhongibhongi nt'uteyi e kuri bhanu, ina namenda, nti nabhurebheka e.8Wasekiya wameya, waahim'echuo mo by'ebhubhi, mor'eira n'er'ikera mansa. 9Mo byakae bhubhi, bhushwa nti bharinsimira; 10E riira, bhushwa nenda kwa Tita, na mutunsungi tu. 11Erikera e mansa, bushwa e mubhake wa kino chuo wamakindi 'kererwa obansa.12Nikiri na bhinwa bingi by'ebwire, ina neki mutumuria byo mukano kashangi. 13 E Mubhonganyi wakii wamiya, e mutima wereira usebwenjayo muriira e riti, bhushwa utebhiyo mwiwe wesine, ina usebhayo e bhiti biserukirayowe, wasebhutureyo e bhisiya. 14Use nitatayo, hbushwa usetingeyo e bhiri kuriani, na wabhutureyo byo.15E bhiti bhiri na Tita, byani ngi chasingwa watinge e bhiri kumunda nani, na wabhutureyo byo. 16Ntambi nkeke, mutunsungi, na ntambi nkeke tu mukunsunga, bhushwa nenda kuri Tita.17Himpo bhima musantumwa, bhashishana: inchi chebha bhuni e kitushisange we: mukantambi kakeke, mukunsunga na muka ntambi kakeke mutunsungi bhushwa nendange kuri Tita? 18Bhebha bhuno: webhange nki 'ngu: kampe kantambi nti tusi e byebhange we.19Yesu wateerera mbu bhasondange imushisha, na weerebho: bhanu mweshishirishange ebyam'ebha'ni kashangi kakeke mutunsungi, kashangi kakeke tu mukunsunga. 20Muriira,nibwerengi, mukureyo na mukweshishirisha, ne chuo nti kimoange: mukurikayo mu bhonso, ina e bhonso bwinu bwabhunduke ngoa. 21E momina, e ntambi yeritangirwae ntwa tingirwa na bhonso, bhushwa e ntambi yae yiya ye roku, ina e ntambi yabhuta we, nt'utanikiri tu e bwae bhushwa bw'esangoa s'erubhuta mwana mo chuo.22Na bhanu enompena, murisere bhonso, na nsebhukuruke ne mitima y'inu yaarisa ngoa, na kusira wabhunyakayo e sangoa sinu. 23Er'otu ndo, mutushishirishiyo tu. muriira, nibwerengi, ekisehemayo bhanu kuri Tita wabuninkayo cho murina rani. 24Iya mo kashangi kano, mutungahemanga kikai murina rani. Muheme na mukuninkwa, kongo e ngoa sinu sakomenwa.25Nakubwerenga e bhinwa mbi mu mishumo. E ntambi iseya, ntabweriyo tu mu mishimo, ina nabw'ireyo shushu bhushwa na Tita.26Er'otu ndo, mukuhemayo mo rina rani na ntangabwere mbu naahemayo tita bhushwa n'inu. 27Bhushwe Tita wesine wabhushima, bhushwa murinishima, na muresimira mbu natukanga kuri Ongo. 28Natukanga kuri tita, na neyanga mo chuo, natuka mo chuo, nenda kwa Tita.29E santumwa sae sa mushisha: hano rero webhashu, na utungebha mu mishumo. 30Twasibha kwe mbu ongosi e bhinwa bhiti na nturaa mu mweya wakushishe. Chasingwa twasimira mbu usairenga kwa Tita ongo. 31Yesu wasubhie bho: musimira kwe.32Sunga e santambi siya, na samakindi iya mukusansabhanayo kinsi mwea wendi rwae, na mukunsiayo wisine, ina nti niri ani sine, bhushwa Tita uri hima nani. 33Nakubwire e bhinwa bhino, bhushwa kongo mubhesa na bhuhoro kuri ani. mukurungutanyiwa mo chuo; eina mubhesi na muho, namahima echuo.

Chapter 17  
1Warekiya wamakind' iyebha, Yesu wasimany'e meso e kwiyo, webha: tita e ntambi yameya tata musike wabhe, na musike wabhe wakutate, 2E bwamuninkanga ongo e maa mu kinsi mweya bhushwe waninkane e bhuingo bwe matuati mu bhea bhati e bhamuninkanga ongo.3N'e bhuingo bwe matuati, bhushwa bhamakusibha ong'wesine Ongo, ne ntumwa yabhe, Yesu Kirisitu. 4Namakutata mo chuo, namakinda e murimo e wanininkanga ongo. 5Ne ntambi ino, Tita nitate kumunda nabhe e ritata e rabhesenga nani mu makako abhe kubhusundori e chuo kibhe ho.6Namashea e rina rabhe mo bhea bhaninkanga oongo mo chuo. bhabhesanga nti bhabhe, n'unininka bho, na bhamabhika e bhinwa byabhe. 7Bhumbo bhamateerera mbu e bhiti byanininkanga ongo byatuka kuri ongo. 8Bhusha naninka bho e bhinwa byampesanga ongo na bhamashee, na byo n'iteerera mbu narituka kuri ongo, na bhamasimira mbu urintuma.9Bhushwe na'bho ngi chasingwa nahema. Ni hemange nti bhushwa bwe chuo, ina, mumbi e bhanininkanga ongo, bhushwa ibho bh'abhe. 10Ne bhiti byani byabhe, n'ebyabhe byani, na natatwa kuribho. 11Nti niri tu mukino chuo, ibho bhari mo chuo na nenda ko kwabhe. Tita ng'washuururwa, ranga mu rina rabhe, ebhanininkanga ongo, kongo bhabhesi mwea uma bhuri bhate.12Nakukiya nikiri nabho mo chuo naranga bho mu rina rabhe. Na rebhika e byampesenga oongo, na kusira anga numa e warerimina ina ho e mwana we ririmina, bhushwe e kinwa chabhe kibherereshwe. 13Nenda kuri ongo,na namebha e bhinwa bhino mo chuo, kongo bhabhesa na ngoa kuri ani. 14Nareninka bho e kinwa chabe, ne chuo chatina bho, bhushwa ibho nti bhe chuo, e bhuri ani nti we chuo.15Ntanga kuhema mbu kuto bho mo chuo ina ranga bho n'ebhubhi. 16Ibho nti bhe chuo, ebhuri ani nti we chuo. 17Shuurura bho mo riira rabhe: e kinwa chabh' eira.18E bwantumanga ongo mo chuo, nani natuma bho mo chuo. 19Na neshuurura ani sine bhushwa nabho, kongo nabho bhashuururwa mu riira.20Nti bhushwe rabho ngi chasiungwa nahema, ina tu mumbi nabho ebhasensimira itukana ne bhinwa byabho. 21Kongo e bhati bhabhesi uma, e bhuri ongo, tita, Ongo uri kumunda nani, ne bhuri ani kumunda nabe, bhushwe nabho bhabhese kumunda nitu bhushwa e chuo kisimire mbu urinituma.22Nareninka bho e bhushime ebwampesanga ongo bhushwa bhabhese mweya uma bhuri bhate. 23Ani kuribho na Ongo kuri ani kongo bhakomenwa ishu, ne chuo kisibhe mbu ongo ng'untumanga na urishima bho ebwanchima oongo.24Tita, nashima impo haserika ani, nambo e bhampesanga Ongo bha bhesi ho, kongo bhasunga e ritatwa rani, e ritatwa e rantatanga ongo, bhushwa unchimanga kubusondori ne chuo.25Tita w'eira, e chuo nti chakuteereranga, ina ani na rekusibha, na bhimbo bhamasibha mbu ongo ngi urinituma. 26narekindi ishea bho e rina rabhe, na nseshea bho, kongo e nchimi eyanchima Ongo yabhesa kuri bho, n'ani nabhesa kuri bho.

Chapter 18  
1Warekiya wam'ebhanga e bhinwa'mbi, Yesu wenda n'e bhemisa bhae mu rump'uharo rwe rusi kiduroni mundo uharo nti kuri ishwa rikeke wenda ho iwe ne bhemisa bhae. 2Yuda e wamushianga nti abhesanga usi e rishwa ndo, bhushwa Yesu wabhesanga ukierenga ho nkumananano n'e bhemisa bhae. 3Nampo Yuda hima na kikembe kikiri cha bhashirikani nti batinge nkeko, tusuku na manduki.4Yesu bhushwa abhesanga usi ebhisemwehie w'ishea ni shishabho: bhanu musondang'inye? 5Bhamusubhie, Yesu waku Nazareti, Yesu werebho: Ngi ani. Yuda ungo e wamushianga nturi nabho hima.6Wakia werebho mbu ani, bhakuruka kuruma, bh'enduk' e kwansi. 7Kuruma nampo, washisha tu bho: bhanu musondange inye: bhasubya tu, Yesu wa ku Nazareti.8Yesu wasubhie: Namabhushisha mbu ngi ani. Na kuti bhanu munsondange mureki e bhampe mbi. 9W'ebhanga ncho kongo wabhereresha, ch'ebhanga we; Nti nareriminya n'uma mumbi bhambesenga ongo.10Nampo Simoni Petero nti uri na mwere, watomora o mo hara wakera e kote kwa kwabume kwa ntumwa n'ima ye mukungu. E ntumwa njo erina rae abhesanga ngi Mariko. 11Yesu w'ere Petero; kurucha e mwere wabhe mu hara. E rosara rwambese tita mbeti ntinahwi omo ro?12Kuruma nampo, e bhashirikani ne mukwakare wabho hima ne ntumwa se bhayahudi, bhatinge Yesu, bamumina. 13bhenda nae raroso kwa Ana bhushwe iwe abhesenga eshibhe wa Kayafa , ungo ntingi mukungu mukiri e mwaka ngo. 14Nae kayafa ng'wahananga e bhayahudi mbu rakomenwa mwea uma wakwe bhushwa n'ebhampe.15Bhemisa Yesu, Petero n'ompe ntumwa bhemisa Yesu. n'eumpe ngo iwe nti usibhirwe ne mukungu mukiri, bhakime hima na Yesu mu bhutara bwe mukungu mukiri. 16Ina Petero wasia ha bhutara kwihi n'e rubhi e umpe ng'wabhesanga abhesenga usibhirwe ne mukungu murisaa were e murangi w'e rubi, wakimisha Petero ku munda.17Ina e mufuku murangi werubhi, washisha Petero; nti ongo uma mo bhemisa bhe mwea ngu? Iwe wasubya, mbu anga. 18E bhakori ne santumwa bhabhesanga bhasimana mpo, bhakoya kasha kingi bhushwe nti kuri keme, Petero nae nt'worukirange mo kasha.19E mukungu mukiri wa shisha Yesu bhushwa n'ebhemisa bae ne mahano ae. 20 Yesu wa musubhie: N'ebhanga bhunsansara mo bhea bhati e matu ati ni tondesange mo masinangoki na mo marameso munkati ne bhayahudi bati, nti narebha kinwa kiti kiti mu nama. 21Bhushwanki inishisha ani? shisha mbi bhahananga ani mu'mbi byebhanga 'ni n'abho, bhosi mbi byebhanga ani.22Mor'isubya mbo, mukori uma wabhesenga uri kumushi na mpo wamukaso kihi, ni ebha, Ongo subhiengi mbo bhashe bhakungu? 23Yesu wamusubhie, kuti namebha bhubhi, nkane e kibi mumbi byebha ani na kubha namebha shushu. Bhushwanki unikaso kihi? 24Nampo, Ana wamuria, nti waminwa kwa Kayafa, e mukungu mukiri.25Simoni Petero nt'uri mpo na nt'wonyukarange mo kasha. Bhamushisha, n'ongo , nti ongo uma mu bemisa bae? Iwe watuna, webha, ntiani. 26Mukori uma we mukungu mukiri, nae nti ng'wabhuta ewakerwanga e kote na Petero, webha: nakukusunga mo rishwa hima nae? 27Petero wa tina tu, mo ntambi njo e nkoko yabhikira.28Mo mukomakoma, bhamukuto kwa Kayafa, n'imurisha ha Kerebho er'ubhansa bhesine nti bhakimenga ha rushu rw'erubhansa bhamwerisia mikonsi mor' er'isa e Pasaka e Pasaka. 29Pilato wasaa habhutara, webha, kibhi 'nki chasingwa murisha e mwea uno? 30Bhamusubie: utamubhange mubhi kongo nti twamurisha kuri ongo.31Pirato werebho, mwendi nae mwikeri e rubansa bhanu bhesine imbu w'ebha e myomba y'inu. E bhayahudi bhamusubie bhate tusira kara kishura mwea. 32Abhesenga ibhereresha e kinwa chebhanga Yesu mw'ishea oku 'nki rusekwae.33Pirato wakime tu e rikere e rubhansa, wabhikira Yesu, wamushisha ongo nge mubhake we bhayahudi? 34Yesu wamusubhiye, ongo webha mbo etukana nabhe ong'wesine ari bhampe ngi bhakukuture e mwasi wani? 35Pirato wasubhie: mbe ani muyahudi? e chuo chabhe ne bhakakare bhe bhakungu ngi bhakukurisha kuri ani. ukukora'nki? Yesu wasubya, ebhubhake bwani nti bwa kino chuo. e bhubahke bwani bwa mubhesengi bwa kino chuo.36Yesu wasubya ,e bhubhake bwani nti bwa kino chuo. e bwami bwani bwa mubhesengi bwa kino chuo, e bhemisa ne bhakori bhani bhamunikwanengi kongo ntatingirwi ni rierwa ne bhayahudi .ina e bwami bwani nti bwahano hansi. 37Pirato wamwere ,ongo mubhake? Yesu wamusubhie, ongo ngiwebha,mbu ani bhubhake. Nabhutwanga na niyanga mo chuo kongo natura e kari ho kinsi ngu uri muriira worukirange e kikohe chani.38Pirato wamwire, er'eira ngenki? kuruma n'eriebha ncho wasaa, wenda kurie bhayahudi w;erebho: nti nasunga bhubhi bhuti kuriwe. 39Ina kokw'inu kuri ntungo y'iobhora mubhi uma eroti rwe Pasaka, mbeti mushima n'ibhobhori e mubhake winu we bhayahudi? 40Bharita tu changa kingi; nti ngo, iina Baraba, na Baraba nti muyeri wa bhea.

Chapter 19  
1Nampo Pirato wasibhura Yesu bhamuhumba tushushu. 2E bhashirikani bhamuruke kembo ka menke n'imumbaricha ko mo muntwe,na bhamumbarich'ikoti rabhusi bwasuma; na bhiya kiri we. 3bhebha:twakukea,mwami we bhayahudi ! N'imurasa bhihi.4Pirato wasaa tu n'iere e bayahudi:nge ungu nabhushaishie we habhutara,kongo musibha mbu ntinasunga bhubhi bhuti kumunda nae. 5Yesu wasaa nt'wambara kembo ka menke na nganju ya bhusi bwasuma. Pirato washisha bho: ngeungo. 6Bhashe bhakungu n'ebhea bh'emurimo bharekiya bhamusunga,bhakua : wakwe!wakwe! Pirato washisha bho: mumutingi bhanu bhesine. Na mumuye bhushwa ani ntinamusunga na bhubhi.7E bayahudi bhamusako: turi na momba;na mu momba witu wakomen'ikwa,bhushwa wekiya musike wa Ongo. 8Pirato warekiya worukira e kinwa ncho,watingirwa na mushiki mukiri. 9Wakuruke tu mo numba y'er'ikere samansa. Washisha Yesu:utuka kuni? Ina Yesu ntwamusakonga.10Pirato wamwere: n'ebhange nabhe n'utunganisako? Ntong'osi mbu niri na bhunkangwe bweri kuya.ne bweri kuramya?11Yesu wasako: utumubhese na bhunkangwe kuri ani,kubha nt'uninkwanga bho itukir'ekwiyo. Ngechasingwa e wansibhura kuri ongo wakia bhubhi bwasuma.12Itukire muntambi njo,Pirato wasonda imurekerere. Ina e bhayahudi bhakua: umamurekerere nti ntyʼongo mira wa kaisari. Kinsi ngu wekiya mbu we mwami ,ntwirengecha na Kaisari. 13Pirato murirukira e bhinwa mbyo,wasaisha Yesu habhutara ,nʼirika mo kitumbi che kibhu, e habhikirwa hʼikoi na mo kiebrania Gabate.14Bhabhesanga nti bharangange Pasaka, bhuri ntambi mutubha. Pirato were e bhayahudi: e mubhake winu nge ungu. 15Ina bhakua: mutunje,mutunje washurwe! Pirato were bho: nishure mubhake winu? E bhashe bhakungu bhasubhie: turi na mubhake uma ho nti kaisari. 16Nampo wamusibhura kongo bhamushura. Bhatinge Yesu bhenda nae.17Yesu,waria e riango rae,wiya hambasiro erou hantondori, nti habhikirwa Gorigota mo kiebrania. 18Himpo ngi hamuyerenga bho,iwe na bhea bhabhi,uma mukira uharo na Yesu munkati.19Pirato watira mitiro warandisha yo hambasiro eriango,nt'yatiranyiwa: Yesu wa ku Nasareti e Mubhake w'e Bhayuda. 20 Bhingi mo bhayahudi basoma e rwandiko ndo, bhushwa mbu mpi hamushurenga bho, habhesanga kwihi nʼerubhungu rukiri; rwabhesanga rwatiranyiwa mu kiebrania,mu kigriki namukiratini.21E bhashe bhakungu bhe bhayahudi bhashisha Pirato: kiro kiya rwandiko mpo mbwʼiwe mubhake we bhayahudi.Ina tira ho ebwebhanga we: Ani nge mubhake we bhayahudi. 22Pirato wasubya: ebyamatiranya 'ni namatiranya byo.23E bhashirikani,kuruma nʼerishura Yesu,bhatinge e sa nchangi sae,bhabhanya to meta anye kinsi mushirikani kebhe kima.Ne nganju yae,ngombe nji e nti yarandwanga itukire ha nkoto iya na mutunsinsiro. Na Bhashishana: 24Kiro twabhenga yo,ina tukub e mbai kuba yeenda kuri nye. Incho cheya kongo e kinwa chʼemitiro kibherereshwe: bhabhanyana e sanchangi sani na b akub a mbai mo nganchu yani. Bhimbyo ngibyaronjanga e bhashirikani.25Nina warikanga kumushi neriango ra Yesu na mwisi 'abho Maria mukari wa Kreopa na Maria mwisa ku Magidara. 26Yesu,wasunga nina,na kumushi nae ntihari mwemisa uungʼushimangae webha na nina:mumina,kaenga musikyʼabhe. 27Ituka mpo were e ntumwa:kae nsonko. na mu ntambi nanjo e ntumwa yamuria kukwae.28Kuruma naha,Yesu,wasibhanga mbwebhiti byamasira,webha:nakwa mbusha,kongo e mitiro ibherereshwe. 29Habhesanga mpo kambiri karisa kabhi; e bhashirikani,bhatubhika e rosara nʼitarisharo mu muronge,bhashea ro mo bhunu bw'ae. 30Ikindʼiyomo e kabhi Yesu weba:E bhiti byabhererera. Waombya e rikoti,wakera e mutima.31Murisubhaha e kinda kirike mo riango,mo rotu rwereinga,bhushwa nti bharindirengi e rotu rukiri rwe Pasaka,e bhayahudi bhakonga kuri Pirato,bhanowe e mindi ye bhakwi nʼitunja bho. 32E bhashirikani bhiya,bhanoa e mindi ye waroso ne ye umpe e washurwanga hima nae. 33Morisheere kuri Yesu,ntwamakwa rero,bhatamunoi tu e mindi.34Ina uma mubhashirikani wamukura e ritumo mosankanga,ne nchama yasaa hima na mecha. 35E Wamusunganga, wabhesa e kariho,n'ekariho kae nti k'eira wasibha nt'webha eira kongo na bhaanu musimira.36E bhiti mbi byasungwa kongo e mitiro ibherereshwe;anga n'ikuwa risenowayo. 37Na kumpe tu e mitiro yebha: bhaasungi ngu wakasonga bho.38Kuruma nampo,Yosefu wa Ku Arimateya,na iwe nti ntumwa ya Yesu,ina ntwebhisange murisubhaha e bhayahudi, wakonga Pirato e mubi wa Yesu. 39Nikodemu ing'uendanga kasungana na Yesu mutu;nae wiya na marashi na mwaka byasonyiwa byamwiya mu bhutea iyana.40Bhenda ne mubhi wa Yesu,bhabhumbe o nchangi n'itirao marashi itukana ne ntungo ye bhayahudi. 41Nampo nti hari k'ishwa hakianga bhashure Yesu,na munkati n'erishamba nti muri esinda rishasha ritanga kimenga mo mwea n'er'ishwa. 42Himpo ngi harianga bho e mubhi wa Yesu,bhushe n'er' itunganyie 'rotu rukiri bhush' eresinda nti ririkire kwihi.

Chapter 20  
1Otu rwa roso rwe kasembe,Maria mwisa ku Magidara wenda mo murangaranga e ku nsinda,wasunga nti e rikoi rakutunjiwa h'esinda. 2Wakanyahe kuri Simoni ngi Petero n'umpe mwemisa ng'ushimanga Yesu washisha bho: bakutunj' erikoi h'esinda ra mukota, na nti tosi kuni kwakumuria bho.3Petero ne bhemisa bhampe bhasaa n'ienda h'esinda. 4E bhabhi bhakanyaha. Ina uma mubho wakanyaha tete irenga Petero,n'iiya wa roso h'esinda; 5Mwikumbakumba, wasunga esanchangi e kwansi, nt'wakime.6Simoni ngi Petero, wabhesanga uri kuruma nae,weya n'ikime kumunda,wasunga e sa nchangi e kwansi, 7ne cheeri charierwanga ha muntwe wa Yesu;mushi n'esanchangi, eina yakunyiwa mu uharo rumpe.8Himpo e mwemisa ngu weyanga raroso h'esinda nae wakime n'isunga,wasimira. 9Bhushe nti bhasibhanga neki mbu Yesu wakomenwa ifuka mumbi bhakwanga. 10Ne bhemisa bhakuruke ku kwabho.11Himpo,Maria nt'iuri kumushi n'er'esinda nti urengi. Mor'ire rae wa windama mwikae kumunda ner' esinda; 12Wasunga ngashani sibi, uma hamuntwe ne umpe e ku mindi. 13Bhamwire : momina; ongo rirengi nki? wasubhie bho: bhushwa bha kukuto mukota wani,nti n'osi kuni kwakumuria bho.14Mwiebha mbo,wikebhera,wasunga Yesu wasimana;iina nti wasibhanga mbu ngi Yesu. 15Yesu wamushisha:mumina;oongo rirengi nki? oongo usondang'inye? wahaka mbu muhingi wando ishwa,wamusubhie: mukota;kubha ongo ng'ukumuria,nishee kuni kwakumuria ongo,na nendi nae.16Yesu wamushisha:Maria!wakae kuruma n'imushisha mu kiebrania: Rabhuni,nge riebha mbu;muhani. 17Yesu wamushisha;ang'intinge mo bhushwa mbu ntinenki nataya kwa tita. Iina,enda kuri bhanachani n'iire bho nataya kuri tita na tita wiinu,kwa Ongo wani na winu. 18Maria wa ku Magidarena wenda kature ebhemisa mbu wamasunga mukota,n'ebyamamw'ire we.19Mo murisisi we rotu ndo,rwa roso rwe kasembe;e sa ndubi sa'mpi habhesenga e bhemisa nti sarindikwa,muisubhaha e bhayahudi,Yesu weya,wishea munkati naabo n'ishisha bho: mubhesi na bhuhoro. 20N'ekinda iebha mbo, washea bho e makasa ae n'er'okanga rwae. E bhemisa bhabhese na ngowa murisunga Mukato.21Yesu washisha tu bho: mubhesi na bhuhoro! bwakianga tita wantuma,nani hotu nabhutuma. 22Kuruma ne bhinwa mbyo,wabhuhe bho muka n'ishisha bho:mushei Mutima mushasha. 23Bhimbi bhasasiri bhanu e bhubhi,bhaa sasirwa yo;naambi bhaansirwi n'inu e bhubhi,bhaansirwayo bho.24Toma,wabhikirwa mbu Iyasa,uma morikumi n'ebhabhi ntwabhesenga ho murisungwa ra Yesu. 25Bhampe bhemisa bhamushisha: twamasunga mukota. Iina washisha:kuti ntinasunga nkoru ye mishoma mu makasa ae n'iiriya e murimba mu nkoru yamor'okanga rwae,ntakoch'isimira.26Matu munani eta,e bhemisa bha Yesu nti bhari tu kumunda na nyumba,na Toma nt'urinabho. Yesu weya,ne sandubhi ntisarindikwa,wishea munkati nabho,w'ebha:mubhesi na bhuhoro. 27Weba na Toma:risha e murimba wabhe na sisirisa emakasa ani;risha ne rikasa rabhe n'urie ro morukanga rwani,nangibhese mwea nti wasimira,eina usimire.28Toma wamusubya:mukota wani na Ongo wani! Yesu wamwire: 29Usimira bhushwa umansunga. Bhakasanirwe imbi nti bha kusunga na bhasimira!30Yesu waronjanga tu bhishisharo bhiingi ne bhemisa bhae nti urinabho,bhimpe bhishisharo bhiingi nti byatiranyiwanga mo karisi kano. 31Iina e bhiti mbi byatiranyiwa bhushwa musimire mbu Yesu nge Kirisitu,musike wa Ongo,na murimusimira mubhesi na karamo mo rina rae. Amina.

Chapter 21  
1Kuruma nampo Yesu w'ishea tu, mo bhemisa bae bwendende ne nyansa ya ku Tiberia. Wisheanga bhuno: 2Simoni Petero, Tomasi ungwa wabhikirwa Iyasa, Natanaeri ungu waku Kana ku Galilaya, bhasike ba Sebedayo, na bhampe bhemisa bha Yesu nti bhari hima. 3Simoni Petero wirebho nenda Karoba. Bhamw'ire: twendi nabhe. Bhasaa bhakambe mu kitange mo mutuho mumo bh'ena.4Murangaranga Yesu wasungwa uri mo kirindo che nyasa, eina e santumwa sae nti bhamuteerera. 5Yesu werebho ebhana, bhanu musira kikai ch'irisa? bhamusako: kusira. 6W'irebho: murekere kakira mo ruharo rw'e kwabhume rwe kitange mukushura. Bharekere, nabhatakochi ikurura ekakira bhishwambu karisanga bhikwa.7Ngeerikia e mwimisa abhesenga washimwa na Yesu webha: kai Mukota Simoni Petero wakia wamorukira mbu kai Yesu, wambara nchangi ne mukobha, bhushwa wabesanga uri mukanga, w'itaa munyasa. 8E bhemisa bhampe bhamwemisa ne kitange nanti bhakururange kakira, nanko nti karisa bhikuro, bhushwa abhesanga hari bhore bwa nkaramika manaabhi nti bheya mo kirindo ch'enyansa. 9Wakiya bhamiya mo mwiri bhasunga kasha k'ominange habhasirwa ne kasha nti hari bhikwa na tumbonsa.10Yesu w'erebho: mundishii ebhikuro mbi byamashura bhanu. 11Simoni Petero wakambe mo kitange wakurure kakira karisere bhikwa bhikiribhikiri iyana na makumi asanu na bhishatu, nakiro abhesenga karisere nguru ekakira nti kabherekanga.12Yesu w'erebho mweye murise, kusira nangu wamushishanga: ongo ngi nye? abhesenga bhosi mbu ngi Yesu. 13Yesu w'eya kwihi watinge kambonsa waningabho na wakia tu mbo mobhikwa. 14Abhesanga ngie remet' ashatu Yesu w'ishea kuri ebhemisa bhae itukire wafuka.15Kuruma n'eririsa,Yesu washisha Simoni Petero musike wa Yona,mbe unshima irenga e bhati bhano? wamusako: nanki,Mukota ongo'si mbu nakushima Yesu wamwere: hinja e samburi sani. 16Wamushisha remet'abhi:Simoni musike wa Yona,mbe unshima? Petero wamusubie: nanki,Mukota ong'osi mbu nakushima. Yesu wamwere:rang'esamburi sani.17Wamushisha remet'ashatu:Simon,musike wa Yona,mbe unshima?Petero wabhesa na bhonso mu'nchi chamushishanga Yesu remet'ashatu:mbe unshima?Nae wamusubhie:Mukota,ong'osi ebhikai bhiti n'oong'osi mbu nakushima.Yesu wamwere: hinjanga e sa mburi sani. 18Muriira, nikwirengi nty' ongo kiri mwanunke abhesanga ong'wiambichange e mukoba ong'wesine na nty'ong'wendange inku kwasasa nty'oongo,ina umakunguha,ubheyo nty'ongo hanikange e min'ekwiyo n'umpe mwea ntingi ukumbarichange e mukobha n'ikuria inku nti kwashima oongo.19Webhambo mwishea runi oku rusekwayo mo Petero. Ikind'iebha mbo, wamushisha: ntuche.20Petero murikwisiba rae,wasunga kuruma nabho e mwemisa ng'wabhesanga wisekengi mo bhukubha bwa Yesu mo ntambi y'erirengera webha:Mukota inye ng'wakusibhura? 21Wakia wamusunga,Petero washisha Yesu:E Mukota,nauno nae,kinki ngi chamwiyere yo?22Yesu wa musako: namusasa mbu wabhe ho iya mor'otu rwa kuruki ani chakubhihe munki? Ongo ntuche. 23Habhusondori e tumensimensi twatamba mbʉ e mwemisa watakwiʼyoʼ,na Yesu nti washishanga Petero imbu e mwemisango watakwiyo;ina w'ebhanga mbu na masasa warike iya erotu rwakuruki ani kinki ngi chakubhihe.24E mwemisao ngʼuturange e myasi nang' watiranya byo. Na nt'usi mbu e myasi iturange we eira. 25Yesu wakoranga hotu bhimpe bhishisharo bhingi; bhamutiranyange e bhiti mu rwandiko, e chuo kitamashee ngi heribhika e turisi ntu twamutiranyiwange .

## Acts

Chapter 1  
1E Teofire, n'ebhanga mo karisi k'ani ka 'roso, ebhiti byakoranga Yesu n'ihana etukire mo ntangiro; 2Iya mor' otu ndo rwakukumwanga we nt'wamakind' eninkana e myomba e mo Mutima Mushasha kuri e santumwa sarondoranga we. 3Kurum' er' inubiwanga rabho matu makumi anye, W'ebha nabho bhikai byakae 'bhubhake bwa Ongo.4Nampo wakumanana nabho, were bho kiro mutuka ku Yerusaremu, murindire erirai ra tita rorukiranga bhanu kuryani. 5Bhushwa Yohana warubhikanga mu mecha ina bhanu mukurubikwa munkati ne Mutima washuururwa kuruma na matu nti mingi.6E ntambi ya kumanananga bho bhamushisha: Nyerekuritu, ukuruchie e bhaisraeri e bhubhake wabho mo matu ano? 7Werebho; nti bhinwa bhinu isibha e matu, n'ebhiranga bhikai bhirikire mo bhunkangwe wae. 8Ina mukuninkwa bhunkangwe e Mutima Mushasha usekia wamabhuhite, na mubhinduke kariho kani ku Yerusaremu, na ku Yudea kuti, na ku Samaria, iya na mungendero ye chuo.9Mor'ekind'iebha we 'bhinwa mbyo, wakukumwa, na nti bhamusungange erutundo rwamwangirira ituka mo meso abho. 10Bharekiya bhasumye meso ekwiyo warekiya weirengi; bhea bhabhi, bhari na myambaro isanange bhasimama kwihi nabho. 11Bhebha: bhanu bheya bha ku Gariraya bhushanki mumasimana. Murikae ekwiyo? ingu Yesu wamakukumwa ituka kuri bhanu ni taya kwiyo, wiyayo hotu mo bhususe bhubho bhubho bwamasunga bhanu murienda rae ekwiyo.12Himpo bhakuruke ku Yerusaremu ituka murou rwabhikirwa Seituni ruri kwihi na ku Yerusaremu chunda ch'oendorwa Sabato. 13Bharekiya bheya bhakime murichumbi rekwiyo ngi kwa rika Petero, na Yohana, na Yakobo na Anderea, Firipo na Tomaso Bartoromayo, na Matayo, Yakobo musike wa Arfayo, na Simoni-Serote, na Yuda musike wa Yakobo. 14Ebhati-mbo bhabhinduke ntibarihima munkati n'ihema Ongo mu muhaki uma; hima na bhomina, na Maria nina wa Yesu na bhasike bhabho.15E matu-a,wasimana Petero munkati e bhemisa, abhesenga iyana na makumi abhi. 16Webha:bhanakitu bhabhume: rarengekana e mutiro ubhererere echebhanga e Mutima mushasha webhanga kare,mo bhunu bwa Ndaudi,bhushwa Yuda murisondore ebhendanga katinge Yesu.17hBushwa bhamwansa hima nitu waninkwa na muhango muno murimo. 18Himpo e mwea uno waninkana mbai mwishwa mu bhehe bhubhi bwa. Wabhereka, emishoro iti yae yarongoka. 19Chasibwa ne bhea bhati ku Yerusaremu ne rishwa rabhikirwa mo mwebhe wabho Akeldama ng'er'iebhambu ishwa ra nchama.20Bushwa chatiranyiwa murwandiko rwe Saburi: e buriki wae busiye mukunguru na butarikiyo mo mweya umpe watingi ehakorengi rero we.21Himpo munkati ne bhea atuka bhemisanya nitu mu kinsi kashangi kakubhesanga bhate na Nyerekuritu. 22Itukire ebhurubhike wa Yohana iya na murotu rwatarishiwa ngae, murituka munkati n'itu rakomenwa uma wabhinduki kariho ke rifuka rae munkati nitu. 23Bhashea bhabhi, Yosefu wabhikirwa Bharisabha, waninkwanga rina ra Yusto, na Matia.24Bhahema, bhebha: ongo Nyerekuritu usibirira emitima ye bhea bhati; tushee inye ng'warondora ongo munkati ne bhabhi. 25Watinge emuhango wae mobhufuku bhuno na ntumwa mundikaro yamasia Yuda, watingiyo. 26Bhakubh'esambai, esambai sake kuri Matia, hima ne santumwa ekumi n'enima.

Chapter 2  
1Er'otu rw'epentekoste, bhabhesanga nti bharikire na mutima uma-hima. 2Mu 'nko kashangi kwahita okindo etuk' ekwiyo buri eyuhu reya na maa rarisiy'enumba yabhesanga iri mo 'bho. 3Hasungwa kuribho mansense bhuri akasha ahite mukinsi uma. 4Bharisiwa ebhati Mutima Mushasha bhabhucha iyebha mu myebhe mishasha, imbu wakianga e Mutima wabhunduranya bho e rwami.5Abhesenga bhari ku Yerusaremu bhayuda ntibariko, bhea bh'eira, ituka mu sanganda siti sa muncho chuo. 6Mor'okindo rwabhesanga mpo warukirwa e bhikembe byakumanananga mpo,byashishara bhushwa kira mweya worukira ntiye bhebhange momwebhe wae. 7Bisarima ebhati, bhashishara bhashishana: e bhatimbi bhebhange nti bhisa ku Gariraya?8Kiribhuni-kino bhate tworukira kinsi mweya webhange mo mwebere witu we ributwa? 9Baparti na Bamedi, na Baelamu, nambi barikanga ku Mesopotamiya, Yudea, na Kapadokia-Ponto na ku Asia. 10Furukia na pamufiria, ku Misiri na muruharo rwa ku Ribiya kwihi na ku kirewe, na ku Roma bheni-BaYuda, ne n'ebashasha. 11Bhakerete, ne bhaarabhu; tworukira bho bhebhange mo mwebhe witu. kengeko kakiri ka Ongo.12Bhisarima e bhati bhatingirwa na koha, bhashishana inki e kinwa kino? 13E bhampe bhakia bhuhaka, nti bhebhange: bhamatamira mau a mashasha.14Himpo Petero wasimana ne bhampe ikumi na uma. warekera emurenge, were bho: bhanu bhabhume bha ku Yuda na bhanubhati, bhanu emurikanga ku Yerusaremu: e kinwa kino kisibwe kuri bhanu, morikire e bhinwa byani. 15 Ebhea mbi ntibhake mau, ebwanikirange bhanu, bhushwa ntambi shatu sa mukomakomansi:16Ina kinwa kino ngi ch'ebwanga ne mutahwa Yoeri. 17Rabhindukeyo mo matu ehende, Ongo webha, Nseritayo e Mutima 'ni mo bhea bhati, ne bhana bhinu, ne bhitasa bhinu byebhayo bhutahwa, Ne misike yinu yaasheiwayo, Ne bhakungu bhinu bhanontayo nsori.18Na munkati ne matu iyayo na kubhurayo e mutima wani-hambasiro n'e santumwa sani bhabhume n'ebhomina nabhobhebhayo bhutahwa. 19Nasheayo bhishisharo ekwiyo mo mbingu na twengeko mo chuo ekwansi. nchama, kasha n'otundo rwa mwiki.20E mwishi wabhundukayo mwerimya ne mweri bhuri nchama. Bhusondori rubhererere erotu rwa Nyerekuritu, otu rukiri rwabhishisharo. 21Na rabhindukeyo kinsi mweya usebhikir' erina ra Nyerekuritu wooshukarayo.22Bhanu bhabhume bha Isiraeri, morukire e bhinwa bhino: Yesu wa ku Nasareti, mwea washeiwanga kuri bhanu na Ongo mu mikorere ya bhishisharo, twengeko, na bhiteerere byakoranga Ongo mo mombo wae munkati ninu, bhanu bhesine musi, 23Uno wakutingirwanga ninu, mu nama yakuminwanga, na murisiba ra Ongo itukire kare, na bhanu mumunubya, ni muya mo mine ye bhea bhema. 24 Ina Ongo wamufura, n'emutunja mo bwae werikwa, bhushwa abhesenga ritamukocheka watingirwe naro.25Bhushwa Ndaudi webha kuri we: nasunga Nyerekuritu ekubhusondori e matu ati bhushwa uri mumombo wani wekwabume kongo kiro nanubha. 26Murira, E Mutima wani washima, e rwami rwani rwamoa: Ne mubhi wani warika mu mwinyihiro.27Bhushwa utusiiyo e Mutima wani erotu rwe rikwa ekwerunga, Naha utungasianga e mukomenwa wabhe wabhishiwe. 28Umanishea ense ye karamo undisiya ngoa ha mbaso yabhe.29Ebhanakitu mundeki nt'ebha anga bhobha bhusondori ninu, e myasi ya tita mukwakare, Ndaudi, mwiyeba, wakwire, watawa, ne risinda rae ririkirekuri bhate runotu. 30Himpo bhushwa abhesanga mutahwa, wasiba mbu Ongo wamwirenga irai, wasere, mbu munkati nkumo yabhe bhura wabhe, mwasimanayo Mukota warike munkati ne kitumbi ch'abhe che bhubhake. 31watangira isunga ebinwa bhino, webha e myasi ye rifuka ra Yesu, mbwe bhuingo bwae ntibwasiarwang' e kwerunga, ne mubhi wae n'tiwabishiwanga, nti wabhonga.32Ingo Yesu Ongo wakumufura na bhate bhati kariho. 33Himpo wamakindi itarishiwa mu mombo we kwabhume wa Ongo ni angirira kwa Tita e ndani ye Mutima mushasha ungo wamakubhura echamasunga bhanu n'iyorukira.34Bhushwa Ndaudi ntiwatayanga e kwiyo, In wesine webha; Nyerekuritu webhanga kuri Nyerekuritu, Rika mu mombo wani w'e kwabhume. 35Iya mo 'ero ntariy' ebharenda bh'abhe kwansi ne mindi yabhe. 36Kongo bhaisiraeri bhati bhasibha mor'eira mbu Ongo wamatunganya Yesu ingo wanubhiwanga, Wabhinduki Nyerekuritu na mubhake.37E ntambi yorukiranga bho ebhinwa mbyo, bhashire mo mitima y'abho, bh'ere Petero ne simpe ntumwa; Bhanakitu tukie bhuni? 38Petero werebho; mubhunduke, murubhikwe morina ra Yesu Mukota. 39Bhushwa endani ino bhushwa bhanu ne bhana bhinu, na mo bheya bhati ebhari kore, ne bhati bhabhikirwayo na Nyerekuritu Ongo witu.40Werebho mu bhimpe bhinwa bhingi n'ihana bho, w'ebha; mwiramye bhanu bhesine ne ruanda runo rwarimina. 41Nambi ebhangiriranga ebhinwa byae ne sangoa bharubhikwa; n'er'uto ru'ro kwabhinduke kikembe cha bhea bhihumbi bhishatu. 42Bharikanga nti bhari munkati ni hanwa bhinwa ne santumwa, na munkati na bhunakima, na munkati n'ekibhimbi ch'erisa etubhonsa nihema.43Himpo ebhobha wakime kinsi mwea; na bhishisharo, na twengeko twingi twaronjiwa ne santumwa. 44Ne bhati ebhasimiranga bharika hima, bhabhinduke n'ebihkai, bhiti mu bhunakima. 45Bhachuya ebhiti byabho, bhabhanya ebhiti byabho imisanya ne mirao ya kinsi mwea.46N'otu m'otu bhabhesanga mu mwanikiri uma bhakime mw'irameso, mw'irameso ekibhimbi numba mu numba, n'iangirira ebiyo byabho mu ngoa, na mumutima uma. 47Bhatata Ongo, ne bhea bhati bhashima, na Nyerekuritu warisiya erirameso kirotu imbo abhesenga bhoshukarange.

Chapter 3  
1Petero na Yohana bhatayanga mongo mor'irameso muntambi mwenda, ntambi yemahemo. 2Habhesenga wabhuume uma nti okata itukire eribhutwa rae, nturiarwanga, na nti bhamuterekanga kirotu hamuyango n'erirameso ubhikirwange mbu rubhi rwakonda. kongo wend'uhemange ahembo, mu bhati ebhabhesenga bhakimengi mor'irameso. 3Ewabhume ngo murisungae Petero bhana Yohana, nti bhendange kakimemo, wakongabho uhembo.4Petero, na Yohana bhamusumy' emeso bh'ebha: turarami. 5Wakaebho n'iyoro emwine mw'erindire kikai kuribho. 6Petero wamwire: nsira bhehe natukoi ekiri nani ngi kisekunink'ani, morina ra Yesu Kirisitu wa ku Nasareti, simana enda7Wamutinge mo mwine w'ekwabhume wamusimanya mu ntambi nanjo, e mindi yae nesanungo sebhisando sashee maa. 8Wekubha, wasimana n'ibhuchienda wakime nabho kumunda n'erirameso, mwienda, wekubhange nitata ongo.9Ebhati bhamusunga ntwendange nitata Ongo. 10Bhamusiba nti ngi wabhesanga n'turikanga hamiango erubhi rwakonda rw'erirameso mwikonga uhembo ebhati bharisa bhishishiro mo byamamukore bho.11Entibwa tukakanga we kuri Petero na Yohana, ebhea bhati bhashishara bhakanyahire kuri bho,m orushu rwabhikirwa mbu rwa Soromono. 12Petero, murisunga mbyo, wer'ebhea: bhamu bhabhume bhaku Isiraeri, bhushwa nki mutusum'yemeso, nishishara nguru bhanu mwanikirange mu bhunkangwe bwitu ari mw'ikoma ritu ngy'asingwa emwea ngu wenda?13Ongo wa Iburahimu wa Isaka na wa Yakobo Ongo wa bhatita, watata e mufuku wae Yesu, ewakusibhuranga bhanu n'e mutino bhusondori na Pirato, ewebhanga mbu bhamureki. 14Bhanu mutin'e washuururwa n'ew'ereira namuhema wasasirwe e muyeri.15Muya e mubhake w' ebhuingo, ewafurayo Ongo mo bhakwi, bhate kariho. 16Mor' esimira mor' ina rae, ngy' er' ina rae e usungange bhanu ngu neusi bhanu: Erisimira kuriwe ngi rakuninka e karamo kuri 'ngu mwea momeso inu bhanu bhati.17Na montambi nsi, ebhanakitu, nisi mbu mukukoranga mw' efund' isibha, n'e bhakakare bhinu. 18Ina Ongo wabhereresha ebhiti byebhangae mo monu e bhatahwa bae, mbu Kirisitu wa komenw' inubha.19Musie bhubhi nibhunduka, kongo e bhibhi bhinu byasasirwa. 20Kongo ntambi sa Mukota siye, n' ibhurebheka 'ngu warairwanga, Yesu Kirisitu.21Ngi wakokerwa ekwiyo iya nampi hakiayo ebhiti byatunganana, ewebwanga na Ongo itukire kare mo bhunu bwe bhatahwa bhashuururw' eraroso. 22Musa webhanga: Mukota Ongo winu wabhushaishieyo mutahwa munkati na bhanakinu bhuriani; mumorukireyo mo bhiti byabhushishayo we. 23Na nkisi ngu utorukiriyo e mutahwa ngo waashiriwayo munkat' e bheya.24E bhatahwa bhati ebhebhanga, itukire kuri Samwere nienderana, nabho bhaturangao. 25Bhanu bhasike bh' e bhatahwa na bh' endani ya Ongo ebyakiyanga we na bhatita, iebha na Iburahimu: e bhisasa bhiti bye chuo byakasanirwayo mor' obhuto rwabhe. 26Ekuri bhanu eraroso ngi Ongo mor' ibhusheere shie e mufuku wae, wamwere mbu wendi kabhukasane, n' ibhundura kinsi uma mu bhanu mo bhibhi byae.

Chapter 4  
1Petero na Yohana bharekia bh'ebhange n'ebhea, hbiya e bhakungu, e mukwakare w'erirameso n'ebhasadukayo. 2Nti bhayongwa byabhesanga bhihanange bho ebhea, n'itura mor'ina ra Yesu erefuka r'ebhakwi. 3Bhatinge bho n'irekera bho mo ngori n'iya mukoma, bhushwa abhesanga nti murisisi. 4Eina bhingi nabhorukirang'e kinwa bhasimira n'enwanso w'ebhabhume weya m'oero rwa bhihumbi bhisanu.5Mo mukomakoma e bhakakare bh'ebhea, e bhakungu n'e bhandiki,bhakumanana ku Yerusalemu. 6Na Ana, e mukungu mukiri Kayafa, Yohana, Alesandere n'e bhati bh'er'oharo rw'ebhakungu bhakiri. 7Petero na Yohana bhariarwa munkanti nabho nishishabho: Bhuni bhunkangwe namu rina ranye ngi mwakuronja bhanu mbyo.8E ntambi njo Petero nturisere Mutima wakonda washisha bho : bhakwakare bh'ebhea na bhakungu bha isiraeli. 9Bhushwa twashishiwa runotu mubyakonda byakuronjiwanga mwea mukoni, kongo twebha bhuningi bwakuramawe. 10Musibhe cho bhanu bhati n'e bhea bhati bhaku Isiraeri bhasibhe morina ra Yesu Kirisitu wa ku Nasareti, ingwakushuranga bhanu muriyango, na ongo wamufura munkati n'ebhakwi ,morina rae ngy,asingw'e mwea ngu w'a simana munkangwe bhusondori ninu.11Yesu nge rikoy ratawanga niinu bhanu bhumbi, naro nge rikoy rikiri hankunso. 12Kusira nchukaro kuri umpe, bhushwa kusira hasikw' embingu rimpe rina era ninkanwa munkanti n' ebea, muro ngi rakomenwa iyoshukare mo bhate.13Bharekiya bhasunga er'isimira rikiri ririkire na Petero na Yohana, bhashishara, nti bhasi bho bhabhesanga bhabhume bh' ebhea nti bh' eta masare, na bhasibwa mor' ibhesa bho hima na Yesu. 14Ina bhuri ebwabhesanga bhusungange bho kwihi nabho e mwea wakuramiwanga bharuka ch'er' isako.15Bhashishabho bhatuke morushu, bharisia munkati nabho. Bhebha: tukie nki mo bhea mbi? 16Bhushwa risibhirwe mo bhisa ku Yerusaremu mbu bhamaronja kashingishiro, na tutamutuna ko. 17Ina, kongo kitansansabhaningi nguru mo bhea bhati, tuhangise bho n' esua, iebha itukire entambino anga bhebha mu mwea uti erina ndo. 18Na moribikira bho, bhahangise bho nguru iebha nihana mo rina ra Yesu.19Petero na Yohana bhasubhie bho: mukere ro kubh' eira kubhusondori na Ongo, tubhorukire irenga Ongo. 20Bhushwa tutamukocha ifundi ebha mo byakusunganga bhate n'yorukira.21Bhasue tu bho, n' irekebo, mw' isera bhuni bhukieri bho bhubhi, bhushw' ebhati bhabhesanga bhatatange Ongo mo byamabhese. 22Bhushwa e mwea wasingwanga erirama r'ekashingishiro rabhesa wabhesanga ntu kwengi miaka makumi anye.23Ikindi siabho, bhenda kuri ebhea bhabho, n' itura ebhiti byakukiang' ebhakungu bhakiri n' ebhakungu bhashisha bho. 24Bharekiya bherukirange bho, bhasimanya e murenge bhati mongo kuri Ongo, n' iebha: Mukota, ongo ngi ukianga e mbingu enyasa n' ebhiti bhiri mo. 25Ongo ng' webhanga ietere e Mutima wakonda, mo bhunu bwa tita witu, kuri e mufuku wabhe Daudi: bhurunga bwa'nki munkanti e sanganda na' nji myanikiri y' ebhusa munkaty' ebhea?26Ebhami bh' echuo bhasimana, n' ebhana bh' ebhami bhisonya mw' ikwanya Nyerekuritu n' emubhake wae.27Nambo, moribhaa emufukw' abhe washuururwa Yesu, ewatiranga ongw' emakuta, Herode na Pontio Pirato bh' eriya hima mur' uno 'bhungu n' esanganda hima n' ebhea bha ku Israeri . 28Kongo bhabhereresha e mikorere yabhe ne risasa rabhe bhuri ebwarengekanyanga ongo byo erisondori..29N'entambi 'no, Emukota, sunga erisua rabho, ninka esantumwa sabhe, bhendi katur' e mwasi n'isimira rikiri. 30Mor' esimany' emwine wabe, kongo kwabhesa karamo , tushingishiro na bhishisharo morina rentumwa' bhe yashuururwa Yesu. 31N'entambi yahemange bho, ehabhesanga hatumana bho hatenga, ebhati bharisa Mutima wakonda, bhatura e mwasi wa Ongo nisimira rikiri.32Ebhihumbi by' ebhasimira, bhabhesanga nti mutima uma n'iyanikira rima. kusira webhanga mbu ebhikwengi we byae eina nti byabho ebhati. 33Esantumwa saninkana kariho kingi murifuka ra Nyerekuritu Yesu. Na nchumo nkiri ntiri hambasiro nabho ebhati.34Bhushwa nti habhesanga munkati nabho mubhi: E bhati bhabhesanga na mashwa ari manumba bhachuyanga byo bharish' ebhiti byakuchuyangabo. 35N'isicha byo momiindi ye santumwa; na nti bhabhanyabyo mukinsi mwea bhuri emurao wae.36Yosefu, ewabhikirwa tu n'esantumwa 'mbu ngi Baranaba, ngierieba musiky' a mahano Murawi, mubhutirwa wa ku Kipro. 37Wachuya ishwa rabesanga rikwengi we warish' ebhehe n' iterekabyo mo mindi y' esantumwa.

Chapter 5  
1Na wabhume uma wabhikirwa ngi Anania, na mukari Safira, bhachuya kebhe chishwa rabho. 2Wabisa muhango uma we bhusi, mukari wasibha, ne byasianga wenda kasicha byo mo mindi ye Santumwa.3Petero wamwire: Anania, bhushwanki mushumbu wamarisiya e mutima wabhe, mwiya moero rw'iebha bhushukishuki kuri e Mutima mushasha, na ntu masiya ne muhango uma we bhusi bwe rishwa? 4Ritamuchukange kongo nti rabhe ho? na kuruma n'er'ichuya, e bhehe nti byakosi bhiri mu rikocha rabhe bhushwa nki umariya mo mutima wabhe kitunge mpi? Utungebere e bhabhume bhano manko, ina Ongo. 5Anania, warekiya wamorikira e bhinwa mbyo, wenduka, na wakwa. Koha kakiri katinge e nkumanano eiti. 6E bhoshukira, bhasimana, bhamubhungabhunga, bhenda nae bhamutaa.7Ntambi ishatu sarikia sa meta, mukari wakime, ntiti usi e byameta. 8Petero wamushisha: Neri, nge bhehe bhimbi ngi byakuchuyanga bhanu e chunda cherishwa? warisiya,mbu nge bhusi bhumbo.9Petero wamwire: bhuni ngi bwa kurisiana bhanu mwishukeshuke e Mutima wa Nyerekuritu? kae nge bhimbi ebhatukange kataa moke wabe ngi bhano bhari hamiango, na ongo bhasekuria. 10Mukashangi nko, wenduka mo mundi y'esantumwa, na wakwa. E bhoshukira bharekia bhamakime bhamukumana ntwamakwa, bhenda nae bhamutaa kwihi na moke. 11Koha kakiri karisa mo nkumanano nambi e bhati ebhorukirang' e mwasi ngo.12Bhishisharo bhingi na tushingishiro twakierwa munkati n'ebhea mo mine ye santumwa. Bhabhesanga bharika e bhati mo rubhi rwa Soromono. 13Na hasira nompe mwea wabhesenga wehiengi bho! ina e bhea nti bhatatange bho nguru.14E mwanso we bhasimira Nyerekuritu, bhabhume ne bhomina wa ongererwa, tu nguru. 15Mwiya na mungerero ye reriya e bhakoni mo sense ni tereka bho mu sentange, bhushwa Petero usekiya wameta e kirimirimi chae kibhumbi uma mubho. 16 E kikembe che bhea e bhabhesenga mu se mbungu sa kumushi mushi bhati bheya ku Yerusaremu, karishako e bhakoni na bhea bhatingirwa na bhifasi ne bhati bharama.17Eo e mukakare we bhashe bhakungu ne bhati bhabhesenga nae, isibha e rushu rwe bhasandukayo nti bharisere na mono. 18Bhariya e mine yabho kuri e santumwa, bhataa bho mo ngori.19Ina ngashani uma wa Nyerekuritu, warekiya wamarundo e sandubhi munkati bhutu, wasaisha bho, w'ire bho: 20Mwendi, musimane mu riramaso muture e myasi ye karamo ke bhuingo bhuno. 21Bharekiya bhamorukira mbo, bhakime mo murangaranga morirameso bhabhucha ihano e mukakare we bhashe bhakungu nambo e bhabhesenga nae, bharekiya bhamiya bhabhikira e rushu ruti rwe bhasandukayo ne bhakungu e bhati bhebhana bha Isiraeri, bhatuma bhea bhendi kasonda e santumwa mu ngori.22E hbafuku,bharekiya bhamakuruka, nti bhasunga anga n'uma mu ngori, Bhakuruka bhatura e mwasi wabho. 23Mwiyeba: Twa kukumana e ngori nti Yarindikwa ishu, ne bharangi e bhabhesenga bhari kubhusondori ne rorubi, ina twakukiya twamarundo, nti twakumana anga numa kumunda.24Bharekiya bhorukir'e bhinwa mbyo, e mukakare we rirameso ne bhakakare bhe bhashe bhakungu ntiti bhasi e byanikirange e santumwa ne bhisiya kuruma ne bhinwa bhino. 25Mwea uma wiya werebho: mukai, e bhabhume e bhakurianga bhanu mu ngori bhari murirameso, bhahanange bhea.26Nampo e mukakare wenda ne bhafuku niendja bho mpompo, bhushwa wabhesenga usubhahange mbu wamurekerwa makoi ne bhea. 27Bharekiya bhamarisha bho mumakako e rushu rwe bhasandukayo, e mukakare webhashe bhakungu washisha bho bhuno: 28Nti twakubhuhangirenga mbu kiro mu hana tu mu rina ndo? Na mukai, mumariya tu Yerusaremu e uti ne mahano inu na bhanu musondange mbwe nchama ye mwengu ibe hambasiro nitu.29Petero ne santumwa bhasako: rakomenwa isubha Ongo mwisubha e bhea. 30Ongo wa tita wakufukayanga Yesu, e wakushuranga bhanu mwi muiririsa mo muti. 31Ongo wamutarisha e kwabhume kwae bhuri mubhake na moshukayi, mwininka bha Isiraeri e ribhunduka ne risasirwa e bhubhi. 32Bhate kari ho ke bhinwa mbyo, ne Mutima mushasha ungu e waninkwanga e bharimusimira.33Isubhuka ne bhinwa mbyo, nti bhasondange ishura bho! 34Ina mufarisayo uma, wabhikirwa mbu ngi Kamarieri, muhani mukiri we myomba, waninkwa Otunda ne bea bhati, wasimana mo rushu rwe bhasandukayo, weba mbu bh'obhore kasa esantumwa.35Werebho: bhabhume bha ku Isiraeri, mukohyanga mumbi e bhisondange ikora bhanu kuri e bhea bhano. 36Bhushwa nti reta matu mingi wasaa Theuda webhikira mb'wiwe mwea mukiri, na kuruma nae kwarika bhea mana anye, bhashurwa, ne bhati e bhamutuchanga bhabheka ni nsansabhana bhabha bhusa. 37Ituka iwe, hiya umpe ngi Yuda e mu Gariraya mo matu eritiranywa e mwanso we bhea, wakurura bhea bhingi mo ruharo rwae, bhashirira nabho, ne bhati bhamutuchanga bhansasabhana.38Na hano, ni bwerengi, kiro muraa mo bhea bhano, mureki bho bhendi,kuti e mikorere yabho yatukana na bhea , yaabhihabhiha. 39Ina kuti e mikorere yabho yatukana na Ongo mutumukocha ibhishabhisha yo, kiro mukime mu kinwa chibhanganya Ongo.40Bhamurisiya, bhabhikira e santumwa, bhahumba bho tushushu, na bhahangise bho iyebha e rina ra Yesu, bhareke bho. 41E santumwa satuka mo makako e rushu rwe bhasandukayo, mu ngoa sisunga bhakererwa ubhansa rwakonda rw'inenwa bhushwa bwe rina ra Yesu. 42Na kinsi otu, murirameso na mo manumba nti bhatangasiya ihana ne ritura e mwasi wakonda wa Yesu Kirisitu.

Chapter 6  
1E matungo, e mwanso we bhemisa wongerere, e bhayunani bhahuhuma bhushwa rwe bha ebraniya bhushwe n'e bhashumbakari bhabho nti bhanenwa mo ribhanya re kinsi otu.2Erekumi ne bhabhi bhabhikira e kikembe che santumwa, niyebha: nti rarengekana bhate tusiye e kinwa cha Ongo mwikore mo bhutanda. 3Ngy'asingwa, bhanu bhanakitu, murondorane munkati ninu bheya bharinda, mweyangu webhererwange shu e bhaseninka bhate e murimo ngu. 4Na bhate, tubhesi murikoresha e mahemo ne murimo we kinwa.5E kinwancho chashimwa ne nkumanano iti. Bharondora Sitefano, Firipo, Porokkoro, na Nikanora, na Timonni, na Perimena, na Mikora mubhunduri wa ku Antiyokia. 6Bhashea bho kuri esantumwa, nabho, kuruma n'erihema bhatereka bho emine.7E kinwa cha Ongo chansansabhana nguru, er'eimba r' ebhemisa raongerere nguru ku Yerusaremu na kikembe k' ikiri ch' ebhakungu ch' abhese n' iyorukirir'e myomba.8Setefano nt' urisere nsasi na bhunkangwe, abhesenga nt' uronjange bhishisharo na tushingishiro tukiri munkaty' ebhea. 9Bhima bha mor' irango bhatukurwa mbu bharibhertino na bhakirene, na bharesanduria nambo bhaku kirikia mo Asia, bhabhese na bhuhaka hima nae.10Ina nti bhakochang' efundana n' ebhuteesa n'e mutima abhesenga w'ebhange moe; 11Himpo bh'emisa bho na bhea mbi bh' ebanga: twakumorukiranga mo bhinwa bh' ikamba Musa n'e kuri Ongo.12Bhasimanika bhea, e bhakungu n' e bhandiki bh'e myomba, bhamutinge, n' emurisha mo rushu. 13Bharonja turiho twa manko, bhebha: uno mwea utangareke ikamba e hashuururwa n'e myomba; 14Bhushe twakumworukira webhange mbu Yesu, ingu wa ku Nasareti, usekakura hano na waabhundurany' entungo satuninkanga Musa. 15Ebhati bhabhesenga mo rushu, bharekiya bhasumy'e meso kuro Setefano embase yae yaaruka bhuri ya ngashani.

Chapter 7  
1E mukungu mukiri w'ebha: e bhinwa mbi mbenti eira? 2Setefano wasako: bhabhume bhanakitu na bhatita, mwerukire: E ongo weritatwa wasairenga Tita witu Ibrahimu, wabhesanga nturi ku Mesopotamia, nt'utangarikanga ku Harani Wamushisha. 3Tuka mo Chuo chabhe, na mo kisasa chabhe, enda mo Chuo kisekushea ani.4Watuka mo chuo che Bakaldayo, warika ku Harani. watuka nko kuruma n'erikwa r' ishe. Ongo, wamuria mukino Chuo ekiri mo bhanu runotu. 5Nanti wamuninka bhutaka kumunda nancho Chuo, anga n'ehamuriarw' e mwindi, eina wamuninka ndaani mbu usemuninkayo habhesi haae, hima ne robuto rwae kuruma nae na kiro abhesenga utangabhese na mwana.6Ongo webha bhuno: erobhuto rwae bhasebhesayo bheni mu Chuo cha bhampe bhea; nabho bhasekiayo bho bhakobe bhabho, n'ikore bho bhubhi mu bhindi mananye. 7N'eroanda ndo erusekiayo bho bhakobhe, aningi n'sekereyo bho erobhansa, Ongo ngwebha. Na kuruma nampo bhasetukayo nabho bhasenikoreyo hano. 8Kuruma Ongo waninka Iburahimu endani y' erotende; nampo Warekiya wamabhuta Isake, wamuriye kotende erotu rw' emunane, Isake, wabhuta Yakobo n' imuriy' ek' otende, na Yakobo e bhatita ekumi na bhabhi.9Bhatita bhakakare bhakwire Yosefu mono, bhamuchua mwienda ku Misiri, 10Eina Ongo abhesenga uri hima nae, wamuranga mo minubho iti, wamuninka nshumo na mihake yakonda, bhusondori na Farao, mubhake wa ku Misiri, nae wamukia wabhesi mukakare wa ku Misiri hima ne numba yae iti.11Rwaka rwiya mo chuo kiti cha ku Misiri hima na ku Kanani. E mario abhese makiri na bhatita bhitu bharukirwa bhiyo. 12Yakobo wakiya wamerukira mbu ku Misiri kuri bhiyo, raroso washisha bhatita bhitu mbu bhendi ko. 13Moriya rabho re metabhi Yosefu wesibhisha kuri bhanachabho, na Farao wasibha ekisasa chae.14Yusufu washisha bho mbu, wabhikira Yakobo ishe na bhana chabho bhati, bhea makumi arinda na bhasanu. 15Yakobo wenda ku Misiri, nanko wakwireko iwe na bhatita bhitu. 16Bhariarwa ku Sekemu bhatawa murisinda rachuranga Ibrahimu kuri ebhana ba Hemora, ishe wa Sekemu.17Entambi yeya y'er'ibhererera endani yakianga Ongo kuri Iburahimu, nambo bhea bharira n' iyongerere ku Misiri. 18Kwa saa umpe mubhake ingu nti usi Yosefu. 19Ingo mubhake wakor' erubhuto rwitu bhubhi, nikora bhubhi kuri bhatita bhitu, Wakiya momba mbu ebhana bhabho bhendi bhatawange kiro bhabhesa ho.20Mokirangancho Musa wabhutwa, nae nti mwana wakonda kuri Ongo, wabhikwa myeri ishatu mo numba y' ishe. 21Warekiya watawanga, mwisi wa Farao wamuringa wamuranga bhuri mwanawe.22Musa wahanwa e bwenge bhuti bwa ku Misiri wabhesa na maa mo bhinwa na mo mikorere. 23Wakiya wamabhesa na bhindi makumi anye e mutimae wanikira ikae bhana chabho, bana bhe Bhaisiraeri. 24Wasunga uma ubhabharange, wamusake: wahunane ingu wabhesanga unubhiwange wakama e mumisiri. 25Wahaka mbu bhana chabho bhasesibha mbu Ongo waninka bho karamo mo mine yae. Ina nti bhasibha.26Erotu rwemisa wakumana bho nti bhakwanange, wahuna ironganya bho webha: nabho ra bhuhoro: bhanu bhanakima, Bhushwa nki bhanu mubhabhayanange? 27Ina ingu wabhesanga ukorengi munachabho bhubhi, wamuhimira kore, webha: inye ngwarekukia mukakare na mukeri wa mansa kuri bhate? 28Oongo sondange nishura ebwakushuranga ongo e mu Misiri mo miyoro?29Musa wabheka bhushe ne kinwa ncho, wabhesa mweni mo chuo cha ku Mediani, wabhuta bhana bhabhi kuko. 30Hakiya hameta bhindi makumi anye ngashani wa Tita wamusaire, mo bweru bwe ntata ya ku Sinai mukasha kasakange mu kisiki.31Musa wakiya wamakae , washishara washeere kwihi wakai, murenge wa Tita werukirwa. 32Webha ani Ongo wa bha'so bhabhe, Ongo wa Ibrahimu, wa Isake, wa Yakobo, Musa watingirwa na kambo, nae ntwerekanga n'ikae.33Nyerekuritu wamwire: kuto ebhinantiro mo bhisando byabhe, bhushe hano hari ongo bhutaka bwashuururwa. 34Namasunga e minubho ye bhea bhani ku Misiri, namerukira er' ebhibhe namasika noshukae bho. Ina nakushisha wendi ku Misiri.35Musa ingu watinanga bho, bhebha: inye ngi wakurianga mbu ongo mukakare na mukeri wa mansa? iwe ngwashishiwa na ongo mbu wendi mw'ibhesa mukakare na moshukayi mo mine y' engashani wamusairenga munkati ekisiki. 36Iwe ngwakutonga bho, wakiya bhishisharo na tushingishiro ku Misiri, namunyasa , na mu bweru mu bhindi makumi anye. 37Ingu ngi Musa ngi washishanga ebhana bha bhaisraeri: Ongo winu wabusimanyieyo mutahwa watuka kuri bhanu bhuri ani;38Iwe ngwabhesanga mor' irameso mo bweru hima n' engashani ingwebhanga nae mo ntata ya ku Sinai, hima na bha'so bhinu, iwe ngwaninkwanga ebhinwa bye karamo, watuninka na bhate. 39Bhatita nti bhamutundanga, bhamutaa kore, na mo mitima yabo bhakuruka ku Misiri. 40Bere Haruni: turonjei ba Ongo, mwitusondore, bhushe Musa ngu ngwatukutonga ku Misiri, nti tusi e chakubhesa mo we.41Morotundo bharonja nkambu, bhatunjie ohembo ekamoi bhamoe e murimo w' emine yabho. 42Kuruma nampo Ongo wabhunduka, waria bho mo bhashirikani bh' e kwiyo bhuri mbu bwatiranywanga mo Karisi k' e bhatahwa: Munisubhurenga hongo na bhisabu, bhindi makumi anye mo bweru, ongo numba ya Isiraeri?43Na bhanu murianga eri hema ra Moloki ne nkekeni ya Ongo refani etumoi twakianga bhanu mwitunda to na nabhukutoyo hano mwendi kore na ku Baberi.44Eri hema re Kariko rabhesenga hima na bha'so bhinu mo bweru bhuri mbu bwarerangawe ingu webhanga na Musa, mbu waronjero bhuri rasunganga we. 45Na bhatita bharekiya bhamaninkwaro, r'enjiwe na Yoshua, mo chuo abhesenga chatingirwi n'abo, iya mo matu a Daudi. 46Daudi washee nchumo mo makako a Ongo na wakonga isimanya bhuriki, kuri Ongo wa Yakobo.47Rabhesa Soromono ng' wamwimbe numba. 48Eina ingu urikokwiyo nguru utarikanga mu numba yaronjiwa na. 49mine ya bhea bhuri mbu bwebha e mutahwa. Mu mbingu ngie kitumbi chani che bhubhake n'echuo nge bwari bweririya emindi yani, Numba nki isenimbeyo bhanu? Nyerekuritu weebha; mbenti hani hasebhesa bhuari bw' e maruhukiro ani? 50Mbenti ntyemine yani ng' yakuronja e bhikai bhiti mbi?51Bhanu bh' erikoti rasuma, nti murironjiwa otende rw'e Mutima n'emate!e matuati bhanu mukiange bhuhaka ne Mutima washururwa: ebwakianga bhaso, na bhanu bhubho. 52Inye mo bhatahwa nti wanubhiwanga na bhaso? Nabho bhashuranga ebhaturang' eraroso eriya rangu mine r' eira: ngi mumusubura mubhesa bhayeri. 53Bhanu musheenga e myomba iyetire esangashani, nanti mur' iranga yo!54Bharekiya bhamorukira ebhiinwa mbi, bhasubhuka mo mitima yaabho, na bhashiish' emeno bhushe nae. 55Eina Setefano, warisa Mutima washuururwa, wasumy' emeso ko kwiyo, wasung'e bhukiri bwa Ongo na Yesu usimene mo kwabhume kwa Ongo.56Webha: Kae,namasunga e mbingu samobhoka, n'e mwana w'e mwea wamasimana mo kwabhume kwa Ongo.57Bhakuwa nguru, bharindika e mate abho bhamoke e bhati mongo, 58Bhamukurur' ekubhutara n' erubhungu bhamuya. Nambi bhasibhanga ekariho bhatereka esanchangi sabho mo mindi ya musike uma, rina rae Sauro.59Bhashura Setefano, nt' uhemange n' ieba: Mukota Yesu wangiriro emutima! 60Warekiya wamand' emaru, ware mu murenge mukiri: E Mukota anga iansire bho ebhubi bhuno! Wakiya wamakinda iyebha e bhinwa'mbi, wahuhuka.

Chapter 8  
1Sauro wabhesanga ntwasimira er'okurwa Setefano rotundo minubho yabhucha bhushe kwabhesa minubho mikiri y'erirameso na ku Yerusaremu; n'ebhati esiya e santumwa bhansanswa mo bhutaka bwa ku Yudea na ku Samaria. 2E bhea mbi bhashuuruwa bhataa Setafano, bhamukiere kiro kingi. 3Sauro m'oharo rwae, wariany' erirameso, wakime mu manumba, wakura bhabhume na bhomina n' eriabho mo ngori.4Imbi bhansanswanga bhenda uharo mw' oharo bhatura emwasi wakonda w'ekinwa. 5Firipo wahita ku Samaria, watura emwasi wa Kirisitu.6E bhea bhati bhorikirire ebhiti byebhanga Firipo, mor' iyorukira bho n'isunga etushingishiro twakianga we. 7Bhusha ebhifasi byatuka mu bhingi bhari n'eshumbu, nti bhirengi mu murenge mukiri. Na bhea bhingi bhe rumboonsa ne sankata bharama. 8Umoo rukiri rwabhesa mo rubhungu ndo.9Kwabhesanga eraroso mund' obhungu mwea uma mbu ngi Simoni, wironja mwea waraisha, Wabhesanga ukiyange bhuira n'ishishay' ebhea bhaku Samaria. 10Bhati bhamwerukirire, itukire mukeke iya mo mukakare bhebha: Ingu bhunkangwe bwa Ongo imbu bhubhikirwange mbu bhukiri. 11Bhamwerukirire bhushi washishayanga bho n'e mikorere y'ebhurori bwae matu mingi.12Eina bhakia bamasimira Firipo, ntuturange e mwasi w'e bhubhake. 13Firipo wesine wasimira na kuruma ner' irubhikwa, ntwasia tu Firipo, nt' usungange n' ebhishisharo mo tushingishiro n' ebhishiisharo bhibhesange: kuri Ongo, n' erina ra Yesu Kirisitu, bhabhume na bhomina bharubhikwa.14Ne santumwa esabhesanga ku Yerusaremu, bhakia bhorukira mbu ku Samaria bhamasimira ekinwa cha Ongo, bharebheka bho Petero na Yohana. 15Bhahita bhehie bhisa ku Samaria, bhaheme bho kongo bharisa Mutima wakonda. 16Bhushe abhesenga utangasikenga anga n' uma mubho; abhesenga bhamarubhikwa ho mo rina ra Mukota Yesu. 17Himpo Petero na Yohana bhatereka bho emine, na bharisa Mutima Wakonda.18Na Simoni wakia wamusung'e bhea bhamarubhikwa mo Mutima wakonda mo reriarwa emine ne santumwa, wasonda ininka bho bhehe, 19Webha munininke nani e bhunkangwe mbu kinsi ngu useriere ani e minwe warubhikwe n'E mutima wakonda.20Eina Petero wamwire: E bhehe byabhe bhirimine hima nabhe, bhushe ongo hakange mbwe ruhembo rwa Ongo rushekananga mu bhehe. 21Nty' ongo kwengi muhango mukino kikai, bhushe emutima wabhe nt' watunganana mo makako a Ongo. 22Siya e bhubhi bwabhe, hema Mukota kongo e mwanikire w'e mutima wabhe wasasirwa, amabhesa nti ramukocheka. 23Bhushe nakusunga munkati n'e bwae n'e bhubhi,24Simoni wasubya: munihemi kuri Nyerekuritu bhanu bhesine kiro chanehiye na kima mumbi byameba bhanu.25Bharekia bhamahea itura e kinwa cha Nyerekuritu, na kuruma n' erihana cho, Petero na Yohana bhakuruka ku Yerusaremu, bhaturange emwasi wakonda mu mbungu ningi sa bhisa ku Samaria.26Ngashani ya Mukota yashisha Firipo, webha: Simana enda mu haro rwe kurembe, munse nji yahite ku Yerusaremu mo rienda ku Gasa: nayo bweru. 27Wasimana, wenda: kae Mwisa ku Etiopia ingusira ebyuma bye bhuume mukakare wa Kandake, mumbo waku Etiopia na murangi w'e bhehe byae ebhiti, wabhesenga utukange ku Yerusaremu kahema. 28Wabhesanga ntukurukange wamarika mo katibhita kae, ntukaengi mu rwandiko rwe mutahwa Isaya.29E Mutima washisha Firipo: sheere kwihi n' ekatibhita 'nko. 30Firirpo wenda tete, na worukira mwisa ku Etiopia ntukaengi mu mitiro ye mutahwa Isaya. Wamushisha: ong' werikirange mbi ebhisisirisange ongo? 31Wasako: namukocha buni na nsira ingu wamunihana? Wabikira Firipo wataya n'erika hima'ne.32Ne bhinwa byabhesanga bhinsonsomorangewe nge bhino: warierwanga bhuri mburi ya hankwiro na bhuri chana cha mburi ekikerwang' ebyosa byae n'angi iebha nae nti w' oborang' e bhunu bwae. 33Mo kwehicha kwae, erobhansa rwae rwabese. mbe nt'inye ngusetura yo emwasi werubhuto rwae? bhushe ebhuingo bwae bwakuturwa mo chuo.34Ingusira e byuma bye bhuume washisha Firipo: nikuhemange, e mutahwa webhange bhushe bwanye: bhushe nawe wesine, kubha nti umpe mwea? 35Firipo wobhor'e bhunu bwae wabhucha mo mitiro iiya, wamuture e mwasi wakonda wa Yesu.36Na nti bhendange mo munse bhiya hari mecha. Ingo mwea webha: kae emicha; kinwa nki chamusingwa ntarubhikwi? 37Firipo webha: umasimira mo mutima wabhe uti, ramukocheka. wasako webha: nasimira Yesu Kirisitu mbu Musike wa Ongo. 38Webha; simany' ekatibhita, Firipo n' ango mwea bhahita ebhabhi kumunda ne mecha, Firipo wamurubhika.39Murituka mu mecha, e Mutima wa Mukota wocha Firipo, n' ango mwea ntwamusungatu. Wenda nti umoange. 40Firipo wasungwa ku Asoto, nanko ntwetange ntuturange emwasi wakonda mu sambungu siti setange mowe ku Kaisairia.

Chapter 9  
1Ina Saulo warengeresha isheya bhobha, ni anikira ishura e santumwa sa Nyerekurwitu, wendere shebhakungu mukwakare. 2Wahema mitiro mwiyenda ku Damasiki kamina ebhemisa niriyabho ku Yerusaremu.3Warikiya uri mo munse, na muriya kwihi na ku Damasiki kitingi chatuke kwiyo chamusheya chaka. 4Weshine e kwansi worukira murenge umwirengi: Saulo, Saulo, bhusha nki ongo ni nubyange?5Wasubya ongo ngi 'nye e Nyerekuritu? Webha ani ngi Yesu eunubyange ongo naye Rasuma kuri ongo ikaso emenke mumindi. 6Nae watitimane, washishara, webha: E Nyerekuritu ongo sondange nikiye bhuni? Na Nyerekuritu wamwire: Simana, kime murubhungu werirwa ebyakomenwa ikora ongo. 7Ne bheya abhesenga bhemisanya nae bhasungang' e kitingi bhorukira e murenge angisunga mweya.8Sauri wasimana ituka e kwansi, emeso ae akanduka, utasungi kikai; bhamutingire mu mombo; bhendane ku Damasiki. 9Wamana matu ashatu angisunga kikai, angi risa, anga ni omo.10Wakiya urikire ku Damasiki, ntumwa nima erina rae Anania. Nyerekurwitu wamwire mw'isheiwa: Anania. webha, niri hano Nyerekuritu. 11Nyerekuritu wamwire: simana, eta munse yabhikirwa Nyoroka. sondekanya ekumunda ne numba ya Yuda, muri mweya erina rae ngi Sauro, mwisa Ku Tariso; bhushwa sunga, uhemange, 12Nae wamasunga mweya rina rae Anania, wamakime n'eriya e makasa hambasiro nae, wakochi kae tu.13Ina Anania wasubya: Nyerekuritu namorukira emyasi ye mweyangu mubheya bhingi, imbu bhukorange we byema bhingi Mubhakomenwa bhabhe ku Yerusaremu: 14Himpo uri na bhunkangwe ituka ebhakwakare bha bhashe bhakungu wamine bhati ebhabhikirange rina rabhe. 15Ina Nyerekuritu wamwire, enda rabhe: bhushwa emweya o namakindi murondora, wariya e rina r'ani mumbi nti bhanisimiranga, Ne bhami, ne bhana bha Isiraeri. 16Bhushwa naamushea twengeko tukiri bhingi bya minubho bhushwa ne rina rani.17Anania wenda. Wakime e munumba, wamuriya mwemine webha: munakitu Sauro, Nyerekuritu Yesu ingwa kukusairenga mu munse etambi nji atuka iyange ongo wama nirera ukochi kae tu urisiwe na Mutima washuurukara. 18Hiha byatuka mumeso ae bhuri byamba. Wakae wasimana, warubhikwa. 19Warisa bhiyo, emaa amukuruke. warika matu makeke hima ne santumwa abhesenga siri ku Damasiki.20Himpo wature kariho ka Nyerekuritu, munkati ne marameso, webha mbwiwe iye mwana wa Ongo. 21Nebhati mbi bhorukiranga bhisarima, bhebha: Ntingi uno ewakunubyanga etuka bhatikongi erina ra Yesu ku Yerusaremu? 22Sauri warisa bhunkangwe, bherukira nkene ebhayuda bharikanga ku Damasiki murishea bho eriira mbu uno ngi Mukota.23Nampo matu mingi eta ebhayahudi bhenda nama bhamuye. 24Ina enama yema yabho yasibwa na Sauro. Bharanga esandubhi mutu na mwishi, murisonda bhamuye. 25Ina esantumwa samuringa mo mutu bhamuhicha mo kisusu mu mutariiro.26Na Sauro warekiya wiya ku Yerusaremu wereka ikumanana ne santumwa, nabho bhati bhamusubhaha, bhatasimiri mbu nae iye ntumwa. 27Ina Bharanaba wamuringa, wamuriya kuri e santumwa, waturebho wakukiya wasunga Nyerekuritu munkati nense nambo wakukiya webhane, Nambo wakukiya webha ebhinwa anga bhobha ku Damasiki, mo rina ra Yesu.28Wabhunduke hima nabho ku Yerusaremu, mwikime nituka. 29Webha mo rina ra Yesu na bhunkangwe webha nikia bhuhaka ne bhayuda bha bhayunani. Nabho bhasondekanya inse y'emuya. 30Ina bhanachabho bharikiya bhorukira e mwasi bhamutindikiya iya ku Kaisariya, nabho bhamwire mwendi ku Tariso. Petero uri Kuluda na Kuyopa.31Bhumbo e marameso bhakochi iruhuka Mu Yudeya iti na Galilaya na Samaria, bhimbwa, bharika nti bhari mu bhobha wa Nyerekuritu, Na munkati ne changu che Mutima Mushasha bharira. 32Ina Petero weta musankaro siti wahitanya wiyere ebhakomenwa bharikanga ku Luda.33Wasunga kuko mweya uma erina rae Aineya, abhesenga wikinde munkingo myaka munane: bhushwa wabhesanga wasamba rumbonsa. 34Petero wamwire: Aineya Yesu Mukota wakuramya, simana tunganya enkingo yabhe, hiha, hiha wasimana. 35 Nebati bharikanga ku Luda na Ku Saronni, bhamusunga, bhasimira Nyerekuritu.36Ntumwa nima yarikanga ku Yopa erina rae Tabita, ensusanya yae Dorika. e momina ngu wabhindukenga na mikorere ya hunda mingi, Nibhanya bhisabho. 37Rabhinduke ematu iya wasamba nikwa; kuruma bhamushuwa, bhamuriya mor'echumbi r'e kwiyo.38Bhushe ku Ruda abhesanga ruri kwihi na Yopa, e santumwa sorukira mbu Petero uri kuko bhere bheya bhabhi bhendi kuri we kamuringa angirindira iya ku kwitu. 39Na Petero wasimana niyenda nabho, ne santambi siyanga we bhamutarisha mor'echumbi r'e kwiyo ne bahshumbakari bhati bhasimana kwihi nae nimusheya e myambaro nesanchangi siti sakiyanga Dorika waninka bho ntukiri ho.40Petero washaishe bhati wakome emaru weba; Tabita sumuka nae wobhora emeso ae wasunga Petero wasimana warika. 41Wamuninka e mwine wae, wamusimanya, warikiya wamabhikira e bhakomenwa ne bhashumbhakari wamuriya hamakako nabho ushere. 42Byorukirwa ku Yopa uriho na bheya bhingi bhasimira Nyerekuritu. 43Na Petero warika matu mingi ku Yopa mo numba ya mweya uma erina rae Simoni witunganyanya bhihu.

Chapter 10  
1Kwabinduke mweya ku Kaisaria, rina rae Koronelio mukiri wa bhashirikani iyana mo bhikembe bya ku Italiya. 2Mweya wasimira nisubhaha Ongo ne numba yae eiti, wabhesanga unikang'e bhea bhisa bho bhingi, nihema Ongo e matu ati.3Otu ruma sabundukenga mutambi mwenda sa mu mwishi wasunga risira itikatika munkati er'isheiwa ngashani wa Ongo wakime mo mwae n'emwire Koronerio. 4Nae wamusumye emeso, wasubhaha webha: inki e Nyerekuritu? wamwire e mahemo abhe ne bhisa bho byabhe byamey'ekwiyo bhuri nsub ukiyo hamakako na Ongo. 5Ere bheya bhendi ku Yopa, bhabhikire Simoni ingu ubhikirwange Petero. 6Wasamire hima na mweya uma rina rae ngi Simoni, mweya witunganyanya hbihu. Enumba yae iri kwihi ne kirindo waakw'ire mbi byamukora Ongo.7Warekiya engashani 'ngo abhesenga webhange nae wamenda, wabikira bafuku bae bhabhi ; na mushirikani uma wasubhaha Ongo munkati nambi abhesenga bhamukore ematu ati. 8Warekiya wamature bho e bhinwa bhiti were bho mbu bhendi ku Yopa.9Mine kakoma bhabhunduke mo munse niya kwihi ne rubhungu, Petero wataya mor'echumbi r'e numba mwihema, rabhesenga kwihi na ntambi mutubha. 10 Worukira rwaka nguru, wasonda irisa ina bharekiya bhasondingi itunganya ebhiyo, E mutima wae wachikana. 11Wasunga e mbingu nti yamarinduka wasunga kikai kimusike ngi bhuri nchangi nkiri, ihichiwange mu nkuso sinye iya mor' oto. 12 Ekumunda nti kurikire ensusanya siti s'esanyama se mindi inye. Ne sa nyama se bhusara nansi esikururukange, ne mironge ya mu mwanya.13E murenge wiya kukwae webha, simana Petero shura risa. 14Ina Petero webha: anga Enyerekuritu: ntanga risanga nti byarengekana ari byema. 15E murenge wa mwire resangendo sibhi: bhikai Ongo wamashuurura byo utu mebha tu mbu byema. 16E kinwa kino chabererera ngendo ishatu: kuruma yangirirwa tu ekwiyo.17Petero warekiya uri munkati ne myanikiri e kumunda ne mutima wae. mor'iteerera ewasusanyiwa er'isheiwa ramasunga we, sunga bheya, bhatukange kuri Koronelio, kuruma n'erishisha e numba ya Simoni bhasimana habhusondori n'e numba. 18Bhabhikira nishisha Simoni ingu ubhikirwange mbu Petero urikire kuko.19Na bhumbo Petero warekiya urikire mu myanikiri y'er'isheiwa ndi ramasunga we, e mutima wa mwire: sunga bheya bhashatu bhakusondange. 20Himpo tuka uhite w'emisanye nabho, anga bhobha, bhushwa ani ngi na kw'irenga bho. 21Kuruma Petero wiyere bho imbo bakwiya kamuringa ituka kuri Koronerio webha: sunga ani ngi bhanu munisondange: mumeya bhushwa nki?22Nabho bhebha: Koronerio mukiri, mweya wiira n'isubhaha Ongo, urikire nitatwa mo ruanda ruti rwe bhayuda, wakuhanwanga na ngashani yakonderera, warebheke bheya kuri ongo, enda mo numba yae wakochi irukira e bhinwa byabhe. 23Himpo wakimisha bho nikoke bho mukakoma Petero wasimana nabho, na bakeke mo bhanachabho bharikanga ku Yopa benda mongo nae.24Mukakoma bhakime ku Kaisaria. na Koronerio wabhese ntwakurindire bo, nt'wamakindi ituma eruanda rwae na bhira bhae.25Petero warekiya wakime, Koronerio wamukumana, wahita mo mindi na kwihicha. 26Ina Petero wamusimanya webha simana, ani mweya ho.27Na munkati nerishambara nae, wakime, wasunga kikembe kikiri chambi abhesenga bhari mo nteko. 28Werebho: bhanu mosi mbu nti rakocheka muyuda ibhinduke na rumpe uanda ari iyenda murumpe, ina Ongo wamanisheya, ntabhikiringi mweya uti mbu nt'warengekana ari mubhi. 29Bhushwa nacha nameya anga bhuhaka e ntambi yamabhikirwa ani; hano nashisha, kinwa nki chakumbikirenga bhanu?30Koronerio webha: runotu otu rwanye itukire, nafund' irisa iya nentambi ino, na munkati ne santambi mwenda atuka nihemange ekumunda ne numba yani: mweya wasimana ekubhusondori nani urina myambaro yasana webha: 31Koronerio, emahemo abhe amorukirwa ne bhisabho byabhe byamanikirwa mo makako a Ongo. 32Ere bheya bhendi ku Yopa, bhabhikire Simoni ubhikirwange Petero, urikange mo numba ya Simoni utunganyanga bhihu, kwihi ne Kirindo: Nae wakiya wiya webha nabhe. 33Hiha nakwirenga bheya bhendi kuri ongo, umakora shu moriya, hano bhate bhati turi ha makako na Ongo tukochi iyorukira ebhiti byamasheiwa ongo na Nyerekuritu.34Na Petero wabor' ebhunu wae webha: eira namakind' iteerera kai Ongo nt'iwarondora mweya. 35Ina mu kinsi owanda ingu wasubhaha nikora eira nt'wasimirwa nae.36Ekinwacho chareranga we mo bhaisiraeri, watura e mwasi wekaramo na w'ebhuhoro wa Yesu Kirisitu rukombora webhati. 37Bhanu mosi ebhinwa mbi byakuturwanga mo Yudea iti byabhuchiye ku Gariraya, kuruma n'ebhurubike waturanga Yohana. 38Emyasi ya Yesu wa ku Nasareti wakiyanga Ongo wamutira rungo e Mutima mutaberi na maa, Himpo wenda nikora murimo wahunda n'iramya ebhati ebhanenwanga na mushumbu, bhushwa Ongo abhesenga uri hima nae.39Bhate kariho ke bhinwa bhiti ebyakoranga we mo chuo ch'ebhaYuda, na ku Yerusaremu; iko bhamuya, bhamutarisha mo muti. 40Ongo wamufura motu rwashatu wamutunganya wasungwe. 41Nti mo bheya bhati ina mbi kariho bhamakindi 'rondorwa na Ongo isondori, ngi bhate twarisanga ni omo hima nae kuruma erifuka rae ituka mo bhakwire.42Watwire er'irai iture bheya emwasi na kwihicha mbu iwe ngi waninkwanga bhate na Ongo. Wabhinduki mukeri wobhansa webhariho nambo ebhakwire. 43E bhatahwa bhati bhebhanga bhushwae mo rina rae kinsi ngu wamusimira wasasirwayo ebhubhi.44Petero ukiri webhange ebhinwambyo Mutima washuururwa wahite ebhati ebhorukiranga ekinwa ncho. 45Nambi ebhetanga mor'otende, bhasimira, bhisarima ngebhatimbo bhiyanga na Petero, bhushwa muhango we Mutima ngo washuururwa wahita hotu mumbi abhesenga bhari kore mo bhubhi.46Bhushwa bhorukira bho ntiye bhebhange mu mwebhe ni tata Ongo. 47Himpo Petero webha: inye ngi wamukocha ihangire mecha bhano bhatarubhikwingi; mubhano bhamakindi risiwa e Mutima washuururwa bhuri bhate? 48Webha bharubhikwe mo rina ra Yesu Kirisitu. Himpo bhamwire warike hima nabho matu mingi.

Chapter 11  
1E santumwa na bhanachabho, abhesenga bhari ku Yudea bhorukira mbu entibhasimira bhareninkwa nabo ekinwa cha Ongo. 2Na Petero warekiya wataya ku Yerusaremu, ebhasimira ebharenda ekotende bhamweke ; 3Mwebhura mbu: Ukukime mumbi entibheta mor' otende na ukurisa hima nabho.4Petero wabhuch' iturebho emwasi ebhususe itukana nambi byakweta. 5Weba: Akosanga nirikire mor' obhungu rwa ku Yopa na narekiya nihemange, n' enda kimbu na nasunga kikai kima, chasusana na nshangi nkiri yaminwa mosenkaro sayo sinye nt' ihitange etuka mo mbingu n' iya hari ani. 6Mwesumy' emeso munjo nshangi, nasisirisa, na nasunga, es' emindi inye s' echuo, esenyama s' ebhusara, ebhikururukange, n' emironge yamo mwanya.7Na norikira murenge wanishisha: simana, Petero, shura n' urise. 8 Ina n' eba: Anga e Nyerekuritu, bhushwa anga kikai chema ari chaherwa, kitangakimenga mo bhunu bwani. 9Na mokashangi kemisa emurenge werukirwa mo mbingu: inchi chatikurwa na Ongo mbu chashuururwa, ang' itiko cho mbu chema. 10Icho cheya ngendo ishatu; kuruma ebhiti byakuruk' ekwiyo.11Nasunga, kurumampo bhea bhashatu bhasimana ha miyango y'enumba abhesenga muri ani. 12Emutima wanshisha n'endi hima nabho ang' itikatika. Ebheya mutubha bhano bhantindike na twakime mo numba ya Koroneriyo. 13Emweya watuture bhuni bwakusunga e mo numba yae ngashani wishaisha kuriwe n' iebha: Rebheka ku Yopa n'ibikira Simoni wabhikirwa tu mbu Petero. 14Ngwasekwire bhinwa ietere byo ukoshukara, ongo n'enumba yabhe iti.15Narekiya nabhuch' iebha, e Mutima wakonda wahite bho, bwabhesenga ro kuri bhate mo ntangiro. 16Nasubhukia ekinwa cha, Nyerekuritu: Yohana warerubhika mo mecha, eina bhanu mukurubikwa mo Mutima Wakonda.17Nakubha, bhushwa Ongo wamaninka bho muhang' uma n' itu bhate mbi twaresimira Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, na mukochange, ani, ironja bhuhaka na Ongo? 18Kuruma n' iyorukira mbo bhabhebhera, na batata Ongo mwiebha: Ongo wamasimira eribhunduka hotu n'ekuri mbi nti bhasimira kongo bhashee karamo.19Ebhasanswanga, mo minubho y' ehienga Setefano, bhenda n' iya ku Foinike mo kisanga cha ku Kipuro na ku Antiokia mw' etur' emwasi kuri bhayahudi ho. 20Eina kwahbesa munkati nabho bheya bhima bha ku Kipuro na bha ku Kurene bharekiya bheya ku Antiokia, beba kuri ebhayunani n' iture bho emwasi wakonda wa Nyerekuritu Yesu. 21E mwine wa Nyerekuritu wabhesa hima nabho na bhea bhingi bhasimira na bhabhunduka kuri Nyerekuritu.22Echanga chabhese mo mate ebheya bherirameso ra ku Yerusaremu, bharebheka, Baranaba wiya ku Antiokia. 23Muntamb' iyangawe na mor' esunga enchumo ya Ongo, wakokome yo na were bho ebhati mwerika na mutima wasimika w'iseke kuri Mukota. 24Bhushwa abhesenga mweya wahunda warisa Mutima Wakonda na w'esimira. Na kikembe kikiri chakumanana na Mukota.25Kuruma nampo Baranaba wenda ku Tarso, mw' isondekanya Saulo. 26Na mor' imushee wiya nae ku Antiokia mu mwak' uma bhakumanana mo sankumanano s' erirameso na bhahana bhea bhingi na rabhesa ku Antiokia ngi raroso ebhemisa bhabhikirwa mbu bha Kirisitu.27E matu ngo bhatahwa bhahita etuka ku Yerusaremu mwienda ku Antiokia. 28Uma mubho wabhikirwa mbu Agabo, wasimana na watura mo Mutima mushasha mbu kwamubhesange rwaka rukiri mo chuo ekiti rweya mo matu a Klaudio.29Ne bhemisa bhasunga irebheka mu kinsi mweya itukana n'ekara kae mw' isake kuri bhanachabho ebhabhesenga bhari ku Yudea. 30Byehie mo bhakungu mo mine ya Baranaba na Sauri.

Chapter 12  
1Mukikakika kashangi, e mubhake Herode wasimana mwinubya bheya bhimabhima bhamo rirameso ra Ongo. 2Na washura Yakobo musike wabho Yohana n'Obhasi.3Mwisunga mbu chashimwa n'ebhayahudi, waronja hotu bhatinge Petero. abhesenga matu etumbonsa tusira ntero. 4Kuruma n'erimutinge n'imutaa mo ngori, wamuria mwirangwa na bhikembe bhinye bya bhashirikani bhanye kinsi kima, mw'ehuna wariarwe mu makako ebhea kuruma n'e Pasaka.5Petero abhesenga warangwa mo r'echumbi r'ebhaminwa n'ebherirameso nti bhasianga irebheka bhushwa nae mahemo kuri Ongo. 6Mo mutu eriemisa erotu ndu rwakiya Herode wamusibhura, Petero, nti waminwa mu bhurebhure sibhi, nti wekinde munkati na bhashirikani bhabhi; n'ebharangi kubhusondori n'e muyango bharangange erechumbi r'ebhaminwa.7Na sunga ngashani uma wa Nyerekuritu wiya, na chaka chasaka mor'echumbi rebhaminwa. Engashani wasimo Petero, mwemuturana mo wendende, n'iebha; simana tete! Ebhurebhure bwahuka mo mine yae. 8N'engashani wamwere: mbara emukobha wabhe n'etunantiro twabhe, na wakia mbo. engashani wamw'ire tu; mbara esanchangi sabhe na nemise.9Petero wasaa, n'imwemisa, utasibhi ebhikiange engashani kubha eira, na nt'uhakange mbu isheirwa. 10Bharekiya bhama kunduk'emurangi wa roso n'ewemetabhi, bhiya harubhi rw'er'ichumbi indu rwakimire mo robhungu, rwerindo rwesine kubhusondori nabho, bhasaa, na bhashere mu kanse. Kuruma nampo engashani wasia Petero.11Kwekurukamo wesine, Petero webha: nasunga ke mubhususe bweira bwakukiya Nyerekuritu warebheka engashani wae na ngwamantunja mo mine ya Herode na mobiti mbi atuka byarindire ebhayahudi. 12Kuruma, nina wa Yohana, ubhikirwange tu mbu Mariko, himpo bhea bhingi abhesenga bhakutumana ho bhahemange.13Wakaso mo rubhi rukeke, na mufuku uma wabhikirwa mbu Roda, weya kwihi mwiorukira. 14Wateerera e murenge wa Petero, na mor'imoa rae, erekia warundo, wakanyaha itur'emwasi mbu Petero uri hamuyango. 15Bhamushisha; ongo mushire. ina wabhereresha mbu ngi bhuri cho.16Bhebha ingo ngashani wae, ina Petero wesimike mwikaso mo rubhi, bharindo, na bhashishara moremusunga. 17Petero wabhese nti werengibho n'emine mbu bhabhebhere waturebho wakukiya Nyerekuritu wamukurura mo rechumbi r'ebhaminwa, n'iebha; mutureo kuri Yakobo na mo bhanakitu, kuruma wasaa n'ienda kumpe.18Entambi yachang'ebhutu, ebhashirikani bhabhesa mo mushiki mukiri mwesibha inki ngi chakubhesa mo Petero. 19Herode warekiya umusondekanyange watamushei washisha ebharangi n'ininkana momba w'eshura bho ienda ku Kaisaria mw'eruhukeko.20Herode abhesenga nt'uri na rwanko rwabhusubhuke kuri bhisa, ku Tiro na bhisa ku Sidoni, ina bhiya kamusunga mu rwanko ruma, ina kuruma n'ew'ishee Brasto, e murangi mukakare w'erechumbi r'emubhake, bhamubhongabhonga mw'eshee bhuhoro, bhushe e chuo chabho abhesenga kiramengi muncho ch'emubake. 21M'otu ruma rwaterekwa, Herode, wambara emyambaro yae y'ebhubhake, n'erika mo kitumbi chae ch'ebhuhime nt'webhange bhusondori bwe bhati.22E bhea bhakua; murenge wa Ongo nti wa mwea! 23Mo kashangi kika kika, ngashani uma wa Nyerekuritu wamuhumba, bhushe nti wakuninka Ongo er'otunda, na wahuhuka, bhushe nt'uriwange na munyore.24Ina e kinwa cha Mukota ch'enderana tu. 25Baranaba na Pauro, bharekiya bhamakindany'emwasi wabho, bhakuruka ku Yerusaremu, bharisha hima nabho Yohana , ingu ubhikirwange tu mbu Mariko.

Chapter 13  
1Mo rirameso ra Ongo ra ku Antiokia abhesenga murikire bhatahwa nambi bhasi nguru emyomba; Barnaba, Simeoni wabhikirwaa mbu Nigeri, Rukisi wa ku Kirene, Manahemu ing'wasimanyiwanga na Herode, na Sauri. 2Bharekiya bakorengi Nyerekuritu mo murimo wabho nanti bhari mu mahemo etin'erisa, e Mutima- wakonda webha: mundieri kwahehe Baranaba na Sauri bhushe n'emurimo ng'wasingwanga nabhikira bho. 3Nampo, kuruma n'emahemo atin'ererisa, bhatereka bho emine, na bareke bho bhendi.4Baranaba na Sauro, bhashishiwa n'e Mutima 'konda bhendi, bhahite ku-Sereukia, na kundo bhirereka mw'ienda ku-Kipuro. 5Bharekiya bheya ku Saramina, bhatur'e kinwa cha Ongo mo marameso a Ongo ebhayahudi, bhabhesenga na Yohana mw'isake bho.6Bharekiya kuruma nampo bhamasoka ekisanga kiti iya ku Pafu, bhakumana muira uma, mutahwa wa manko muyahudi erina rae Bar- Yesu. 7Ingu wabhesenga hima n'emuhanga Seregio Pauro, mwea uri na bwenge. Ingo wabikira Baranaba na Sauro, na washea mwanikiri w'iyorukira ekinwa cha Ongo. 8Eina Erima emuira bhushe ng'webh'erina rae, wabhese nt'utinange, nt'usondange ibhundura er'isimira r'emuhanga.9Nampo, Sauro, ngw'abhikirwa hotu mbu Pauro, warisa Mutima wakonda, wamusumy'emeso, wamushisha: 10Mwea 'ng'urisere na kinsi bhususe bwa mpuse na bwibhi, musik'y amushumbu, murenda wa kinsi obhansa, utusond'ishirempo n'ihabhuch' esans'esatunganana sa Nyerekuritu?11Ekashangi kano, emwine wa Nyerekuritu uri habhasirwa nabe, ukubha kihumihumi, na muntambi nima utusungy'emwishi. Kuruma mpo ekwasiro n'emwerimya byamuhite, wasondekanya, mw'imamata, bhea bhushe n'imwenja. 12Nampo emuhanga, mwesungae echabhesa, wasimira, ntwamarisa bhobha n'emahano a Nyerekuritu.13Pauro n'ebhemisanya nae, bharekiya bhirereka ku Pafo, bhenda ku Perge ya ku-Pamfiria. Yohana wasiana nabho, n'ekuruka ku- Yerusaremu. 14Ituka ku Perge bhemis'ense yabho n'iya ku- Antiokia ya ku- Pisidia. Bharekia bhamakime mor'irameso ra Ongo er'otu rweriruhuka, bharik'ekwansi. 15Kuruma n'erisisiris'emyomba n'ebhatahwa, ebhakakare bherirameso ra Ongo bhashisha bho bhendi k'ebha: Bhabhume bhanakitu, kuti bhanu mukwengi ch'insonsomor'enkumanano, mwebhe.16Pauro w'asimana, na warekiya wamaronjiebho kengeko mo mine, w'eba: bhabhume bhaisraeri, na bhanu 'mbi musubhaha Ongo mw'erukire! 17E Ongo war'ino eimba ra Isiraeri w'arondoranga bhatita, warianga r'ino eimba m'osubhahwa mo matu abo mo chuo cha ku-Misiri, na watunjaro ko mo mombo wae w'ebhunkangwe. 18warishabo iya mubindi makumi anye munkaty'ebweru.19Na, bharekiya bhamashiria nganda sirinda mo chuo cha ku-Kanaani, waninka bo cho mbu chabho. 20Kuruma nampo, mu bhindi man'anye na makumi asanu, w'aninka bho bhakeri bhamansa, iya kuri e mutahwa Samweri.21Bhahema himpo mubhake, na Ongo waninka bho, mubhindi makumy'anye Sauri, musike wa Kishi, w'ekisasa cha bhenjamini. 22Etuka mpo, warekiya wamurekera, washeereshie bho e mubhake Ndaudi, mw'iwe wakuruch'erimusibhirira: Namashee Ndaudi musike wa Yese, mweangu wasas'emutima wani, ng'usebherereshayo erisasa rani riti.23Wamo bhura bwa Ndaudi ngi Ongo, etukana n'erirai rae, washeere bho mwoshukayi, ngi Yesu. 24Bhusondori bw'eriya rae, Yohana abhesenga ntwamatur'emwasi w'ererubhikwa r'emusasiro mo bhea bhati bha Isiraeri. 25Na warekiya Yohana wamashea emwehu wae, webha: nti aningingw'anikirange banu; eina musunge, kuruma nani kwiyange ngu ntinakomenwa iyobhor'etunantiro twae.26Bhabhume bhanakitu, bhana bhe mubhi wa Iburahimu, n'ekuri bhanu ngi kino kinwa ch'enchukaro charebhekwa. 27Bhushe bhisa ku Yerusaremu n'ebhakakare bhabho bhateerera Yesu bhubhi, na mori muker'erubhansa rw'erikwa, bhabhereresh'e bhinwa by'ebahtahwa mbi bhinsonsomorwange kinsi otu rw'eriruhuka.28Kiro mbu ntibhasungang'ekuriwe kinwa nchi chakomenwanga erikwa rae, bhahema kuri Pirato imushura. 29Na kuruma bharekia bhamakind'ibhereresha ebhiti mbi byatiranyiwangako kuriwe, bhamuhicha mo riyango n'imuriya mor'esinda.30Eina Ongo wamufura munkati n'ebhakwi. 31Wasaire mu matu mingi m'umbi ebhatayanga hima nae ituka ku- Ngariraya ienda ku- Yerusaremu, nabho kano kashangi nge kariho kae munkati n'ebhea.32Na bhate tubhutureng'ingo mwasi wakonda ng'erirai raronjirwa bhatita. 33Ongo wakubereresharo kuri bhate ebhana bhae, morifura Yesu, iemisanya n'ebwatiranyiwa cho mo Zaburi yemet'abhi: Ongo musiky' ani, namakubhuta run'otu. 34Ngwamufura munkaty'ebhakwi, iya m'oero watakuruki tu mwebhiha, ngi bw'ebhangae mbu: nabhuninkayo nsasi sashuururwa sabhikirwanga Daudi, nsasi 'nsi sakomenwa.35Bhushe nancho webha tu hampe: utusimiriyo emushuururwa wabhe wasung'eribho. 36Nakubha, Daudi kuruma n'ematu ae wakorenga Ongo, wakwa, wariarwa hima na bhishe, na wabho. 37Eina ingu wafuranga Ongo ntw'arebho.38Musibhirire ke, bhabhume bhanakitu, mbu ietere iwe: ngi mwareturirwa bhanu emusasiro w'ebhubhi. 39Nakinsi ngu wasimira ntwamakind'iebhererwa nae mo bhikai ebhiti mbi abhesenga bhitamebererwa mo ongo mo myomba ya Musa.40Himpo, mubhesenga nti mw'iranga ritabwiyeringi, imbu ebwarebwa n'ebhatahwa. 41Mukai, bhae bharisere Oneno, mushishare na murimine, bhushe nseronja mo matu inu kikai kima, kikai kima inchi kitamusimira bhanu nakiro bhabhuture cho.42Bharekiya bhasaa, bhahema bho iebha mor'otu rwer'iruhuka rwemisa mu bhibya bhibya bhikai. 43Na, hende n'enkumanano, bhayahudi bhingi, nambo ebharesimira bhemisa Pauro na Baranaba, nti bhebhange nabho, n'ihana bho irika nti bhetingire mo nsasi sa Ongo.44E rotu rw'eriruhuka rusindu, erobhungu ruti rwakumanana mw'iyorukira ekinwa cha Ongo. 45Ebayahudi, mor'isunga bho hareh'ekikembe bharisa mono, n'itina abhesenga byebhange Pauro, mwemuhakanya n'imukamba.46Pauro na Baranaba abhesenga bhashishange bho anga mitikotiko: E kuri bhanu eraroso ngy'atuka ekinwa cha Ongo chamuturwange, eina bhushe murahacho, na mw'iker'obhansa bhanu bhesine ntimukomenwa ebhuingo bw'ematu ati n'eati, sunga, twabhunduka mo bhea bhe chuo. 47Bhushe imbo ngwaretwire Nyerekuritu: Nakusimanikanga ubhes'echaka ch'esanganda, mweriya eroshukaro iya kwend'echuo.48E bhea bh'echuo bhamoa mor'iorukira mbo, bhatata ekinwa cha Nyerekuritu, n'ebhati mbi abhesenga bharairwa ebhuingo bwematu ati n'eati bhasimira. 49E kinwa cha Ongo chatamba mo chuo kiti.50Eina ebhayahudi bhakimiya mutiro wema mabhomina mbi abhesenga bhari mo nkuru yarengekana bh'erobhungu; bhashaisha mario kuri Pauro na Baranaba, n'ihensanya bho mo bhutaka bwabo. 51Pauro na Baranaba bhatiture e mukungu w'ebhisando byabho, n'ienda ku-Ikonio. 52Na kubha ebhemisa abhesenga nti bharisere ngoa na Mutima- wakonda.

Chapter 14  
1Ku Ikonia Pauro na Baranaba bhakime hima kumunda n'eriramero re bhayahudi, bhebha iya m'oero ndu eimba rikiri ra bayahudi na bhagiriki bhasimira. 2Ina mumbo bhayahudi entibhasimiranga bhasheresha n'ishabho mu mitima ya bhea nti bhasimira mw'ibhaambo bhasike.3Ina bharika matu mingi ku Ikonia, nti bhebhange anga mitikotiko nti bhiseke kuri Nyerekuritu, nti ng'ubhereshang'ekinwa ch'enchumo na nting'usingwange iyetira eriterek'emine bhishisharo na tushingishiro. 4E bhea bhe robhungu bhasiana: bhima bhabhesa n'ebhayahudi, n'e bhampe n'esantumwa.5Imbu abhesenga bhusondange bho entibhasimira n'ebhayahudi mu rwanko hima n'ebakakare bhabho, bhendekanya mw'isonda enubya n'ehumba bho. 6Pauro na Baranaba, bharekiya bhorukira, bhabheke mo sambungu saku Likonia, ku Listra na ku Derbe, n'ewendende. 7Nanko bhatura e mwasi wakonda.8Ku Listra, mwey'uma Okata warika hansi, utasimananga etuka wabhutwa, wabhesenga nt'utangendanga. 9Ntw'erukirirengi ebwebhange Pauro, na Pauro, wamusumy'emeso wasunga nt'uri n'esimira bhushe n'iramiwa, 10Webha mu murengy'asuma: simana mo mindy'abhe, wasimana mw'iyomere n'ienda.11Morisunga echakia Pauro, enkumanano yakua, yebha mo mwebhe we Kilikonia: bhaongo mu bhususe bwa nwea bhamahite kokwitu. 12Bhabhikira Baranaba mbu ngi Seu, na Pauro mbu ngi Herme, bhushe mbw'iwe nti ngw'ebhang'ekinwa. 13E murangi wa Seu, ingw'abhesenga erirameso rae nti ririkire hekur'erobhungu, warisha nkambu sibhi sa mime hima natwembo twa ntondo ha ndubhi, ntuhunange, hima n'ebhea eninkana ohembo.14Esantumwa Baranaba na Pauro, bharekiya bhorukira, bhabheraa esengombe sabho, n'ikanyire munkati n'ebhea, 15Nti bhakuange: oh bhanu bhea, inki chasingwa mwanikira mbu? bhate bhea bhabhususe bhuma ninu, na twabhurishie mwasy'uma wakonda, tubhuhanange mbu mutune mbi bhikai bye bhusabhusa bhush'ebhunduke Ongo ngu'uriho, ngwaronjanga e kwiyo, echuo, enyansa n'ebhiti mbi bhiri mubyo. 16E Ongo ngu, mo bhiranga byetanga, wasiyang'esenganda esiti semise esense sabho.17Nakiro mbu abhesenga utangasie rishea ebhuri we, mw'ironja bwongo mwebhuhichie etuk'ekwiyo mbura n'ebhiranga by'e bhuinu, mw'bhuninka biyo mo bwingi wabyo n'erisiya emitima yinu na ngoa. 18Mumbyo binwa bhahangis'enkumanano mukwemima bhataninki bho er'ohembo.19Nampo kwiya etuka ku Antiokia na ku Ikonia bayahudi bhahundisa enkumanano na kuruma n'ehumba Pauro, bhamukurur'ekokura n'erobhungu, bhanikira mbu wamaninke. 20Ina ebhemisa bharekiya bhamamutimba wasimana, wakime mo robhungu. Mo mukomakoma, wenda ku Derbe hima na Baranaba.21Bharekiya bhamahana ndo obhungu n'ironja kikanda cha bh'emisa, bhakuruka ku Listra, ku Ikonia na ku Antiokia, 22Mw'esimik'e mitima y'ebhemisa, mw'ihanabho bhandire mo resimira n'eshisha bho mbu myereko mingi ngi mwakime bhate mo bhubhake bwa Ongo.23Bharondora bhakungu mu kinsi irameso na kuruma erihema n'irek'ererisa, bhaterekabho kuri Nyerekuritu, ing'wasimiranga bho. 24Kuruma nampo bhatianyaa ku Pisidia, bhiya ku Pamfiria, 25Bhatur'ekinwa ku Perge, n'ehite ku Ataria. 26Mundo bhirereka mw'ienda ku Antiokia, inko kwaterekwangabho mo nsansi sa Ongo, mo murimo abhesenga wamakind'ikorabho.27Mo riya rabho, bhabhikir'erirameso, n'etura ebhiti mbi byakiya Ongo wakora nabho, na'mbu bwobhorerw'esanganda e rubhi rw'eresimira. 28Bharika bhiranga hima n'ebhemisa.

Chapter 15  
1Bhea bhima bhatukire ku Yudea, bhahanange bhanachabho mbu: kuti nti mwend'ekotende imbu bwebh'ekinwa cha Musa, mutukoch'iyoshukara, 2Pauro na Baranaba bhabhesa nabho mushambaro na bhuhaka bwasuma, na bhanachabho bhamin'ekinwa mbu bhima mubho, bhasetaya ku Yerusaremu kuri esantumwa n'ebhakungu, mw'ishambara inchi kinwa.3Bharekia bhamatindikiwa n'erirameso. bhemis'ense yabho ietire ku Foinike na ku Samaria, nti bhaturang'ebhunduka re nti bhasi Ongo, bharisha ngoa nkiri ko kuri bhanachabho 4Bhiya ku Yerusaremu, bhakokerwa n'ebherirameso, esantumwa n'ebhakungu bhatur'ebhiiti bya kukora Ongo nabho.5Himpo bhima mubho bh'eruharo rwe bhafarisayo, bhasimana bhebha mbu ramurengekanange bhendi ekotende enti bhosi Ongo n'emina bho iemisa e myomba ya Musa. 6Esantumwa n'ebhakungu bharika hima mw'esisirisa kino kinwa.7Habhesa bhuhaka bhukiri, Petero wasimana n'eshisha bho: bhanakitu bhabhume, bhanu musi etukire kare Ongo warondoranga munkati bhanu, ntusondange iyeter'ebhunu bwani, entyebhasi ongo bhorukir'ekinwa ch'emwasi wakonda nabho bhasimire. 8Na Ongo ing'usi emitima, wakukind'iyebhere bho, mw'eninkae bho e Mutima mushasha bhuri bhate. 9Ntwakutereka ho echatusianya munkati bhate nabho, morishuururabho e mitima bho moresimira.10Ekashangi kano ke, inki chamusingwa mwereka Ongo, mw'itereka mo makoti ebhemisa rukobhe ndu akiro bhatita akiro bhate tutamukoch'eriya? 11Ina nti mo sensasi sa Nyerekuritu Yesu ngi mwasimire bhate erioshukara, mubhususe bhuma nabho.12Enkumanano eiti yakobha, n'iyorukirire Baranaba na Pauro, ngy'abhesenga bhaturang'etushingishiro tuti n'ebhishisharo imbi byakukora Ongo iyetere bho munkati entibhasimira.13Bharekia bhamakind'eriyebha, Yakobo wating'ekinwa n'iyebha: bhabhume bhanakitu, munorukiri! 14Simoni wamatur'emwasi bwa kukiya Ongo watangira esung'esenganda mw'irondora munkati nabho bhea bhima imbi bharie 'rina rae.15Hima nancho r'emisanya ne bhinwa by'ebhatahwa, imbu 'ebwatiranyiwa cho: 16Kuruma nampo, nisiyayo, na naasimanyayo erienduka r'e numba ya Ndaudi, nsetunganyanyayo ererimina, n'esimanikayo. 17Kongw'ebhea mby'ebhasia bhasondekanya Nyerekuritu, hima n'esengand'esiti nsi muto erina rani ritikurwange, Nyerekuritu webha, ngukiyange mbi bhikai. 18N'ekuriwe ngi kwasibhirwa byo mo matu eati n'eati.19Bhushwa nancho nabhere nambo bhasimira mbu anga twarisha chasuma mumby'enti bhasi Ongo n'ebhunduke kuri we, 20Ina tutiranyii bho esiana n'emikonsi y'etumoi, n'erosingirwa, n'emitumbira n'enchama. 21Bhushe, etukire mbuto singi, Musa urikite mu kinsi obhungu bhea mbi bhahanange bho, bhushwa bhansonsomorengi bho e matu ati bhushe n'ematu ereruhuka mo marameso abho.22Himpo rasungwa shu ko kuri esantumwa n'ebhakungu , n'ekuri bherirameso e bhati, irondora munkati nabho n'irebheka ku Antiokia, hima na Pauro na Baranaba , Yuda Baranaba na Sila, bhea bhari n'otunda munkati na bhanachabo. 23Bhariesha bho rwandiko rwatiranyiwa buno: esantumwa, ebhakungu, na bhanakitu, kuri bhanakitu mbi nti bhasi Ongo, imbi bhari ku Antiokia, ku Siria na ku Kilikia; nkerei!24Twakia tworukira mbu bhea bhima bhasair'ekuri bhate, n'ekuri bho nti ntitwakuninka bo anga na rwanko, bhakubhururubhanya n'e myebhe yabho, n'ebhubhishabhish'emitima, 25Twamasunga cho kuruma n'erikumanana bhate bhati hima, irondora ntumwa n'ebhurebhekato hima n'ebhashimwa bhitu Baranaba na Pauro. 26Bhano bhea ngi bhakushiang'ebhuingo bwabho bhushe n'erina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu.27Twamarebheko ke Yuda na Sira, ngi bhasebhuture mu murengy'akonda bhibya bhikai. 28Bhushe rakusungwa ntirakonda ko kuri emutima wakonda n'ekuri bhate mw'efundw'iburiesha impe mirio irenga nji eyaraisha, 29Esibhirira, esiana n'esenyama sakuronjiwa ohembo mo tumoi, n'enchama y'esenyama satumba, n'erosingirwa, bhikai mbyo mwekumananga nti mw'iranga nabyo ishu. karamo.30Ibho ke bharekia bhamatuka mw'irameso, bhenda ku Antiokia, inko bharishie erwandiko e kibherebhere ch'enkumanano. 31Kuruma n'erisisirisa ro, ebhea bhashima mo resumya bho riyanga naro. 32Yuda na Sira mbi abhesenga nabho bhesine bhatahwa, bhahana bho n'esumyabho mu mwebhe mwingi.33Iya hende na kashangi kima, bhanakitu bhasiabho na bhuhoro ekuruka inko kuri mbi bhakurebhekanga bho. 34Nakiro mbo, Sira wasunga shu erika. 35Pauro na Baranaba bharika ku Antiokia, bhahanange n'itura, hima na bhampe bhingi emwasi wakonda w'ekinwa cha Nyerekuritu.36Kwasira matu, kuruma nao Pauro washisha Baranaba: tukuruke kasunga bhanakitu mo sambungu siti inku kwaturanga bhat'ekinwa cha Nyerekuritu, bhushe n'esunga mbet'ibhari mu bhususe nki. 37Baranaba abhesenga ntusondange erisha Yohana, wabhikirwa t'umbu Mariko, 38Ina Pauro wasunga rarengekana nguru bhatatingingi tu hima nabho ingw'asianga bho etukire ku Pamfilia, n'utangatindikianga bho mo murimo wabho.39Imbo bhuhaka bwasuma bhiya mw'esiana euma n'eumpe. na Baranaba, watinge Mariko hima nae, bhirereka ku Kipro. 40Pauro warondora Sira, n'ienda, iemisanya n'ebwahuna bhanakitu mo se nsasi sa Nyerekuritu. 41Bhakekeranya ku Kipro na ku Kilikia nti bhasumyange emararameso.

Chapter 16  
1Wenda kuruma nampo ku- Derbe na ku- Listra. Nasunga, abesenga nko kuri mwemisa uma rina rae Timoteo, musiky'a momin'uma muyahudi uri n'eira n'ishe wa mugriki. 2Bhanakitu bha ku- Listra na ku- Ikonia abhesenga bhamushambarange 'shu. 3Pauro wasonda iya nae; na morimutinge, wamwecha mor'otende bhushe n'ebhayahudi abhesenga bhari mumbo bhutaka, bhushe ebhati abhesenga bhasi mbu ishe mugriki.4Morieta mo se mbungu, abhesenga bhashishange bhanakitu mw'iemisa ebhinwa byaminwanga n'esantumwa n'ebhakungu bha ku-Yerusaremu. 5Emarameso a Ongo asuma mor'esimira, arumira otu mw'otu.6Warekiya wamahangirirwa n'eMutima- mushasha mw'etur'ekinwa mo Asia, bhatianyaa ku- Frigia n'echuo cha ku- Garatiya. 7Iya kwihi na ku-Misia, wetunganyanya mw'ikime ku- Bitinia; ina e Mutima wa Yesu utasimiri bho. 8Nampo bhakundukanya ku-Misia, n'ehitire ku-Troa.9Momutu, Pauro washeiwa, mwey'uma wa ku Makedonia wamwehie, n'imuronjie ano mahemo: eta ku- Makedonia katusake! 10Kuruma n'erisheiwa ndo ra Pauro, twasondekanya himpo ienda ku- Makedonia, morisunga bate Nyerekuritu watubhikira eturako emwasy'akonda.11Twatuka ku Troa, twiya nakubha ku-Samotrake, na mo mukoma koma tw'irereka ku- Neapori. 12Kundo twenda ku- Firipi, nge robungu rwa roso mobhutaka bwa ku-Makedonia nti bhukobhe bwa bharumi. Twecha matu mund'obhungu. 13Erotu rw'eriruhuka , twenda, ekubhutara n'erorubhi, hari rusi, nampo twanikira mbu hamuhunda mu mahemo. Twarik'ekwansi, twebhana na bhomina abhesenga bhakumanana.14Uma mubho, erina rae Rudia, muchuyi wa ngombe wa mor'obhungu rwa ku-Tuatera, abhesenga nti momina wasubhaha Ongo, n'abhesenga worukirange, Nyerekuritu wamobhor'emutima, kongo wabhese muteesa w'ebyabhesenga byebhange Pauro. 15Warekiya wamakind'erubhikwa, hima n'ekisasa chae, watuhema: amabhese nti munsunga narengekana mo makako a Nyerekuritu, mukimi mo numb'ani, na murike mo, watumima mo muho wae.16Abhesenga bw'endange bhate ekumahemo, momin'uma mukori abhesenga nti uri na kifasi ch'iteerera ebhiseya, na mundo iteerera, nt'urishange mwengerero mukiri kuri bhanyerekurwabho, 17N'ebhuch'itwemisa, Pauro na bhate. Abhesenga ukuwange: ebhea bhano bhakori bha Ongo w'ekwiyo nguru, na bhabhuturengi ense y'eroshukaro. 18Wakianga mbo mu matu mingi. Pauro waruha wabhunduka, webha n'ekifasi: Nakwire mo rina ra Yesu Kirisitu, tuka kumunda nae. Na chatuka mo ntambi iya-iya.19Ebhakakare bhango momina mukori, mor'isunga emwenyihiro w'emwengerero wabho, bhatinge Pauro na Sira, n'ekururae bho hambuka, habhusondori n'emukeri w'esemansa. 20Washea bho kuri ebhakakare, n'iebha: ebhea bhano bharurubhany'erobhungu rw'itu. 21Ibho bhayahudi, ngi bhaturang'emicho nti twasimirwa mw'etinge yo ari iyemisa yo, mu bhate mbi bharumi.22Enkumanano nayo yasubhuke bho, n'ebhakakare, bharekiya bhamakungura bho esenchangi sabho, bhabhura mbu bhahubwe na miti. 23Kuruma n'erihumbwa bho, bharekera bho kumunda n'engori, bhashish'ebhashirikani mw'iranga bho shushu. 24Ebhashirikani, moreninkwa bho ndo rwanko, bharekera bho mo ngori ya wakumunda, n'emina bho miti mo mindi.25Munkaty'ebhuti, Pauro na Sira abhesenga bhahemange n'esimba n'itata Ongo, n'ebhaminwa bhampe bhorukirirengi bho. 26Entambi iya-iya kwabhesa karingiri kakiri, n'ironja emihafu y'enumba yatenga; ekashangi kika-kika, esandubhi siti siyobhora, n'ebhurebhure siti abhesenga samin'ebhea siyobhora.27Emushirikani wasumuka, na warekiya wamasung'esandubhi sa mobhoka, wakuto erobhasi rwae n'isonda kw'eshura wanikira mbu ebhaminwa bhati bhamaromboka. 28Ina Pauro wakua mu murenge wataya: Anga kw'ironja bhubhi, turi hano bhate bhati.29Himpo emushirikani warekiya wamahema chaka wakime tete, wesunda n'ukakengi mo mindi ya Pauro na ya Sira; 30Washaisha bho, Webha: bhanyerekuritu, nikiye bhuni kongo n'oshukara? 31Pauro na Sira bhamusako: simira Nyerekuritu Yesu na ukw'oshukara, ongo n'ekisasa chabhe.32Bhamutur'ekinwa cha Nyerekuritu, hima n'ebhati abhesenga bhari mo numba yae. 33Watinge bho hima nae, e ntambi'injo-injo y'emutu, washua ebhihuru byabho, na kuruma nampo warubhikwa, iwe n'ebhea bhati. 34Warekiya wamarisha bho mor'echumbi rae, warishie bho bhiyo, na bhabhese na ngoa hima n'ekisasa chae bhushe n'eresimirae Ongo.35Bwarekiya bwamacha, ebhakakare bhebharumi bharebheka ntumwa kw'emushirikani warekimbo bhea. 36N'emushirikani wature Pauro emwasi: ebhakakare bhamarebheka mwasi mbu mobhorwe; entamb'ino musae na mwendi mu bhuhoro.37Ina Pauro webha n'ebhakakare: kuruma n'etuhumba miti mobwansu n'angi tukere obhansa, bhatembi bharumi, bhakutumina, n'entambi ino bhahuna tutuke ra nama! ritakoch'ibhesa mbo. Bhiye bhesine bhatobhore. 38Esantumwa s'enda katur'ebhinwa mbyo kuri ebhakakare, bhabhesenga ne bhobha mwiyorukirabho mbu bharumi. 39Bheya kabhongabhonga bho na bhobhora bho, bhahema bho bhatuke mo robhungu.40Bharekiya bhamatuka, bhakime mwa Rudia na kuruma n'eresunga n'ihana bhanakitu, bhenda.

Chapter 17  
1Pauro bhana Sira bhetere ku Anfiporisi na ku Apolonia, beya ku Thesaronika inko e bhayahudi nti bhari kuro n'irameso. 2Paulo wakime kuro, iyomisenya n'emucho wae. Mu matu ashatu iruhuka wabhesa nti webhanange nabho mo rwandiko.3Mw'isonsomora n'ishea mbu Masiya wabhanga nti wanubhi n'ifuka. Yesu ingu wabhuture ani, ngi Masiya. 4Bhima mu bho bhasimira n'ibhere na Paulo na Sira na kikembe chambi e nti Bayahudi ebhabhesanga nti bhasubaha Ongo na bhomina bharitohyaa,5Eina, ebhayahudi 'mbi bhabhesanga nti ntibhasimira, washeeresha bhima mubho 'mbi ebhasiyanga ha mw'irusha bhurunga mu' ndo obhungu, n'ikime mwa Yasoni mw'isonda ishaishabho hambuka bhusondori ebheya bh'erobhungu; 6Bharekiya baruka bho munjo numba, bhakururaa Yasoni na bhurunga bwingi, n'iebha: E bheya mbi bhakuronja bhurunga n'ibhunduranya echuo nge bhano bheya kuno na Yasoni wamakoke bo. 7Na nti bhasubhaha e myomba y'emubhake(Kaisari), niebha 'mbu bhari n'umpe mwami w'abho ngi Yesu.8Bhanubya enteko n'ambi bhashenama. 9Bh'obhora Yasoni n'ebhampe bharekiya bhamaninkwa hongo.10Mu nko kashangi, bhima mubho bhabhecha mo mutu Paulo bhana Sira ku Beroya, Bharekiya bh'eya, bhakime mor' irameso re Bayahudi. 11Imbi bh'abhesa na myanikiri yakonda irenga bhisa ku Thesalonika. Bhasimira 'ndo ihano na ngoa n'ingi, n'isisirisa mbyo bhinwa mw'isonda isibha kuti by'eira. 12Bhingi m'ubho ebasimiranga bh'abha mo bhomina bhingi bha bhayunani ebharitohyaa na kikembe cha bhabhume.13Eina e Bayuda bha ku Tesalonika bharekia bhorukira ngo mwasi mbu Paulo wamobhora njo nama y'ekinwa cha Ongo ku Beroya bh'enda kuro n'ikambaa, n'erikitany' enteko. 14Bhisa ku Beroya bhabhecha Paulo n'imwisha ha nsocho; eina Sira bha na Timoteo bhasiya kuro. 15Imbi ebhatindikenga Paulo bhamwisha ku Athene; n'ikuruka mw'ienda kature Sira bhana Timoteo e mwasi mbu bhamukumane tete.16Paulo wabhesanga urindengi bho ku Atene ebwenge bwae bwarungutana mw'isunga ndo ubhungu nti rubherirwe n'emasoni. 17Wasimana h'irango mw'iebhana n'ebhayuda hima n'ambi bhabhesanga bhasubhaha Ongo, n'ambi ebhabhesanga bhakumananange hankumanano.18Wakumanana n'ambi bhana bwenge ebhatambi e mitima hima n'ambi ebhari na bwae mo mitima; bhima bh'ebha: kini kinwa ngi chasonda itwere 'ngu shi ebhebha? Na bhampe, mbu: usondange isimanya kampe kahombo kashasha, bhushwa mbu utitakaange erina ra Yesu n'erifuka.19N'ibhamutingengi n'imurisha ha Areopago n'iebha: Bhuni ngi bwamusonda bhate isibhirira ind'ihano ishasha? 20Bhusha mbu urisha bhimpe bhinwa entibhisi bhate mo mate itu; kwe tusondange isibhirira imbi bhinwa ebhuribyo. 21Bhushwa mbu bhisa ku Athene n'ebheni ebharikanga kundo bhabhesanga nti bhasira 'mpi ehamebhere bho e bhinwa byabho eina itura ho e myasi n'iyorikira inji myasi y'e bhinwa bhishasha.22Paulo wasimana munkati ne Areopago w'ebha: Bhanu bhisa ku Athene, mumbi bhinwa bhiti nasunga nti bhanu bheya bhitobhora bhinwa by'isimira rinu. 23Bhushwa mbu nakukiya n'etange inku nanku n'isisirisa mbi bhinwa by'ensimiri y'inu, nasunga maherero atiranyiwa mo bhinwa bhino: kuringu Ongo e nti usibhirwe.24Ongo ngu ewabhumbanga echuo n'ambi bhikayi ebhiti bhiri mucho, iwe ngi mine ekwiyo na hano hansi, utamurika mu marameso imbwa na minwe, 25Nti cha ikorerwa na bheya mw'isunga bhuri uri na murao wa bhikayi; Bhushwa mbu iwe ngi uninkananga e karamo n' emuka n'ebhikayi ebhiti.26Nae ngi wabhumbanga kinsi chuo ch'ebheya mbi bhabhutwa n'uma mw'irika muncho chuo ekiti n'ibhereresha ekashangi k'esantambi n'engerero y'ebwimbe; 27Mw'isondekanya Ongo, kuti bhamukocha mw'imamata bhamusunge, eina nt'uri kore n'itu.28Bhushwa kumunda nae turi na bhuhoro, twendange turi na bhuingo w'itu. Bhuri ebwebwanga uma m'umbi bhaandiki bhinu mbu: Bhushwa bhate tw'abhutwa nae. 29Na ngi bhumbo twamabha nti bhate bh'embuto yae, tutanikiringi mbu Ongo ususene na miringa nti cha bhehe nti cha mahiya ebyabhaswa na maa na bwenge bwa bheya.30Mu ano matu, washima ebheya ebhati nku kuri bho bhareki ebhibhi, 31Bhushwa mbu wam'iraho otu rw'ikera erubhansa rw'echuo mor'eira kuri ingu mweya wareriyerwa mu uno murimo na n'usheengi kashingishiro m'umbi ebhati kuri ngu murondorwa mw'imufura munkati ebwakwire.32Bharekiya bh'orukira emyebheri y'erifuka, bhima bhashuha Paulo, ebhampe bh'ebha: Tw'orukiri imbi bhinwa byabhe rumpe otu. 33Paulo watuka munkati nabho. 34Bhima m'ubho bhemisa Paulo n'isimira ndo ihano rae; Dionisi mwisa ha aropago, na momina uma erina rae Damari, na bhampe nti bhari mongo nabho.

Chapter 18  
1Byarekiya by'eta ebhiti mbi, Paulo watuka ku Atene, n'iya ku korinto. 2Wakumana kundo Muyahudi uma erina rae Akila; mbutirwa wa ku Ponto; nti ng'iriyae hima na mukari Prisila, itukire ku Italia, Bhushwa Klaudio wabhesanga nti wamecha mwiko mbu e bhayahudi ebhati bhatuke ku Roma. 3W'abhere nabho n'ikora nabho murimo uma, w'iranda mahema.4Mukinsi otu rw'iruhuka, Paulo w'ebha h'irango, n'isheeresha e Bayahudi n'e bhayunani. 5Sila bhana Timoteo bharekiya bh'eya ituka ku Makedonia, Paulo wasimikwa n'e Mutima wa Ongo mw'itura e mwasi mushasha, n'isonsomora kuri ebhayahudi mbu Yesu ngi Kirisitu. 6Bharekiya bhahakanyana nae ni kambaa Ongo, watitur'ebho e nganju yae, n'iere bho; e nchama yinu iri mo mintwe yinu; ani nti ndi n'inu kinwa chema, n'itukire r'un'otu ns'endere e Bhayunani.7Watuka kundo n'ikime mu numba ya mweya uma erina rae Tito Yusto, muna Ongo; enumba yae y'abhesa nti iri kwihi na h'irameso. 8Nango Krispo, emurangi wando irango wasimira Ongo, iwe n'enkumo yae iti; bhakorinto bingi bh'orukira, bhasimira, n'irubhikwa.9Ongo w'ehiye Paulo m'onsori mutu: Usubhahanga eina w'ebhanga ho, ukobhanga. 10Chasingwa nti n'iri hima nabhe, kusira ngu wakuturana mo. Mw'ikubhabhaya; Bhushwa n'iri na bhira bhani bhingi muruno ubhungu. 11Warika kundo mwaka uma na myeri mutubha mw'ihana bho kinwa cha Ongo.12Galio warekiya wasima ku-Akaya, ebhayahudi bh'abhere mw'ibhanganya Paulo, n'imusongere, 13Mw'iebha mbu e mweya ngu usheereshange ebheya mbu bhasimire Ongo kore n'emyomba.14Paulo warekiya wasond' iyobhora ebhunu bwae, Galio were ebhayahudi, mbu ramubhange ingu mweya wakiya kinwa chema nti cha mpuse, kongo nabhusimira. 15Eina bwamabha nti bhuhaka bwa bhinwa bya bhusabhusa, n'ititakaa m'ina a bheya n'anji myomba inu, ani nti ntindi mubyo, ibya nti byankae na nti n'ana ikime mumbo bhurunga.16Wahenseranya ebhati m'omutanda w'erubhansa. 17Ebhati bhakubhuke Sositeni, shebhakungu wa h'irango , n'imukama m'omakako emasongero. Na Galio wasunga bya nti bhinwa bya bhusa-bhusa.18Paulo w'arika ampe matu mingi ku Korinto. ku mbusa naha warana na bhasike bhabho na bhisi bhabho mw'ienda ku Suria; watindikirwa na Prisila bhana Akila; Wabhesa nti wamabheiwa emuntwe wae ku Kenkurea; bhushwa mbu wabhesanga nti uri na ndani. 19Bhiya ku Efeso, Wasiyabho kundo. Wesine ngi wakambe h'irango, n'iebhana n'ebhayahudi.20Nabho n'ibhamwerengi wasie nabho kashangi kake, watina; 21Eina warana nabo, w'ebha: rihemange erotu ndu ukiri runkumane ku Yerusaremu, eina mwisasa ra Ongo nakuruke kuno ku rw'inu, wakambe mo bwato ku Efeso.22N'irembera ku Kaisaria; n'itariye ku Yerusaremu katangura bhisa kuro, n'ikuruke tu ku Antiokia. 23Warekia wamarika kundo matu makeke w'enda katambe ku Galatia na ku Frigia obhungu m'obhungu mw'itunja ekicha mo santumwa ebhobha mo santumwa, mw'isimika ensimiri y'esantumwa esiti24Muyahudi uma, erina rae Apolo, mwisa ku Iskanderia, mwea wa bwenge w'eya ku Efeso nae nti murubharubha, 25Ingo mweya wabhesenga nti w'ameswa mo binwa bya Ongo. n'emutima wae nti ubhukabhukange, w'abhucha isonsomora n'ihana mor' eira emyasi ya Yesu; nae warisiyana n'emurimo w'endubhiko ya Yohana. 26Webha na mwenyihiro mw'isonsomora h'irango. Bharekia bhamamutea e mate imbu ebwebhange we: Masiya w'eyange! mwetunganyanye mw'imukoke mo myasi ya Yesu.27Warekiya wasonda isoke ku Akaya, bhanachabho bhamuninka muho n'irera kuri nso ntumwa mw'imukoke, nae warekia warembera kuro, wasake mbi ebhabhesanga bhamasimira ebhinwa bya Ongo. 28Mu 'mbo bhuhaka iwe nabho, w'enda uhimange bho n'itina ebhinwa byabho, n'ishea bho mo mitiro mbu Yesu ngi Kirisitu

Chapter 19  
1Ekashangi Aporo warekia uri ku Korinto, Pauro kuruma n'erikindawe iyeta mo chunda ch'ekubhasirwa cha mo Asia, wiya ku Efeso, warekiya wamakumana bhemisa bhima, webha nabho: 2Murekind'ininkwa e Mutima wakonda, murekiya mumakind'isimira? Bhamusako: tutangerukiranga nakubha mbu kubhanga Mutima wakonda.3Webha: bhususe nki bwerubhikwa ngi bwarerubhikwa bhanu? Bhamusako: morerubhikwa ra Yohana. 4Himpo Pauro webha: Yohana warubhikanga erubhika ndi reribhundur'emicho, moriere we ebhea esimira m'ungu wasiya kuruma nae, ngeriebha mbu Yesu.5Mumbi bhinwa, bharubhikwa mo rina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu. 6Pauro warekiya wamakinda itereke bho emine, eMutima mushasha weya hambasiro nabho, na bh'ebha mu myebhe n'ironja matahwa. 7Abhesenga bhari ebhati bhea ekuni na bhabhi.8Kuruma nampo, Pauro wakime kumund'erirameso ra Ongo, himpo webha mu bhuhoro. Kuruma na myeri ishatu, Webhange anga mitikotiko mo bhikai bye bhubhake bwa Ongo, wemima mw'iyorukirisha imbi abhesenga bhamorikirengi. 9Ina imbu bwasianga bhima bhasuma n'etina esimira, bhanena bhusondori n'ebhati ense ya Nyerekuritu, w'etunja munkati nabho, Wasianya ebhemisa, n'ihana kinsi otu kumunda n'emasare abhikirwange mbu a Tirano. 10Imbyo byaronja bhindi bhibhi, rabhese ebhati mbi bharikanga mo Asia, bhayahudi na Bagiriki, bhorukira ekinwa cha Nyerekuritu.11Na ongo waronja tushingishiro twarengeresha ietere emine ya Pauro,12Iya moero nti bhakoreshange mo bhakoni ngombe ari bhebhe bya nshangi mbi bya kutirwa mo mubhi wae, n'emakoni atuka bho, n'ebhifasi byatuka.13Bhayahudi bhima bherekiya mbi bherekange, mumbi abhesenga bhari na bhifasi ihensabyo mo rina ra Yesu, nti bhebhange: Nabhusimirisha mo Yesu ngu uturwange na Pauro! 14Imbo bhakianga mbo abhesenga bhana bharinda bha Sekewa, muyahudi, uma mo bhakungu bhakakare.15Ekifasi chasako bho: nisi Yesu, na nisi Pauro ng'inye ina bhanu, Bhanu ngi bhanye? 16N'emweango kumunda nae kwabhesenga kifasi wesunda mubho, wakoch'ebhati bhabhi, n'ikorebho bhubhi iya moero bhabheka mundo echumbi bhari munkanga na bhamabhabhara. 17Insho chasibwa mo bayahudi bhati n'ebhagiriki bhati imbi abhesenga bharikire ku Efeso, n'ebhobha bwabhese nabho ebhati, n'erina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu ratatwa.18Bhingi mu mbi abhesenga bhamasimira bhiya kabhundur'emicho n'iebha bhesine abhesenga bhikiyangebho. 19Kikanda chambi abhesenga bharonjange ebhuira, bharekiya bhamarisha byabho, bhashika byo habhusondori ebhea bhati: byanikirwa ebhusi wabyo bhihumbi makumi asanu bya bhehe. 20Ngyasingwanga ekinwa cha Nyerekuritu choshuka mu bhunkangwe na maa.21Kuruma n'erieta imbyo bhikai, Pauro wakiya rwanko rw'erienda ku Yerusaremu, etiyanyaa ku Makedonia na ku Akai. Nisekiya nameya nko, ngy'abhesenga bwebhange we, rihunange neye na ku Roma. 22Warebeka ku Makedonia bhabhi bhe bhasakiri bhae, Timoteo na Erasto, wasiya wesine matu makeke tu mo Asia.23Kwasaa mungo matu, changa kikiri bhushe n'ense ya Nyerekutitu. 24Mwey'uma rina rae Demetrio, mwesi, abhesenga nti wesanga mu bhutea Tumoi twa Diana, na nt'ukimiyange kuri ebhakori bhae mwengerero nti mukeke. 25Wakumanyanya bho, nambo bhe murimo uma nae, webha: bhanu bhabhume, bhanu musimbu eribha ho ishu ritu ratukana na uno murimo;26Na musunnga niyorukira mbu, nti ku Efeso ho, ina rasond'irumira mo Asia iti, e Pauro ngu wamakind'ibhindura bhea bhingi, mw'iere bho mbu e bhaongo bharonjiwa na mine ya bhea nti bha Ongo. 27Echasuma kiri ho, nty'ebhuraho mbu emurimo witu wakire mw'inenwa, na hotu erirameso r'eongo mukiri Diane watatingirwi tu bhuri kikai, na hotu n'ebhukakare bwae imbu bhusibhirwe mo Asia iti na mo chuo kino bwasungwa bhusa.28Imbyo bhinwa byarekiya byamasubhucha bho, bhabhuch'ekua: mukiri Diane wa bhisa ku-Efeso! 29Erobhungu ruti rwabhesa mo 'kindo ebhati bhakanyir'ekwasair'echanga, Bhahuranya Gayo na Arisitariko, mwisa ku Makedonia, mutindikiri wa Pauro.30Pauro abhesenga usondange kw'ishea kubhusondori n'ebhea, ina ebhemisa bhamuhangire; 31Bhima mo bhakori bha mo Asia, imbi abhesenga bhira bhae, bharebheka mwasi kuri we kiro wenda ekwasaa echanga. 32Bhima abhesenga bhakuange mu bhususe bhuma, Na bhampe mu bhumpe, Bhushe erokindo rwabhese rwingi munkaty'enkumanano, na bhingi mubho abhesenga nti hbasi bhushenki ngy'asingwa bhakumanana.33Himpo bhashaisha Areksandere, nge bhayahudi abhesenga bamuhimirengi kubhusondori; na Areksandere, nt'usheange bho emine mw'isonda iyebha n'ebhea. 34Ina bharekia bhasibhirira mbu muyahudi, ebhati mu murenge uma bhakua ienda mu ntambi sibhi: mukiri Diane wa bhisa ku Efeso!35Nampo, emutiranyi, warekiya wamabhebhey'ebhea, Webha: bhabhume bha ku-Efeso, inye ngwasera mbu erobhungu rwa Diane mukiri n'ekirimirimi chae nchi chasurukang'ekwiyo? 36Incho kitamuteanwa, mukomenwa ikobha, N'angi kiya kikai na bhusheerera. 37Bhushe mukurisha mbi bhea, Bhasir'obhansa rw'ebhisha ari rw'inoa momba kury'e Ongo witu.38Amabhesa Demetrio n'ebhakori bhae bhari na ch'ehura mu mwea, kuri matu erobhansa; Bhabhikirane mw'ikerane erobhansa. 39N'amabhese murao mu bhimpe bhikai, Bhisekairwa munkati na nkumanano y'emis'emyomba. 40Twamaserasera, nti twakererwa obhansa rwa kashuanya mo byameta rinotu, Bhushe hasira anga n'echasingwa ino nkumanano yabhese. Kuruma nambyo bhinwa bhansansa enkumanano.

Chapter 20  
1Arekiya erokindo rwamasira, Pauro wakumany'ebemisa, na kuruma nerihana bho, waraa bho na wenda ku Makedonia. 2Watamba ebhutaka mbo, mw'eninka ebhemisa mahano mingi. 3Kuruma wenda ku Grese, inko wabheseko myeri ishatu. abhesenga nti urarikengi ienda ku Asuria, mo ntambi ebhayahudi bhamwekange bhinwa. Nampo watinge rwanko rwienda ku makedonia.4Abhesenga uri nambi bhamutindike iya mo-Asia: Sopatro mwisa ku Beroya, musiky'a Piro, na Arisitariko na Sekundo waku Tesaronika; na Gayo wa ku Derbe, na Timoteo hima na Tikiko na Trofimo bhea bha mo Asia. 5Imbo bhasondora, bhaturindire ku Troa. 6Kuri bhate, kuruma n'ematu etumbonsa tusira ntero, twasoka ku Firipi, na, kuruma na matu asanu, twakumana bho ku Troa, inko tw'echa kuro matu arinda7Erotu rwa roso rw'ereinga, twakumanana mw'inoa ekambonsa. Pauro abhesenga wamwendange mo bwato washambara hima n'ebhemisa, n'entambi yareha y'emushambaro iya mu ntambi mutubha sa mutu. 8Abhesenga muritusuku twingi kumunda n'erechumbi r'ekwiyo rabhesenga rakumanane mo bhate.9Nampo, moshukira uma erina rae Etiko, abhesenga wakurika mo dirisha w'enda toro twareha mo ntambi y'eriebha ra Pauro; watingirwa n'etoro, wahuka etuka mo kikanga ch'emeta ashatu n'ekwansi, wakumanwa mpo nt'wamaninke. 10 Ina pauro, warekiya wamahita, wamwindame n'emutinge mo maboko webha: kiro munubha, bhushe e mutima umukiri mo.11Warekiya wamataya, wanoa ekambonsa n'erisa, Webha ntambi nere iya mo mukomakoma, kuruma mpo wenda. 12Emoshukira bhamurisha ntiye ushere , na rabese nti kinwa ch'ibhongabhonga.13Kuri bhate, twasondore Pauro mo bwato, twabhesa ku Asso, inko kwaranenga bhate n'enkumanano, Bhushe abhesenga weenda na mindi. 14 Warekia wamatukumana ku Asso, twamuria kumunda, na twenda ku Mitirene.15Etuka kundo, washere iyetire mo nyansa, tweya mo mukomakoma bhusungusungu ku Kio. erotu rwemisa twasaa ku Kusamo, n'erotu rw'emisa tweya ku Mileto. 16Pauro washima ieta kubhusondori na ku Efeso ang'itindira kuro, mbu tutariminyingi ntambi mo Asia; Bhushe abhesenga nt'ukanyirengi, kubha risekochekana, Ibhese ku Yerusaremu erotu rwe Pentekoste.17Himpo, etuka ku Mireto Pauro warebheka kasonda ebhakungu bha ku Efeso. 18Bharekiya bheya ekuriwe, washisha bho: bhanu musi mu bhususe nki, etukir'erotu rwaroso rwakime ng'ani mo Asia, n'ienjanga shu angi ruha hima ninu. 19Mw'ikore Nyerekuritu n'ekwehich'ekuti hima na kiro, na munkati n'emereko nji abhesenga indishiengi etuteo twe bhayahudi. 20Bhanu musi mbu nti narebisa kikai nchi abhesenga charaisha kuri bhanu, na nti nasubhahanga ibwere n'ebhuhana bhusondori n'ebhati na kumund'emachumbi. 21Nti niturange kuri ebhayahudi ne bhagriki erebhunduka kuri Ongo n'eresimira kumunda na Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu.22N'enompena sunga, mw'eminwa n'E Mutima, nenda ku Yerusaremu, nti nisi echamuniyere ko; 23Ina, obhungu mw'obhungu, eMutima wakonda unisubhukiange mbu eminwa na bhurunga byanirinde. 24Ina anisine hasir'ekironjangy'ani ch'ebhuingo bwani, mw'ibesa charengana ekury'ani, mw'ikoch'ikindanya er'oendo hima na ngoa, n'emurimo 'ngwareninkaw'ani kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu, wer'itura e mwasy'akonda w'ensasi sa Ongo.25N'enompena sunga, nisi mbu mutusungiyo tu embaso yani, bhanu bhati mbi munkati ninu mwetiry'ani mw'etur'ebhubhake bwa Ongo. 26Ngy'asingwa nabwire rinotu mbu niri na nshama yasana kuri bhanu bhati. 27Bhushe naributure erihano riti ra ongo, ang'ibhubhisa kikai.28Mwikaenga ke mo bhanu bhesine, na mo reimba riti ndi rakiya e Mutima wakonda wabhuterekamo mw'ibhese bharangi, Mw'erisha erirameso ra Nyerekuritu ndi r'eninkawe mu nshama yae wesine. 29Nisi mbu kusekwekimiyayo munkati ninu, kurum'erianda rani, Ngoi s'eshuira insi sitasii yo ereimba. 30Na bhaasimanayo mo munkati ninu bhea bhasehanayo bhikai bya manko, mw'ihana ebhemisa kuruma nabho.31Mukohyanga, mwesubhukia mbu, mubhindi bhishatu,nti narireke mutu na mu mwishi mw'ihana mu kinsi uma mu bhanu. 32N'enompena nabhutereka kuri ongo na mo kinwa ch'esensasi, mu kinsi ngu wamukasane n'eninkana emwandu hima n'ebhashuururw'ebhati.33Nti nareraa ari mu bhehe, ari mu noro, ari mu nchangi sa mwea. 34Bhanu bhesine bhanu musi mbu emine ino yabhesenga n'ikora mo mirao yani n'eyebhea mbi bhabhesenga hima nitu. 35Narebhushea munkati n'ebhiti r'ihunang'ikora himpo mukukoch'isak'ebhasene, mu kw'esubhukia ebhinwa mbi byebhanga Nyerekuritu w'esine"36Warekiya wamakind'iebha mbo, Pauro wakom'emaru wahema. 37Ebhati bhare na nti bhakokengi Pauro mo mabhokw'abho mor'imuraa. 38Bhabhesenga na bhonso bhushe nt'wamebha nabho mbu watasunganiyo tu nabho. Kuruma bhamutindikia iya har'ebwato.

Chapter 21  
1Twarekia twasiyana nabho mw' itura ingo mwasi wa Ongo, twasoka ku Kosi, mo bwacha tw' iya ku Rodo, n'itukire kundo twarembera ku Patara. 2Na twashee bwato mw'ienda ku Foiniki, twakambe n'ibhucha eruendo.3Twarekia iye turaramengi ku Kipuro, twasiya indo ubhungu ekurembe n'ienderana n'eruendo kwihi na ku Shamu mw'isonda isike ku Tiro, mw'isiya emiriyo ya kundo. 4Twakumananga ntumwa kundo, twamana matu arinda hima nabo. Ebhemisa mw'eshishiwa n'e Mutima mushasha, Bhatonde Paulo utendingi ku Yerusaremu.5Eina, twarekiya tweya hende kasembe tw'eire. E bhea 'bhati hima n'ebhana bhabho bhatutindike n'itwisha h'ekura. Twanda emaru ku mushi n'enyansa, twahema. 6Twarana nabho n'ikambe m'o bwato, nabho bhakuruka.7Twarekia twakinda eruendo, twatukire ku Tiro n'iyenda ku Tolemai kundo twakea bhana-kitu, twarika otu ruma hima nabho. 8Mo bwacha, twatuka, tw'iya ku Kaisaria. Kundo twakime mwa Firipo, muturi w'emwasi wakonda uma mo bharinda, twaraama mo mwae. 9Wabhesanga nt'uri na bhikumi bhinye n'abho nti bhatahwa.10Twarekia turi kundo matu mingi, nti kuri mutahwa, uma erina rae Agabo, nti usairengi ku Yudea, 11Watwehiye katusunga, watinge e mukobha wa Pauro, w'ekundika emindi n'emabhoko wesine, w'ebha: E mutima mushasha ngi w'ebha bhuno: sh'emine uno mukobha ebayuda bhasemumina mu bhuno bhususe ku Yerusaremu, n'imuninkana mo minwe, y'entibhasimira.12Twarekia tw'erukira mbo bhate na bhisa kundo twamuhangire utend'ingi ku Yerusaremu. 13Pauro w'asubya: kinki ngi chasingwa muriranyaa n'imbabhaya mo mutima? N'asimira iminwa, n'ikwa bhushwa n'erina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu. 14Warekia w'atina emahano itu, twakobha, tw'ebha: erisasa ra Nyerekuritu ribhese.15Kuruma n'ematungo, tw'akubhira emiriyo y'itu n'itariye ku Yerusaremu. 16S'impe ntumwa sa ku Kaisaria, s'atutindike n'itw'isha mwa Munaso, mbutirwa ya ku Kipuro. w'abhesenga nti ntumwa ya karekare, tw'enda karaama m'omwe.17Twarekia tw'iya ku Yerusaremu , bhanakitu bhatukoke na ngoa. 18Bwarekia bwacha, Paulo w'enda n'itu kwa Yakobo n'ebakungu bhati bhakumanan' emo. 19warekia twamakea bho, Paulo wabhucha isonsomora ebyakukora Ongo munkati ebhabhi, iyetere emurimo wae.20Bharekia bhamamorukira, bhatata Ongo, nibhamwerengi: E munakitu, usunga bhayahudi bhingi ebhamasimira Ongo, eina bhakiri bharande mo myomba yabo. 21N'abho bhamaturirwa e myasi y'abhe imbu ebhusheereshange Ongo ebhayahudi ebhari hima n'ebhabhi, mbu kiro bhasimira emyomba y'ebhayahudi n'ishisha bho mbu kiro bhariy'ebhana bhabho k'otende.22Bhuni ngi bhukiye bhate? Bhushwa bh'orukira mb' ukw'iya. 23Ngi chasingwa twakushisha, usimiranga ebyakwere bhate: Munkati n'itu na bhabhume bhanye bhari na ndani. 24Enda n'abho, katongoror' abho h'irameso n'ibheya bho, kongo ebheya ebhati bhasibha mbu injo myasi eyakuturirwa bho kuri ongo ya manko. Eina bharike nti bhasi mbu kusira bhubhi bhuti kuri ongo bhushwa mbu utunda esantungo s'ebhayahudi n'ibhesa na myanikiri bhuri bhate, m'umbi bhinwa.25Eina mo myasi y'ambi ebhabhi ebhamasimira Yesu, nti twere bho mbu bhasimire emyomba y'ebhayahudi,tuhunange ho bhemise ebyakutiranyanga bhate mo rwandiko rw'itu; n'ifund'irisa biyo bya mpero, n'enchama, na mutumbira n'osingirwa. 26Paulo waring' ambo bhabhume. Bwarekia bwacha, w'itongorora hima n'abho, N'ikime mw'irameso mw'iture emwasi w'erirengecha ematu eritongororwa; kinsi mweya nt'wamakuturirwa ohembo rwae.27E matu arinda arekiya asondi irumira, ebhayahudi bhasairenga ku Asia bhamusunga nt'uri kumunda er'irameso, bhasheeresha ebeya bhati, bhamutinge. 28Bharonja bhurunga bwihema muhururo: Ebanu bhayahudi, mutusake. uno ngi usheereshange ebheya ekuti kw'etange 'we bhatinge echuo kitu n'emyomba, wabisha ner'irameso mw'ikimisha muro ebhayunani n'isha bho ha maherero. 29Imbu bwasunganga bo Trofimo, Wa ku Efeso, Hima nabho mor'ubhungu mbu Paulo wamakimisha bho mw'irameso.30Er'ubhungu r'uti rw'atenga, ebheya ebhati bhakumanana tete, Bhatinge Paulo, Bhamukururaa hambuka ner'irameso; esandubhi sarindikwa. 31Bharekia bha'sonda nse y'imuya, emwasi w'eya k'uri emukakare w'ebhashirikani mbw'er'obhungu ruti rwa ku Yerusaremu rwarubha.32Munko kashangi wasonda bhashirikani na ashengarara, n'ikanyaha tete kafine bho. Nabho bharekia bhasunga ngo mukakare n'ambo bhashirikani, Bhareke 'humba Paulo. 33Shengarara washeere kwihi na Paulo, wamutinge, washisha ebhashirikani bhamine Paulo na miri ibhi, wa'shisha mw'isonda isibhirira ingu mweya n'echamakora e.34Bhampe munkati enteko bharonja bhurunga nti ntibhorukirane. Warekia wafund' iyorukira ebyebwange mumbo bhurunga, W'ebha mbu bhamuriye mu kabhiso. 35Paulo warishiwa munko kabhiso nti urikitwe ha nkoto, mor 'isua re nteko, 36Bhushwa mbu kikembe kikiri cha bheya bhabhunguranya ebhashirikani ebhabhesanga bhamurikite, n'ironja bhurunga, n'ieba: Muye ngu mweya.37Warekia uri ku munda 'nko kabhiso, washisha shengarara: umumpa kashangi mw'iebha nabhe kinwa ekiri mo mutima wani? Nae wamusubhie: Mbe! Ong'osi kiyunani? 38Nti ngi ongo e mu Misiri ewabhesingi Usheereshange erefu sinye sa bheya mbi bhayere, n'etindik'ebho munkati ebweru?39Paulo wasubya: Ani mu Yuda, mwisa ku Tarso, Ubhungu rwa ku Kilikia, mweya wand' ubhungu rwasubahwa. Nakuhema, mbesi ntambi n'ebhane n 'ambi beya. 40Warekia wasimira, Paulo wakambe habhasirw' ekitarango, n'isime bho mo saminwe mw'isubukia bho bhakobhe kongo w'ebhana nabho. Bharekia bhamakoba, wabuch'iebhana nabho mo Kiebrania, w'ebha:

Chapter 22  
1Bhabhume, Bhatita, Na bhana-kitu, mun'orukirenga, n'ebe mo makako inu. 2Bharekia bherukira imbu ebwebhange we mo Kiebrania bhakobha. wabuch' iebha:3Ani mu Ebrania nabhutwa ku Tarso, ubhungu rwa ku Kilikia, Eina n'eshuke kuno ku Yerusaremu, Nahanwa esantungo sa bhatita mo mindi ya Gamalieli, Nabhesa na kamungo-mungo ke bhinwa bya Ongo, Imbu ebhuri bhanu run' otu. 4N' ani na nubyanga bheya n'iya bho mu ino nse, n'enda n'iminange bho n'iriya bho, ebhabhume n'ebhomina, ebhati hima mo ngori. 5Shebhakungu n' erushu rw' ebhakungu bhasi uno mwasi, Bhushwa mbu bhanakitu bha ku Damasiki mwi 'ringa mbi ebhabhesanga bhaminwa kuro, n'irushubho ku Yerusaremu kongo bhashushurwa.6Narekia n' iri munkati ense mw'isonda irembera ku Damasiki, mo kangwe k'emwishi, chaka kikiri chanibhumbe ituka ekwiyo. 7N'ake hansi, n'orukira murenge unerengi: Sauli, sauli; kinki chasingwa uninubya? 8Nasubya: ongo ng' inye, e Mukota? wa n' ere: ani Yesu, Mwisa ku NaSareti; ng' unubyange ongo.9Imbi ebhabhesanga bhantindike, Bhasunga ncho chaka, Eina bhatorukiri ingo muremge wangu ewabhesanga umbikirange. 10N' ebha: Bhuni ngi bhukie ani e Mukota? Mukota wan 'ere: Simana, kime ku Damaski, ngi kwashishiwa ongo ebyakora ongo. 11N' enda nti ntinakae, Bhushwa n' abhesanga nti namaribha e meso, natingirirwa mo minwe n'ambi ebhabhesanga bhemisanya n'ani, narembera ku Damaski.12Mweya uma, Anania, Ingu wasubhaha Ongo, n'iemisa emyomba, n'isibwa n'ebayahudi bhushwa n'ebhongo bwae, n'ebhati ebharikanga kundo. 13Nae wan'ehie, n'isheere kwihi n'ani m' unjo ntambi, namurarame.14W' ebha: Ongo ngu wa bhatita wamakurondora mw'isonda ikukoresha imbu ebwasasa we, n'isibhirira ingu wer'eira n'iyorukira ebhinwa by' ebhunu bwae. 15Bhushwa ukubha ntumwa yae mo bheya ebhati w' ambi binwa ebyakusunga ongo n' iyorukira byo. 16Eokwe! usiya bhushw' anki? simana tete, rubhikwa ushuururwe tongororwa ebhibhi byabhe, n'ibhikiraa mo rina ra Mukota.17Narekia nakuruke ku Yerusaremu n' abhesa iye nibhikirange mor' irameso, emutima w'enda kimbu, 18Namusunga, wan' iere: tete, simana, tuka kuno ku Yerusaremu, Bhushwa bhat' orukiri ebhinwa bye bhunu bwabhe kuri ani.19N' ani nasubya: E Mukota, ebhati mbi bhasi mbu nakorenga bho bhubhi, n'iminisha bho bhushwa erina rabhe n'ikama bho mu kinsi irango; 20N'enchama ya Setefano, kariho kabhe yarekia yakubhurwa; n'ani nabhesa nti nasimana kwihi mwikairire bho nasimira, naranga esanchangi s' ambo bhayeri. 21Nae wasubya: eira, Bhushwa mbu ani nakutuma w'endi kore mo bheya bh' ebhubhi.22Bhamutea emate iya h' ende nchi kinwa, bharonja bhurunga, Bhebha: muriribhanye ingu mweya, Bhushwa mbu nti w'isungwa mu kino chuo, w' akwe. 23Bharorobhanya, n'irekeraa esanchangi n'emukungu w'oka mo mwanya. 24Shengarara w' ere bho mbu bharishe Paulo, n'imukimisha mo ngori; w' ebha mbu washishiwe emyasi yae mw' ishushurwa, kongo wasibha echasingwa wasunga nji minubho.25Warekia wamaminwa, Paulo w'ere shengarara: Bhanu m' uri na mwiko w'ihumba murumi na nti nti musibhirira n'ebhubhi bwae? 26Warekia w'orukira mbyo bhinwa emukakare w' enda katonde shengarara, w'ebha: ukohyanga m' umbi ebyasond' ironja ongo: Ingu mweya mu Rumi.27Shengarara w' iya kwihi na Paulo n' imushisha n' eri: kuti ongo murumi? w' ebha: Nanki. 28Shengarara w'asubya: Ani naninkananga bhehe bhingi mw' ibha mu Rumi. Paulo w'ebha: Ani mu Rumi, w'obhuto. 29Kuruma n' abya, imbi bheya ebhati ebhabhesa bhamushishirishange bh' enda, n' imusia warekia wamasibha mbu Paulo murumi, shengarara wasubhaha bhushwa wabhesanga nti wamamuminisha.30Bwarekia bwacha, wasond' isiba echakusingwanga Paulo wa' minwa n'ebhayahudi, w'amobhora n'ishisha bhashe bhakungu n'erushu eruti bhakumanana bharisha Paulo n' imutereka munkati n' abho.

Chapter 23  
1Pauro wasindera ebhakakare bhe ruushu webha: Bhabhume bhanakitu, namarika mo makako a Ongo na Mutima wakonda iya na runotu. 2Anania mukungu mukakare washisha imbi bhabhesenga nti bhasimana kwihi ikaso mo bhunu bwae. 3Hiha hiya Paulo wamwire: Ongo waakukama Ongo, kisusu kisanange! ongo umurika mw' iniker' obansa bwebh' emyomba, na ongo umano' emwomba mwieba mbu nikamwe!4Imbo bhabhesenga bhasimana kwihi bh'ebha: ukamba e mukungu mukakare, wa Ongo? 5 Na Pauro webha: akosa nti nosi, bhanakitu, mbwiwe mukungu mukakare: bhushe chatiranyiwa kiro webha bhubhi kuri ebhakakare bh'abhe.6Pauro warekiya wamasibha mbu chunda kima bhafarisayo na kimpe mbu bhasadukayo, wakua mo ruushu: Bhabhume bhanakitu: ani mufarisayo, mwana wa mufarisayo ani nakererwa ubhansa bhushe na mwenyihiro werifuka r' ebhakwi. 7Mor' ihea iebha bhumbo, hatuka bhuhaka munkati ne bhafarisayo ne bha sadukayo ne nkumanano yabhanyana. 8Bhushe n'e bhasadukayo bhebhanga mbu kusira ifuka na kusira ngashani na mutima, ina ebhafarisayo bhasimira ebhibhi.9Kwa saa bhurunga bhukiri na bhatiranyi bhima bha muroharo rw' ebhafarisayo bhasimana bhebhana na bhiba: nti kwasungwa anga na bhubhi mo mwea ngu: kuti mutima ari ngashani ngwamwereyo. 10E r'obhungu rwar'ikiya rwamabhanyana emushirikani mukakare wasubhaha mbu Pauro mwimukuto munkati nabho bhamuria mo numba yebhashirikani.11Mo bhutu bwemisa Nyerekuritu wiere Pauro na wamwire; eninke maa; Bhushe bwakutura oongo emwasi wani ku Yerusaremu, rakomenwa uture hotu emwasi ku Roma.12Arekia ramiya mukomakoma ebhayahudi bhamina nama, na bhasere ang'irisa ni omo iya mu ngendero y'eshura Pauro. 13Ebharonjanga enama njo bhabhesenga bhateana makumi anye.14Bhenda kasunga ebhakungu bhakakare hima na bhakungu: bherebho: bhate twamina kinwa hima nifundi risa kuri bhate bhesine twiye muero rweshura Pauro. 15Bhanu mwebhane n' erushu, n' emukakare w' ebhashirikani kongo bhamurisha kubhusondori niinu, bhuri bhanu musondange isibha ebhinwa byae ishu; na bhate bhusondori wiye turi tete mwi mushura.16Musike wa mwisi wabho Pauro, wakia wamasibha mbu bhamurinde wenda mo numba y'e bhashirikani washisha Pauro. 17Pauro wabhikira uma mubhakakare bhe bhashirikani wamwire: riya emusike uno kwa mukakare uri na kinwa chi mwire.18Emukakare wamutinge wenda nae kuri bhampe bhakakare webha: Pauro ingu waminwa wanininka emusike uno mbu uri na kinwa chikwire. 19Emukakare watinge ingu musike mo mine wenda kumushi, wamushisha ongori na chi neere.20Wasubya; ebhayahudi bhakurana mbu urishe Pauro mukoma ha nkumananano bhuri ongo hunange iebhana nae ishu. 21Kiro erukira byabo, bhushe bhingi irenga makumi anye mubho bhameria hima na bhamasere ibho mubho mwifundi risa n' iyomo bhiye mu ngendero yimushura, bharindire ekinwa chabhe .22Emukakare wareke emushukira ntwamamwire mbu kiro weba na mwea imbi byamamwerewe. 23Kuruma wabhikira bhakakare bhabhi webha: mwitunganyanye itukire muntabhi ishatu sa mutu, bhashirikani manabhi, nambi ebhatayanga mu sa mbunda makumi arinda, na manabhi bhakwananga ne matumo mwienda ku Kaisaria. 24Kubhesi na ngamia bhushe na Pauro kongo bhamuria munkangwe kwa mine chuo Feliki.25Watiranya rwandiko 'rwebha bhuno: 26Kolodio Lusia kwe mukakare ingu watundwa Feliki, nakukea: 27Ewabhume uno wakusibwanga ne bayahudi mwisondi shurwa nabho, nenda na bhashirikani mwi munyaka bho, mor' iyorukirani mbu muruni.28Mor' isond' esibha ekihuno chasingwa bhamusongere rushu rwabho. 29Nasibha mbu bhamusongereyo mu bhinwa byatukana n'emyomba yabo, ina ntwarikia bhubhi bhutibhuti chamusingwa washurwa ari iminwa. 30Murisibha mbwe bhayahudi bhamutea bhinwa, na kurebheka we bhusondori mwisibha ebhamusongerengi bhebhane nabhe ongo wesine, karamo nko.31Ebhashirikani mo momba waninkwanga bho, Pauro, bhenda nae mo mutu mwienda ku Antipatri. 32Minekakoma bhareke esa mbunda bhenda momgo nae, bhakuruka kuri ebhakakare bhabho. 33Muriya ku Kaisaria, ebhenjanga esambunda bhaninka minechuo erwandiko bhamushea Pauro.34Minechuo mw' iheae rwandiko washisha mbe Pauro mwisa kunye. murisibhishwambu mwea wa ku Kilikia: 35Nakwerukire, mo ntabhi iseya ebhakusongerengi, webha mbu bhamurange mo numba ya Herode.

Chapter 24  
1Kuruma na matu asanu wiya emukungu mukakare Anania hima ne bhakungu hima na mwebheri rina rae Tertulo. Bhashitake Pauro kwa mine chuo. 2Pauro wabhikirwa na Terturo wabhucha imusongere. 3Nakuninka otunda Feliki utuninka bhuhoro bwingi, na mo byebhanga ongo bhinwa bhingi byema byamatunganana mo chuo kino; ngi bhusi bhate mo bhiti n' ekuti hima n' ishima.4Eina murifundi kuriminyie ntambi, nikuhemange norukiri, mo bhongo bwabhe, ebhisondange iebha bhate mu bhinwa bhikeke. 5Twa masunga emwea uno mukongobhanya na uhunange esianya ebhayahudi bhari muchuo kiti, iwe ngwasimanire erisimira ra bhisa ku Nasareti. 6Na iwe wesine ntusondange ibhisha erirameso twamutinge twahuna imukere obhansa mo myomba yitu.7Ina Rusia mukakare we bhashirikani wakia weya watunyaka we n' eyume, 8Mwiebha nambi ebhamusongerengi mwiya momakako abe. Umushishirishe mwitunja kuriwe bhiti bhimusongerengi mo bhate. 9Bayahudi nabho bhasimira mbwe bhinwa byae byabhesenga bhirikire bhumbo.10Akiya minechuo wamamuninka ntambi yiebha, Pauro wasubya; ongosi itukire himpo iyo matu mingi ongo mukeri wa mansa mo chuo kino, niri na mwenyihiro ngwasingwa nebha ekinwa kino mori kwiebhere. 11Nanti nesi kweta matu irenga ikumi na abhi, mwienda ani ku Yerusaremu mw' itata Ongo. 12Nti bhankumananga mwirameso namo marango, nanti mu robhungu, mbu nebhanange na mwea mwikia nkumanano s'erisheeresha ebhea. 13Na bhatamusibirira insonsomora shu mbe nti nasongererwa bhushanki.14Nakwere ani nikorengi Ongo wa bhatita nasimira ebhinwa bhiti byaritiranyiwa mo myomba na mo bhatahwa. 15Na niri n'e mwenyihiro uno kuri Ongo, bhurimbu bhukwengi bhoo bhesine mbu kusebhesayo ifuka rebhasimira nambi nti bhasimira. 16Ngi chasingwa n'esumya mwifundibhesa na kinwa momutima na momakako a Ongo na munkati ne bhea.17Kuruma nifundi bhesa ho mu bhindi bhingi nakwiyanga karushie ebhea bhani bhisabhu nisheabho ohembo. 18Nangi chasingwa bhayahudi bhima bha ku Asia bhankumana nti nashuururwa mwirameso anga nkumanano na bhurunga. 19Rakomenwa kurimbi mwiya mumakako abhe ni nisongere kubha bhari na kinwa kuri ani.20Na bhebhe mbenti bhubhi nki bhuri nani mwikerwa ubhansa muntambi yarierwayo ani munkati ne ruushu. 21Kuti nti bhushe na uno murenge ho munkati nabho bhushe bwe rifuka r'ebhakwire nakerewa ubhansa munkati niinu runotu.22Feliki, wabhesanga usi bhuni ngi bhuri erisimira ndo warindisha bho w'ebha; entambi e mukakare Lusia usiiya nakae mo bhinwa bhinu. 23Waninkana momba kuri ebhakakare bhe bhashirikani bharange Pauro mwi murekerere ntambi nima n' angi hangise bhanarwae mw' imusake na kikai kitikiti.24Kuruma na motu mukeke Feliki, wiya na Drusila, mukariwe, wabhesenga muyahudi webha mbu bhabhikire Pauro. wamwerukire mwitukana n'erisimira kuri Kirisitu. 25Pauro warekia uhanange bhushe n' ereira, n' engerero, n' erubhansa ndu rusiyayo, Feliki wasubhaha nguru wasubya; ienderi kasa, nsekiya namashee kashangi nisekubhikira tu.26Abhesenga wenyihire mbu Pauro wamumuninkange bhehe nt'umwerengi mbu wendi ngendo ningi mw' isonda esungana hima nae. 27Myaka ibhi yeta mbo na Porkisi Festo weya kakora kuruma na Feliki. Mo mihaki yerimoesha ebhayahudi Feliki wasiya Pauro mo ngori.

Chapter 25  
1Festo wakiya wamakime mo bhutaka matu ashatu kuruma wenda ku Kaisaria na ku Yerusaremu. 2Ebhashebhakungu bhe bhayahudi bhasongere Pauro kubhusondori nae. Bhakia ngendero kwihi nae na mu meso ema. 3Bhamukonga bhuri wasaki bho mwemurisha ku Yerusaremu. Bhabhesa nti bharonjange nama kongo bhamuyere mo munse.4Festo wasubya mbu Pauro wabhesanga warangwa ku Kaisaria na wesine wabhesa ntusondange ienda kunko. 5Ebhakakare mu bhanu bahite hima nani , webha na kubha kuri kikai ch' ekiere ubhansa mo mwea uno bhamusongeri.6Festo waronja ho matu munane ari ekumi munkati nabho wahita ku Kaisaria. Minekakoma wakumanana nambi bhakerang' esamansa, wakuto kinwa mbu bharishe Pauro. 7Wakiya wamiya, ebhayahudi ebharikanga ku Yerusaremu bhamutimba bhamusongere mu bhubhi bwingi bwasuma na utamukochange kwiebhere. 8Pauro wabhucha kw' iebhere webha: nti narikia chamusingwa nakererwa obhansa nanti narikia kibhi mo myomba y'e bhayahudi ari mwirameso na kuri Kaisari.9Festo wahuni moesha ebhayahudi wasubhie Pauro: Ongo sondang' itarie ku Yerusaremu kongo ukekererwa obansa nko mo meso ani? 10Pauro webha: mo makako a Kaisari ngi kwashambarenga 'ni inko ngi kwakomenwa ikekererwa 'ni obhansa nti narekia bhubhi bhutibhuti kuri ebhayahudi, bhuri bhusi ongo ishu.11Kubha nti na kuki' eira kuri bho ari bhubhi bwamusingwa nashurwa nti natin' erikwa; eina kubha imbi bhinisongerengi bho nty' eira kusira uri na momba winininkana kuri bho. Nasiere cho kuri Kaisari. 12Festo hima n' erushu kuruma nereninkana mwanikiri wasubya: ukubhikirenga cho Kaisari ukwenda bhusondori na Kaisari.13Kuruma na matu makeke emubhake Agripa na Berenise bhiya ku Kaisaria, mw' ikea Festo. 14Imb' wakianga bho 'nko matu mingi Festo washisha emubhake ebhinwa bya Pauro webha: Feliki waresiya wamina mwea, 15Mukihuno, narekia nirikire ku Yerusaremu, ebha shebhakungu n'e bhakungu bh'e bhayahudi bhasongere Pauro mbu wakwe. 16Nasubhiebho mbu nti momba wa Barumi mwininkana wasongererwa kubha nesi ntwariarwa mo mine yambi bhamusongerengi nanti wabhesa na ntambi ya kw'iyebhere mumbi byakusongererwa mo we.17Bhakweyanga hano hima n' ani nabhesa nabho mo minekakoma ekukerwanga esamansa na naninkana kinwa bhanirishii emwea ngo. 18Ebhamusongere, bharekia bheya nti ntibamusongere kikai mumbi byabhesenga byanikirange ani. 19Abhesanga bhari nae bhuhaka etukana n' er' esimira rabho n'ekuri ngu Yesu wakwire na iwe Pauro wabhesanga webhange mburi ho. 20Twasera runi oharo rwendi mo bhate mumbo bhuhaka. Nabhesanga nimushishirishange kuti wamwenda ku Yerusaremu kakererwa obhansa kuuko mo bhinwa mbyo.21Ina Pauro warebhikire cho, kongo ekihuno chae chabhikwa mwisibhishwa n' e mubhake naninkana kinwa mbu warangwe iya mo rotu rwamurebheka ani kwa Kaisari. 22Agripa were Festo, nisondange norukire hotu emweango. Mukoma, ng' wasubya Festo, ukumwerukira.23Minekakoma, Agripa na Berenise bheya na bhuhime, bhakime mo numbo ye bhinwa hima na bhakakare bha bhashirikani na bhampe bhakakare.mu kinwa cha Festo, Pauro warishiwa. 24Festo webha: Mubhake Agripa na bhanu bhati muri hano hima niitu, musunga emwea uno nge bhayahudi bhati bhebhanayo nani mbenti ku Yerusaremu mbenti hano mbu utamubhesanga tu ho.25Kuri ani, narekia nasibhirira mbu 'ntwakia kikai chakomenwa mbu wakwe nae wesine muriraa we kuri e mubhake, Namakera rwanko rwiebha mbu wendi. 26Nsira echamutiranya ani kuri e mubhake mumbi byamukae chasingwa namushea kuri ongo mubhake Agripa mwisibha echamutiranya ongo kuruma ni mwerukira. 27Bhusha nti, rarengeka mwirebheka mwea w' eminwa kubha ntinashea mbu bhamusongere mu nki.

Chapter 26  
1Agripa were Pauro: uninkwa kinwa chiebha mwikwiebhere. Pauro wamoro emine webha bhuno: 2Nesunga imoa, mubhake Agripa, morikwiebhere runotu bhusondori nabhe mo bhiti mbi byasongererwa 'ni ne bhayahudi. 3Bhushe Ongo si shushu emwenjo wabho ne bhuhaka bwabho. Nihunange unorukiriri.4Ebhuingo bwani itukire ematu ebhusike bwani bhusibhirwe n'ebhayahudi bhati bhushe bwanetirenga ku Yerusaremu, munkati ne rubhuto rwani, 5Bhosi itukire kare, kubha bhasondange iebha mbu nabhesangaho bhuri mufarisayo morimisanya n' erisimira rikiri r' e mpero yitu.6N' entambi 'no nakererwa obhansa bhushe nabhesa na mwinyihiro moribhererera ra ndaani ya ongo yakianga we na bhatita. 7Ingu urikire kumund' esanganda situ ikumi na sibi na bhakorengi Ongo ematuati mutu na mwishi. Na mungo mwenyihiro, ongo mubhake, ngy' asingwa nasongererwa n' ebhayahudi. 8Kikai nki chashishaya mbu Ongo ufurang' ebhakwi?9Kuri ani, nasimiranga na maa mwituna erina ra Yesu waku Nasareti. 10Ngi byakianga ani ku Yerusaremu. Narekeranga mo ngori bhea bhingi bhashuururwa, mo maa aninkwanga 'ni mwitukana n' ebhakungu bhakakare na bharekiya bhashurange bho, nani ntinisimirange. 11Nabhesenga nti nihumbange bho munkati ne marameso ati, na nti nerengi bho na maa kiro bhasimira. Moribhaa bho nguru nabhesa ntini nubyangebho nakiro musimpe mbungu.12Na mo kihuno ncho ngy' abhesanga mw' endangy' ani, ku Damaski mwi ninkwa maa hima ne resubhurirwa n' ebhakungu bhakakare. 13Munkati nemwishi ongo mubhake nasunga mo munse kumushi nani na kumushi n' ebhari nani chaaka chatuka kokwiyo chasana nguru irenga chaka che mwishi. 14Tweshina bhate bhati ekwansi, nerukira murenge ongo ninubyange? risekusume, er'etina rabhe ra bhusa mor' ehurana n' ani.15Nasubya: ongo ngi nye Nyerekuritu? na Nyerekuritu webha: Ani ngi Yesu ingunubyange ongo. 16Ina simana mo mindi yabhe bhushe namakusaire murikuninka murimo na kariho wambi byamasunga ongo nambi bhisekusheayo ani. 17Namakurondora munkati ne bhea mbi na munkati nambi nti bemisa mw'ienda inku kusekushea 'ni, 18Kongo wobhora bho emeso, kongo bhatuka mo mwerimya iyenda kuri echaaka, na mo maa a Nyamurairi iya kuri Ongo, kongo bhashee moresimira kuri ani musasiro we bhibhi ne mwandu hima n' ebhashuururwa.19Ekwende nambyo, ongo mubake Agripa, nti nakochi efundisana n' emwanikiri wa mo mbingu. 20Mu bya ku Damaski kasa, na bya ku Yerusaremu mu bhuyahudi bhati, na mumbi nti bhasimira, naretur' e mwasi werisiya ebhibhi n' ebhunduka kuri Ongo hima na mikorere y' erisiya ebhibhi. 21Mukae chasingwa ebhayahudi bhanitinge mwirameso nisondekanya inishura.22Ina mo nchumo mwisakirwa na Ongo, niri hoho iya na runotu niturange emwasi munkati ne bhanunke ne bhakakare angi tuka mu 'mbi byebhanga Musa n' ebhatahwa ebhiseyayo. 23Mwisiba mbu Kirisitu wasefukayo, na mu rifuka waroso munkati n'ebhakwi, waseturayo echaka mo bhea na mo sanganda.24Wakiya webhanga bhumbo muri kwesibhirisha, Festo webha na murenge mukiri: ongo mushire, Pauro erisibha rabhe rakia utuanikirishu. 25Nti ani mushire emukakare Festo, bhinwa by'eira na byakonda ngi byebhange ani. 26E mubhake usi ebhikaimbi na namwire byo mu bhuhoro, bhushe nisi n' esimira ntwasera kikai, bhushe ntibyetanga mu mwerimya.27Usimira mo bhatahwa emubhake Agripa? Nisi mbu usimirabyo. 28Na Agripa washisha Pauro: ukunibhundura mwibhesa mwea wa Kirisito! 29Pauro wasubya: byabhe hano tete, byabha bya kuruma ongo, na nti ongo wesine eina nambi bhanirukirengi runotu, mu mubhesange bhuri ani ina etunja ho er'eminwa rino.30Emubhake, mine bhutaka, Berenise ne bhati bhabhesanga bhari himanae bhasimana. 31Na mu kweshika bhashishana bhesine na bhesine: Emweangu ntwakukia kikai mwiebha mbu wakwe ari eminwa. 32Na Agripa were Festo emwea ngu wamobhorwange, utamubhesange warekind' ibhikira kwa Kaisari.

Chapter 27  
1Montambi ya sisinyanga we, twating' e bwato mwienda ku Italia, bharia Pauro na bhimabhima mumbi ebhaminwa kuri mukakare uma w' ebhashirikani wabhikirwa Yurio wa kikembe cha Ogisto. 2Twataya mu bwato bwa ku Adaramiti bwabhesanga bw'ieta mo Asia, na twenda na Aristarko mwisa ku Makedonia waku Tesalonike.3Erotu rwemisa, twiya ku Sidoni, na Yulio wabhesanga ukorengi Pauro 'shu, wamusimire mwienda kuri bhira bhae n' ishee kuri bho makumu. 4Mwitukanko, twekinde mokisanga cha ku Kipuro, Bhushwa ereyuhu rabhesanga ritangenda 'shu. 5Kuruma n' erisoka e nyansa bwendende na ku-Kirikia na ku Pamfulia, twiya ku Mira obhungu rwa ku Kilikia. 6Nampo emukakare webhashirikani warekiya washee ebwato bwa ku lesanduria bwendange ku Italia watutarisha.7Mumatu mingi twenda mo bwato mpompo-mpompo na nti mu minubho mingi twasaa ku Kinido impi ereyuhu ntirasingwanga twiya, Tweta kumbo ne kisanga cha ku-Krete, mo mwiri na momwiri. 8Tweta mu minubho na twiya mofasi nji yabhikirwa Bhandari rwahunda kumushi n' erobhungu rwa Lasea.9Muntambi sareha setanga n' ebwato bwabhesa bwokubha, bhushwa, ebhindi by'e mahemo byabhesanga byameta. 10Bhushwe n'anchi Paulo wasubukia ebampe mwi ebha: bhanu bheya, ani nasunga bhuri e bwato bhutamwe 'mo angirimina na, nti momirio ho na nti mobwato, ina hotu bhushwa n' ebhuingo bwitu. 11Emukakare werukire emwenji w' ebwato na shemin' ebwato kubhusondori n' esantambi mbu e bhinwa bya Paulo,12Na morisunga mbu efasi her'iehie 'bwato habhesanga nti hahunda, mwikambe ho, bheya bhingi bhabhesa na mwanikiri wituka ho mwienda karika ku Foiniki, hehienga ma'to a ku Krete eyakae kuruma n' ekurembe mwieta. 13K'eyuhu kakuruma kiya n' ietaho, na ebhasimira bhahani bhe matu abho iyange, bhasimana na bheta kumushi n' ekisanga cha ku Krete.14Ina kuruma na ntambi eyuhu rasuma rabhikirwa eurakilo resunda mo bwato. 15Ebwato mwashata, kusiri iraa moreyuhu na twasia iriarwa nienda nku kwatuka bhate. 16Tweta kumbo n' ekisanga chabhikirwa kauda na twakocha mu minubho emina ebwato.17Kuruma n' iheanyayo, twisake mwemina ebwato na moresubhaha erihuke ku Suria, bhahicha ematanga ngibhumbu twariarwa n'eriyuhu. 18Twakiya twakamwa na keme chasuma, mukakoma bhabhuchitaa emiriyo mo nyansa19N' erotu rwashatu twataa ebhikai bhiti bye bwato mo mine itu bhate bhesine. 20Emwishi n' esankekeni nti matu mingi, bhitangasaka, n'ekeme chabhesanga chasuma nguru twariminya n' emwenyihiro werirama.21Nti twarisa matu mingi. himpo Paulo, wasimana, munkati nabo, n' iebha: bhanu bheya mumunorukirengi na mutumu tukange ku Krete, mwibheka er'eriminirwa riti ndi. 22Eo kwe nabhunika mahano mw'ibhesa na maa, bhushwa anga mweya munkati ninu wariminya ebhuingo bwae na kutabhesi eriminya ina ebwato ho.23Ngashan' uma wa Ongo n' eukorengi ani wakunisaire muno mutu, 24Na waman'ire: Paulo, Kiro subhaha rihunange ibhurana mo makako a Kaisari nasunga Ongo wakukuninka ebhati mbi bhari nabhe moroendo. 25Bhushwa nanchi, bhanu bhati, mubhesi n' e mwenyihiro, bhushwa niri nangu mwenyihiro ko kuri Ongo mbu bwakwerirwa ani. 26Ina tuserekerwa mu kisanga kima.27Ebhutu bwerekumi na anye bwarekia bweya, nti turekerwange nku na nku mo nyansa yaku Adria, ebheya bhe bwato bhahaka mbu bwasondiya mo mwiri. 28Bhataa enanga mo mecha, bhashee ngerero makumi abhi, kore tu kakeke bhataa hotu enanga, bhashee ngerero ekumi n'isanu. 29Na mobhobha bweritawa bhataa mihango inye ya kuruma ne bwato n' irindire ericha rebhutu mwihema.30Nambo bhise bwato bhabhesanga bhasondekanyange iromboka ebwato, bhahicha ebwato mo nyansa, mw'iebha mbu bhatinge e mahano ngo er'ienda ku bhusondori. 31Paulo weba kurie mukakare n' ekurie bhashirikani: kubha ebheya mbi nti bharika mo bwato, nti mutoshukari. 32Kuruma, ebhashirikani bhakera emiri y' ebwato n'isiayo ihuke.33Kubhusondori bwericha ebhutu, Paulo watuhema bhate bhati erisa bhiyo, w'ebha: runotu ng' iotu rwekumi nanye rwaranga bhanu mw'efund'irisa. 34Nibhubhongange mwerisa bhiyo, bhushwa kicha charawamo nguru moresimira rinu angan' oteo rwa mweya munkati ninu rwaarimina. 35Wakiya webha mbo; watinge kambosa, na kuruma n' erihemeko mo makako itu bhate bhati wakeka ko n' ibhucha irisa.36Na bhatebhati twashee bhunkangwe bw'erisa. 37Abhesanga turimo bwato bheya manabhi makumi arinda na mutubha. 38Mo ntambi yarisanga bho n' isukuta, bhohohya ebwato mwitaa mo mirio mo nyansa.39Mo ntambi yachang' ebhutu, bhatasibhi tu echuo ncho, ina bhasunga kanumba mo fasi yerisoke, bhiya mungerero y' ihimireho ebwato, kubha rakocheka. 40Bhataa erohango rwebwato kore, kongo bhenda mo nyansa, na bhasia emimpondo yemwenji, kuruma, bhatarisha n' ienda h'erisoke. 41Ina bhakumana ehakumanane nyansa sibhi, impi hafundwangabho ebwato bharandisha bho, ang' itenga, echunda cha kuruma chabhuchichika n' emibhimbi yasuma.42Ebhashirikani bhabhesa na mihaki y' ishura ebhaminwa, na bhobha mbu angamweya munkati nabho, wabheka mukweshua. 43Ina emukakare webhashirikani, wabhesanga usond'ioshukaya Paulo, wahangisebo kiro bhakia emabhi ngo, webha nambi bhabhesanga bhasi kweshua mukwitaa bharoso mo mecha mukweshua n'isoka hamwiri. 44Na kuri ebhampe mwirika mo bhisai na bhampe habhasira n' ebhikai bye bwato nambo ebheya bhati bhasoka ishu.

Chapter 28  
1Morioshukara ritu, twasibha nakubha mbu e kisanga ncho chabhikirwa Merita. 2Bhisa nko bhatukore byahunda irenga ematu ampe, bhatukoke mw' itukoree kasha, bhusha e mbura yabhesenga ikengi n' e keme nti kiingi.3Paulo wasombo n' ironge muriyo wa nkuni n' iriya to ha kasha, kwasaa nsoka munkati n' esankuni bhusha e chuka na y' iondonda mu mwine wae. 4Bhisa nko esung'ensoka y' ebinga mo mine yae, bhashishana: Moriira, e mweyangu muyeri wa bhea; bhushwa e riira nti rakwana imusierere wamane matu ; ngi ratukae iyoshukara mo nyansa.5Pauro watito e nsoka mo r' omini rw'ekasha, na nti worukiranga anga nabwae. 6E bheya mbo bharika bharuka bharindirengi 'mbwa Sebhimba ari ienduka r' ikwa r' isisimuke, ina bhakaenga ntambi nere, anga na kibhi cheta.7Habhesenga wendende mashwa mukakare we kisanga, rina rae ngi Pubirio, watukoke n' itusamicha matu ashatu bhuri mira witu. 8Ishe wa Pubirio wabhesenga mo ntange, wasamba kabhurura na muhobho; Paulo weya kwihi nae, wahema, mw'imutereka mine, n' imuramya. 9Kunanda ne kisanga nti kuri bhampe bhakoni, waramya tu bho. 10Bhatushea asubhaho rukiri, na murienda ritu, bhatuninka bhikai mbi byaraa mo bhate.11Kuruma n' irika nko myeri ishatu, twakime mu bwato bwa ku Arekisandria bwechanga e kiranga che keme mo kisanga nti bhuri na kiteerere ch' iasa ra bhabhume. 12Tweya ku Sirakuse, twamana ko matu ashatu.13Mw' ituka mpo, tweta mo mutiri twasaa ku Regio; n' e riyuhu ra kuruma rasia otu ruma kuro mu matu abhi twasaa ku Puteoli. 14Himpo twakumana bhanakitu, bhatubhonga tumane nabho matu arinda. Na ngi bwendanga bhate ku Roma. 15Mwituka ritu nko, bhanakitu bhorukira e mwasi witu, bheya katukumana mw'isoko ra ku Apio n' ininkwa numba ishatu sa bhendendi. Paulo, mwisungabho watata Ongo, wasaruka tu.16Mo ntambi yeyanga bhate ku Roma, Pauro wasimirwa irika kw' esine na mushirikani w' emuranga. 17Kuruma na matu ashatu, Pauro wabhikira e bhakakare bhe bhayuda wakumanana nabho; mwi 'ya rabho, washisha bho: Bhabhume bhanakitu; nti nakuronja kikai kuri bhea n'e myomba ya bhatita, naminwanga ku Yerusaremu. 18Bhakiya bhamashishirisha bhahuna inobhora, bhusha bhasunganga nti kusira chamusingwa nashurwa.19Iina e bhayuda bhabhangana e bhinwa byani nti ebhambu akosa niri na kinwa chisongere e ruanda rwani. 20Kicha ngi chakusingwa nasonda ibhusunga n' ibwere; bhusha naminwa mo muyororo uno mu mwinyihiro wa Ku Isiraeri.21Bhamusako, nti twakusunga anga n' e rwandiko ruma rwatuka mo bhayuda bhusha ongo akiro munakitu uma wiya katuture mwasi n' ikuebhere bhubhi. 22Iina twamushimange ishee mwanikiri wabhe, bhusha tosi bhushwa e r'irameso ndi ritikurwange bhubhi na bhea bhingi 'kuti.23Bhamuninka otu, na bhea bhingi bheyanga kamusona mo mwae. Pauro wature bho e bhusime bwa Ongo; mwihanisa, n' isonda mo myomba ya Musa n'e bhatahwa mwibonganya bho mo byakae Yesu. Mushambaro wamana itukire mukomakoma iya na murisisi. 24Bhima bhasimira ebyakwebwa, n'e bhampe bhatasimiri.25Mor' iruka isimira rabho Pauro mw' iebha bhuno: Rasimirwa bwebhanga e Mutima mushasha kuri bhaso itukire mu mutahwa Isaya w' ebhanga: 26Enda kuri e bheya mbo, n' iebha: Mukorukira n' e mate inu eina mututeereri; mukukae n'e meso inu eina mutusungi.27Bhusha e mitima ye bhea mbi ya suma. Bharibhiya emate n' imina emeso kongo bhata sungi n' e meso abho; n' iyorukira n' e mate abo n' iteerera mu mitima yabho, n'ibhunduka namuramya bho.28Musibirire mbu e nchukayo ya Ongo yarebhekwanga mo bhabhi na bhaserukirayo. 29Wakiya webha mbo, bhayuda bh'eire, bhakubha mahaka ibho mubho.30Pauro wamana bhindi bhibhi mo numba y' etuwa. Abhesenga ukokengi bhati mbi bhabhesenga bheyange kamusunga. 31Mwitura e mwasi wakonda we bhusime bwa Ongo n' ihana bya mukota Yesu Kirisitu, bwashima e nti kusira chamumuhangire.

## Romans

Chapter 1  
1Pauro mufuku wa Yesu Kirisito, wabhikirwa wabhesi mwemisa, warondorwa mo ritura e mwasi wa Ongo. 2 Inchi charawanga ra roso na Ongo iyetere kuri e bhatahwa bhae mo mitiro yashuururwa. 3Munchi chakae musikewe , ingu uri mo r'ubhuto rwa Daudi itukana ne mubhi,4Wabhikirwanga musike wa Ongo mu bhunkangwe we mutima wa bhushuururwe, murifuka rae munkati n'ebakwi; Yesu kirisito Mukota witu. 5Itukire kuri we ngi twasheenga e nchumo yerimukore irisha mo rina rae e rirukira re nsimiro ebhati'mbi nti bhasimira, 6Bhanu bhima munkati nambi bhabhikirwanga na Yesu Kirisitu.7Mo bhatimbi bhari ku Roma, imbi bhashimwa na Ongo bha bhikirwa ibhese mbi bhashuururwa: e nchumo ne bhuhoro bwa Ongo Tita witu na Mukota Yesu bhibhesi n'inu!8Ra roso, nakurucha eshima kuri Ongo wani iyetere kuri Yesu Kirisitu, Bhushwa banu bhati itukana nambu bhusibhirwe e nchumo yinu mo chuo kiti. 9Ongo ngu ukorengi ani mo mutima wani ietere mo kinwa ch'ekaramo cha musike wae ina usi kirotu e bhubhutikonga ani. 10Nikonganga kirotu mo mahemo ani kongo nasheeyo e bhukokome, bw'iya kuri bhanu.11Bhushwa naraa ibhusunga, mwibhuture bhushwa bw'e mihango y'e Mutima kongo mushee e bhunkangwe bwe mutima murirengecha e nsimiro. 12Na kimpe, hima bhate bhati tushei muho munkati niinu mu nsimiro inji yashangira bhanu nani.13Ntamukochi bhusia nti bhanu musi, mbu niri na mwanikiri ngendo ningi wibhusunga kongo nakao e mikorere kuri bhanu bhuri e bhimpe byuo, narefundwa ro iya runotu. 14 N'esubhurwa e kubhugriki na mo bhitengi n'ambi bhari na bweenge nguru nambi nti bhasi. 15Bhushwa naraa nguru muribhuture e mwasi wa Ongo muumbi bhari ku Roma.16Bhushwa nsira nkene yekinwa cha Ongo, maa a Ongo mu nchukayo ya kinsi mwea, Muyahudi ra roso, hima ne bhayunani. 17 Bhusha kumunda nae kwasheiwa e reira ra Ongo mo risimira na mo nsimiro, imbu bhuratiranyiwa cho: e w'er'eira, waarikayo mu nsimiro.18E bhusubuke bwa Ongo bwasungwa mu kinsi bhubhi bhuti bwaruker'eira mu bhea bhatingengi mw'iruka iira r'etingirwa. 19Bhushwe imbi byamusibwa kuri Ongo byasungirwa kuri bo, Ongo w'esine ng'wasibhishabho byo.20Himpo e bhinwa byae bhitangasungwa , itukire irebhumbwa re chuo bhisungwange eira, bhisibhirwe mo mikorere yae, iya na mo bhunkangwe bwae we matuati na murikocha rae; bhatamusasirwa : 21Bhusha murisibhabho Ongo, nti bhamutatanga buri Ongo, na nti bhamuninkanga otunda; ina bheriminya mo myanikiri y'abho,na mo mitima yabho moriruk' ebwenge bhitaa mo mwerimya.22Bhesunga nti bhari na bhuteesa , bhabhunduke bhashire; 23Na bharebhundura e bwime bwa Ongo eutamuninkwa mihakiriro mubhususe ebwasheae mwea we mihakiriro,mironge, nyama sa mind' inye, ne sikururukange.24Chasingwa Ongo wasibhurabho mu bhushe embusha ye mitima yabho; kongo bhanena bhesine emibhi yabho; 25Ibho bharebhundura e r'eira ra Ongo mo manko, na bharitata n'ikore echabhumbwanga irenga e mubhimbi wakasanirwa e matuati. bhibhesimbo!26Ngyaresingwa Ongo warekebho mu mbusha sa nkene: bhushwa e bhomina bhabho bharesia e mikorere yaroso munji nti ya karekare; 28Imbu nti bwaraanga bho mwesibha Ongo,Ongo wareke bho mo mwanikiri wabho wema, mwironja bhikai nti byakomenwa bho,29Bhurisere bho kinsi bhususe bweruka eira, bwa bhubhi, bwa karawa,bwa bhukongobanya, bharisere karawa,bhuyeri,mbangu,mpuse,bhukarange, 30Bhahambiki,bamitato,bhari na mikonsi,bheyume,bhakwitata,bhiebha bhituratura,bhiebha bhinwa byema,nti bhatunda e bhabhuti bhabho,bhasira bwenge. 31Nti bhari n'iteerera, nti bhashima e bhisasa byabho, bhasira nsasi.32Nakiro mbu bhasi erobhansa rwa Ongo, Ebakorange bhinwa bhuri mbyo, nti kora hobyo Ina ho tu bhasimira ebhakorangebyo.

Chapter 2  
1Ongo mwea, nakiro ubhesa 'nye, ongo, ng'ukerengi bhampe mansa utumusasiri bhushe mor' ikerane manso mu bhampe, Ongw'esingange, bhushe oongong'ukeranengi mansa n'oongo korange bhibya bhibya bhikai. 2Tusi Ongo uhakanyanga mo r'eira e bhakorange bhuri mbyo.3Ong'wanikirange mbu Ongo 'ngu hakanyange ebhakorange mbyo, ukoswa mor' obhansa rwa Ongo? 4Unena e bhutumba bwe rikoma rae, e bhonso bw'eririnde rae, nt'usubhaha mbu e bhukome bwae bwakurisha mu musasiro?5Ina bhushwa ne risuma rabhe, ne mutima wabhe usira nsasi, wiibhike bhusubhuke mor'otu rwebhusubhuke mor'otu rw'er'ubhansa rw'eira rwa Ongo. 6Iwe wahembi kinsi mwea itukana ne mikorere yae. 7Wabhike bhuingo bw'ematu ati imbi bharikwesimike ikora shu n'isondekanya otunda na bhusime anga bwashaasha.8Ina e kamungomungo n'e bhatinange e reira mu mutima wa bhuhaka, ibho bhatengu na bhasimirana n'eriruka er'eira, e bhubhi, bhashei bwae. 9Minubho n'e bwae mu kinsi mwea'ngu ukorange byema kuri e bhayahudi kasa ne bhayunani hotu10Ina bhuhoro n'itata bhibhesi kuring, ukorange byakonda, bharoso bhayahudi kuruma bhayunani! 11Bhushwa Ongo nti wa katobhororo 12Bhushe, e bhakoranga bhubhi nti kusira momba na bhakore byatinwa ne momba bhaseshirirayo anga momba, n'ebhati bhabhishanga mo bhirange by'emomba, bhaseshirirayo.13Bhusha ntimbi bhorukirange momba ngi bhashimwa na Ongo, ina e bhakorange byebwa mu momba. 14Entibhasi Ongo, enti bhasimira bhamakora mw'esubhah' e myomba, ibho bhasira myomba, ina bhabhesa na myomba kumunda n' abho;15Bhasheanga mbu emikorere y'emyomba yatiranyiwa kumund' emitima y' abho, ebwenge bwabho, emyanikiri yabho mor' ikwihakanya mu kinsi kashangi. 16 Indo otu ngi r' usesheayo, etukana n'e mwasi wakonda uturangya 'ni, Ongo usekerayo erobhansa rw'esanama s'ebhea kuri Yesu Kirisitu.17Umebhikira muyahudi, witingire mo momba nimoe nguru Ongo. 18Isibha bya sasa we, ikora kinsi kikai bwakomenwa cho wahanwa ne momba. 19 W'iremba kw'esunga musondori w'e bhihumihumi chake ch'ebharikire mo mwerimya. 20Muhani we bhiashaasha, muhani we bhampe, uri na wenge, nisibha er'eira.21Ongo 'ngu uhanange bhampe, bhushwa nki utungihana ongo wesine? uhana bhampe bhatashumi, ongo utungashuma? 22Ongo uhanange bhampe bhatakii osingirwa, Ongo 'singiranange? Ongo ngu nt,ushima tuhombo, ongo korange byarenga mpo.23Ongo ng,witatange mo momba , utunganena Ongo mor'inoa e momba! 24Bhusha e rina ra Ongo ranenwa munkati ne bhea bhusha bhanu ng'watiranyiwa cho.25Er'otende rwahunda kuti worukir'e ; eina kuti unoa e myomba, er'otende rwabhe nti nty'otende. 26Kuti enti wend'ek' otende wemis' emyomba,ir'ifundwa iyend'ek'otende rae ritamutingirwa bhuri otende? 27Nangu nti wend'ekotende itukire mo ribhutwa rae na w'emis' e momba, utakuhakanyi ongo ng'usi e mutiro we momba n'er'otende?28Bhusha, e muyahudi wa komenwa nti 'ngu w'er'otende kumunda nae indi nti r'e mubhi. 29Eina emuyahudi nti ungo w'ekumunda; n' er' otende nti 'ndo rw'emutima ina ntirw'emitiro. Eritatwa ra 'ngo muyahudi nti ratukana na bhea ina ratukire kuri Ongo.

Chapter 3  
1Mbenti emuyahudi warenga ebhampe munki? n'er'otende ruri na 'nki? 2Iwe mukakare mukira nse: bhushe bhareninkwa bhinwa bya Ongo.3Munki bhayahudi bhima nti bharesimira erifundi simira rabo ramusingwa erisimira ra Ongo rabha bhusa? 4Anga ntimbo kongo Ongo wasungwa w'eira na kinsi mwea mushukishuki, Bhuri mbu bwatiranyiwangabyo : Kongo ukumanwa weira mo bhinwa byabhe.5Kubha erefundi ibesa ne reira ritu rashea e reira ra Ongo, twebhe nki? Mbe Ongo nti weira mu ntambi mur'itutunjie we eresubhuka rae?(Nebhange mubhususe bwa bhea). 6Kore nanko, Bhuni nge bhusekiyayo Ongo wakera erobhansa rwe chuo?7Na kuti, mo manko ani, ereira ra Ongo rasungwa mo bhusime bwae, Bhusha nki anisine nikiri nikererwange tu obhansa bhuri mwea wa bhibhi? 8Na bhusha nki tutamuronjange bhubhi kongo ebyakonda byabhesa, Bhuri bhima mbi bhatusimyange bhahakange mbu twebange byo? Erubhansa rwa mbo bhea rw'eira.9Bhuni ke mbe twarenge bhampe? Anga. Bhushwa twamakinde sunga bhate bhati Bhayahudi ne bhayunani bhate bhati bhubhake bwa bhubhi.10Ebwatiranyiwanga cho: kusira uri neira, anga numa.11Anga n' uma uri na bwenge, hasira usondange Ongo. E bhati bharerimina e bhati bharihabhuka. 12Hasira ukorange byakonda, Anga numa;13Emyuhu yabho yabhorwa bhuri esinda. Bhakoreshang' esendwami sabho mwehusa; Mu mitutu yabo muri nsungu. 14Emonu abho arisere ntaki na bwae;15Ebhisando byabho bhiri tete mwirita nchama; 16Ebhubhisha na nshumo yema bhiri monse yabho. 17Nti bhasi ense y' ebhuhoro; 18E bhobha bwa Ongo bhusira mo meso abho.19Na tusi mbu ebhiti byebha e myomba, yebha byo mo bhati bhari hasikwa n' emyomba, kongo kinsi bhunu bwaminwa, Kongo e bhati bhasungwa nti bhabhi hamakako na Ongo. 20Bhushwa kusira usansirwayo eira bhushe na mikorere y' emyomba, bhushwa mo myomba ngi mwatukir' eresibw' ebhubhi.21Ina entambino, kubha kusira myomba, ereira ra Ongo nti rasibhishiwa, iro rikiyange kariho ke myomba ne bhatahwa 22Ereira ra Ongo mo bhati basimira. Hasira irengana.23Bhushe bhati bharikora bhubhi na bhari kore n' ebwime bwa Ongo; 24Na bharisasirwa bhusa mo nchumo, monse ye musasiro uri kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu.25Iwe ngi Ongo waremuria mo nchama yae, mumbi bhamusimirange, kinsinso mwishea e reira rae murifund' ifine e bhubhi bwaroso bwakorwanga mo matu e murindiro wae, 26Mwishea 'reira rae mo matu ano, mwibhesa weira mwiebhere e uri neresimira kumunda na Yesu .27Kuni kwe kuri ekinwa cherikwitata, nti kiri ko. M'uni momba we mikorere? Anga, ina bhushe n' emomba w' erisimira. 28Bhushwa twanikirange mbu emwea warerisiwa moresimira,anga momikorere ye myomba.29Mbe nti Ongo w'ebhayahudi ho bhesine? Wabho ho'tu entibhasimira? Eira wabho hutu enti bhasimira. 30Bhushwa kuri Ongo uma ho waansayo mor'eira enti bh'er'otende n'ebh'er'otende.31Tuye kw'e myomba mor'esimira? Anga, Ntimbo twasimira emyomba.

Chapter 4  
1Twebhe bhuni kuri Abrahamu, tita witu mo bwaninkwanga we itukana n'e mubhi? 2Kuti Abrahamu warisiwanga mo mikorere,uri n'eira ra kwitata,ina nti hamakako na Ongo. 3Bhushwa inki ngi chebha emitiro? Abrahamu wasimiranga Ongo, nancho chasingwanga wabhikirwa mwea wiira.4Na, kuringu ukorange, eruhembo nti rwansiwa bhuri nchumo, ina bhuri kikai chakomenwa. 5Na kuring'utangakora, ina wasimira kumunda nang'urisianga e mubhi, erisimira rae ranswa mweira.6Daudi webha nae erikasanirwa re mwea ngu wansirwa ereira nti mo mikorere. 7Bhakasanirwa 'mbi bharisasirw'e bhubhi; n'e bhubhi bwaribhumbirwa! 8Wakasanirwa e mwea ngu ntwansirwa bhubhi!9Erikasanirwa ndi ririho mumbi bh'er'otende ari nti bh'erotende? Bhushwa twebha mbu Abrahamu wansirwa eira more simira. 10Bhuni bwasimirwanga we? Rabhesanga nti kubhusondori ari kuruma er'otende rwae? Wabhesanga nti neki w'end'ek'otende.11Na waninkwa e kengeko k'er'otende bhuri nsimiko y'eriira yaninkwanga we murisimira wabhesanga ntiti nesi w'end'ekotende, kongo wabhesa tita we nti bh'ende 'kotende basimira, kongo bhansirwa nabho e riira. 12Na wabhesi tita webhati bh'er'otende na nti bh'er'otende ho, ina ne bhendange hotu monse yeresimira ra tita witu Abrahamu warekia nesi nt'wend'ekotende.13Nty'abhesenga mu momba ngi mwaninkwanga Abrahamu e ndani yae ne rubuto rwae kongo bhabhesa bhise emwandu we chuo, ina mu riira rerisimira. 14Bhushwa, kuti bhis'e mwandu bhabhesa ro mu momba,eresimira nti bhusa n'endaani nti yatinwa. 15Hasira nti hasira hotu bhutengu.16Ngi chasingwa bhabhesa bhise e mwandu mo resimira, kongo rabhesa mo nchumo, kongo e ndani yabhesa yerobhuto ruti, nti kuri ho ebhaminwa ne momba, Ina na mo bhampe bhari nerisimira ra Abrahamu, Tita witu mo bhiti etukana ne bwatiranyiwa cho: 17Narikutereka tita wa nganda singi. Iwe tita witu kubhusondori nangu, ewasimiranga we, Ongo, ewaninkana ebuingo mo bhakwire, ne wabhikira ebhikai enti bhiriho bhuri byabhesanga.18Wasimiranga na nti kusira mwinyihiro, kongo wabhesa tita wa nganda singi,Etukana nebwerirwanga we cho: ngi bhusebhesayo erubhuto rwabhe. 19N' angi tetera mo risimira, ntwasibhanga mbwe mubhi wae wamaruha, wabhesanga uri na myaka iana na Sara ntwama tean' emyaka yeribhuta.20Ntwa tikatikanga mwibhesa na mutima wasuma. Mo kinwa ch' erirai ra Ongo,Ina wabesa na maa mo risimira wasingwa, raninka Ongo itatwa. 21Na wabhesanga ne resimirishiwa riti mbu e charawae wamukoch' ibhereresha cho. 22Ngi chasingwa muncho wansirwa eira .23Ina nti kuriwe wesine ngi kwatiranyiwa e cho mbu ncho chasimirwa kuri we; 24Ina hotu bhusha bhate, mumbo kisebhesayo nesimirwa kuri bate mbi twasimira kumunda nangu warefuka mo bakwi Yesu Nyerekuritu. 25Ungu ewasibhurwanga mo bhibhi bhitu na wafuka kongo twansirwa eriira.

Chapter 5  
1Twamaba twarisiwa munkati ne nsimiro turi ne bhuhoro hima na Ongo iyetere kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu kirisitu. 2Kumunda nae twamaninkwa mor'ietire er'isimirwa ringi re nchumo, munjo e yasimanire mo bhate nguru, na twi tata mu mwenyihiro we bwime bwa Ongo.3Iina nti bya ho, twi tata tu mo minubho, bhushwe siba mbwe munubho ubhutange iyandira, 4Er'iyandira,er'ihima mo myereko, n'er'ihima mo mwinyihiro. 5Na kuba, e mwenyihiro utahusanga, bhushwa enchimi ya Ongo yarisansabhana mo mitima yitu iyetere mo mutima mushasha e wareninkwa bhate.6Bhushe, ematu abhesanga bhate bhatetera, Kirisitu, wakwa mu kashangi kahunda mo bhabhi. 7Iina rasuma ikwire mwea w'eira, mwea wamusimira ikwire moongo.8Ina Ongo watushee 'nchimi, e matu abhesenga bhate turi mo bhubhi, Kirisitu watukwire. 9Nacharengaha, twareshururwa muitere enchama, twoshukara bhushwe nae mo bhusubhuke.10Ina, twarekia tukiri bharenda iyetire, twarironganyiwa na Ongo iyetere rikwa re mwanae, ireng'ampo,kuruma n'er'ironganyiwa twoshukari bhushwe n'e bhuingo b'wae. 11Nti mbyo ho, iina twitata kuri Ongo munse ya Nyerekuritu Yesu kirisitu, kumunda nae twamaronganyiwa.12Bhushwe nacha, e bhubhi bwakime mo chuo ietere mwea uma, kurum'ebhubhi oku, Na ngi bhumbo er'oku rwiya mo bhea bhati, bhusw'ebhati bhakoranga bhibhi. 13Bhusha, kubhusondari ne momba ebhubhi bwabhesenga ho mo chuo. Iina, e bhubhi bhutamwanswa, kusira myomba.14Nampo er'oku rwabhuchienga itukire kuri Adamu iya na kuri Musa, iya na kuri bhampe mbi e nti bhakoranga bhubhi e bwasusa ne bwakoranga Adamu, bhuni nge bhususe bwa 'ngu e usiyayo. 15Iina kusira uhembo rwa bhusa bhuri bhubhi; kuti bhushwe bwe bhubhi bwa mweya uma kuri bhingi bhakwanga, ireng'ampo e nchumo ya Ongo ne ruhembo rwe nchumo rwiya bhushwe bwe mwea uma, Yesu Kirisutu, e bhihembo byarerisa mu bhea bhingi.16Nakusira uhembo bhuri erwiyanga kuri e mwea uma ewakoranga bhubhi; bhushwe bwe bubi buma e robhansa, ina eruhembo rwe risasa rwabhesa isimirwa itukana na bhubhi bwingi. 17Bhushe bhubhi bwa mwea uma e roku rwabhese ho bhushwe rwa mwea uma , ireng'ampo e bhaninkwange e mukene we nchumo n'er'ohembo rweira rwabhesi ho mo karamo kari kumunda na Yesu Kirisutu wesine.18Bhushwa na ncho, bhuri e kibhi kima e bhea bhati bhakerwa ubhansa, na mbo bwe mukorere uma wereiira r'ensimiro eininkananga e bhuingo bwaninkwa kuri e bhea bhati. 19Bhushwe bwe bhukwemi bwa mwea uma bhingi bhansirwa bhubhi, nampo bhushwe r'erisimira na mwea uma bhingi bha bhesa bheira.20Himpo, momba wakimenga kongo e bhubhi bwabhesa bhukiri nguru, ina himpo e hari bhubhi bwingi e nchumo nt'yabha ho ningi. 21Bhushwe, bhuri e bhubhi bwa bhesanga hambasiro e roku, nambo e nchumo yabhesa ha mbasiro n'er'eira mo karamo ke matu ati, kuri Yesu kirisitu Nyerekuritu.

Chapter 6  
1Inki kisebha bhate? turike mo bhibhi kongo e nchumo yarira? 2Anga! Bhate mbi twakwire mo bhibhi, bhuni ngi bwamuba tu bhate ho mo bhubhi ? 3Nti bhanu mosi mbu bhate bhati imbi twarubhikwanga kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu twa rubhikwanga mu rikwa rae?4Ngeriebha mbu twatawanga nae murirubhikwa mo rikwa rae, kongo bhuri bwafukanga Kirisito mo bakwi moritatwa ra Tita, na bhate hotu twabhesanga nti twendange mo bhuingo bhushasha. 5Kuti twakind' ibhunduke murime uma nae mor'isusana mor'ikwa rae tusebhesa mbo hotu mor'ifuka rae.6Mwesibha mbu e mwea witu wa karekare wariarwanga mo riango hima nae, kongo e mubi we bhubhi wabhishiwabishiwa, bhushwe anga ntwabhesa tu bhafuku bhe bhibhi; 7 Bhushwa ing' wakwanga warobhorwa mo bhibhi.8Na Kuti twarikwa hima na Kirisitu, turi nesimira mbu tusebhesayo hotu ho hima nae, 9Mwesibha mbu Kirisitu ingu wafukanga munkati ne bhakwi, utamukwa tu, eroku rusira tu bhunkangwe kuriwe.10Bhushwe wakwanga, bhushwe ne bhibhi ngyasingwanga wakwa rima ne ruti, warekuruke mo karamo na bhushwa Ongo ngi bhuriwe ho. 11Bhumbo, na bhanu bhesine, mwesunge bhuri bhakwi mo bhubhi na bhuri bhari ho kuri Ongo kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu .12E bhibhi kiro byasima mo mibhi yinu y' erikwa na angi simira ekarawa kao. 13Ang' ikoresha e bhitambo bye mubhi wabhe mo bhibhi, ina ria e mubhi wabe kwa Ongo buri bheni munkangwe, waramanga e r'oku, ne sanungo se mubhi wabhe bhuri bhikai by'eira kuri Ongo. 14Kiro e bhibhi byabhesa na kara kuri ongo, bhushwe nti bhanu muri tu mo myomba ina mo nchumo ya Ongo.15Inki kwe? tukore e bhibhi bhusha turi mu nchumo nti mo myomba? 16Anga nti banu mosi mbu ungo ewarikwitereka mu bhanu mw'imorukire, bhanu bhakori bhae, ari mu bhubhi bwe rikurisha mo roku, ari mw'irisia ririshange mwea mo reira.17Ina e bhuhoro tuninkebo Ongo! bhushwe abhesanga bhanu bhafuku bhe bhibhi, ina mwehicha mu mutima, mu mahano e aninkwanga bhanu. 18Murobhorwa ne bhubhi mwibhese bhafuka bhe reira.19Nebhange bhuri mweya bhushwe n'e bhutetera bw'e mibhi y'inu, Na bhubho, bhanu mukoreshange e bhitambo bhinu bye mubhi bhuri bhafuka b'e r'eira ne byema,ina enompena, mukoresha e bhitambo bhinu bhuri bha bhafuku bhe riira ne rishururwa. 20Bhushwe e kashangi akosanga bhanu bhafuku bhe bhibhi nti mu minwa ne riira. 21Mikorere 'nki ng'yabhutanga bhanu? Mikorere yabhususa iya na run'otu. Bhushwa hende na'mbi bhikai, oku.22Ina entambino, ebwamobhorwa oongo mo bhubhi, ngie ongo mufuku wa Ongo; ongori na mikorere yashuururwa mu murimo w'ekaramo k'e matu ati. 23Bhushwe e ruhembo rw'e bhibhi nty'eroku, ina e ruhembo rwa ongo nti e karamo ke matu ati kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu Rukombora witu.

Chapter 7  
1Nti bhanu mosi ebanakitu, bhushwe nishisha bheya bhasi e myomba, imbi e myomba ikorange kumund' e mweya mo riba ho rae.2E mumina, e wabingwa, wahwi endere mo myomba ya moke wamabhesa ukiri ho ina kuti moke wamakwa, nti wahwiemisa e myomba ye mabingwa. 3Ina muntambi moke uriho, na kuti uri na umpe wabume,nti wabikirwa, musingirani; eina kuti moke wamakind'ikwa, nti ntiwaminwa tu n'emomba w'ekuri moke.4Na bhumbo, bhanu bhanakitu, muritukana ne mubhi wa Kirisitu, washurwanga bhushwe ne myomba, kongo mubhesa bha umpe, muungu ewakufuka mo bhakwi kongo twabute Ongo byuma. 5Bhushwe twarekiya tukiri mo mubhi, e karawa k'ebhibhi ekasibwa bush' emyomba nti kanubyang'ebitambo by'emibh'itu, kongo twabhuta byuma by'oku.6Ina enompena, twamatunjiirw'emyomba, inji yatukiyanga bhakwi mor' ibhesa twaminwa muyo, iye tukorange mu mutima mushasha nti mu mitiro ya karekare.7Twebhe bhuni? E momba wema? Kusira, bhushwa nasibhanga e bhubhi itukana n'e momba. bhushwa ntamusibhang'e korak'emakuti e momba utamuhangirengi ko. 8 Ina ebhibhi byashee 'nse, bhushe 'momba byarisha kumunda nani kinsi bhususe bwa karawa; bhushe e hasir'e momba ebhubhi nti bwarikwa.9Nakuba ho nti hasira momba, ina itukire e myomba yabese, ne bhubhi bwabhesa ho, nani nakwa. 10E myomba ngi yahwirusha e karamo, yandishie eroku.11Bhushe e bhibhi mo myomba yanishura. 12E momba washuururwa, ne myomba nji nayo yashurukara n'ihunda.13E byahunda byamarisha erikwa rani? kore nampo! ina ebhubhi, murikwishea bhuri bhubhi murindishie e rikwa, bhushwe e bhibhi. 14Tusi mbu e myomba ya mutima, ina ani wa mo mubhi, narichuiwa mo bhibhi.15Bhushwe ntinisi imbi ebhikorange ani. Ntangakora e byashima ani, nikorange e bya nena ani. 16Na namakora ebyabhaa ani, nasibha mbw'e momba wahunda.17Himpo nti ani tu ngi nikorange e bhinwambi, ina e bhibhi ebhiri kumunda nani. 18Ebyakonda nisi byo, bh'itarikanga kumunda nani. ng'iebha mbu kumund'e mubhi ani, nisasange ina naruka kara k'ikor'eshu.19Bhushwe ebyahunda ebyashima ani, ntangakorabyo, ina nikorange e byema, entibyashima 'ni. 20 Namakora e nti byashima ani, nti ebha mbu nty'ani nge nikorange byo ina ebhubhi buri kumunda n'ani. 21Nashee munkati nani e momba ngu, kuti nisondi ikora byakonda ebhubhi bwanimina.22Bhushwa nashime myomba ya Ongo etukana ne mweya wa kumunda nani. 23Ina kumunda nani kuri umpe momba munkati ne bhitambo bye mubhi, bhikwanange n'eriyorukira rani, nanjo yandonja mufuku w'ebhubhi mbu bhuri kumunda nani.24W'emario nty'ani, inye ngi wasendamya n'emubhi w'er'ikwa? 25Ina e nchumo tukuruchiiyo Ongo kuri Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekuritu. Nani niri mwirindire,mufuku wa myomba ya Ongo, na mo mubi ani mufuku we myomba ye bhibhi.

Chapter 8  
1Kusira obhansa rutiruti kuri mbi bhari kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu. 2Bhushwa e myomba ye bhuingo bwe mutima kuri Yesu Kirisitu bwakunteanya e myomba ye bhubhi n'er'ikwa.3Bhushwa nti rakocheka mo myomba, bhush'e mubhi warukishanga yo maa, Ongo wanena ebhubhi, watuma musike we mo mubi bhush'ebhubhi, Musikewe mu mubhi ususene na w'ebhubhi. 4Wakukiambo bhushwa e bhuritohe bwe myomba bhusanguhe kuri bhate mbi tutangenda mo mubhi ina mu mutima. 5E bhari mu bye mubhi, bhashima e bhinwa bye mubhi, nambi bhari mo bye mutima, bhashima e bhinwa bye mutima.6N'er'ishima r'e mubhi, oku, eina er'ishima r'e mutima bhuingo na bhuhoro; 7Bushwa e mubhi washima bhita na Ongo, bhushwa utangasimirana ne myomba ya Ongo na utakachi nakubha. 8E bhari mu bye mubhi,bhatakochi imoesha Ongo.9Bhumbo,bhaanu kiro mubhesa ho bhushwa e mubhi,ina bhushwa e mutima ,kubha e mutima wa Ongo urikirire kumunda ninu. Kubha mwea usira e mutima wa Kirisitu,nti wae. 10Kubha Kirisitu uri kumunda ninu,moharo ruma,e mubhi wamakind'ikwa bhushwa e bhubhi, na muharo rumpe,e mutima washere bhuswa ereira.11Kubha e mutima wangu wafuranga Yesu mu bhakwire uri kumunda ninu,e wasimonga Yesu mo bhakwire wasebhuninkayo bhuingo mo mibhi y'inu y'er'ikwa,ietere e mutima 'ng' uri kumunda niinu.12Bhumbo,e bhanakitu,nti turi tu na mwinda we mubhi muribhesa mwisasa re mubi. 13Kubha mwetinge bhuri bhea bha mubhi,mukukwa,ina kubha mo mutima nti mumashura e bhikai bye mubhi,mutumukwa.14Bhushwa ebhati mbi bhenjiwange ne Mutima wa Ongo,imbo ngi bhana bha Ongo. 15Mor'oharo rwinu,nti mureninkwa mutima wa bhukobhe mubhesi mu bhobha,iina muninkwanga mutima w'ibhesa bhana,ng'isingwange twakuwa: Aba,Tita!16E Mutima mushasha w'isine kariho hima ne mutima witu 'mbu bhate bhana bha Ongo. 17Na kubha bhate bhana bha Ongo,na bhate twa'nswa mo mwandu: bhate bha shemyandu hima na Kisiritu,twamabhese nti tunubhange hima nae,kongo twatatwayo hima nae.18Nanikirange mbu e minubho yarun'otu mu kino chuo,itamukoch'isuse bhuhime washeiwayo bhate. 19Bhushwa mbi bya bumbwanga bhirindirange na muho mukiri ebyasheiwayo ebhana ba Ongo.20Bhushwa inchi chabhumbwa chabhesa ho mu mwetunduriko, nti mw'isasa ra'cho,iina murisasa rangu warikere cho. 21Hima na mwenyihiro, echabhumbwa chooshukarayo n'ibhesa na muhango mo bwime bw'ebhana bha Ongo. 22Tusi mbu e bhati mbi bhabhumbwanga,bhakiri bhanubhange mo bwae bw'er'ibhutwa iya na run'otu.23Na nti icho ho;ina na bhate bhesiine mbi turi ne byuma bya roso bye Mutima, tubhibhengi mo Mutima,moririndire eribhutwa, er'ikururirwa r'emubhi witu. 24Twaroshukara ietir' emwinyihiro;n'e mwenyihiro wamasungwa ntinti mwenyihiro tu,bhushwa inye ng'wamwenyihire inchi chamasunga we? 25Ina kuti twenyihire nti neki mbi byasunga bate, nti twarinde byo na mwenyihiro.26Bhumbo hotu, e Mutima mushasha utusakengi mo bhutetera bwitu,bhushwa nti tusi bwamuhema bhate, iina wisine utuhemengi mu mpumuro nji itakochiebwa. 27Ing'urorotange e mitima,osi e myanikiri ye Mutima mushasha,bhushwa uhemengi mbi bhashuururwa etukana n'er'isasa ra Ongo.28Tosi bhuno mbu,kinsi kikai ch'isakembi ebhashima Ongo, imbi bhabhikirwanga bhushwa bwae. 29Bhushwa e bhasibhanga e kubhusondori,waninkanga bho bhususe bwe mwana we kongo Musike we wabhesa ntangi munkati na bhanachabho bhingi. 30Imbi bharondorange we ra roso ngi bhabhikirangawe hotu,washurura bo,imbi bhashururangawe,waritundurika hotu bho.31Kinki ngi cha mebha tu bhate bhushwa ne binwa mbyo?Ongo wamabhe hima nitu,inye ng'wamutukwanya? 32Ingu nt'watusimanga musike we wesine,iina wamusiburanga bhushwa nitu bhate bhati,bhuni wamakia watatuninki kinsi kikai hima nae?33Inye ng'wasongereyo mbi bharirondorwa na Ongo? Ongo ngushururanga. 34Inye ng'wahakanyayo bho? Yesu Kirisitu,iwe ng'war'ikwa na chahund'irenga, iwe warifuka,uri muruharo rwe kwabhume kwa Ongo n'utuhemengi!'35Inye ngwatusianyayo ne nchimi ya Kirisitu? Ramabhe nty'emereko, kuti e bwae, kuti e rishurwa,kuti e rwaka,kuti e munkanga,kuti er'ishiriwa kuti ari mwere? 36Etukana n'ebwatiranyiwa cho: bhushwa nabhe tushurwange kirotu. Twasusa mburi sienda kakerwa.37Eina mo bhiti mbyo,twasum'irenga e bharai ietere kuri ngu watushimanga. 38Bhushwa n'iri n'esimira mbu rabh'ikwa,rabhe bhuingo,rabhe ngashani,rabhe mbi bhasimanire e chuo,rabhe mbi bhiri runotu,rabhe mbi bhiseyayo;rabhe. 39ari bhunkangwea, rabhe bhore bwe kwiyo,kusira nanchi charebhumbwa chamatusianya ne nchime ya Ongo,inji yasungwa kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu,Mukota witu.

Chapter 9  
1Namebha eira kuri Kirisito, ntangatima, kumunda nani niri na kariho k' e Mutima mushasha. 2Nashea bwae nguru na bhonso bwenderana mo mutima.3Bhusha, namubhesange mwana wakihanga kore na Kirisitu bhusha bhanakitu e bhabhuti bhani mo mobhi. 4Ibho bha Isiraeli, bharisiwa ibhesa bhaana, e bwime, ne ndani hima n'iemisa Ongo. 5n'endani, n'ebakungu na mubo kwatuka Kirisitu mo mubhi, Kirisitu ing'uri ekwiyo ne bhiti, Ongo wakasanirwe ematu ati, amina!6Nt'iyebha mbu ekinwa cha Ongo kibhesi bhusa. Bhusha, nti bhaisiraeiri bhati nge bhakuisiraeri. 7Na mor'ibhesa mbuto ya Iburahimu ng'ebhana bae; iina, kuri Isake ngi kwasekutukire mbuto.8Ng'iebha mbu nty'ebhana mo mubhi ngebhana bha Ongo, eina ebhana bh'endani. 9Bhusha, kinwa che ndaani nseyayo mukino kiranga na Sara wasebhesa na mwana.10Kuruma Rebeka nae, waria bhukure wabhume uma, Tita nge Isake. 11Bhusha nakiro e bhana nti nesi bhabhutwa,na nti bhakore eira ari bhubhi, ne risasa ra Ongo, mor'irondorwa rete, nti bhushwa mikorere eina bhusha er'isasa r'angu webhanga. 12Rebwa kuri Rebeka: e mukakare waakoreyo e mwanunke. 13Nashimanga Yakobo, nabhaa Isau.14Twebhe bhuni kwe? Kusira eira kuri Ongo? Anga. 15Bhusha, w'ebha na Musa: Nsesasira ing'wasasira 'ni na nsebhesa na bhonso mu 'ngu waronjie ani bhonso. 16Indo nti ratukana n'isasa ra mweya, ari n'isonda ra mweya eina ratukana na Ongo ng'uronjang'emusasiro.17Bhushe 'mutiro w'ebha kuri Farao :Nakurishienga e mutima ngo kongo nashea ebunkangwe bwani kuri ongo na kongo erina r'ani raturwa mo chuo kiti. 18Himpo usasiranga ewasasa we n'esumye 'mutima mu 'ngu wasasa we.19Ukun'ire: bhushwa nki ukongobhanyange tu? Bhushwa inye ng' wamuhakanya erisasa rae? 20N'ongo mweya ongo 'nye mw'ehimana na Ongo? Ekibya ch'er'oto chamw'ire ewakuronja cho, ukundonja bhuno bhushwa nki? 21Emubhumbi nti nge mukakare ireng'er'oto, wamuronja na kicha-kicha kikambi kibya chatatwa na cha nenwa?22Iny'amebha kuri Ongo, kuti wasasa ishea bhusubhuke bwae, nishea e maa ae, mwer'indire nguru bhibya byasubhukirwa mw'ebhishiwa-bhishiwa, 23Na kuti wasondanga esibhisha ebhutumba ne bhukiri bwae, munkati na bhibya bya musasiro. e byaronja we itukire kare, bhibhesi n'otunda. 24 Ng'warituribhikira we nti bhayuda ho ina itukire esanganda nato.25Imbu bwebhanga we kuri Hosea naabhikira na nsemubhikira mira 'ni ingu nti mirani. 26Nampo ehasebhikirwa bo mbu bhanu nti bhea bhani, kuuko bhasebhikirwayo bhana ba Ongo ingu uriho.27Isaya naew'ebha bhushe bhaisiraeri emwanso webhana bha Isiraeri, bhasekiayo bhabhesa bhuri misiye ye nyansa, imbi bhasiyanga ngi nabho bhasoshukarayo. 28 Bhushe wabhereresha ekinwa chae echaresia we mo chuo. 29 N'ebwakianga Isaya eraroso: kubha Ongo mine bhichiri uta mutusierengi ubhuto, twamubhesangi bhuri bhisa ku Sodoma na twamubhesange bhuri ku Gomora.30Twebhe bhuni, e bhea bh'esanganda bhatangasond' ereira bhasheenga ereira, er'eira ratukana n'erisimira. 31 Na bhaisiraeri bhamisanga emyomba y'ereira nti bheya mureira.32Bhusha nki? bhushe nti bhasondanga . Ina munse ye mikorere. Bhushe bhasitaranga murikoi raha nkuso. 33Imbu watiranyanga bho cho, kae nakiya ku Sayuni ikoi resitare, notandare rwehucha. na nkisi 'ngu wamusimira utakwiyo nkene.

Chapter 10  
1Bhanakitu e kihuno ch'ani ch'e mutima ne mahemo ani kuri Ongo,bhashukare. 2Nibwirengi mbu bhari na muho kuri Ongo ina anga bwenge. 3Bhushwa bhamabhese nti bhasi eriira ra Ongo bhasondekanya itunganya rimpe iira rabo,nti bhahicha mor eira ra Ongo.4Bhushe Kirisito ng'er'ibhereresho re myomba y'er'itushuurura mu kinsi mwea ingu wasimira. 5Musa watiranyanga e mwasi w'er'eira r'itukange mo myomba ingu w'emis' e bhikai mbi,mwikora byo,warikayo mubyo.6Ina erira ritukanange n'e myomba reba bhuno:angieba mo mutima wabhe inye ngwataya nko kwiyo? Nty'ehicha Yesu e kwansi? 7ari: inye ngwahitayo e kwerunga? nty'ekuruchie Yesu mo bhakwi.8Ina rebha bhuni?e kinwa kiri kwihi n'abhe, mo bhunu bwabhe na mo mutima 'bhe. Nge 'kinwa ch'er'isimira ekibhuturengi bhate. 9 Bhushwa umebha mo bhuunu mbu Yesu ngi Mukota na umasiba mo mutima mbu Yesu wafukanga mo bakwi, ntw' oshukara. 10Bhushwa mu mutima e mwea wamasimiri nt'wansirw' eriira,na mubunu nt'washee n'ioshukara.11Kinsi mwea ewamusimira byo utamuhambahamba. 12Bhushwa hasira irengwarengwa munkati e muyahudi ne muyunani,bhushwa iwe mwami we bhati,musoki mo bhati e bhamubhikirange. 13Bhushwa kinsi wabikira e rina ra Mukota, nt'washukara.14Bhuni bwamubikira bho na nti ntibasimira? Na bhuni bwaabhikirayo imbi bhatangamorukire? bhuni bwasemorukire bo kuti kusira muhani? 15Bhuni bwamushee bhate bhahani na nti bharitumwa? Bhuri mbu bwatiranyiwa cho: Yakasanirwa e mindi yenda katura e kinwa chebhuhoro ya 'mbi bhaturang' emwasi wakonda.16Ina ntiebhati ngi bharesimira e mwasi wakonda. Isaya weba: e Mukota,inye ngwasimira e bhinwa bitu? 17bhushw'erisimira riyange mor'ikorukira,nerirukira riyange mo kinwa cha Kirisito.18Ina nebha: nti bharorukira? Nti 'mbo emirenge yabo yerukirwa mo chuo kiti.Ne bhinwa byabho,byeya na hende chuo.19Ina n'ebhange: Isiraeri,nt'wasibha mbu Musa ngiwebhanga ra roso. Nashosha emono winu bhushe nty'oanda, Naseshosha erisubhuka rinu mu kisasa kisira wenge.20Na Isaya ingʼuri na bhunkangwe bwakumunda webha: nar'ishekana na'mbi ebhatanganisonda,nasaire mumbi bhabhesanga bhatanganchisha. 21Ina kuri,Isiraeri w'ebha: narorore e mine yani mu bhea bhakwemi na bhahakahaka.

Chapter 11  
1Nishishange, mbe Ongo wamatinang'ebheya bhae?kusira bhushwa n'ani hotu mu Israeli, niri mu r'ubhuto rwa Ibrahamu, mu r'uanda rwa Benjamini. 2Ongo ntw'aretina e bhea bhae, imbi bhasibwanga naye raroso. Musera byebhange' e rwandiko bhushwa na Elia, bwarirenga we kuri Ongo bhushwa Israeli. 3E Mukota, bhamashura e bhatahwa bhabhe, n'ikakura e maherero abhe, an'isine ngi namasiere, na bhasondange inchura.4Iina, bhuni wasubhienga Ongo? nikiri n'ebhike bhea bhihumbi bhirinda, imbi bhatangasimiranga Baali, 5Ng' ebhumbo na mo matu ano kukiri kikembe charirondorwa na Ongo mu nchumo.6Iina ramabhe bhushwe nchumo, kai ntinti bhushwe mikorere, na amabhe nti mo mikorere nti ntimo nchumo tu, nti mbo e mikorere nti ntimikorere tu. 7Inki ke? inchi kisondange Isiraeri nti bharishee cho, iina mbi bharirondorwa na Ongo ngi bharishee cho, na bhampe bhasumya e mitima. 8Etukana n'ebwatiranyiwa cho: Ongo waninkanga bo mutima usiributa byuma, meso atakoch' ikae na mate ngi atakoch'iyorukira. Na nd'otu Ndauti webha:9E bhutanda bwabho bhubhinduki iteya, bhukira na kashushu. 10Bhabhinduki bhirimirimi kongo bhatakai, ne myongo yabho irike yakumbakumba.11N'ebhange r'ibhesi nsomombo s'ehuka r'abho kongo bhakwa? kusira. Eri suruka rabho ngi rarerishie e esanganda ioshukara, ishukara, kongo rarishie bho mono. 12 Erihuka ramabhe ngerikasanirwa re chuo neririmina rabho nge mukisa we sanganda, bhuni bhwabheyo erisimanikwa re bhati?13Nebhange cho na bhea nti bhasimira bhuri na ntumwa y'entibhasimira, namoere e murimo wareninkwa ani. 14Kurintambi ramusimo e mono wa bhanakitu mor'ioshukaya bhea bima.15Bhushwa amabhesa e ritawa rabho rarisha irongana re chuo,kinki chaabheseyo bhamarisiwa, kuti nti bhuingo munkati nambi bhakwire? 16Kuti e mirime yaroso yamabhese ya Ongo, eimbe iti nty'abhesa eimpe hotu, e miri yamashuururwa, ne sa ntabhi nato nti sa shururukara.17Iina ntabhi sima samakokorwa, n'oongo musabibhu wa bhusara, ukimishiwa ho, urishiwe n'emiri n'ematongu e musabibhu ngo. 18Angi nena e sa ntabhi nso. Iina mumanena to, musibhanga mbu nti bhanu ngi muriya e muri, iina e muri ng'wabhuriya.19Mwebhanga bhuno: bhar'inoa e santabhi kongo nabhate twatarikwa. 20Incho eira; E risumya rabho mitima ngy'aresingwa bhakokorwa,iina murike musimana mor'esimira. Anga kw'itata nguru,iina murike mu bhobha. 21Amabehsa Ongo nt'wasiererenga esantabhi se bhubhutirirwa, angihaka mbu bhanu ng'wamubhuranga.22Musibhanga ebhongo n'er'isua ra Ongo wasuwa kuri ebharimina imbi bharehuka, n'ebhongo bwa Ongo kuri oongo riko mo bhurongu bwae , kuti nti mbo n'oongo ukukokorwa.23Nabhametunja mo mitima yasuma, nti bhakimishiwa tu. Bhushwa Ongo uri na bhunkangwe bwitunganyanya tu bo. 24Bhushwa ramabe ukokorwa mo musabibhu w'er'ibhutirirwa wa mo bhusara, uterekwa mo musabhibhu wakonda, charenga ha, ibho nti bhamuterekwa hotu mo musabhibhu wabho 'ngu wakonda.25Bhushwa e bhanakitu, nti nashima muruk'esibha imbi byateana e wenge kongo mutw'esungi bhuri bhanu bhateesa nguru: bha Isiraeri basumyanga e mitima iya er'otu rwakianga bhea bh'emubhi bhakim'ebhati.26Ngina bhubho, Bha Isiraeri bhati, imbu w'ebha e rwandiko, bhooshukarayo: < Rukombora wasairi ku Sayuini>; watunji Yakobo mu r'iruka isimira. 27Iya nge ndaani yani na bho, nakii nakuto e bhubhi wabho.28Mo mwasi wakonda, bhamabhesa bharenda bhushe n'inu, eina etukana n'er'irondorwa bhashimwa na Ongo bhushe bishe. 29Bhushwa Ongo tabhundukanga mo mihango yae na mo murenge wae.30Bhushwa karekare asenga nti mukemwa Ongo, iina rinotu muninkwa nsasi bhushwa neri fundw'isimira rabho. 31Ngina bhubho e Bhayuda nti bhasimiranga kongo nabho hotu bhakumanana n'e nsasi, imbu bwaribhesa hotu bhanu. 32Bhushwa Ongo wareriya e bheya bhati mu muri w'eriruk'isimira kongo bhasunga e nsasi sa Ongo ebhati.33E bhore bwe 'bhutumba, bwe bhuteesa, n'er'isibha Ongo,emansa sae sitakoch'esibwa n'e sa 'nse sae sitakoch'irukirwa. 34Bhushwa inye ng'osi e myanikiri ya Mukota. Na 'nye ngw'amabhesenga muhani wae?35Inye ngw'amasombyanga Ongo kongo wamutua? 36Bhushwa ekuri we, ko kwae bhushe we, ngi kuri ebhikai bhiti. Iwe ngimine bwime bw'ematu ati n'eati! Amina.

Chapter 12  
1Nibhuhanang' ebhanakitu mu nchime ya Ongo, musibhure 'mibhi y'inu ibhinduki Kinsinso kishere chashuruurwa, chatunganana mo meso a Ongo, ngemikorere y'inu ye mitima inji yakomenwa. 2Angienda bhuri mwea we chuo eina mubhundurwe mu bhushasha bwe myanikiri yinu, mukochi isibha nguru erisasa ra Ongo ndi rakonda na rakomenwa.3Bhushwa ne nchumo yarenikwa 'ni nishishange kinsi mwea mu bhanu inga wabhesa na kwitata eina mwambare micho yakonda mo bwenge, kinsi mwea etukana ne risimira rae.4Bhushwa ebhuri bhate na bhitambo bhingi mo mubhi uma, ne bhitambo bhiti bhisira murimo uma. 5Bhubho bhate turi bhingi mu mubhi uma munkati na Kirisitu, na bhate bhati bhitambo kinsi uma kuri mine.6Bhushwa tukwengi mihango yarengana etukana n'enchumo yarininkwa bhate, ing'uri n'ebhutahwa waronje bho n'ensusanya y'erisimira. 7Inguri na emuhango w'ikora, wakore, ing'uri na muhango w'ihana wahane, 8Na 'ng'uri na muhango w'ironganya wakore, ewereninkana waronje shu, ing'werisimanire, wasimaniri, werisasira wasasire na ngoa.9Enchime itabhingi nabhukorotima, mutinang'ebhubhi, mwemise mbi byakonda. 10Mu nchime ya bhunakima, murisiwe mashimane ebhima mu bhampe hima n'irangana.11Angi bhese bhatetera mo murimo, murike mo mutima, nti bhanu mukorengi Ongo. 12Mumoe mu mwinyihiro. Mubhese na kemine mo minubho, mubhesi n'irika mo mahemo. 13Mubhesi n'esibhukiy'emirao y'ebhashuururwa, n'ikoke 'bhendendi n'ebhamoange, muri n'ebharengi.14Mukasanyienga ebhabhunubyange, mukasanyii bho kiro muhera bho. 15Mumoe hima n'ebhamoange, muri n'ebharengi. 16Mubhesi na mwanikiri uma bhanu bhesine na bhesine, kiro muria emihaki yi'inu mu bhinwa bhikiri, iina musimire 'mbi byahehera, kiro mw'ianse bwenge.17Kiro mukuruchie mwea bhubhi mu bhubhi musonde imbi byakonda mo meso e bhea bhati. 18Mubhesi na bhuhoro n'ebhea bhati ramakocheka.19Nti mutwikwani, iina musieri e bhusubhuke kuri Ongo. Bhushwa chatiranyiwa: ani ng'wer'ibhukwane, ng' webha Mukota. 20 Iina e murenda wabhe wamabhe na rwako, muninke bhiyo. Na kubha uri na mbusha, muninke byiomo. Bhusha mbu mumaronja mbo, nty'etiture makaya mo muntwe. 21Ang' ifundiswa n'ebhubhi, eina mufundise 'bhubhi mu bhoongo.

Chapter 13  
1Kinsi mweya munkati ninu wasubhaha e bhakakare, bhushwa kusira bhukakare mbu nti bwatukire kuri Ongo, ne bhuriho bwatukanga kuri Ongo. 2Bhushwe na cha, e nti bhehicha mo bhukakare nti bhatinange Ongo, ne bhatina bho bhakerwi obhansa rwa Ongo ibho bhesine.3Bhushwe bhakakare nti bhari mpo bhushwe n'enubya e mikorere yakoma, ina e yema. Mutungasonda isubaha e bhakakare? Mukie bho shu na mukusimirwa. 4Bhushwe ibho bhakori ba Ongo mo byongo byinu ina mu makora bhubhi, mubhe na bhobha bhushwe nti rabhusa ngichasingwa bhaninkwa e bhukakare bwe rifine. 5Ngi chasingwa muhwa isubhaha bho, ntibhusheho bwe rifine, ina bhushwe kwesibha.6Bhushwe na ncho, mutue mituro. Bhushwe e bhakakare bhakori bha Ongo, ngi bharunguriranga kinsi ntambi mo bhikai mbyo. 7Muninke kinsi mweya e chamukomenwa: mukongoro, muba mukutoyo, ne muturo mubha mukutoo, nerisubhahwa mungu e wamusubhahwa er'otunda mu 'ng'wakomenwa ro.8Kiro bhesa na mwinda wa munakinu, kuti nti e nchimi yinu bhesine na bhesine. Bhushwe ungu e washima munachabho nt'wabhereresha e myomba. 9Ang' isingirana, kiro 'shura, ang'ishuma, kiro kw'isane, nebhiti byaminwa mu kinwa kima: ushimanga munakinu e bwishima ongo.10 E nchimi itabhishienga munachabho bhushwe rwacha ngi chasingwa e nchimi yabhebheresha e myomba iti.11Bhushwe nacha morukira mbue ntambi yamia bhasumuke imbi bharere. Bhushwe e karamo kitu iye kari kwihi itukana na mbu e bwasimiranga bhate e raroso. 12E mwerimya urikiya hende iye bhuri kacha. Musiane n'e mikorere ye mwerimya na tukosore e byuma bye chaka.13Twendi 'shu bhuri mumwishi, ina nti mu bhuroho, na ntamiro, na nsingirani na karawa, e mikonsi, mbangu ne mono. 14Mumbare Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisito na kiro muraa mu turawa twe mubhi.

Chapter 14  
1Muriye e bhatetera mor'esimira, ina kiro muronja bhuhaka bhushwa n'esendwanko. 2Mu haro ruma kuri mweya murisimira urisange kinsi kikai, umpe, ungu e mutetera urisanga ho nyenyi.3Ingu e urisang'e bhikai e bhiti kiro wanena ingu e utangarisa bhiti, na ngi bhumbo ungu e utangarisa e bhikai bhiti, nae kiro wa nena eutangaris'e bhikai bhiti. Bhushwe Ongo wa murisiya naye. 4Ongo 'nye ngu ukerengi ubhansa mukori wa umpe mweya? kuba wasimana ari weshima rakae mine kurwae. Ina wasesimana, bhushwa Mukota uri nikocha risake bho.5Kuri 'ngwatina esiany'e matu, nompe wasunga o nti asusene, kinsi uma wabhesi ho mo mihake yae. 6Ingu 'sianyang'ematu, ukorange 'mbo bhushe Mukota. Eurisang' ebhiti nti bhushe na Mukota Ing'urisange, bhushwa utatange Ongo. Ing'utangarisa nti bhushe na Mukota ng'isingwange utarisi watange Ongo.7Bhushwa kusira mu bhate e uri ho bhushwa 'we wesine, na kusira mweya ukwange bhushwa 'we wesine. 8Bhushwa kuti turi ho,turiho bhushwe Mukota na twamakwa, nti twakwire Mukota. Twamabhe ho na tutabi ho, bhate turi ho bhushe Mukota. 9Bhushwa Kirisitu wakwanga na werehima kongo wasima mo bhakwire n'ebhari ho.10Ina ongo, bhushwa nki ongo kerengi ubhansa nunakitu? ari ongo, bhushwa nki unena munakinu? Bhushwe twasimanayo bhate bhati mu kitumbi che mansa mo makako a Ongo. 11Bhushwe charetiranyiwa: ani niri ho, kinsi eru risekunyiwayo mumakako ani, na kinsi rwami rwatata yo Ongo.12Ngi bhumbo, kinsi mweya waturi e kari ho kae mo makako a Ongo. 13Bhushe rwacha kiro twakerane mansa bhate mu bhate, kiro twaronja kikai, Ong'ibhesa ikoi r'esitaya ari r'ehucha.14Nisi na niri ne risimira kuri Mukota Yesu kusira mubhi mw'iwe wesine, ina ho kuri ng'usungange e bhiti bhuri bhibhi. 15Kuti bhushwe rwe bhiyo ngi chamusingwa munakinu w'ianikira, himpo nti utungendere tu mu nchimi. Kiro bhishabisha munakinu bhushwa na bhiyo byabhe, nawe Yesu wamukwirenga.16Enchumo yabhe kiro yasingwa utiko umpe. 17Bhushwa ebhubhake bwa Ongo, nti bhuri moririsa ne riomo, iina r'eira, e bhuhoro na ngoa mo Mutima Mushasha.18Bhushwa ungu e ukorengi Kirisitu bhumbo iwe wakokomerwa na Ongo na warisiwa ne bhea. 19Nge bhumbo, tusonde e bhinwa bye bhuhoro,nambi byamutusake moririka hima.20Kiro twabhisha e murimo wa Ongo bhushwa bhiyo, bhushwa mor'eira kinsi kikai chashuururwa. Iina rema kuri e mwea ungu e urisange,na wabhe ikoi r'esitaya. 21Rahunda irisa nyama,ang'iyomo mau, na kitikiti e chamuhucha munakinu n'emuya nkene ari bhutetera.22E nsimiro 'nji eiri nabhe, ranga yo kuri Ongo.Wakasanirwe e mwea ngu e nti wihakanya munchi cha simira. 23Eina ing'wabhese na mitikotiko mu'nchi kirisange we nt'wakererwa obhansa, bhushwa nt'wakukura mo chasimira we. Kinsi nchi nti chatukana n'er'isimira ritu icho kibhi.

Chapter 15  
1Bhate 'mbi turi na maa, twahwa iriya e bhutetera bwe bhatetera ,na nti tutesungi. 2Kinsi mwea munkati nitu wishee mwishima munachabho e uri kwihi nae mu byakoma morimwumba.3Ne bhuri Kirisitu nti weshimanga, iina na'mbu ebwatiranyiwa cho: er'ikutiko rambi bhakukambange byanikuruke. 4Bhushwa e bhiti byatiranyiwa bhushe r'ituhana, mw'etukana ne riandira hima ne rininkwa e ramarama ininkanang' e mitiro, tubhesi na mwenyihiro.5E Ongo we muho na we ribhongabhonga wabhuninke mubhe ne myanikiro njo bhanu bhisine na bhisine itukana ne bhuri Yesu Kirisitu. 6Bhushe mubunduki ne mwanikiri uma na mwebhe mwebe uma, kongo mutata Ongo tita wa Mukota witu Yesu Kirisitu. 7Itukana nancho mukokani bhima mu bhampe e bhuri Kirisitu e bwabhukokenga we mor'itata Ongo.8Ngi chasingwa nebha mbu Kirisitu wakiirwanga mukobhe w'ebhet'ekotende, mor'ishea reira ra Ongo, mor'ibhereresha endani yaronjienga we bhatita. 9N'e kuri e nti bhasimira bhatate ongo bhushwe bwe sa nsasi sae, itukana nebwatirwanyiwa cho: ngy'asingwa nsekutata munkati ne nti bhasimira na nakusimbeyo ndumbo s'ikutata mo rina r'abhe.10Charebwa tu bhuno: mumowe bhanu esanganda ne bhea bhae. 11Rebwa tu: mumoi Mukota, bhanu esanganda siti na mumutate bhanu e bhea bhati.12Isaya webha: kwaatukayo musesa mo bhura bwae na wasimanayo n'esumba esanganda, esanganda sisebhesayo na mwenyihiro kuri we.13Ongo we mwenyihiro wabhurisiye ne ngoa siti ne bhuhoro e bhuti mor'isimira, bhushwa kongo murisiwa mo mwinyihiro we bhunkangwe bwe Mutima Mushasha.14Ani sine niri n'isimira mu roharo rwinu, bhanakitu mbu bhanu bhati murise na bhongo-bhongo, murise n'esibha riti,n'ikocha ihanana bhanu mu bhanu.15Itukampo nabhutiranyie e mitiro na bhunkangwe e bhuti mw'ibhusubhukia tu, bhushwa bwe nchumo eyar'eninkwa 'ni na Ongo. 16Bhusha nibhesi mukori wa Kirisitu Yesu ntumwa we nti bharesimira, namakind' e murimo ngo wakonda wa Ongo, kongo nti bhasimira bhisimirwe bhabhesi ohembo rwkonda, rwashuururwa mo Mutima mutabheri.17Bhushwa na'ncho niri ne cha mwitate ani kuri Kirisitu Yesu mumbi bhinwa byakae Ongo. 18Bhushwa nterekiyo ikimisha kinwa kiti irenga imbi e bya bherereshanga Kirisitu itukana nani muririsha e nti bhasimire mwi morikire, mo kinwa na mo mikorere. 19Mo bhunkangwe bw'ebhishisharo n'etushingishiro, mo bhunkangwe bw' e Mutima Mushasha wa Ongo etukire ku Yerusaremu n' ebyuo bya kwendende iya ku Iririko rar'itura ko nguru emwasi wakonda wa Kirisitu.20Narekwironjie otunda, mw'eture emwasi wakonda inko nti kwariturwa Kirisitu bhushwe kiro numba mu ntangiro ya umpe, etukana n'ebwaretiranyiwa cho. 21Kuri mbi ntibariturirwa 'ni bhasungayo, na 'mbi nti bhorukiranga o bhaasimirayo.22Ngy' asingwa nabhesenga ntangenda kuri bhanu. 23E r' otu rweendayo ani ku Espanye nanikira, iya mu matu mingi nabhesanga na mwanikiri wiya kuri bhanu.24E rutu nendayo ku Esipanyi, na nikira ibhusunga na nti netange, n'itindikiwa ninu, itukana ne rintindike rinu re sangoa e siri nani mo kashangi kima. 25Hano nenda ku Yerusalemu, mwikore e bhakirisito.26Bhushwa bisa ku Makedonia na ku Akaya bhabhesa nti beninka momba wa mukongoro w'ebhasene munkati ebhashuururwa mwisake bho ku Yerusaremu. 27Nancho ngyabhesenga e murao wabho, na bhashima eninka bhoo, na kubha e nti bhasimira bhamaninkwa mihango mo ye Mutima, kai risondange mukori bho mo bhinwa byabho e bhiti.28Nsekiya namakindanye e bhiti mbi, n'eninka bho emihango njo, nseeta ko kwinu, mwi enda ku Espanye. 29 Nisi mbu muriya ko kwinu, nti mukisa mwingi wa Kirisitu.30Nibuhemange, e bhanakitu, mo rina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, na monchimi ye Mutima,mw'ikwana hima n'ani mw'iniheme kuri Ongo. 31Mukiye mbo kongo netunja mo bhabhi bha ku Yudea ne mihango yarisha ani ku Yerusaremu isimirwe n'e bhakirisitu. 32Kongo niya ko kwinu na ngoa kuti isasa ra Ongo, na kongo nashee iruhuka ninu hima.33Ongo we bhuhoro wabhe ninu.

Chapter 16  
1Nariya Febe, mwisiitu, mu makako n'inu, iwe mukori mor'irameso ku Kenkurea. 2Kongo mumukoke mo rina ra Mukota,imbu wakomenwa ibhese uma mumbi bhashuururwa na kongo mumuangirira mu kinsi cha muraa muwe, bhushwa naye wamasake bhea bhingi, n'ani hotu wamakind'insake.3Munkereyanga Prisila na Akila imbi bhakoranga n'ani e murimo wa Mukota, Yesu Kirisito, 4Bhashiang'e bhuingo bwabho kongo bhandamya. Na kokome bho, na nti an'isine, iina n'emarameso ati esanganda. 5Mu 'nkereer'irameso ririkire mu mwabho. Mu'nkeree Epeneto, ing'washim'ani, iwe ng'etangi ya Kirisito mo Asia.6Mu 'nkereanga Maria, ing'wabhukorenga nguru. 7Mu 'nkeree Androniko na Yunia, uanda rw'ani na ngi bhantindikiyanga mor'ibhisama ritu, n'abho bhakomenwa munkati n'esantumwa, n'abho bhansondorenga mor'ikime kumunda na Yesu. 8Mu'nkeree Ampuliato, ing'washim'ani kumunda na Mukota.9Mu'nkeree Urubano, mukori hima n'itu kumunda na Kirisito na Staki, ing'washim'ani. 10Mu'nkeree Apele, ing'wasimirwa kumunda na Yesu, Mu ;nkere bheya bh'e numba ya Aristobulo. 11Mu 'nkeree Herodio, mubuti wani. Mu 'nkeree bhea bh' e numba ya Narkiso, imbi bari kumunda na Mukota.12Mu 'nkeree Tirifena na Tirifosa, bhakorengi Mukota nguru. Mukeree Pereside mukori nguru. 13Mu'nkere Rufo, murondorwa kumunda na Mukota, na nina, nani koyo ho tu. 14Mu'nkereyanga Asinkrito, Fuleyo, Herme, Patroba,Herma na bhanakitu imbi bhari hima n'abho.15Mu 'nkeree Filologo na Yulia, Nereo na mwisi 'abho, na Olimpa, n'ebashuururwa bati bhari hima n'abho. 16Mukeane bhanu bhesine na bhesine n'ikokane ndi rashururwa. E marameso ati a Kirisitu abhukea.17Enompena nibhuhanange ebhanakitu, mwirange n'ebhashuanyi na bhakorange bhitikotiko, irenga e mahano areninkwa bhanu. Mubhekanga bho. 18Bhushwa bheya bh'ebhususe mbo bhatangakore Kirisitu, Mukota w'itu, iina bhakorengi e mara abho, na mo bhinwa byabho byahehera na bhinwa byabho by'ibonganya, bhinoange mitima ya 'mbi bhakwirengi bhusa.19Ekuri bhanu, ebhurongu bwinu bhuri bw'ebhea bhati, bhushwa n'acha mubhesi bhateesa mu mbi byakonda, mu mbi byashuururwa, musungwe. 20Mumatu makeke, Ongo w'ebhuhoro waabhunguraa mushumbu mo mindi yinu. E nchumo ya Mukota Yesu Kirisito ibhesi n'inu.21Timoteo, mukori h'ima n'ani, wabhukea, na Lukio na Yasona na Sosipateri, bhabhuti bh'ani. 22Ani Tertio 'ngu nibhutiranyiengi bhino, nabhukea kumunda na Mukota.23Gayo, ingw'aniangiriranga, n'er 'rameso e bhati, bhabhukeya. Erasto, murangi w'e nku ye r'ubhungu, na musike w'abho Kwarto , bhabhukeya. 24E nchumo ya Mukota w'itu Yesu kirisito ibhesi hima n'inu. Amina.25kuri 'ng'uri n'ebhunkangwe w'ibhusimanya itukana n'e mwasi wakonda n'e mahano a Yesu Kirisitu etukana n'erisheiwa re nama mu matu mingi. 26Eina byasheiwa run'otu mo mitiro y'ebhatahwa, mu momba wa Ongo w'ebhiranga 'bhiti na byasheiwa mo senganda 'siti kongo bharisiy'er'isimira,27Kuri Ongo, wesine muteesa, wabhesi n'itatwa mo matu ati n'eati, kuri Yesu Kirisitu! Amina!

## 1 Corinthians

Chapter 1  
1Paulo, ingu warondorwanga mw' ibha ntumwa ya Yesu Kirisitu mw' isasa ra Ongo, na munakitu Sositeni, 2Wa mw' irameso ra Ongo ra ku Korinto, kuri mbi ebhashuururwanga kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu mw' ibha bheya bhakonda, na kuri mbi ebhati, ekuti, ebhabhikiraange mo rina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu na Nyerekurwabo. 3E mukisa n' ebhuhoro bhibhesi n' inu ituka kwa Ongo, tita witu na Nyerekurwitu Yesu Kirisito.4Nitatange Ongo wani ematu ati bhushwa bhanu, mu 'ngu mukisa ewamaninkwa bhanu nae iyetire kuri Yesu. 5Bhushwa kumunda nae murikasanirwa n'e bhutumba bhuti etukana n'ekinwa n'er'iteerera; 6Ribhesi bhuri kariho kuri Kirisitu ebyakorerwanga bhânu nae,7Kongo muturukingi muhango uti-uti,, bhânu mbi murindire 'ntambi eyasungwayo mo Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu. 8Nae ngí wabhuninkayo muho iya n' ehende ntí ntí mukumanwa na bhubhí bhutí er' otu rwâkurukayo we. 9Ongo mongo ngí wabhubhikiranga mw' ibhésa hima n' emwanae Yesu Kirisito, Nyerekurwitu.10Ngi bhumbo ebwabwere ani bhânu bhânakitu morina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, mubhesanga na kinwa kima, ang' isiyana, eina mw' ebhumbanga mu mwaníkírí n' ihano rima, 11Bhushwa namaturirwa n'inu, bhanu bhanakitu na bhana Kloe, webhurunga munkati n' inu.12Ngi bhumbo bwebha ani kino kinwa, bhuri mbu ebwitatange bhanu, kinsi mweya m' uharo rwae: mbu: Ani nabhere na Paulo, n' ani wa Apolo, n' ani na Kefa, n' ani na Kirisitu. 13Mbe! Kirisitu waribanyiwa? Na Paulo nae wabhukwirenga? Mbé! Murubhikwanga mo rina ra Paulo?14Natata Ongo bhushwa nti narerubhika anga n' uma mu bhanu, rarenga Krispo na Gayo; 15Kutabhingi mweya w' ebha mbu mukurubhikwanga mo rina raní, 16Narubhikayo tu bhana Stefano; ntinisi kuti narirubhika umpe mweya irenga bha.17Bhushwa Kirisitu ntw' antumanga karubhika, eina katura emwasi wakonda, na nti mo bhongo w' ebinwa emurimo w'eriyango wam' enda kakwa bhusa.18Bhushwa ekinwa ch' eriyango kuri ebhakongobhanya nti burunga, eina kuri bhate mbi twarirama, nti maa a Ongo. 19Bhushwá Ongo w' ebha: Narubhurayo ebwenge w' ambi ebhengenge N' itina emyanikiri y' ambi ebhanikiranga.20E bhenge bhari kuni? N' ebhandiki bhari kuni? E bhashambari bha kino chuo bhari kuni? Mbe! ntí Ongo ngw' abhunduranyanga ebwenge bw' echuo? 21Bhushwa echuo hima n'ebwenge bwacho nti chasibhanga Ongo mo bwenge bwa Ongo, Ongo washima iyoshukaya ebhea mu mahano asuma.22Ebhayahudi bhasondange tushingishiro n'ebhayunani bhasondange bwenge: 23 Bhate tuturange Kirisitu 'ngu wahanikwanga; Chasuma kuri ebayahudi n'eshire mo nti bhasimira.24Eina kuri mbi ebhayahudi n' ebhayunani ebharirondorwa bhasunga nti Kirisitu, maa a Ongo na bwenge bwa Ongo. 25Bhushwa er'eshire ra Ongo bwenge irenga bw' ebheya, n' ebhutetera bwa Ongo bh' uri na maa irenga bw' ebheya.26Ngi bhumbo, bhaanu bhanakitu 'mbi murebhikirwa, munkati n' inu nti bhingi e bhasengeha mo mubhi, nti bhingi ngi bhari na maa, nti bhengi ngi bharebhikirwa m' umbi ebhari n' ekirira. 27Eina Ongo warondoranga bhikai bya bhusabhusa bya kino chuo, mw' iya nkene imbi ebhari n' ebwenge bwa kino chuo; Ongo warondora tu bhikai bhitetera bya kino chuo, mw' iya nkene imbi ebhiri n' emaa.28Ongo warondora tu bhikai bya bhusa bhusa bya kino chuo n' ambi ebyanenwa , imbi entibh' iriko, mw' eriribhanya imbi ebhiriko, 29Kutabhingi ingu mweya uti wambara mubhi e w' itata mo makako a Ongo.30Eina kokwe, bhanu mumabha kumunda na Yesu, ngwamabha bwenge bw' itu bwatuka kwa Ongo, n' eira, n' entangi y' erihoswa bhate, na hongo kuri bhate, 31Mw' ibhereresha erw' andiko erwebha mbu: Ingu usondange kw' itata, w' itate nt' uri kumunda na Nyerekurwitu.

Chapter 2  
1Eo, bhanakitu, ani narekia n' iya kuri bhanu kabhuhana mwasi wa Ongo mu bhinwa bhishasha ari bhinwa byarengana. 2Bhushwa nti nashim' ishishirisha kinsi kinwa munkati n' inu irenga Yesu Kirisito, ingu washurwanga mor' iyango.3N' ani n' abhesingiyo ko kwinu mo bhutetera, na bhobha na mutetebhero mwingi. 4Inchi kinwa chani n' erihano rani byabhesingi, nti nti bhinwa bya ritoha mw' itond' ebheya, eina mw' ishea ekashingishiro k' emutima n' emaa. 5Kongo isimira rinu r' itabhingi mo bwenge bw' ebheya, eina mo maa a Ongo.6Eina, kuri bwenge ebhuhanange bhate munkati ebheya ibha n'isengeha m' orisimira rabo, eina nti bwenge bwa kino chuo ari w' ebhakakare bha kino chuo ebhari n' abho na ngendero. 7Tuturang' ebwenge bwa Ongo bw'eshishaya na bhuri bwabhiswa Ongo watunganyienga bho er'itatwa ritu.8Imbo bwenge, nti kuri anga na mukakare uma mu ano matu ewamubha nambo bwenge bhushwa bhamubhange n' ambo bwenge, bhatamuyange Mukota w' emukisa. 9Eina, chasingwa nti chandikwa: Ekitangasungwanga n' eriso, n' ekinwa ekitang' orikirwanga n' ekote n' ambi ibhitangakimengo mo mutima w' emweya, Ongo warebhikebyo imbi ebhamushima.10Ongo wamatushea mbi bhinwa mo Mutima wae, bhushwa e Mutima usondekanyanga esibhirira ebiti, n' ebhongo bwa Ongo. 11Ng' inye ke munkati ebheya ngw' amusibha bhinwa by' ompe mweya, irenga e Mutima w' angu mweya uri kumunda nae? Ngi bhuri mbi bhinwa bya Ongo nti kuri ing' usi byo, eina e mutima wa Ongo w' esine.12Nti twareninkwa mutima w' echuo, eina mutima watuka kwa Ongo; mw' isibhirira ebyongo byanikwanga bhate mo mukisa wa Ongo. 13 Na twebhange mu 'byo nti mu bhinwa byahanwa mu bwenge bwa mweya, eina ebyamahanwa n'e mutima wakonda mw' isonsomora myasi ya Mutima, na bhimpe bhinwa bya mutima.14Eina ing' ukiri w' emisa emikorere y' esantungo, utamuninkwa kinwa ch'e Mutima wa Ongo; Bhushwa iwe wasunga emutimango nti wa bhusabhusa utamusiba mbyo binwa bhushwa bhinwa byamusibwa ho n' eMutima. 15Eina ingu usheiwange n' emutima, usi mbi bhinwa bhiti, iwe utamusibirirwa na mweya uti. 16Bhushwa inye ng' usi e myanikiri ya Nyerekurwitu, wamuhane? Na bhaate turi n'e myanikiri ya Kirisito.

Chapter 3  
1Ani, bhanu bhanakitu, nti nakw' ebha ninu bhuri bheya bha mutima, eina bhuri bheya bha mubhi, bhuri tubhonsobhonso kumunda na Kirisitu. 2Nabhurishayo maata eina nti bhiyo, bhushwa atuka mutumakocha ira byo iya enompena mutumakocha byo bhushwa bhunu mukiri bhea bha mubhi.3Bhushwa munkati n'inu mukiri bhea bha mono na bha bhuhaka munkati n' inu, nti bhanu bheya bh' emikorere y'e mubhi na bhanu mukiri bhanu muri mu bhususe bwa bhea bhe 'chuo? 4Ra mabha ntimunkati n' inu, uma w'ebhange: Ani wa Paulo, na umpe; Ani wa Apolo, 'mbe! nti bhanu bheya bha mubhi? 5Eo kwe, Apolo ngi nye? Na Paulo ngi nye? Ibho bhakori iyetire bho mukiya mubhundura kinsi mweya imbu ebwabhanyirwangae na Ongo.6Ani nar'eka, Aporo wakubhuri' emecha, eina Ongo ng'wakoshucha. 7Ngi bhumbo, emw' eki nt' waraisha, n' angu w' erikubhure emecha mor' ishwa; eina ingu ewakoshuchanga njo mirime, ngi Ongo,8Ingu emw' eki na w' erikubhura e mecha mw' ishwa ibho bhima, eina kinsi mweya waninkwayo er' uhembo rwae iy' emisanya n' e murimo wae. 9Bhushwa bhate bhakori hima na Ongo; bhanu ishwa ra Ongo, bw' imbe bwa Ongo.10Iyemisanya n' emukisa wa Ongo, ewaninkwa ng' ani, bhuri mukakare murenga w' ebhimbi, namakome entangiro, n' ompe mweya w' iya k' imba habhasirwa, eina kinsi mweya wakohye ebwimbange we. 11Bhushwa nti kuri umpe mweya wamiya kakome impe ntangiro habasirwa n' anji nsondori, esibha Yesu Kirisitu.12Na kiro bhamimba habhasirwa mu noro na bhehe, ari na makoi abhusy'asuma, na miti, na bhisu ,na nyasi, mbobhe, kinsi murimo wasungwa yo. 13Bhushwa nt' er' otu ndo rwashaishayo njo mirimo, bhushwa yetayo mu kasha, nanko kasha ngi k' erekayo njo mirimo. Ya kinsi mweya mw' isibhirira bhuni ngi bhuri yo.14E murimo wakoranga kinsi mweya wamarika habhasirwa njo ntangiro, nti waninkwa uhembo. 15E murimo w' angu mweya wamatindukara nt'usir'ohembo; eina iwe w' esine nt'woshukara, eina bhuri ietere mu kasha.16Nti bhanu mosi mbu bhanu irameso ra Ongo, n' emutima wa Ongo uri kumunda n' inu? 17E mweya wamabhisha indo irameso ra Ongo, Ongo nae wabhishango mweya, bhushwa er' irameso ra Ongo rashuururwa, na bhanu ng' indo irameso.18E mweya ut' ehusingi wesine. Munkati n' inu kwa mabha ngu wanikira mbw' iwe mwenge mu kino chuo, wabhe kasa bhuri kirunge kongo wabha mwenge. 19Bhushwa ebwenge bwa kino chuo mu makako a Ongo, eshire; Bhushwa charitiranyiwa: Utingenga ebhengenge mo manko abho. 20Na Nyerekuritu usi emyanikiri y' ebhengenge nti yabhusa.21Ngi bhumbo, emweya uti utenyihiringi er'itatwa rae mu bhea, bhushwa ebhikayi bhiti bhinu, 22Ra mabha nti Paulo, ari Apolo, ari Kefa, ari echuo, ari ebhuingo, ari er' ikwa, ari ebhiti mbi bhikai byasungwa n' ambi ebyeyange. 23Ebhiti by'inu na bhanu bhana Kirisitu na Kirisitu wa Ongo.

Chapter 4  
1Ngi bhumbo, tusibhirirwe bhuri bhate bhakori bha Kirisito, na bh' ebheri bh' enama sa Ongo. 2Nampo tu echaraisha mo bh' ebheri nti emweya wasungwe nti w' eira.3Eina, k' uri ani, ntamusunga bhubhi namaminwa hima n' inu ari eminwa mw' ikererwa ubhansa na bheya na nti n' iyanya anisine. 4Eina nti mumbi ebiti; eina ewamuker' erubhansa nti Nyerekuritu.5Nge bhumbo, ang' ikera ubhansa muburukutira, mor' ikuruka ra Yesu ngi rasingwayo twasiba emubhi nangu wer' eira, bwisha washaishayo ebhiti byabhiswa, n' ishea emyanikiri y'e mitima. Naha ngi haninkwayo kinsi mweya eruhembo rwae na Ongo.6Bhanu bhanakitu namabhushea uno mwenjo w' emikorere itu Apolo n' ani bhushwa bhanu, kongo na bhanu muhana nti mwemisa ngo mwenjo witu nti timwemisa emihake y' inu kore nambi ebyandikwa, kutabhingi uma mu bhanu witaririsa mw' ishima uma n' itina umpe. 7Inye ngw' akutobhorora? Kinki kiri nabhe enti chahembwanga ongo? Na ramabhesa nti uhembwanga cho, bhuni ngi bwamitatirisa ongo bhuri nti uhembwanga?8Eo kwe mumasikuta, mumabha bhatumba, na mumasima nti ti bhanu muri n' itu. Mumabhange musima hima n' itu! 9Bhushwa nasunga nti Ongo wamatusubura bhate ibha ntumwa, bhate mbi bhahende mo bheya, bhuri bhakwi, bhushwa twasungwa bhusansaara mo chuo, kuri esangashani n' ebheya.10Bhate bhirunge bhushwa Kirisitu, eina bhanu bhengenge kumunda na Kirisitu; bhate bhatetera, eina bhanu m' uri na maa, bhanu mutundwa, eina bhate twanenwa. 11N' iya kano kashangi tunubhange na rwaka na mbusha turi munkanga, tunubhiwange, tusira na bhuriki.12Kuruma naha, twanuba mw' ikora n'esaminwe s' itu twakambwa bhate tukasanengi ebheya; twamanubiwa, bate tw' iandiya; 13Twamahambikwa, nti twasubya mu bhongo; twabindurwa ibha mikonsi y' echuo, er' irare r' ebhikai bhiti iya n' enompena.14Ntang' andika bhino bhinwa mw' ebhushubhura, eina mw' ebhutonde buri ntoorekwa sa bhana bhani. 15Bhushwa, nakiro mubha na bhahani bhihumbi ekumi k' uri Kirisito, eina bhanu musira bhaso bhingi, bhushwa k' uri Yesu Kirisito nar' ibhubhuta mo mwasi wakonda. 16Nangi bwabhuhemani munisusanga 'ni.17Bhushwa cha namatuma Timoteo nko kuri bhanu, ingo mwan' ani ntoorekwa, nangu washuurukara k' uri Nyerekuritu, ewabhusubhukiayo esanse sani kuri Yesu, imbu ebhukiange nahana ekuti mu kinsi Irameso. 18E bhampe bhabhesingi bhitatirisange, n' ianikira mbu nabhesanga nasubhaha iyatuk' uri bhanu.19Eina nseya mo matu ano; Ongo wamasasa, na nakae mu mbi bhashekwitatirisa bhanye mubho bhasi iyebha ari imbi ebhari n' emaa a Ongo. 20E bhubhake bwa Ongo nti bhuri mw'iyebhebha, ina mubhunkangwe. 21Kinki ngi chasonda bhanu? N' iye kuri bhanu na kashushu ari na nchimi hima na mutima wa bhurongu?

Chapter 5  
1Emyasi iri n' itu mbu munkati n' inu er' osingirwa rwataa kati, imbu ebhutangabhanga ro mu kino chuo, emweya irika n' emomina w' ishe bhuri wae. 2 Na bhanu musimira bya nakw' itata, mufund' ikuto ingu mukongobhanya munkati n' inu bhushwa nchi kinwa.3Bhushwa ani, nakiro nafund' iba n' inu mo mubhi, eina n' amaba n' inu mo mutima, namakind' ikere ngu mukongobhanya erubhansa bhuri mbu ebwamukia nabhesa mo mubhi. 4Mor' ina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu, mumakumanana hima nangu mutima wani, hima n' emaa a Nyerekuritu Yesu,5Isibhure mushumbu ingu mweya, mw' ibhishabhisha e mubhi wae w' ebhubhi kongo e mutima wae ng' urameyo mor' otu rwa Nyerekuritu.6Ekw' itatirisa kw' inu nti kwakonda. Nti bhanu musi mbw' entero nkeke ibhoyanga e kikanda kiti? 7Mweshuurure n' ikuto entero ya kare, kongo mubhesa tu bhashasha, bhuri mbu ebhuri bhanu, anga ntero. Bhushwa Kirisito, Pasaka y' itu; wamakind' isibhurwa bhushwa bhate; 8Na ngi bhumbo, tukiye nkumanano, nti ntero ya karekare, ari mo ntero y' ebhukongobanya n' ebhubhi, eina mo kambosa kasira ntero, ng'e mutima washuurukara n' eira.9Nabhuandikirenga mo rwandiko mbw'ang'isonyana n' ebhasingirani; 10Nti n' ebha mbwangi isonyana n' ebhasingirani bha kino chuo, ari mbi bh' erikwisane, ari ebhanyai, ari mbi bh' erihera mushumbu; bhuri mbu rakomenwa bhanu ituka mo chuo.11Eina kwe, namabwandikire ang' isonyana na mweya munakinu wamabhesa nti musingirani ari wa kw' isane ari w' erihere kwa mushumbu ari na mukambani ari mutamiri ari munyai, mweya uti w' ensusanya nji angisimira irire hima nae. 12Bhushwa ani n' iri na bhuni bume mw' ikere mbi ubhansa ebhari ekubhutara? Mbe nti kuri mbi ebhari kumunda? 13Imbi bhari ekubhutara, Ongo ngw' akereyobho erubhansa. Mukutu emweya m' ubhi munkati n' inu.

Chapter 6  
1Munakinu wamabha na kinwa na mine, kinki chamusingwa wender' ebhabhi ngi bhamukeri er' ubhansa n' isera ekuri ebhashuururwa? 2Nti bhanu m'usi mbw' ebhashuururwa ngi bhasimanireyo esamansa s' echuo? Na ramabha nti echuo chakererwayo ubhansa n' inu, nti mukomenwa ikera obhansa akiro rukeke? 3Nti bhanu m' usi mbu twakereyo n' esangashani mansa? Imbi nti byarenga mbi bhinwa by'e bhuingo bhuno?4Eo kwe, mumabha nti bhanu muri na bhurunga mu bhuno bhuingo, n' ibha nampe ehamukekerwa nd' obhansa kinki ngi chasingwa muriya mbyo bhinwa bhinu k' uri mbi bheya nti bhasibhirwe mw' irameso. 5N' ebha kino kinwa mw' ibushura nkene mbe munkati n' inu nti kuri anga n' uma wamubha na bwenge bw' ikocha ibhushungura? 6Eina isongerane ho bhanu kuri mbi ebhabhi!7Indo rashea ebhutetera bh' uri n' inu imbu ebwasongerane bhanu, Bhushwa nki nti musimira ikorerwa bhubhi? Bhushwa nki mutina inyakwa ebhehe b'h inu? 8Eina kuruma naha, bhanu ke ngi munubyange ebheya n' inyaka bho ebhusoki bwabho, kuri na bhanakinu.9Nti bhanu m' usi mbw' ebhabhi bhatasungiyo ebhubhake bwa Ongo? Mw' ehusanga; ebhasingirani bhatasungiyo ebhubhake bwa Ongo, nambi ebhaherengi ebhashumbu, ari ebhasingirani, ari erosingirwa mo sanse s' emubhi nti sisibhirwe ari erosingirwa munkati ebhabhume, ebhomina bhesine, 10Ari ebhibhi ari bh' erikw' isane, ari ebhatamiri, ari ebhakambani, ari ebhanyai bhatasungiyo ebhubhake bwa Ongo. 11Na bhima mu bhanu mubhesingi bheya bhambu bhususe, eina mur' eshuururwa, mur' etongororwa, mur' ebhindirwa ibha bheya bh' eira morina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, na mo Mutima wa Ongo witu.12E bhikai bhiti byakonda k' uri ani, eina nti ebhiti byaraisha. Ebhikai bhiti byakonda k'uri ani, eina ntamusimira bhibhesi. Habhasirwa n' ani. 13 Ebhiyo by' ebhura n' ebhura bwa bhiyo ; eina Ongo wabhishabhishayo ebhiti bhibhi, ebhiyo n' ebhura. Eina emubhi nti w' osingirwa eina wa Nyerekuritu, na Nyerekuritu ngi min'e mubhi;14Na Ongo wafuranga Nyerekuritu, nae ngi watufurayo mo maa ae. 15 Nti bhanu musi mbu emibhi y' inu bhitambo bya Kirisito? Eo kwe ntatinge bhitambo bya Kirisitu n' ibhundura byo ibha bhitambo bya kihanga?16Anga nti bhanu m' usi mbu ingu wasonyiwa n' ekihanga nt' iye mubhi uma nae? Bhushwa w' ebha: imbi bhabhi bhasebhayo mubhi uma. 17Eina ingu wasonyiwa na Nyerekuritu ibho mutima uma.18Mubheke er' osingirwa. Ebhubhi bhuti ebhukoranga e mweya bh' uri kwa hehe n' emubhi wae, eina emusingirani ukoranga bhubhi mo mubhi wae wesine.19Nti bhanu m' usi mbu emibhi y' inu irameso r' eMutima wakonda ingu uri kumunda n' inu, ewaninkwanga bhanu na Ongo? Na bhanu nti bhanu bhehe bh' inu bhanu bh' esine. 20Bhushwa mukenga bhehe; ngi bhumbo mutate Ongo mo mibhi y' inu na mo mitima y' inu, bhushwa imbi bhiti bya Ongo.

Chapter 7  
1Mo myasi y' ambi bhinwa ebyandikayo bhanu, rakomenwa ewabhume utaturaningi mu momina. 2Eina bhushwa eribheka erosingirwa, kinsi wabhume wabhe na momina wae wesine, n' emomina wabhe na wabhume wae wesine.3E wabhume waninnke mukari ebyaraa m' owe, n' emomina waninke moke ebyaraa m' owe. 4Emomina nti ngi wasimanire emubi wae, eina moke n' ewabhume nae nti ngi wasimanire emubhi wae, eina mukari.5Ang' isimana, eina mumabha nti mumasimirana mu kashangi kakeke, mw' ishee ntambi y' ihema, kuruma naha, mukumanane tu, mushumbu utasheingi nse y' ibhuhusa bhushwa ikeherwa ngerero y' emubhi. 6Eina n' ebhange bhino bhinwa mw'esibhura, nti momba. 7Bhushwa nashima ebheya bhati bhabhe bhuri ani esine. Eina kinsi mweya uri namuhango wae w' esine watuka k' uri Ongo, ingu bhuno, nao bhuno.8Eina n' erengi mbi ebhatangabhinganga nesi, n' ebhashumbakari, rakomenwa bh' abhe bhuri ani. 9Eina ramabha nti bhatamukocha kw' ekikisa bh' esine, bhabhinge, bhushwa rakomenwa bhabhinge, kw' isaka karawa.10N' ambi ebhamakind' ibhinga, n'ere bho, ari nti ani eina Nyerekuritu, emomina utarekingi moke, 11Na wamabha nti wamarekane nae, warike anga wabhume, ari wasimirane na moke; n' ewabhume utarekingi mukari.12Eina ebhampe bheya n' ere bho an' isine, nti Nyerekuritu, mbu munakinu uma wamabha na momina nti wasimira, ingu wabhume wamarisia irika nae, kiro wamureke. 13N' emomina wamabha nt' uri na wabhume nti wasimira, ingo momina wamarisia irika nae, kiro wamureke. 14Bhushwa e wabhume nt' wasimira, wamoshukara iy' etere mukari; n' emomina ngu nt' wasimira wamashuururwa iy' etere moke; na ritamubhange mbo, kongo ebhana bhinu bhamubhange nti nti bhashuururwa, eina bhashuururwa.15Kuti ngu nti waresimira wamenda, nti wenda. Nampo ewabhume ari e momina nti ntw' aminwa tu n'ambi bhinwa: bhushwa Ongo usondange turike mu bhuhoro. 16Bhuni ng' wamusibha ongo momina mbu ukoshukaya moke abhe? Na ongo wabhume, bhuni bwamusibha ongo mbu ukoshukaya mukari abhe?17Eina ho imbu ebwakiya Nyerekuritu wabhanyie kinsi mweya, imbu ebwabhikirange kinsi mweya, wenderana bhumbo. Nambu ngi bw'ebha ani mo marameso ati. 18Ingu watikurwa nt'warend'ekotende wamend'ekotende mu bhanu? Warike mbo. 19Er' otende n'er'ifundi enda ekotende nti raraisha, eina echaraisha nti isubhaha e myomba ya Ongo..20Kinsi mweya warike mbu ebwakumanwanga e wabhikirwanga na Ongo. 21Mbe! ubhikirwanga nti ongo mukobhe ang' isunga cha bhubhi, eina umabha nti nti ongo mukobhe, ubhesanga bhumbo. Bhushwa ingu warebhikirwa na Nyerekuritu , na kiro mbu mukobhe, ingo nti wamobhorwa na Nyerekuritu. 22E mukobhe wabhikirwa na Ongo nt'iye wamobhorwa nae, n'ewobhorwa wabhikirwa na Ongo, iwe nti mukobhe, wa Kirisitu. 23Mukenga bhehe, kiro mubhesa bhakobhe bha bheya. 24Bhanu bhanakitu, kinsi mweya warike kuri Ongo imbu bwakumanwangae watuka mo bhibhi.25Mo bhinwa by' ebhitasa, nsira momba wa Nyerekuritu, eina nabwere bhuno, bhuri ani ingu nareninkwa nchumo na Nyerekuritu mw' ibha w'eira. 26Ani nasunga nti cha chakonda, bhushwa n' ambu bhukongobanya bw' ano matu. Rakomenwa kinsi mweya wabhe mbo.27Umarika na momina, ang' isonda tu isiyana nae. Umabha nti nt' ongori na momina, kiro sonda momina. 28Kuti urebhinga, nti nti bhubhi; ari ekitasa wamabhingwa, nti nti bhubhi, eina ebhamabhingana bhaasung' e minubho y' emubhi, n' ani nsondang' ibhuramya mbi bhinwa.29Sunga n'ebha bhuno: kwasia matu makeke, etukire ematu ano, imbi bhari na bhomina, bhabhesanga bhuri nti bhari nabho, 30Imbi bharengi bhabhesanga bhuri bhatangare n'ebhari n'e sangoa bhuri bhasira to, ebhachurange bhuri bhasira nki. 31Imbi ebhashima by' echuo bhuri nti bhashima cho bhushwa, bhasibhanga mbw' echuo imbu ebwasungwa cho n' ebhiti bhiri mucho, by' eetayo.32Nti n' ana munubhanga, E ntw' abhinga wakori Nyerekuritu n' isonda imukokome. 33Eina ingu wabhinga utamukochambi bhinwa, waraa m' umbi by' echuo n' ikore mukari. 34Uri na mirao y' asiana; bhur' ingu wabhingwa n' ang' ukiri kikumi: Entw' abhingwa waraa ikore Nyerekuritu mo bhutunganane bw' emubhi n' emutima , eina ingu wabhingwa waraa mu bhinwa by' echuo, mw' isonda isukucha moke.35N' ebhange n' inu mbi bhinwa mw' ibhusake, nt' ibhuhangire mbu mutubhingingi, eina mw' ibhushea ebyakonda, hima n' ikore Nyerekuritu nti nti kuri bhimpe bhinwa ebyamusingwa mutukoring' ishu.36Kwa mabha mweya wamasond' ibhingisha ekitasa chae, imbu ebwafundwae irangana n' embusha y' emubhi wae, bhushwa n' erikonda rae, na wamabha n' embusha, wakie ebwasonda we, nti ntwakora bhubhi, w'eribho bhabhingane. 37Ingu ewasumya e mutima, nti waminwa, eina wahime njo mbusha y' emubhi wae, wamabha nti kumund' emutima wae wamurangana n' ebhutasa bwae, Ingu wabha nti wamakia ishu. 38Ingu wabhingana n' ancho kitasa wakia shu, n' enti wasimira ibhinga wakiya ishu nguru.39E momina waminwa kuri moke wamabha nesi nti wakwa eina moke wamakwa, nti wahangirwa, wabhingwe n' angu wabhume washimae, ra mabha nti kumunda na Nyerekuritu. 40Eina, ani, nasunga mbu rakonda nguru wamarika nti wabhimgwa; warikembo. N' ani, n' anikira iba n'e Mutima wa Ongo.

Chapter 8  
1Mumbi byakae e sanyama sashiwa mu tumoi, tusi mbu tukwengi wenge. Ina enchime y'imbange. 2Kubha, mweya wanikirange mb'usi kikai, nt'usi neki ebwamusibwa. 3Ina emweya wamashima Ongo, ingo nt'usibhirwe nae.4Munchi chakae esanyama sasibhurwa bhushwe tumoi tosi mbu kusira tumoi mu chuo, kuri Ongo uma. 5Bhushwa kuri bheya bhabhikirwa bha Ongo, ko kwiyo, ari ekwansi, bhushwa kuri bhaongo bhingi bhanyerekuritu bhingi. 6Ina kokwitu kuri Ongo uma, Tita ungu tuninkange bhiti Na kuriwe ngi kuri bhate. Na Mukota uma ngi Yesu Kirisitu kuri we ngi kuri ebhikai bhiti na kuri we ngi kurikire bhate.7Ina e wenge bhuno nti bhuri kuri ebhati: Ina bhampe bhushwa bhanderengi e tumoi iya na run'otu bharisange esanyama n'ebhisha e myanikiri yabho y'ebhutetera.8Ina e bhiyo bhitaturishiyo hamakako na Ongo, Twamarisa, nti nti twariminya nguru, na kuba twarisa naro nti ntwaongerere hotu nguru. 9Mukohyanga ekaramo kinu katabhesingi ikoi ratende rikiriya ebhatetera. 10Bhushwa emweya wamakusunga ongo 'ri n'e bwenge, umarika mubhiyo kumunda erirameso r'etumoi, emwanikiri wae mutetera utabhesi na maa irisa bhikai byasubhurwa mu tumoi?11Ne mutetera nt'washurwa ne wenge wabe, E munakitu 'ngu wasingwanga Mukota wakwa bhushwa 'we. 12Bhumbo mumakora bhubhi kuri munakinu, n'eriminya emwanikiri wabho w'ebhutetera nti mumakore 'Kirisitu bhubhi. 13Bhushe na 'ncho, kuti bhiyo byamusingwa nariminya munakitu, nti ntarisiyo tu nyama kongo ntariminyingi munakitu.

Chapter 9  
1Nti narobhorwa? Nti ani ntumwa? Nti nasunganga Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekuritu? Nti bhanu murimo wani munkati na Ongo? 2 Kubha mu bhampe nti ani tumwa Eina ani ntumwa kuri bhanu; bhushwa bhanu Nsimiko ye murimo wani kuri Nyerekuritu.3Emusubyo wani mumbi bhanchitakengi. 4Nti twakomenwa na bhate erisa n'iyomo? 5Mbe ntitwakomenwa erisha kikumi kibhesi mukar' itu, bhuri ebhukorange esimpe ntumwa na bhanakitu kuri Mukota na Kefa? 6Ari, Anisine na Baranaba tusira iira rikora kikai?7Inye mushirikani wamukora ntambi iti iti, mu ohembo rwae wisine? Inye ngi wameka erishwa remisabhibhu nangi risa e byuma byao, inye wa muranga kikembe wafund' iyomo mo mata. 8Bhino bhinwa by'ebhangy'ani mbeti bhisungwanga ho mo mikorere y' ebhea? N'emyomba nayo nty'ebha byo?9Bhushwa chatiranyiwa mo myomba ya Musa: Kiro mina enkambu ebhunu entabh'irishange yo bhisu. Ongo wakae bhinwa bya nkambu, 10Ari w'ebhange ko bhushe n'itu? Eira, bhushwa bhate ngy'asingwa chatiranyiwa, mbu euhingange wakomenwa ehinga na mwenyihiro, n'eufufurange 'bhuhi wakomenw'ifufura mwenyihiro w'ibhesa mo na muhango. 11Kubha twamabhese bhate ibweke bhanu bhikai bye mutima, nti kinwa kikiri kubha tunowange bhikai by'inu bye mubhi?12Kubha bhampe ngi bhakokomengi njo mihango kuri bhanu, nti bhate ngy'akosa bherimoe yo? twasimir'enubha, kongo tutabhishibhishingi e mwasi wakonda wa Kirisitu. 13Nti bhanu mosi mbu ebhakorange murimo we rirameso, bharisanga emuhango w'ebhikai bye rirameso, nambo bhakorengi hirango, bharirenga muhango wabho h'irango? 14Ngi bhubho Ongo webha mbu imbo ebhaturange emwsi wakonda bhashei karamo kabho mo mwasi wakonda.15Ina ani ntinasond' ebhinwa bhino anga nekima nti natiranya bhino bhinwa bhushw' ihema byo; Bhushwa ra rengeka nikwe erekiya nahema er'itatwa ndo. 16Bhushwa kubha ninsonsomorange emwasi we karamo, nsira kikai cha kwitata; Bhushwa echarengeka chamaterekwa habhasirwa nani kibhi kuri ani kubha ntangatura emwasi wakonda.17Bhushwa kubha nikorange e murimo uno mw'isasa ra Ongo niri n'ohembo, ina ramabha mw'emimwa rani nti murio ngwaninkw'ani. 18Eo kwe eruhembo rwani inki? Nti kweshubhura bhusabhusa mu mwasi, na'ngi ninkwa kikai mwitura e mwasi.19Bhushwa nakiro nabhesa narobhorwa, narikwironja mukori w'ebhati, bhushwa nishei bhea bhingi. 20E kubhayahudi nabhese bhuri muyahudi, nishei e bhayuda; mumbo bhaminwa ne mwomba, nabhese bhuri naminwa ne myomba nani sine nti naminwa ne myomba, nishei imbi baminwa ne myomba.21Mumbi bhasira myomba, bhuri nsira mwomba Nti yebha mbu nsira mwomba hamakako na Ongo, ina hisikwa e momba wa Kirisitu, nishei imbi bhasira mwomba. 22Nakubhese mutetera munkati ne bhatetera Bhushwa noshukaye bhima mubho, Na mabhese bhikai bhiti mo bhea bhati na munse siti nikochi shukaya bhampe. 23Na nikorange ebhiti bhushwa ne mwasi wakonda, kongo nabhesa na muhango.24Nti bhanu musi mbu ebhakanyahange ebhati bhakanyahanga ina uma ng'uhembwanga ebhisabho? Mukanyahe tete kongo mushee. 25Ebhatimbi, bhakwanyange Bhari nangerero yakonda mu kinsi kinwa, na bhakiyange mbo kongo bhashee kembo kibhihabhiha ina bhate tukorange mbo mukembo kasire bhiha. 26Ani ngu, nikanyahange nti bhuri mashata, nikasongi nti bhuri nikasongi mumwanya . 27 Ina ninubyange nguru e mubhi wani, nikoreshao utabhesi, mu bhobha mwibhese ani isine ntasierwa na nti namahane 'bhampe.

Chapter 10  
1Bhanakitu ntinashima musere, mbu bhatita bhati bhabhesanga kumund' er'otundo, ebhati bheta munkati ne nyansa. 2E bhati bharubhikwa na Musa mor'otundo na mo nyansa, 3E bhati bharisa bhiyo bhima bye mutima. 4Ne bhati bomo mecha e mutima, bhushwa bhomonga munkati ne rikoi re mutima rabhesanga 'remisange bho, ne rikoi Yesu Kirisitu.5Ina bhingi mu'bho bhabhesa nti bhakomenwa hamakako na Ongo, bhakwire mubweru, 6Ne bhikai mbi byeyanga mwitushea mishinga, bhushwa tutabhesingi na myanikiri yema bhuri yabhesenga nabho.7Kiro mubhesa bhea nti bhasimira bhuri bhima mu bhanu, imbu wandikwa cho: ebheya bharika mwirisa n'iyomo, nisimana mwimina, 8Anga tweriya mosingirwa bhuri bhima mu bhanu bhakoranga bho bhakwa otu ruma bheya bhihumbi makumy'abhi na bhishatu.9Angi sona Ongo, bhuri bwamwerekanga bhampe, bhariwa na nsoka. 10Anga mweshishirisha imbu bweshishirishang' e bhampe, hbashiriwa n'emubhisha.11E bhinwa'mbi byeya mwitusheya mishinga, na byatiranyiwa mwi tuhana bhate bha kino kiranga. 12Nge bhubho, ingu wanikirange mbu wasima wakai ishu wameshina. 13Kusira mwereko wamubwehie kuti nti wabhususa ina Ongo w'eira, watakochi bhureke mwerekwe irenga ewamukocha bhanu, ina hima ne mwereko nt'watunganya inse yituka bhushwe mukoche 'hima.14Ngi bhubho bhanakitu, mubheke er'ifund'isimira. 15Nebhange bhuri nabheya bhari na wenge, Mwanikire mo bhibhushishange ani. 16Erusara rwe mukisa erukasanyiengi bate, nti nkumanano mo nchama ya Yesu? E kambosa kabhanyange bhate nti nkumanano mo mubhi wa Kirisitu? 17Bhushwa kuri kambosa kima, mu bhate turi bhingi, twaronja mubhi uma, bhushwa bhate bhati turi mubhi uma mo kambosa.18Mukai ebha Isiraeri imbu bhuribho mo ngerero ye mubhi imbi bharisanga ebhisabho bhasira muhango mo bhutanda. 19Nebha nki? E kikai chasibhurwa bhisabho mo tumoi nti kikai, ari bhushwa etumoi kikai?20Anga nebhange mbu ebhikai imbi ebhi sibhurwange mu bhisabho ne bhea, bhasibhurengi byo mushumbu nti Ongo: Na nti nashima mubhesi nkumanano hima na bhashumba: 21Mutukochi iyomo er'osara rwa Mukota ne rusara rwebhashumbu; mutukochi ikumanana mu bhutanda bwa Mukota na bhutanda bwa bhashumbu. 22Tusondange irisha emono wa Mukota? Mbeni turi na maa imurenga?23Ebhiti byasimirwa ina nty'ebhiti ngi byakomenwa ebhiti byasimirwa ina nty'ebhiti ngi byumbanga. 24Mweya watasondingi uhembo rwae wisine ina uhembo rwe bhampe.25Risa mo bhiti bhichurwange mo soko, na ngi shisha bhushwa emyanikiri. 26Bhushwa echuo cha Mukota ne bhiti hbiri kumunda nacho. 27Kubha entiwasimira wabhubhikira, na kubha bhanu musondange iyenda murise mobhiti bya rierwa habhusondori ninu, Nangishisha bhushwa emyanikiri.28Ina kubha mweya wamabwire, Ekikai kino chamasibhurwa bhisabho mu tumoi, angi risa bhushwa ingo wamabhutonde na bhushwa n'emyanikiri. 29Nebhange hano, nti bhushwa emyanikiri y'inu ina bhushwa y'ebhampe. Bhushwa nki er'iyobhorwa r'ani rihakanyiwe na myanikiri ya umpe. 30Kubha nirisange Bhushwanki nikokome Ongo wamekerwa bhushwa kikai chamakokome mw'ani?31Ramabhese bhanu murisange n'iyomo ari mumakora kimpe kikai, mukore bhiti muritatwa ra Ongo. 32Kiro mubhesa kikai ch'ehucha ebhayuda ne bhayunani ari mo rirameso ra Ongo. 33Bhuri 'ani hotu n'esumyange mo bhikai bhiti imoeshe 'bhati, nti mw'isonda mwengerero wani, eina wa bhea bhingi, kongo bhoshukara.

Chapter 11  
1Munimise ani, bhuri ebwemisangy' ani Kirisitu. 2Nibhutatange bhanu, bhushwa bhanu munianikirenge munkati ne bhinwa bhiti, na mor'iyorukira emahano bhuri bhubhuninkangy'ani o, 3Ina nashima musibhe mbu Kirisitu nge mwami we wabhume, Ne wabhume nge mwami we momina, na Ongo nge mwami wa Kirisitu. 4Kinsi wabhume wamahema ari wamansonsomora bhutahwa na wabhumbe e muntwe nt'wamarishie Nyerekurwabho oneno.5Kira momina uhemange ari uturange bhutahwa, ne muntwe nti wabhumbirwa nt'washea oneno kuri Nyerekurabho: Nti uri bhuri wabheirwa. 6Bhushwa kubha e momina nti wabhumbe e muntwe wae nt'wabheiwa bhubho bhubho, Ina kubha ramubha nkene mo momina ibheiwa wamine e muntwe.7Ewabhume ntwakomenwa ibhumbe muntwe Bhushwa iwe nsusanya ya Ongo, ne momina ngi ritatwa re wabhume. 8Bhushwa ewabhume nt'watukanga mo momina, Ina emumina ngi nt'wabhumbwanga kuri ewabhume.9Ne wabhume nti wabhumbwanga bhushwa e mumina ina emumina ngi wabhumbwanga bhushwa e wabhume. 10 Ngibubho emumina, bhushwe 'sengashani wakomenwi bhese na kiteerere mo muntwe che risheya ebhukakare wa moke.11Ina, munkati na Nyerekuritu e momina nt'uriho hasira wabhume ne wabhume hasira e momina. 12Bhushwa kubha e momina watukanga munkati e wabhume, bhubho ewabhume wabhutwa na momina ne bhiti byatuka kuri Ongo.13Bhanu bhisine mweshishe: rakomenwa mo momina ihema ntwamina e muntwe? 14E chuo ch'esine kitangabhuhana mbu nkene mo wabhume ebhika bhuteo bhore? 15Ina otunda kuri e momina ibhese na bhuteo bhore bhushwa e bhuteo wanikwangabho bhuri kibhumbira. 16Ina kubha uma watuhakanya, tusir'emicho njo na mo marameso a Ongo.17Mor'eninkana emwomba ntangabhutata bushwa banu mukumananange nti mwibhese bhahunda, ina mwibhese bhema. 18Ngiriyebha, norukirange mbwe ntambi yakumanana bhanu hima, munkati ninu hari bhibhanyange na nasunga nty'eira. 19Bhushwa rakomenwa munkati ninu kubhese bhikanda-bhikanda, kongo mbi bhasimirwa bhasibwe ngi bhanye munkati ninu.20Mukukiya bhanu mukumananange, Nti bhushwa irisa e bhiyo bya Mukota. 21Bhushwa mukukiya bhanu murisange kinsi uma nt'wabuche itinge ebhiyo byae na uri na rwaka na umpe nabwire. 22Bhanu musira manumba mwirisa ni omo? ari munena e rirameso ra Ongo? Na murisha na nkene mumbi bhasira nki? na bwire nki bhanu? Nabhutata bhanu? Ntabhutati mu 'ncho.23Bhushwa naninkwa na Ongo imbyo bya bhibhuhanangy'ani, Ngi bhubho Mukota Yesu, mo mutu ngo mwasibhurwanga we watinge kambosa: 24Wakiya wamakind'ikasanyie ko, tata, wanoa ko niyebha: uno nge mubhi wani wasibhurwa bhushwa ninu. Muronje bhuno mwinanikira.25Bhubhobhubho, mor'ekind'erisa watinge erusara weba: erusara runo nge ndani nchasha, monchama yani: mukore bhuno, kira tambi yomongi bhanu mwinianikira. 26Bhushwa kinsi otu rwarisa bhanu e kabhonsa kano, niyomo erusara runo, bhanu mutura nge erikwa ra Mukota na hiyereyo we.27Ngibhubho ingu warisa e kambosa kano niyomo erusara rwa Mukota, na wesibha mo byema ntwamerishie obhansa mo mubhi n'e nchama ya Mukota. 28Ina emweya wesibhe wesine, na ha warise ekambonsa niyomo erusara. 29Bhushwa ingu urisange niyomo na nti wesibha nt' urisange niyomo obhansa rwae wesine. 30Na mukicha bingi mubhanu bhatetera na bhakoni na bhingi bhamakind'ikwa.31Twamesibhange bhate bhesine kongo tutakererwiyo obhansa. 32Ina twamakererwa obhansa nti twafinirwa na Nyerekuritu, kongo tutakererwi obhansa ne chuo.33Ngi bhubho, bhanakitu etambi kumananange bhanu mwerisa nti murindirane. 34Kubha kuri wakwarwaka warise kokwae angi mukumanana hima m'obansa. Mu bhanu na tunganyanya e bhimpe bhikai nsekia n'eya.

Chapter 12  
1Bhushwa emihango y'e mutima, nti nashima muruk'isibha bhanu bhanakitu. 2Bhanu musi mbw'ematu abhesenga bhanu neki nti musimira mw'iemisa etumoi tutangebha, etukana n'ebwahanwanga bhanu. 3Ngy'asingwa nabwire mbu kusira mweya wamwebha mo Mutima wa Ongo, mbu Yesu waherwa: ari kusira mweya wamukochiyebha Yesu ngi Mukota kuti nti munkati e Mutima Mushasha.4Kuri mihango yarengana ina e Mutima uma. 5Mirimo mingi ina Mukota uma. 6 Mikoreri mingi ina e Ongo uma ng'ukorange bhiti mo bhati.7Mukinsi uma ishea e mutima wanikwanga we, mu mwengerero webhati. 8Bhushwa mweya uma unikwange ne Mutima kinwa cha wenge; na umpe kinwa chesiba, ne mutima uo uo.9Mu umpe isimira, munkati ne mutima uma Na umpe muhango w'iranga mo Mutima uma. 10Na umpe muhango w'ikora tushingishiro, umpe bhutahwa, umpe isibhirira e Mutima, umpe esibirira e myebhe, umpe insonsomora e myebhe. 11Uma na uo Mutima ukoreshange ebhikai bhiti mwibhanyiye kinsi uma ebwashima we.12Bhushwa ebhuri e mubhi uma, na uri na bhitambo bhingi, n'ebhuri ebhitambo bhiti bye mubhi nakiro ebwingi bwa'byo byaronja ho mubhi uma nge bhumbo kuri Kirisitu. 13 Bhate bhati twarubhikwa mu Mutima uma, mw'ibhesa mubi uma amabhe bhayuda, ari bhayunani, amabhe bhakobhe ari ebhari'shu bhate bhati twaromashiwa mu Mutima uma.14Himpo e mubhi nti kitambo kima, ina watunganyiwa na bhitambo bhingi. 15Kuba e mwindi wamebha: bhushwa nti ani mwine, nti ani wa mo mubhi, bushwa na ncho, wamubhesa nti w'emubhi? 16Na kubha e kote kwam'ebha: Bhushwa nti ani riso, nti ani ani wa mo mubhi, mbeni nti ani wa mo mubhi bhushwa cha? 17Kubha e mubhi uti wamubhesanga riso, eriy'orukira ramubhesange bhuni? Kubha e mubhi uti wamubhesange kote, er'enunka ramubhange bhuni?18Ina Ongo watereka kira kitambo mo mubhi imbu bwashima we. 19Na kubha ebhiti byamabhesengi kitambo kima emubhi wamabhesengi kuni? 20Ina kwe e bhitambo bhingi ina e mubhi uma.21Eriso rita kochi shisha emwine nti nakuraa mo; Ne 'muntwe utamukocha eshisha emindi mbu ntinabhuraa mo. 22Ina ringi nguru ebhitambo bye mubhi mbi bhisungwange bhitetera byaraisha nguru. 23Nambi bhisungange bhate bhuri byanenwa mo mubhi, twanikabyo otunda nguru. Ebhitambo bhitu mbi bhisungwange bhiri na murimo mukeke, twatunda byo. 24Bhushwa imbi byahunda bhisira murao. Ongo wamatunganyanya emubhi wanika ekitambo ncho chakomenwa otunda nguru.25Kongo kutabhesi isiyana munkati e mubhi. Ina ebhitambo bhirangane. 26Kubha kitambo kima chairwange, ebhitambo bhiti nti byairwa hima nacho; ari kuti kitambo kima chamatatwa ebhiti nti byatatwa hima cho. 27Bhanu mubhi wa Yesu Kirisitu , na bhanu bhitambo byae, kinsi uma bhuri we.28Na Ongo waritereka bhima munkati emarameso, bha roso esantumwa, bh'emet'abhi ebhatahwa, bhebhashatu ebhahanisi, nambo bhakorange emikorere ye tushingishiro, n'emuhango w'er'iramya, Imbo bhasakengi bh'er'isimanire, n'er'iebha myebe mingi. 29Ebhati ntumwa? ebhati bhatahwa? ebhati bhahanisi?30Ebhati bhakoranga mikorere Ebhati bhari na tushingishiro? muhango w'iramya bhakoni? ebhati bhebhange mumyebheri? ebhati bhansonsomorange? 31Ina mubhesi na mbusha yishee mo mihango yakonda. na nabhusheya inse yahunda nguru.

Chapter 13  
1Nakiro namw'ebhange e myebhe y'ebhea na y'esangashani, na kuti nsira nchime, nty'ani kahanda kakuange, ari nsimbi y'ombange. 2Na kiro namubhese mutahwa, nisibha enama siti na kiro niri nisimira, nikoche ekuranya esangu, na kubha nsira nchime nti bhusa. 3Na kiro nibhanyange ebhikai byani, mubhiyo bye bhasene, na namusibhura e mubhi wani mwishikwa, nakubha nsira nchime; ibya nti nti byankore nanki.4Enchime esumya mutima iyo yarisa bhurongu; enchime isira mono enchimi nty'etundurika, isira ngari. 5isira manko, isira kweshima, itansanga bhubhi nty'asua; 6 Itakoch' iruka ibhesa na bhurongu, itatobhororanga, byae itasubhukanga, itebanga bhubhi. 7Isasirang'ebhiti, yasimir'ebhiti, yenyihir'ebhiti, yasimire 'bhiti.8Enchime itarimanga. Ebhutahwa bwaabheseyo na hende, Emyebhe yaasirayo, n'e bwenge bwaasirayo. 9Bhushwa twosi mu chunda, na tukorange ebhutahwa mu chunda. 10Ina e ntambi 'njo yarengeka yaakiya yameya, imbyo by'echunda bhisesirayo.11Narekiya rikiri mwana, nti n'ebhange bhuri mwana. nianikirange bhuri mwana narekiya iye ani wabhume nasiya by'ebwana. 12Runotu tukaengi buri mu kikairiro, mu bhususe bwa murimya, ina twasunganayo mbaso mu mbaso, runotu nosi mu chunda, ina iye nisi ebwasibwa ani. 13Enompena bhinwa bhishatu bhiri ko: isimira, mwinyihiro inchime, ina ekikiri mo bhiti, n'e nchime.

Chapter 14  
1Musondekanye 'nchime, mubhesi na mbusha, na muhango we Mutima wakonda, Ina nguru we butahwa. 2Ingo webha mu mwebe, nt'utangebha n'ebhea,eina nt'webhange na Ongo, bhushwa kusira umworukirengi, bhushwa mo mutima ngi mwebherengiwe esanama. 3Ina ingu usonsomorange webhange ne bheya bhinwa bhiumba n'ibhongabhonga bho. 4Ingo webhange mu mwebhe weumbange wesine; ina ingo nsonsomorange wimbange eriromeso.5Nashima bhanu bhati mwebhe mu myebhe, ina nguru mukochi nsonsomora, bhushwa ing' unsonsomorange mukakare irenga ewebhange myebhe, kubha nt'wansonsomora kongo Erirameso rakoch'imbwa mu bho. 6N' enompena, bhanakitu, mwengerero 'nki wamubhesa n' ani kuri bhanu, kuti n' eya kuri bhanu n' iebha mu mwebhe, na n'tangabwere mw' isheiwa, ari mu bwenge, ari mubhutahwa, ari mo mwenjo?7N'e bhikai 'mbyo bhisire muka byamakuto murenge bhuri wa kansambi ari nsimbi byamaruka murenge warengana, bhuni bwamuteererwa o mw'emina ari ensimbi ari ekansambi? 8Na kubha ekahanda kariribhany'e mirenge,bheemisa uni mw'iend'e ku bhita? 9Bhumbo na bhanu, kubha morwami mutunganinkana bhinwa byorukirwa, bhuni bwaasibwa ebyebhange bhanu? Bhushwa bhanu mwebange mu bweru.10Kuri mirenge ya mifange mingi mo chuo, ina kusira ngu wakomenwa. 11Kubha nti nosi insonsomor'emurenge, nabhese bhuri mushire kuri ng' webhenge, n'ewebhange nt'wabhesa bhuri mushire kuri ani12Ngibhubho na bhanu bhushwa mushima emihango ye Mutima musonde nguru bhushwa mwimbe e risameso. 13Ngibubo ingo webhange mu mwebhe waheme bhushwa washei er'insonsomora. 14Bhushwa kubha nt'ing'uhemange ina e bweng bwani bhutangabhuta byuma.15Nikore bhuni? nahema mo mutima, ina nahema hotuna mo bwenge, nsesimba mo mutima, ina ntasimba na wenge. 16Bhushwa, kubha umushima mo mutima, buni ingo warika munkati ebhea wamusako Amina mo chamashima ongo bhushwa nt'usi echebhange Ongo?17Bhushwa iira, ingo tatange ishu, ina eumpe nti wumbwa. 18Nitatange Ongo mo bwebhangy'ani mu mwebhe ibhurenga bhanu bhati. 19Ina, mo rirameso, Nashima iyebha bhinwa bhisanu mu bwenge bwani nikochi ihana bhampe irenga bhinwa bhihumbi ekumi mu mwebhe.20Bhanakitu angi mubhese bhana munkati ne wenge bwinu: Ina munkati ne bhibhi mubhesi bhana. na munkati ewenge mubhesi bheya bhatunganana. 21Chatiranyiwa munkati e myomba: Nebha ne bheya, mubheya bha myebheri impe na mumitutu ya bhampe ngi musebhayo ani n'ebhea mbo, na bhatanorukiriyo, ng'webha Nyerekuritu.22Emyebheri kiteerere nti mumbi bhasimira ina mo nti bhasimira; Ina ebhutahwa nti mumbi nti bhasimira, ina mo bhasimira. 23Ari ramabha munkati e nkumanano iti yerirameso ebhati bhebha mu mwebhe, na habhesi bheya bha muchuo nti bhasimira bhatebhi mbu bhanu bhashire?24Ina kubha ebhati bharonja bhutahwa ne usira ewenge, ari emweya entiwasimira wamakime wamufinirwa ne bhati, n'ihanwa ne bhati. 25Enama se mutima wae nti sashaishiwa habhutara, nt'wahita hamakako nae, n'tata Ongo, n'iyebha mbu eira Ongo uri munkati ninu.26Tukore bhuni bhanakitu e ntamb'ikumananange bhanu bhari na rumbo, bhari n'ihano, bhari na mwebhe ari bhasheirwange ni nsonsomora. Ebhinwa bhiti mbi bikorwe mweumba. 27Kuba emweya webha mu mwebhe bhabhesa bhabhi ari angi bhateana bhashatu. Kinsi mweya webhe mutambi yae, na uma wansonsomore. 28Kubha kusira w'insonsomora, bhabhebhere morirameso na webhe wesine hima na Ongo.29Bhatahwa bhabhi ari bhashatu bhebhe, ne bhampe bh'ereke 'bhinwa. 30Na kubha eumpe warika kwihi wamasheiwa kinwa ewaroso nt'wabhebhera.31Bhushwa bhanu bhati mumukocha iyebh'ebhutahwa uma mu uma, ebhati bhakochi ihanisiwa, n'ikasanirwa. 32Ne mitima ye bhatahwa yorukiranga e bhatahwa. 33Bhushwa Ongo nti Ongo wa bhurunga, ina wa bhuhoro, bhuri munkati ne marameso ebashuururwa bhati.34Ebhomina bhabhebehre munkati nesakumanano, bhushwa nti bhasibhurirwa iyebha; ina bhorukire ewebha emyomba. 35Kubha bhasondange ihanwa mu kikai bhashishe bhake bhabho e kunumba, Bhushwa nkene mo momina iyebha mo rirameso. 36Ekinwa cha Ongo chatukire ko kwinu? ari chabwiyerenga bhanu bhisine mbw'iwe mutahwa.37Kubha mweya wanikirange mbwime mutahwa, ari mweya wa mutima, wasibhe mbu imbi bhibhutiranyiengy'ani myomba ya Ongo. 38Ina kubha emweya nt'usi byo, waseranye byo.39Bhushwa ncho, bhanakitu, mubhesi na mbusha nguru yabhutahwa, n' angi muhangire iyebha mu myebe. 40Ina ebhinwa bhiti bhitunganyiwe mw'ehunda byo na bhutunganane.

Chapter 15  
1Nabhusubhukia, bhanakitu, e mwasi wakonda 'ngu warebhutury' ani, ing'wareninkwa bhanu kumunda nao murikw' esumya,2 Na muo muroshukara, amabhesa nti mutinge o ebwabhutureng' ani o; kuti nti bhumbo nti murisimira bhusa.3Nabhuhananga 'bhusondori ebhiti , imb' wahanwanga hotu ani o 'mbu Kirisitu wakwanga mo bhibhi by' itu, etukana n' emitiro, 4Wariarwa mor' esinda na wafuka morotu rw' ashatu, etukana n' emitiro;5Na wasaire Kefa, kuruma mor' ekumi n' ebhabhi. 6Kuruma, wasaire bhanakitu irenga mana 'sanu mongo, bhingi mu bho bhakiri ho, na bhima bhamakind' ikwa.7 Kuruma, wasaire kuri Yakobo, etuka mpo kuri esantumwa siti.8Kuruma nabho 'bhati, wanisaire, bhuri wabhutwa mw' eshirana kuruma, bhushwa ani ng' emwanunke mo santumwa, 9Nti nakomenwa ebhikirwa ntumwa, bhushwa na nubyang' er' irameso ra Ongo.10Mo nchumo ya Ongo n' irikir' ebhuri ani, n' enchumo yae kuri ani nty' aribhesa bhusa; etuka mumbyo nakora irenga bho bhati nty' ani, eina e nchumo ya Ongo inj' iri hima n' ani. 11Bhumbo kwe, abhesa nty' ani, abhesa nt' ibho, sung' ebyahana bhate , n' ebyaresimira bhanu.12Nakubha, amabhesa nt' ihana mbu Kirisitu warefuka mo bhakwi, bhusha nki bhima mu bhanu bhabwerengi mbu kusira efuka r' ebakwire? 13Kwamabhesa kusir' efuka r' e bhakwi, Kirisitu nae nt' warefuka.14 N' amabhesa Kirisitu nt' warefuka emahano itu nti abhusa, n' er' esimira rinu naro nti ra bhusa.15Rasungwa nakubha nti bhate turiho twa manko kuri Ongo, bhushwa twarironjiwa kariho nti ka Ongo ng'warefura Kirisitu, na nti nt' warefuka, amabhesa e bhakwi bhatamufuka. 16Bhushwa amabhesa e bhakwi bhatamufuka, Kirisitu nae nti nt' warefuka. 17N' amabhesa Kirisitu nt' warefuka, er' esimira rinu nti rabhusa, bhanu mukiri mo bhibhi bhinu,18N' ekumasinda, ebhakwire kumunda, na Kirisitu hotu nti bharerimina. 19N' amabhesa nti mo bhuingo bhuno ho ngi mwenyihire bhate kuri Kirisitu, nti twareherwa ireng' ebhea bhati.20Eina enompena, Kirisitu warefuka mo bhakwi, iwe ntangi y' ebakwire. 21Bhushwa, er' oku rwarishiwanga na mwea, hotu mu mwea ngi mwareya erefuka r' ebhakwi.22Na bhuri mbu bhukwang' ebhea bhati etukana na Adamu, bhumbo hotu ebhea bhati bhasebhesayo tu ho kuri Kirisitu, 23Eina kinsi uma mor' eimba rae, Kirisitu bhuri ntangi, kuruma ebhabhere na Kirisitu mor' ekuruka rae.24Kuruma 'mpo risiyayo ehende, wasekiyayo wakuruch' ebhubhake kuri ngu ngi Ongo na tita kuruma n' erifundisa kinsi bhukakare, kinsi bhuhime, na kinsi bhunkangwe. 25Bhushwa rakomenwa wasime iya moero rweriya ebharenda bhae bhati hasikw' emindy' ae. 26E murenda wahende usefundiswayo, nty' er' oku.27Ongo, wareriy' ebhati hasikw' emindy' ae. Eina mor' iebha 'mbu ebhiti wareriererwabyo hamakako nae; rakocheka ekuto ing' wakuterek' ebhiti kuri we. 28 N' ebhikai bihti bhisekiayo byarierwa hamakako nae, e mwana wesine waseriarwayo hamakako angu wamunink' ebhiti, kongo Ongo wabesi ebhiti kumund' ebhiti.29Kuti nti 'mbo, inki chasekiayo 'mbi bharubhikwange bhushe n' ebakwi? Amabhesa ebhakwi bhatamukoch' ifuka, bhushanki bharubhikwange bhushe na bho? 30Na bhate, bhushwa nki tushirirange kinsi kashangi?31Kinsi otu n' iri habhusondori n' er' oku n' ebhacho, bhanakitu, mo bhusime bhuri ninu kuri ani bhushwa na Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekuritu. 32Amabhesa nti mw' ikae bhuri bhana bh' ebhea ngy' asingwanga nakwana n' esanyama ku Efeso, mwengerero nki waashee ani? Amabhesa ebhakwi bhatafukiyo, turise na twomu, bhushwa mukoma tusekwa.33Angi mwehusa mubyo: ebhira bhema bhabhishang' emicho yakonda. 34Mwekuruke mo, imbu bwakomenwa n' angi muronja bhibhi, bhushwa bima mu bhanu nti bhasi Ongo, nabwire cho mo sankene sinu.35Eina uma wamebha: bhuni ng' wamufuk' ebhakwi, na mubhi nki wamweya nabho? 36Eruka bwenge! eby' ekange ongo bhitabhesanga na karamo kubha nti byakwa.37N' ebyeka ongo, nti ng' emubhi ubhutwanga nti mbuto bhusa ya bhuhi, ari ya impe mbuto; 38Kuruma Ongo uninkangayo umpe mubhi wasasa we, na mukinsi mbuto uninkangayo mubhi wayo wesine. 39Kinsi mubhi nti uma- uma ; eina impe mibhi ya bhea, impe ya nyamishwa, impe ya mironge, imbe ya bikuro.40Kuri hotu mibhi ya mo mbingu na mibhi y' echuo, eina erikoma r' emibi ya mo mbingu r' impe, mo r' emibhi y' echuho, 41R' impe ikoma r' emwishi, r' impe ra mweri, na r' impe ikoma ra nkekeni; hotu nkekeni yarengana mor' ikoma na impe nkekeni.42Nambo ngi bhuri erefuka r' ebha kwi, Emubhi wekwa webhihabhiha, wafuka usira ebhihabhiha; 43Wakwekwa w' inenwa, wafuka witatwa, wakwekwa mu bhutetera, wafuka urisere maa; 44Wakwekwa mubhi w' ebhutwa, wafuka mubhi wa mutima. Amabhesa kuri mubhi w' ebhutwa, kuri hotu mubhi wa mutima.45Ngy' asingwa chatiranyiwa: Emwea 'roso, Adamu, wabhesanga mubhi ushere. Adamu wa hende wabhunduke mutima w' erisha karamo. 46Eina ing' wemutima nti ng' waroso, ingu w' er' ibhutwa; ing' wemutima weya kuruma.47E mwea waroso, watuka mo r' oto, iwe w' echuo, e mwea w' emet' abhi wa mo mbingu. 48Imbu bhuri 'ngu w' echuo, ngi bhuri hotu bh' echuo, n' ebhuri 'ngu w' embingu, ngi bhuri hotu bh' embingu. 49Namb' warianga bhate ensusanya ya w' echuo, tuseriyayo hotu ensusanya ya w' embingu.50E ch' ebha 'ni, bhanakitu, nger' iebha 'mbu e mubhi n' enchama bhita mubhesa mo mwandu w' ebhubhake bwa Ongo, n' er' ebhihabhiha ritamubhesa mo mwandu w' er' efund' ibhihabhiha. 51Sunga, nabwire nama: tutakwiyo bhate bhati, eina tusebhundukayo.52Mu kashangi kima, mw' ikohya, mo kahanda ka hende. E kahanda kasebhuhwayo, n'ebhakwi bhasefukayo nti bhebhihabhiha na bhate, tusebhundukayo. 53Bhushwa rakomenwa e mubhi uno w' erebhihabhiha umbare nti w' erebhihabhiha, n' emubhi 'ngu w' erikwa umbare 'ng' usira er' ikwa.54E mubhi 'ngu w' er' ebhihabiha usekiayo wambara 'ngu nti w' er' ebhihabhiha, n' e mubhi 'ngu w' er' ikwa, himpo ngy' asebherererayo ekinwa chatiranyiwa: Er' oku rwamaminwa n' er' ehima. 55Ong' oku, kuni kuri er' ehima rabe? Ong' oku, kuni kuri ekara kabhe?56Ekara k' er' oko, nty' ebhibhi, n' ebhunkangwe bwe bhibhi nty' emyomba. 57Eina Ongo watatwe, ng' watuninke 'rehima kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu!58Nampo, bhanakitu 'mbi mushimwa, mw' esimiki, angi 'ruha mw' ikora 'shu mo murimo wa Nyerekuritu, mwesibhirira 'mbu e murimo winu utabhesiyo bhusa kumunda na Nyerekuritu.

Chapter 16  
1Mochakae 'rohembo bhushe n' ebhashuururwa, muronje, bhanu hotu, bhuri 'mbu bwakuninkananga ni e momba mo marameso a ku Garatia. 2Kinsi uma mu bhanu, er' otu rwa roso rw' er' einga, warianga kumushi kikai mo mwae inchi chamukochawe, etukana n' erisasa rae, kongo ;ritarindiri ngi eriya rani mor' eriya er' ohembo hima.3Na nsekiayo neya, nserebheka hima na rwandiko, mor' eriya ebyakutunja bhanu ku Yerusaremu, n' ebheya bhaserondora bhanu. 4Amabhesa nti rarengekana 'mbu n' endi ani 'sine, nti bhaseronj' er' oenda hima n' ani.5Ns' eya ko kwinu, nsekiya namakundukanya ku Makedonia, bhushwa nsekundukanya ku Makedonia. 6Kuti nseruhukayo kuri bhanu ari nakubha iechako ematu ati e keme, kongo muntindikeyo ekusenda 'ni.7Ntangahuna mur' ina ebhusunga nti n' etange, eina nisi 'mbu nserika kashangi kima kuri bhanu, kubha Nyerekuritu wasimira. 8Nserika nakiro mbu ku Efeso iya mor' otu rw' e Pentekoste; 9Bhushwa 'rubhi rukiri n' esimirwa rakonda r' obhorwa kuri ani, n'e bharenda bhabhesa bhingi.10Kubha Timoteo weya, muronje kongo utabhesingi na bhobha munkati n' inu, bhushwa ukorange bhuri ani mo murimo wa Nyerekuritu. 11Anga mwea wamunena. Mumutindikianga mu bhuhoro, kongo weya kuri ani, bhushwa namurindire hima na bhanakitu. 12E kuri munakitu Apolo, nakumuhimirisa nguru mw' iyenda kokwinu hima na bhanakitu, eina nti ratukana rero n' isasa rae ironja cho enompena; usenda usekiya wamashee 'ntambi.13Mubhese, n' erika mwesimike mor' esimira, mubhese bhabhume, muninkane maa. 14E bhiti bhironjange bhanu, bhironjiwe hima na nchime.15Kimpe chabhuhema 'ni nabhurebheka cho, bhanakitu. Bhanu musi mbu eroanda rwa Stefano ng' e ntangi ya ku Akaya, na bharekweria mo murimo w' erisake ' bhashuururwa. 16Mubhese na bhanu hotu n' esimirana na bhea bha 'mbu bhususe, n'e bhati bhakorange mu uno uno murimo.17Nakokome eribesa ra Stefano, ra Fortinato na ra Akaiko; bhatuka bhari mor' eruka rinu, 18Bhushwa bhakuruhuchang' emutima 'ni n' ewinu, Musibhe itata bhea bha 'mbu bhususe.19E marameso amo Asia abhukeya. Akila na Prisila, hima n' er' irameso r' iri monumba 'bho, bhabhukea nguru kumunda na Nyerekuritu. 20Bhanakitu 'bhati bhabhukea, Mukeane ebhima n'e bhampe mu nkerei yashuururwa.21Nabhukea, ani Pauro, mo mine ani 'sine. 22Kubha kuri 'ngu ntwashima Nyerekuritu, wabhesi nt' waherawa! Nyerekuritu weyange. 23E nchumo ya Nyerekuritu Yesu ibhese hima n' inu! 24E nchime y' ani iri hima na bhanu bhati kumunda na Kirisitu.

## 2 Corinthians

Chapter 1  
1Pauro, ntumwa ya Yesu Kirisitu mor' isasa ra Ongo, na munakitu Timoteo mor' irameso ra Ongo eriri ku Korinto na kw' ebhashuururwa bhati bhari ku Akaya kuti. 2Muninkwe 'nchumo n' ebhuhoro etuka kuri Ongo Tita witu n' ekuri Nyerekuritu yesu Kirisitu.3Wakasanirwe Ongo Tita wa Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, Tita w' ebhonso na Ongo w' er' ibhongabhonga. 4Ng' utubhongabhongange mo minubho yitu iti, kongo eribhongwabhongwa riri n' itu kuri Ongo, tukoch' ibhongabonga ebhari mo minubho!5Bhushwa , imbu bhuriser' eminubho ya Kirisitu kumunda n' itu,imbo er' ibhongabhongwa n'itu rarisa kuri Kirisitu. 6Kubha tunubhange, nti bhushwa n' er' ibhongwabhongwa r' inu n' enchukaro y' inu; twamabhesa tubhongwabhongwange nti bhushwa n' er' ibhongwabhongwa r' inu, ngi r' isungirwange mo murindiro wer' isimana mo minubho iya iya Yakoba mo bhate. 7N' emwenyihiro witu kuri banu wasimika, bhushwa tusi 'mbu kubha bhanu muri na muhango mo minubho nti bhanu mukwengi na muhango mor' ibhongwabhongwa.8Tutangahuna ebhusiya nti nti bhanu musi, bhanakitu, mo minubho yatwehienga mo Asia, imbu bwanubhiwanga bhate rarenga iteyan' emaa itu, iya moero nti tusira tu mwenyihiro w' eribhesa n' ebhuingo. 9Na twasunga bhuri oku r' witu, kongo twabhesa na mitikotiko y'e mwenyihiro kuri bhate bhesine, eina eriya o kumunda na Ongo ng' ufurang' ebhakwi, 10Iwe ng' waturamyanga na ng'watukuto mw' oku rwa bhususe mbo ekuriwe iwe turi na mwenyihiro 'mbu waseturamyayo tu.11Bhanu besine mutusaki n'e mahema inu, kongo enchumo yashee bhate kuri bhingi, ibhesi mu bhingi inse y' itukokome.12Bhushwa echaronj' ebwime bwitu nty' ekariho k' emuhake witu, ebwetinge bhate mo chuo, na nguru ekuri bhanu, hima n' eshuururwa n' ikoma hamakako na Ongo, nti mu bwenge bhwa mubhi, eina hima n' enchumo ya Ongo. 13Nti twabhutiranyie kimpe kikai irenga nchi kisisirisange bhanu, na bhanu bhesine musi cho. Na nisi mbu mukusibhirira cho iya hende. 14Imbu bwamasibha bhanu chunda mbu bhate bhusime bwinu, bhumbo hotu mukubhesayo bwitu mor' otu rwa Nyerekuritu Yesu.15Kumunda na ndo isheana, atuka nsondang' ienda kasa kuri bhanu, kongo mushee nchumo met abhi. 16Nabhesanga nsondang' ieta kokwinu mor' ienda 'ni ku Makedonia, kuruma ekuruka etuka ku Makedonia iya ko kwinu na mumuntindikengi ku Yudea.17Mbe nti mor' isonda mbo , akosa rasangukaha? ari ense isondekanyange ani, inse yatukana na mubhi, iya moero kubhese erisia n'etina kuri ani? 18Na rakonda 'shu Ongo w' eira, ekinwa charebwire bhate kisira erisia n' etina.19Bhushwa Musike wa Ongo, Yesu Kirisitu, ing' waturwanga n' itu munkati n' inu kuri ani, kuri Silvino, n' ekuri Timoteo nty' abhesanga erisia n' etina, eina e kuri we kuri ho erisia; 20Bhushwa, mu 'mbi byakae esendani sa Ongo, ekuri we ngi kwarisie to; ngy' asingwa hotu e bhibhesi mbo kuri we, ch'ebwa n' itu mo bwime bwa Ongo.21Nawe ng' watukumanya hima n' inu kumunda na Kirisitu, na ng' waretutir' erungo, ngi Ongo, 22Iwe hotu ng' wareturia mo nsimiko na wariya mo mitima yitu ekikima ch' Emutima.23Nakubha, natinge Ongo mo kariho mo mutima 'ni, mweburanga ngy'akusingwa ntendi tu ku Korinto. 24Nti bhushwa n' ironj' emitima yinu mo bhukobhe mor' esimira r' inu eina twasake mosangoa sinu,bhushwa musimana mor' esimira.

Chapter 2  
1Nasunga mw' ani sine nti ntamukoch' ikuruke kuri bhanu mu bhonso. 2Bhushwa namaburishie bhonso, inye nti ng' wasenikokomya, kubha nti 'ngu wamarishie ani e bhonso?3Nakutiranya bhuri bwakuronjanga 'ni cho kongo ntasungi bhonso mor' iya r' ani mu 'mbi bhamukomenwange 'nininka ngoa, mw' anga mitikotiko kuri bhanu esangoa sani sinu kuri bhanu bhati. 4Mu minubho mikiri, mu mutima wa bhonso, hima na bhiro bhingi, ngi mwakubhutiranyie ng' ani nti kongo mubhesa mu bhonso, eina kongo muteerera enchimi nkiri iri n' ani kuri bhanu.5Kwamabhesa uma ng' warish' ebhonso, nty' ani ng'wandishie 'bhonso, nti bhanu bhati, ari mw' efund' irengeresh'e mwebhe, bhima mu bhanu. 6Rakomenwa mu 'ngo mwea er' obansa rwaninkwae n' e bhingi. 7Nti mukoch' imusasira n' emubhongabhonga , mw' esubhaha wamukime mu bhonso bwarenga,8Nabhuhana mw' emushea kengeko ka nchime 'kuri we. 9Bhushwa nabhutiranyie hotu kongo nasibha, mw' ibwereka kubha musimira mu kinsi kikai.10Nakubha,mu 'ngu wasasira bhanu, nti namusasira hotu; n' echakusasir' ani, kubha nakusasira kikai, nti bhushwa banu, hamakako na Kirisitu, 11Kongo nyamuraire watasiererwingi mwengerero kuri bhate, bhushwa nti twaser' emyanikiri yae.12E chasiya, narekiya n' eya ku Troa mo mwasi wakonda wa Kirisitu, nakiro 'mbu Nyerekuritu wandundurenga ko rubi, nti naruhukanga mo mutima, bhushwa ntinasunganga munakitu Tito; 13Ngy' asingwa , mor' irana 'ni nabho, nende ku Makedonia.14Ongo watatwe, ng' utuninkange kir' otu er' ikocha kumunda na Kirisitu, n' ang' wansansa kuri bhate mo bhuari bhuti e rungo rw' erimusibha. 15Twabhesa, kuri Ongo rungo rwa Kirisitu, munkati n' ebhar' oshukara na 'mbi bharimina.16Mo bima, bhumbwa bw' oku, bw' eninkan' oku; mo bhampe, bhumbwa bwa karamo, bw' eninkana karamo. Na 'nye ngwarumisha 'mbi bhikai? 17Bhushwa nti twariribhanya ekinwa cha Ongo, ebhuronjange bhingi; eina nti hima n' eira, kuri Ongo, kisingwange tw' ebha kumunda na Kirisitu hamakako na Ongo.

Chapter 3  
1Tubhuche tu kw' itata bhate bhesine? ari twaraa, bhuri bhima, mu rwandiko rwitata bho rwatuka kuri bhanu, ari ihema ro kuri bhanu? 2Bhanu ng' erwandiko rwitu, rwatiranyiwa kumund' emitima y' itu, isibhirwe n' esisiriswa n' ebhea bhati. 3Bhanu rwandiko rwa Kirisitu rwesungwa, rwatiranyiwa n' emurimo witu, nti hima na bwino, eina hima n' e mutima w' e Ongo 'ng' uri ho, nti mu bhisai bya makoi, eina mu bhisai bya nyama, mo mitima.4E mwenyihiro 'ngo, turo nao kuri Kirisitu etuka kuri Ongo. 5Nt' iebha mbu tukwengi bhate bhesine kara kironja kikai ch' etuka kuri bhate bhesine, Ekara kitu, nt' imbo kasaire kuri Ongo. 6Waretubhundura ibhesa na kara kibhesa bhakori bha ndani nshasha, nti ya mitiro, eina ya Mutima, bhushwa erwandiko r' ushuranga eina e mutima urishanga karamo.7Na kubha e murimo w' er' oku, ing' watiranyiwa mo bhisai by' emakoi, byatatwanga, iya moero ebhana bh' ebhaisiraeri bhabhesanga bhatangakoch'esumya e meso mo mbaso ya Musa, bhushwa n' ebwime bw' embaso yae, nakiro eribhesa ebwime mbo bw' ieta, 8Met' anga e murimo w'e Mutima ufundw' itatwa nguru!9Amabhes' e murimo w' erobhansa watatwanga, e murimo w' er' eira warenga bhukiri mor' itatwa. 10Na mor' irengana ndo, ing' wamutatwange nt' waribhesaro, bhushwa na 'ndi itatwa ramurenga. 11Himpo kwe, kubha ew' er' iyeta watatwanga, ing' wasimana watatwa irenga.12Mor' ibhesa na 'ngo mwenyihiro, twabhunduke nti tusira mitikotiko.13 Na tutangaronja bhuri Musa, ng' wabhesanga ubhumbengi embaso yae, kongo ebhana b' ebhaisiraeri bhatasumyingi emeso hende n' ech' er' ieta.14Eina bhasum' iyorukira. Bhushwa iya runotu erekw' ebhumbe rikiri ho mo ntambi isisirisange bho 'rihano raroso, na bhatangasimana, bhushwa kuri Kirisitu ngi twatunjiwa ro. 15Iya run' otu, umasisirisa Musa, mo mitima yabho mwarirekerwa ch' ebhumbe yo,16Eina emitima yamabhunduka kuri Nyerekuritu, ekibumbiro nti chatuka.17Nampo, Nyerekuritu, ng' e Mutima, n' e hari e Mutima wa Nyerekuritu, himpo ngy' ari eshu. 18Bhate bhati mbi embaso sisungwange sashea er' itatwa ra Nyerekuritu, twarebhundurwa mw' ishea mbo bhususe bhuma bhuma, itatwa mw' itatwa , kuri e Mutima kuri Nyerekuritu.

Chapter 4  
1Ngy' asingwa mor' ibhesa n' emurimo uno etukana n' ebhonso bwaronjierwanga bhate, tutamuruha. 2Twatin' ebhikai by' esankene 'mbi bhikorwange mu nama, tusira mwenjo wa mpuse, na nti twabhundurany' ekinwa cha Ongo na bhushukishuki. Eina mor' eture r' eira, t' weninkanange mukinsi muhake wa mwea hamakako na Ongo.3Kubha emwasi wakonda witu ukiri wabhiswa, wabhiswa mu 'mbi ebhariminange, 4Mo bhea bh' e bhubhi e ongo wa kino kiranga wareria mwerimya mo bwengy' abo, kongo bhatasungi ebhusakang' echaka ch' emwasi wakonda w' er' itatwa ra Kirisitu ng' e nsusanya ya Ongo.5Tutangatura mwasi witu bhate bhesine; mwasi wa Yesu Kirisitu ng' uturange bhate, na twetikongi 'mbu bhate bhakori bhinu bhushe Yesu. 6Bhushwa Ongo, war' ebha: E chaka kisesakayo kumunda n' emwerimya! Waresach' echaka kumund' emitima y' itu, mw' ishea eresibhirir' eritatwa ra Ongo mo mbaso ya Kirisitu.7Twaria ebhusoki 'mbo mu nsara s' oto, kongo ebhunkangwe bhukiri bwabhesa bwa Ongo, na nti kuri bhate. 8Twamabhesa mu kinsi bhususe bwa minubho, eina nti twakuruke kuruma; munkati n'e minubho, eina nti mw'eruka mwenyihiro. 9Tunubhiwange, eina nti twasierwa; twahumbwa, eina nti twarimina; 10Bhariya ematuati hima n' itu mo mubhi witu er' oku rwa Yesu, kongo e bhuingo bwa Yesu hotu bwasheiwa mo mubhi witu.11Bhushwa, bhate 'mbi turi ho, twaresibhurwa mor' oku angi reke bhushwa na Yesu, kongo ekaramo ka Yesu kasungwa hotu mo mubhi witu w' er' ikwa. 12Bhumbo eroku rukorange kumunda n' itu, n' e karamo kakorange kumunda n' itu.13Na 'mbu bhukwengi bhate mutima uma w' er' esimira ing' webwange mukino kinwa ch' emitiro: Naresimira ngy' asingwa rebha! na bhate hotu twasimira, na bhushe nancho ngy' asingwa twebha, 14Mor' esibha mbu ing' wafuranga Nyerekuritu Yesu wasetufurayo na bhate hotu hima na Yesu,na usetusheayo hima n' inu hamakako nae. 15Bhushwa ebhiti 'mbi byeyange bhushe n' inu kongo ebwime, mor' ibhesa bho bwingi, bhuruye er' itatwa ra Ongo, mo bwime bwae mu bhingi.16Ngy' asingwa tutateteri. Na kiro emwea witu w' ekubhutara wabhihabhiha, emwea witu w' ekumunda ubhundukengi mushasha otu mw' otu. 17Bhushwa e minubho yohoha yitu y' e kashangi kano itubhutengi, irenga kinsi ngerero, ya bhuritohe bw' itatwa r' ematu ati n' e ati. 18Bhushe twakae, nti mu bhikai bhisungwange, eina mu 'mbi bhitangasungwa; bhushwa ebhikai 'mbi bhisungwange ibyo byieta, na nti byeresungwa ibyo byematu ati n' eati.

Chapter 5  
1Tusi mbu kuti erihema rino erarika mo bhate mo chuo ramabhihabhiha, turi na bhuri kimo mbingu murimo wa Ongo, bhuriki bw'ematu ati n'eati nti bh'waronjiwa na mine ya mwea. 2Turi n'ebhibhe, mumwanikire w'imbara e bhuriki bwitu bwa mo mbingu, 3Amabhesa nti twakumanwa twambara na nti turi munkanga.4Bhushwa e matu ati arikire bhate mor' ihema ndo, tunubhange, bhushe tusondange, nty' etuka muro, ina iambara, kongo indi r' erikwa riminwe n' e karamo. 5N' ewaturengekanya mu 'ncho, nti Ongo, ngwaretunink' ekikima ch'e Mutima.6E matu ati tusira mitikotiko, na tusi 'mbu mor' ibhesa kumund' emubhi uno, nti turi kore na Nyerekuritu. 7Bhushwa twendange mor' esimira nti mor' ikae. 8Tusira mitikotiko, na twashima 'shu etuka mo mubhi uno n' erika kwihi na Nyerekuritu.9Bhushe na 'ncho hotu tw' eninka maa mwemukokomesha, twamubhesa mo mubi, ari twamutuka muo. 10Bhushwa twakomenwa bhate bhati esungwa hamakako n' er' obhansa rwa Kirisitu , kongo kinsi uma waninkwa etukana n' ebyakonda ari e byema byarekia we, nt' ukiri mo mubhi wae.11Mor' esibha ebhoba bwa Nyerekuritu, tusondang' ebea batusimire; Ongo utusi, na niri n' esibha 'mbu mo mwanikire winu bhanu mutusi hotu. 12Nti tweriya tu bhate bhesine kuri bhanu; eina twabuninka kashangi ka kwitata bhushe bhate, kongo mukoch' isako mu 'mbi bhitatange mo by' eresungwa na nti bya kumund' e mutima.13Amabhesa nti naruka bwenge nti bhushe Ongo; amabhesa nti niri na bwenge nti bhushe bhanu. 14Bhushwa enchime ya Ongo yatuninka muho, bhushe twasimira mbu amabhesa kuri uma watukwirenga, kai ebhati nti bhakwire; 15Na nt' warekwire 'bhati , kongo ebhari ho bhatabhesingi ho mw' ibho bhesine, eina kuri 'ng' wakwanga n' efuka bhushe n' abho.16Nampo, etuk' enompena nti tusi mwea etukana n' emubhi, n' amabhese twaresibha Kirisitu etukana n' emubhi enompena nti tumusi tu mu 'mbo bhususe.17Kubha mwea uri kumunda na Yesu, iwe ntie mushasha. E bhikai bya kare nti byameta, Sung' ebhikai bhiti nti byamabhunduke bhishasha.18N' ebhiti mbyo byatuka kuri Ongo, ng' wareturonganya nae kuri Kirisitu, na ng' waretunink' emurimo w' er' ironganya. 19Bhushwa Ongo wabhesanga nt' uri kumunda na Kirisitu, mw' ironganya echuo hima nae w' esine, mw' angi ansire bho e bhibhi byabho, na waria kumunda n' itu e kinwa ch' er' ironganya.20Turonjange himpo murimo wa ntumwa sa Kirisitu, bhuri ongo iyetire bhate twabhubhongabhonga mo rina ra Kirisitu: mubhese nti muronganyiwa na Ongo! 21Ingu nt' waresibha bhibhi, wamuronja wabhunduki bhibhi bhushe bhate, kongo twabhunduke kuri we eira ra Ongo.

Chapter 6  
1Bhushwa tukorange hima na Ongo, tubhuhemange nti mutusimiri enchumo ya Ongo ibhese bhusa. 2Bhusha webha: muntambi yakomenwa nakukorukirenga, mor' otu rw'e nchukayo nakutabhire. Sunga kw' entambi yakomenwa, sunga kw' er' otu rw'e nchukayo. 3Tutangahun' esitaya mwea mu kiti-kiti kongo murimo witu utakambwingi.4Eina tw' ironja bharawa mo bhiti, bhuri ntumwa sa Ongo n' ibhesa na mutima wasuma mo ntambi sema, munkaty' ebhikubha na mo minubho. 5Munkati erihumbwa, mor' eminwa, momyereko, mo mario, mor' ikeresha, mo mahemo asir' er' erisa; 6Mor' ishururwa, mori siba, mor' irindire , mo bhongo , mo mutima wa shuururwa, mor' ishima ndi rakonda. 7Mo kinwa cher' eira, mo bhunkangwe bwa Ongo, mo by'er' ikwana na by'er' ikwiranga mor' erira.8Munkati ne wime n'enkene, munkati n'e nkuru y'ema n'e yakonda; byasungwa buri bhushukishuki akiro byeira. 9Bhuri nti tusibhirwe, akiro tusibhirwe ishu, bhuri bakwi, na sunga kwe turi ho, bhuri bhahumbwa akiro nti twariarwa mwikwa; 10Bhuri bhea bha bhonso, na turiho mwimoa, bhuri bhasene, na twatumbia bhingi; bhuri tusira nki; na turi na bhikai bhiti.11E bhunu bwitu bwobhorwa kuri bhanu, bhakorinto e mutima witu mukiri; 12N'ti bhanu bhakeke kumunda nitu ebhiri kumunda niinu byasonda. 13Mutukuruchii byo bhuubho, nibwerengi bhuri bhana bhani, mubhesi na bhanu na mutima waariha.14Kiro mubhesa mu rwanko hima n'ebhabhi bhushwa isimirana nki ririkire munkati ereira ne bhubhi? Ari simirana nki riri munkanti echaka n'emwerimya? 15Isimirana nki riri munkanti na Kirisitu na Beriari? ari muhango nki ngurikire ne wasimira hima n'entiwasimira? 16Isimira nki riri munkati erirameso ra Ongo ne tumoi? Bhushwa bhate irameso ra Ongo ngu 'riho, bhuri ebwebha Ongo: nserikayo n'itamba kumunda nabho; nabesayo Ongo wabho, nabho bhasebhesayo bhea bhani.17Ngi chasingwa, mutuke munkati nabho , na musiane, ngw' ebha Mukota, kiro mutinge mu chema, na nabhukoke. 18Nabhesa kuri bhanu Tita, na bhanu mubhesa kuri ani bhasike na bhikumi, ngw' ebha Mukota mine- bhunkangwe.

Chapter 7  
1Ebhuri bhate na ndani bhuri nsi bhanakitu, tweshuurure n' emikonsi itiy' emubhi na y' emutima mor' irengecha ereshuururwa r'itu mor' esubhaha Ongo.2Mutuninke bhuari mo mitima inu! Nti twakuronjie mwea bhubhi bhutibhuti, nti twa kunubya mwea, nti twakutunja musorore mu mwea. 3Nt' ibhuker'obhansa ngy'asingwa n' ebha mbo; bhushwa, Nakwebha kare bhanu muri mo mitima yitu mo karamo na mor' ikwa. 4Niri na mwenyihiro mukiri ninu, niri na kwitate bhanu, nirisere mikocho, ninisere ngoa munkati ne minubho yitu iti.5Bhushwa, itukire moria ritu ku Makedonia, emubhi witu ntwa ruhukanga; twabhese na minubo ya kinsi bhususe: mbua habhutara na koha kumunda. 6Ina Ongo, ngu bhongabhonganga ebhamaruha watubhongabhonga mor' iya ra Tito, 7Na nti muria rae ho, ina tu muribhongabhonga rakusunga Tito wesine kuri bhanu: wakututur' embusha y'inu nkiri, e minsori y' inu, emuho winu kuri ani, byakuronj' erimoa r'ani ibhesa ringi.8Akiro nakubhuyanga bhonso mo rwandiko rwani, nti nabhundura kikai. Amabhesa nakubhunduka, bhushwa nasunga mbw' erwandiko ndo rwakubhurishie bhonso, akiro mbu atuka mu ntambi nkeke. 9Namoa mo ntambi ino mo chakubhurishieng' ebhonso eina mo bhonso bwinu bwakubhurishie erebhunduka; bhushwa mukubhesanga na bhonso bhur' ebwasasa Ongo, kongo mutu sheingi kuri bhate kikai chema. 10Nambo, ebhonso bhuri bwasasa Ongo ribhutanga ibunduka ra nchukayo indi ntir' ebhunduka tuyo eina ebhonso bw' echuo bhurishang' oku.11Nasunga, ebhonso bw'erisasa ra Ongo uni muho ngi ntwakuninkwa bhanu! Iebhererwa nki, bhuyongwa nki, bhobha nki, kihuna nkikikiri, muho nki, obhansa nki! Mushea ekuti mbu mukoma mumbi bhikai. 12Amabhesa nakubhuronjie rwandiko, abhesenga nti bhushe nangu wakuronj'erokambo, na nti bhushwa nangu wakukambwanga: atuka nti kongo emuho winu. kuri bhate usungwe munkati ninu hamakako na ongo.13Ngi chakusingwa twerukira shu mo mutima. Ina kimpe, eribhongwabhongwa ritu, twa kumoanga nguru rarenga mo ramoo rwa Tito, na kinsi mwea mubhanu e mutima wasika. 14Nakubhesa na kwitata rikeke bhushwa ninu ekuri we nti na kurengwarengwa; ina, bhuri bhubhushishanga bhate etukana n' ereira, echakw' itate bhate kuri Tito, chakubhesa nti nge r'eira naro.15Wakushea nchime nkiri kuri bhanu, mor' isubhukiy' eriorukire bhati rinu, na mor' imukoke ramuronjienga bhanu hima na bhobha n'ikake. 16Nirisere ngoa ekuri bhanu mor' ibwenyihire mo bhiti.

Chapter 8  
1Tubhusheange, bhanakitu, enchumo ya Ongo eyakwishea mo marameso a ku Makedonia. 2Munkati ne minubho mingi eya nubyangabho, e bwingi bwe sangoa sabho ne bhusene bwabho bhukiri byakubhuta bhutumba mo kwesumya kwabho.3Nasimira bhakuninkananga mo risasa rabho itukana ne kara kabho, nirenga ekara kabo, 4Mw'etuhema n' esisinya enchumo y'ibhesa murisakirwa rebhashuururwa. 5Nti bhusha bhakukongora bhuri ebwenyihire rero bhate, ina bhakw'esibhuranga bhesine kuri Mukota, na kuri bhate, murisasa ra Ongo.6Twakuninka Tito murimo wikindanya kuri bhanu emurimo ngo we mikorere yakonda, bhuri ebwabhuchanga we. 7Na bhanu hotu mukoche mo bhikai bhiti, mo risimira, mo kinwa,mo risibha, mo k'emine mo kitikiti, na mo nchimi yinu kuri bhate, mukie mwesimiki mo bhikai bhiti byakonda.8Nti nebha mbo mw'eninkana momba, ina mw'esimira, mo k'emine ke bhampe, e r'iera re nchimi yinu. 9Bhusha banu musi enchumo ya Mukota Yesu Kirisitu, kuri bhanu wekia musene, mo bhutumba bwabhesanga n'e, kongo mo bhusene bwae mubhesi bhatumba.10Ungo mwanikiri wabhunink' ani bhusha wabhukomenwa, nti mu bhanu bhesine emubhuchanga erisubhie,ina ebhasheanga erisasa rae itukire mo mwaka wakwetanga. 11Mushiri mpo mor' esubya, kongo rabhererera bhuri emaa inu asubya mo kemine ekasasa bhanu. 12Erisasa rahunda, kubha ririho, rahunda iyetire mbi byamusheero, nti mbi bhisira ro.13Bhushwa nty'ebhuria mu bhonso muri heheya e bhampe , ina iyemisa mumba wirengekana: mo kiti chasungwa nti bhusa mw'eninkana mu mirao yabho. 14Kongo ebhusa bwabho bwasake mo bhinu, mwishea mbu kubhunduki iringekana. 15Bhuri ebwatiranyiwa cho: e wasombonga ebhingi ntwabhanga nabhingi, ne wasonbonga e bhikeke ntwa ruka byo.16Ongo watatwe mo byakuria we mu mutima wa Tito ne muho kuri bhanu. 17Bhushwa wakusimira e mahemo itu, na mu muho mushaasha n' erisasa rae ngirakumwenja kuri bhanu.18Twamutuma hima n'emunakitu ingw'eritatwa rae mo mwasi wakonda ramorukirwa mo marameso ati. 19Nangi warondorwa ne marameso kongo wabhesa mutindiki witu mo ruendo rwe murimo wakonda, eubherereshange bhate mu wime bwa Mukota na mo kariho kerisasa ritu rahunda.20Twaronja mbo, kongo mweya utatwekingi mu kinwa chebwingi bw'emukongoro mobhihanange. 21Bhushwa tusondange imbi byakonda, nti kubhusondori na Mukota ho, ina kubhusondori hotu ne bhea.22Twamutuma na munakitu ing' usi bhate mo muho mungendo singi, n'ushenge o nguru bushwa ne mwenyihiro mukiri kuri bhanu. 23Nampo, kuri Tito, uma mu bhate na mutindikiri mo murimo kuri bhanu, na kuri bhanakitu nge santumwa se marameso, e wime bwa Kirisitu. 24Muninkanga bho hamakako ne marameso, e r'eira r'e nchime yinu,namushea kuribho mbu turi na kinwa cha kwitata kuri bhaanu.

Chapter 9  
1Rabhusa nibhutiranyii itinge morisakirwa re bhashuururwa bwakw'ebhanga'ni. 2Nisi, erisasa rinu rahunda, chasingwa nitata kuri Ongo kwa bhisa ku Makedonia, iebha mbu Akaya bhamirengecha itukire emwaka wakweta, n'emuho ngo kuri bhanu wakusimo bhea bhingi.3Natuma bhanakitu, kongo enkuru yakukiya bhate itabhesingi bhusa mo kinwa ncho, na mw'irengeche buri e bwa kwebhanga 'ni. 4Nti nashima, kubha bhisa ku Makedonia bhantindikia na bha bhukumane ntiti mw'irengecha, ne mwenyihiro utukuruki mor'irengwarengwa ritu, tutebhengi mo binu. 5Na kwanikiranga rahunda nibhikire bhanakitu bhendi bhusondori kuri bhanu, kongo bhakae emihango y'inu bwarumira yo, mungerero atabhesingi mitato.6Musibhanga, mbwe weka mirime mikeke, nt'wasenoa na mikeke, ne weka mingi nt'wasenoa mingi. 7Kira mwea watunje bhuri ebwahaka emutima wae, anga mu bhonso ari koha; bhushwa Ongo washima e uninkanange na ngoa.8Na Ongo wamubhurumishie kinsi bhususe bwa nchumo, kongo , byenda kore na mu bhimpe bhikai mwisukucha emirao yinu iti, mushei bhingi mu kinsi murimo wahunda. 9Bhuri ebwatiranyiwa cho: wakukia bhutumba , waninkanabho mu bhasene; e r'eira rae risira hende.10Ng' uninkanange esambuto mu bheki bhesambuto na tumbonsa mu bhiyo byae, wabhuninka n' irumisha e mbuto, na warumisha ebyuma by'er'eira rabe. 11Mubhesa bhatumba mo bhikai bhiti, mu maa inu ati murie o kuri Ongo mikorere y'imutata.12Bhushwa emuhururo we risakirwa nti mu kihuno che bhashuururwa, eina ikiri 'nse nkiri mw'itatirisha Ongo. 13Murisimira emuhururongo iyemisanya n'ebwaasunga bho, bhatata Ongo mor'iyorukira rinu mo murimo we mwasi wakonda wa Kirisitu, na mor'isasa n'e r'ikocha rinu kuri bho na kuri ebhati. 14Bhabhuhemengi,bhushwa bhabhushima mu nchumo nkiri eya bhuninkanga Ongo. 15Itatwa kuri Ongo mo mihango yae ebwakomenwayo.

Chapter 10  
1Ani Pauro, nibhuhemange mo bhurongu na mo bhoonso bwa Kirisitu, ani mweya hehera moresungwa kubha niri kubhusondori n'inu, n'erisa muho kuri bhanu kubha niri kore. 2Nabhuhema, nsekiya nabhesa kwihi n'inu kiro nabhesa na 'ngo muho hima na mwenyihiro wanikirangy'ani ikora mu 'mbi bhatusungange bhuri twemisang'emubi.3Kubha twendange ma mubhi, tutanga kwana etukana n'emubhi. 4Bhushwa ebhikwanishange n' itu nti bya mubhi, ina bhiri na maa, a Ongo mw'iendura ebhihanga.5Twabhundure emihaki na kira kikai chesunga habhasirwa ne mihaki ya Ongo,n'er'ikecha kinsi mihake yema esimira Kirisitu. 6Turiho mwininkana okemo mu kinsi bhutengu, mukukiya mumarisia er'esimira ishu.7Bhanu musungange mo meso! kubha mwea witatange mbu wa Kirisitu,weshishe wesine bhuri mwea wa Kirisitu, na bhate hotu bhea bha Kirisitu. 8Na kubha namwitatange kakeke mo bhukakare bwatuninka Mukota mor'iumbwa r'inu nti morishamburwa rinu, ntamukwirengi ro nkene.9Kongo nta sungwingi mw'eburishie bhobha mu mitiro yani. 10Bhushwa, bhebhange, e mitiro yae yasua nguru na yasuma, ina morimusunga, watamba, n' ebhinwa byae bya nenwa.11Nangu webhange bhuno wansange mbu bhino turi mu kinwa mitiro y'itu, kuti tusira ho, ngi bhuri bate mo mikorere kuti turikire. 12Tutamukocha kwirengecha, ari kwesusanya na bhima mumbi ebhienjange. Ina, mu kwirengecha mongerero yabho bhesine, bharuka bwenge.13Mu bhate, nti twashima kwitata irenga kinsi ngerero, ina twatingire mungerero yeribhanya ebya tukorenga Ongo, n' iturisha kuri bhanu. 14Nti twakunduka ebyati bhitu, buri nti twiyanga kuri bhanu, bhusha rashea kuri bhanu nge chasingwanga twiya n' emwasi wakonda wa kirisitu.15Nti kumushi na kira ngerero, nti mirimo ya bhampe, nge chasingwa twitata; ina hima n'e mwenyihiro,kubha, erisimira rinu, ramoshuka nguru etukana n'e byati byaninkwanga bhate. 16N' itura emwasi wakonda kore ninu, angi kwitata mo bya kukiyerwanga mo byati ebyaninkwa bhampe.17Ing'wasekwitata witate kuri Mukota. 18Bhushwa ntingu wienjange wesine ng'wasimirwa ina ewenjiwange na Mukota.

Chapter 11  
1Mumunsimirange kuti mo bhuashaasha bwani. Eina mumanisake! 2Bhushwe ani mwea wa mono kuri banu mu mono wa Ongo, Bhushwa nar'ibhusondekanyie wabhume uma muribhushea kuri Kirisitu bhuri kitasa.3Ebwakiyanga muna nsoka wahusa Eva mo mpuse yae, nasubhaha mo bwenge bwinu, kiro bwachurwa n'ebhundurwa etuka erihunda ra Nyerekuritu. 4Bhushwe, kuti uma wameya kabhuhana, umpe Yesu nti 'ngu wakuhanwa nitu ari mumaninkwa umpe Mutima nti 'ngu waninkwanga bhanu, ari umpe mwasy'akonda nti 'ngu watingiriranga bhanu, nti mukia 'shu imurindire.5Nakubha n'esunganga nty'ani mukeke ireng'esantumw s'aroso nkiri-nkiri. 6Kuti namurengwarengwa etukana n'emwebhe, nti 'nge bhumbo mo bwenge na nashea cho ekuri bhanu mu kinsi kikai.7Ani nakiyanga bhubhi mor'ikwehicha ani sine, kongo mukukumwa mor'ibhutur'emwasy'akonda wa Ongo busa? 8Nabhesa nti ninyakange ampe marameso, mor'impa o ohembo, mw'ibhukore na nakukiya nirikire ko kwinu mo ntambi y'emirao nti narihema mweya. 9Bhushwa bhanakitu mbi bhatukange ku Makedonia bhabhesanga bhariyang'emirao yani. Mo bhikai bhiti nabhesa nti n'irangange kuri bhanu, na nikiri nsekwiranga mwefundi bhuriesha emirao y'ani.10Mor' eira ra Kirisitu ndi ririkire kumunda n'ani, n'ebha mbu er' itatwa ntamuruka ra mor'oharo rwa ku Akaya. 11Bhushwa nki?... bhushe nti nabhushima? Ongo usi.12Eina ekironjangy'ani nasekora cho, kongo nahangire ebhasondange bhuari bhatasheingi bho, bhabhesi bhuri bhate mo bhikai byitatange mo bho. 13Imbo bhea bhatahwa bha manko, bhakori bhashukishuki, bh'iambichange bhususe bwantumwa sa Kirisitu.14Nti cheshishaya, Nyamuraire webhunduranga mu bhususe bwa ngashani ya chaka. 15Nti bhinwa bhishasha na mo bhakori bhae mor'ikwebhundura bhakori bh'er'eira. Engendero yaabho isesusana n'emurimo ukorange bho.16N'ebha tu kiro mweya wansunga bhury'ani kirunge; nti 'mbo muntingi bhuri kirunge, Kongo n'ani n'etundurika rikeke. 17Echebhangy'ani hima na mwenyihiro wa kw'etundurika, n'ebhange cho nti chatukana na Nyerekuritu, ina bhuri bhuashaasha. 18Bhushwa kuri bingi bhitatange etukana n'emubhi, n'ani hotu nsekwitata.19Bhushwa bhanu mworukirengi n'ebhiashaasha bhanu 'mbi mukwengy'ebwenge. 20Kuti mweya wabhusimanire, kuti mweya ubhurirengi mo, kuti mweya wabhunyaka, kuti mweya w'eyume, kuti mweya wabhukasure hambaso, nti mumukairire. 21Nakwa nkene s'iyebha cho, twamashea bhutetera, Nakubha ebhiti byamereka mweya, nebhampe buri kirunge, n'ani namwereka byo.22Ibho bhaebrania? N'ani hotu; Ibho bhaisiraeri? N'ani hotu. Ibo bhana bha Iburahimu? N'ani hotu. 23Ibho bhakori bha Kirisitu? N'ebha mpo bhuri eshire. Ani mukori irenga: mo mirimo, rarenga, mo bhihumbo, rarenga; mor' eminwa, rarenga; ngendo ningi iya moero rw'ikwa.24Ngendw'isanu nasundwa bhihumbo makumi anye aruka nima. 25Ngendw'ishatu nisundwange tushushu; nakonorwa rima; Met'ashatu nasond'itiya; n'echa mutu na mumwishi n'iri mo misie y'enyansa. 26Meta mingi mo sangendo nasond'etiya mo sangesi; isond'eshurwa na bhanyai, isond'ishurwa na bhanakitu, isond'ishurwa n'ebhea bh'esenganda; isond'eshurwa mosambungu; isond' ishurirwa mo bweru; isond'ekwire mosenyansa; isond'eshurwa na bhanakitu mbi bh'ema.27Nakubhesanga mo murimo mu minubho, ntambi singi ang' iyenda toro, iyorukira rwaka na mbusha ya mecha; mu mahemo ang'irisa, iyorukira keme, n'ienjiwa munkanga. 28Ntamweba ebhiti; natimbwa na bhonso bwatukana n'emyasi y'emarameso. 29Inye ngi mutetera, nta'bhingi we n'ani? Inye ng'wakire, ntashiringi n'ani?30Kuti kwitata, nti mo bhutetera bw'ani ngi musekwitate' ani. 31Ongo ng'ishe wa Nyerekuritu Yesu, na ng'wakasanyiwa ematu ati n'eati, usi mbu ntangatima.32Ku Damaski, emuhanga w'emubhake Areta, wabhesangu nt'urangange er'obhungu rwa bhisa ku Damaski mw'enitinge. 33Eina nahichiwa mu k'orubhi kakeke, mu mutundu, w'endende 'rukumbu, n'oswa eroku.

Chapter 12  
1Rakomenwa kw'itata,... Nakiro mbu ntirakonda. Eina nseya muro mor'isunga na mor'isheiwa ra Nyerekuritu. 2N'isi mwey'uma kumunda na Kirisitu iye miaka ekumi na inye ino, wakukumwanga iya mo mbingu y'emet'ashatu (kuti abhesanga uri mo mubhi nti n'isi , kuti abhesanga usira mo mubhi nti n'isi, Ongo ng' usi).3Na nisi mbu ingo mweya (kuti abhesanga mo mubhi nti nisi, ari nti mo mubhi nti nisi, Ongo ng'usi). 4Wakukumwanga wenda mo mwanya na worukira bhinwa bhitamwebwa nti byasimirwa iyebwa na mwana-mweya, 5Namwitate mweya wa'mbo bhususe, eina kuri ani 'sine ntamukochi kw'itata, ina ho mo bhutetera bw'ani.6Namubhesange nasonda kw'itata, ntamubhesange kirunge, bhushwa namwebhang'eira, eina nabhebhere cho, kongo kutabhesingi mweya wasunga kuri ani mo myanikiri kikai kikiri irenga ekisungange we kuri ani ari echorukirange we kuri ani. 7Na kongo ntarisaningi na mw'etunduriko, bhushwa n'er'ihunda r'ebhisheiwangy'ani narerierwa mo monke mo mubhi, ngashani ya nyamuraire, mw'eninubya na wankangire er'ikwetundurika.8Ngendw'ishatu nihemange Nyerekuritu wariye o kore n'ani. 9Waren'ire: E nchummo yani yakomenwa kuri ongo, bhushwa ebhunkangwe bw'ani bhuberererenga mo bhutetera. Himpo nsekwitate nguru ebhutetera bw'ani kongo ebhunkangwe bwa Nyerekuritu bwabhesa kuri ani. 10Ngy'asingwa nashim'ebhutetera, n'emario, n'ebhikubha, mo minubho, mo bhonso, kuri Kirisitu; bhushwa entamb'iri ani mutetera, nti ngi nabhunduke na maa.11Namabhunduke kirunge, bhanu ngi mumanimima. ekuri bhanu ngi kwamutatirwangy'ani. Bhushwa nty'ani mukeke mo santumwa sikiri-sikiri, nakiro nty'ani kikai. 12Etwengeko tw'eribhesa 'ni ntumwa twarisungwa kuri bhanu munkati n'inu mor' esumy'ani e mutima munkati emereko, mo tushingishiro, na mo bhishisharo. 13Mu'nki ngi mwakukorerwa bhanu bhubhi ireng'eampe marameso, kuti nty'er'ifundi bhuriesha 'ni emurio w'emirao y'ani? Munsasire ebhubhi mbo.14Sunga ra met'ashatu nsonde kanyang' ienda kuri bhanu, na ntabhurieshi emirao y'ani; bhushe nty'ebhikai by'inu ngi bhisondangy'ani, eina bhanu bh'esine. Nty'ebhana ngi bhabhikenga bh'ishe eina bh'ishe mo bhana bh'abho. 15Ekuri ani, nasimira er'iminya, nakw'eriminya ani sine bhushe mitima y'inu; etukana n'er'ibhushima 'ni, er' ishimwa r'ani kuri bhanu rakeha.16Muribha! Nti naribhuriesh'emirao y'ani; mw'ibhesa nkarange, nabhutingenga mu mpuse! 17Narikwesukucha kuri bhanu, iyetire bheya bhabhesanga bhabhutumirengy'ani? 18Nakutumanga Tito wendi kuri bhanu, nahima nae namutuma na munakitu: Mbeti Tito wabhuhemanga kikai? Nti uo-uwo mutima ng'wendange mo bhate, mw' iya-iya 'nse?19Mwanikira etuka kore mbu tweshungushirange kuri bhanu. Ekuri Ongo, kumunda na Kirisitu, ing'ushambarange bhate; n'ebhiti mbyo ebhanakitu twebhange byo mor' ebwimba.20Bhushwa ani sine nabhesa na bhobha ntabhukumaningi mor' iya 'ni eatuka bwasasa 'ni; n'ani sine esungwa n'inu entibwashima rero bhanu. Nasubhaha ekumana mbangu, rui, bhusubhuke, mbua, mpambire, eshunana; mwetunduriko, changa. 21Nasubhaha mor' iya r'ani, Ongo w'ani watanechi bhingi mu'mbi bhakukorang' ebhubhi hano tete-tete na nti bhabhunduka neki etuka mu'njo mikonsi, mor'osingirwa n'ebhushuki-shuki bwakukoranga bho.

Chapter 13  
1Nenda kuri bhanu r'esangendw'ishatu. Kinsi kinwa kiseshungurwa mu kariho ka bhea bhabhi ari bhashatu. 2Nakukiyanga niri ho mor'emet'abhi, nakukindang' iyebha, ntangarinda n'eya n'ebha tu cho eraroso, mu'mbi bhakukiyang'ebhubhi hano er'isondori na mo bh'ampe bati, kuti neya ntabhunduki na bhonso bhuti-bhuti,3Bhushwa musondekanya kengeko ka Kirisitu w'ebhange kumunda n'ani, iwe nti mutetera ekuri bhanu, eina iwe munkangwe munkati n'inu. 4Bhushwa wahanikwanga bhushwa ebhutetera bwae, eina uri ho mo bhunkangwe bwa Ongo, na bhate bhatetera kumunda nae, eina twabhesayo ho hima nae mo bhunkangwe bwa Ongo kongo wabhukore cho.5Mw' esisirise bhanu bh'esine, esunga kuti bh'anu mukiri mor' esimira; mw'iereke bh'anu bh'esine. Ntibanu musi mbu Kirisitu urikire kumunda n'inu? Kuti ho nti muritinwa. 6 Eina nisi mbu mukubhesa n'iteerera mbu bhate, nti twatinwa.7Himpo tuhemange Ongo kiro mukora bhubhi, tutasaingi bhate bhesine twasimirwa, eina kongo mukora kinsi nchi chakonda, nakiro twasungwa bhuri twatima. 8Bhushwa tutakoch'ikora kinwa chatinana n'er'eira, eina bhush'er'eira.9Turi na ngoa entamby'erukirange bhate bhutetera na bhanu mumabhesa na maa; n'ekihemange bhate mo mahemo itu, musimane mo nsimiro. 10 Ngy' asingwa nabutiranyie bhino bhikai etukana n'ebhunkangwe bwareninkwa 'ni na Nyerekuritu mor' eimba na nti mw'ishambura.11Kuruma mpo, ebhanakitu, mubhesi na ngoa, musimane, mubhongane, mubhesi na mwanikire uma, mubhesi ho na bhuhoro; na Ongo w'enchime na w'ebhuhoro usebhesa hima n'inu. 12Mukeyane mw'ikokane rashuururwa: Ebhashuururwa 'bhati bhabhukeya.13E bhashurukara bhati bhakukerea. Enchumo ya Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, enchime ya Ongo, n'ebhunakima bw' Emutima Mushasha, bhibhesi hima n'inu bhanu 'bhati.

## Galatians

Chapter 1  
1Pauro, ntumwa, nti mw' isasa ra bhea, na ra mwea, eina kuri Yesu Kirisitu na Ongo Tita, ng' wamufuranga mo bhakwi. 2Na bhanakitu bhati bhari hima n' ani, mo marameso a ku Garatia.3Enchumo n' ebhuhoro bhibhesi n' inu etuka kuri Ongo Tita na Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, 4Ng' wesibhuranga wesine mo bhibhi bitu, mw' etunyaa mukino kiranga ch' ema, etukana n' erisasa ra ongo na Tita witu. 5Kuriwe kubhesi eritatwa mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga bhibhesi mbo!6Nashishara nti mu mubhunduka tete mbo kuri ng' warebhubhikira mo nchumo ya Kirisitu, mw' ienda mu umpe mwasi wakonda. 7Kusira umpe mwasi wakonda , eina kuri bhea ngi bhabhuriribhanyange, nangi bhahunange ebhisha emwasi wakonda wa Kirisitu.8Eina, amabhesa bhate bhesine, amabhesa ngashani ya mo mbingu wamatura umpe mwasi wakonda wasiana nangu wabhuturenga bhate, waherawe. 9Twamebha cho erisondori, na n'ebha tu cho entamb' ino: amabhesa umpe wabhuture mwasi wakonda wasiana nang' wareninkwa bhanu, waherawe! 10Eo kwe, nironjei bhea ekihunange bho ngi chanikiry' ani, ari cha Ongo? Mbe nti nisonde ikokomesh' ebhea? N' amabhesa nti nisonde ikokomesh' ebhea, nti nty' ani tu mukori wa Kirisitu.11N'ibwirengi, bhanakitu, emwasi wakonda w' erirwanga bhanu n' ani nti wa mwea. 12Bhushwa nti nangirirangao ar' ininkwao na mwea, eina mw' isheiwa na Yesu kirisitu.13Abhesanga bhanu musi e micho yani karekare mo 'mpa y' ebhayahudi, bhuni bwanubyang' ani nguru n' eriany' erirameso ra Ongo. 14Ne abhesenga bhuri ani kubhusondori nguru mo' mpa y' ebhayahudi irenga bh'e myak' ani n' ebher' oanda rw'itu, nti n'irianyiwange n' erishima nguru esantungo sa bhatita.15Eina, warekia wasasa ing' wandondoranga itukire mo bhura bwa koyo, na ng' wambikira mo nchumw'ae. 16Mw'inchea musiky' ae, kongo naturao munkati n' e nti basimira, kuruma, nti ntangasonda ihano kuri mwea. 17Na nti ntangataya ku Yerusaremu kuri mbibabhesenga ntumwa eraroso kury' ani, eina n' enda ku Arabia. Kuruma nakuruke ku Damasiki.18Kuruma na myak' ishatu, nataya ku Yerusaremu mw' ienda kasibana na Kefa narika matu ikumu n'asanu mo mwae. 19Eina n'tasungi anga n' empe ntumwa, irenga Yakobo, musiky' abo Nyerekuritu. 20M'umbi byabhutiranyie ani, hamakako na Ongo, n'tangatima anga na kakeke.21Kuruma nampo n'enda ku Suria na ku Kilikia. 22Nakubha, nti ntinisibhirwe mo marameso a ku Yudea ingy' arikire kuri Kirisitu. 23Bhabhesanga bhorukirange ho mbu ingu wabhesanga utunubyang' eraroso iy' oturang' ematw' ano er' isimira abhesanga r' ihangireng' iwe nguru. 24Na nti bhatatange Ongo bhushwa n' ani.

Chapter 2  
1Kuruma na myaka ikumi na inye, n' enda tu ku Yerusaremu hima na Barnaba, narondora Tito hima n' ani mwentindike. 2Ani n' enda mw' isheiwa, na shambar' ebhea e mwasi wakonda ingu ewaturang' ani munkati ebhabhi, eina mu nama k' uri mbi bhea bhatundwa, ritabhingi nakanyahe, bhusabhusa.3Eina Tito, ingu wabhesanga n' ani, iwe nti muyunani, nti wamimwanga ekotende, 4Eina bhushwa bhanakitu mbi ebhakongobhanya ebhasoswanga munkati n' itu mu nama; mw' irorota er' ibha r' itu ishu k' uri Yesu Kirisito, m,w' ituria mu bhukobhe; 5Eina anga na ntambi n' ima nti t' warikw' e hicha ekwansi nabho, kongo er' eira re mwasi wakonda r' ibe hima n' inu.6Eina imbi ebhatundwa, bhasungwa bhuri bhea bhakakare nti randaisha imbu ewabhesanga ekubhusondori, Ongo ntw' atina mweya, imbi ebhatundwa nti bharenimima kinwa kiti. 7Eina kare nambi bhinwa bhiti, bharekia bhasunga imbu namaterekwa mu mwasi wakonda kuri' mbi e nti bhende 'kotende, imbu bhuri Petero mo 'bhende 'Rotende, 8Bhushwa ingu ewaterekanga Petero wabhe ntumwa y' ambi, ng' iwe hotu wandonjanga ibha ntumwa y' ebhabhi,9Na bharekia bhasibha enchumo eyaninkwanga ani, Yakobo, na Kefa na Yohana, bhasungwa nti ng' esankuso, bhan' orore, ani na Baranaba emine tusibh'iyenda ekuri e bheya bh' abhi, n' abho ienda kuri ebhayahudi. 10Eina kinwa kima chatwerenga bho mbu twenda twanikirange isak' ebhasene, inchi kinwa chabhesa nti kiri kuri ari ironja cho.11Eina Petero werekia w' eya ku Antiokia, n' ebhana nae meso mu meso, n' imufine bhushe wakomenwang'efinirwa. 12M' oriya e, warire hima n' ebhabhi mu ntengi n' ima, , nabo nti ntibhasiana n' esantungo sabho sa karekare, eina bhira ba Yakobo bhayahudi bharikia bhamiya, Petero wareke irire hima n' ebhabhi, mw' isubhaha ebhayahudi mbi ebhabhesanga bharangana n' esantungo sa karekare, n' iebha mbu kusira ingu warama wamabha nt'wende 'kotende.13E Bhayahudi ebhasianya, hima na Baranaba, bhabhesa bhuri bhasimira Petero. 14Eina, narekia namasunga emikorere ya'bho nti ntiyarengekana n' emwasi wakonda, n' ere Petero munkati n' ebheya bhati: umabha nti ongo Muyuda,mbutirwa bhutaka, ongo sondange isimanya emyomba y' ebhabhi n' itina emyomba y'e Bayuda, bhushwa nki ong' omimange ebhabhi bhemise esantungo s' e bha Yuda?15Ani n' abhe, bhati bhayuda mbutirwa bhutaka, tutamubha bhabhi bhuri mbi e nti bhayuda; 16Tusi bhate bhayuda, imbu kusira ingu wamansirwa eira mo mikorere y' esantungo situ; eina mw' isimira Yesu Kirisitu, bhate mbi twasimiranga Yesu Kirisitu, kongo twansirwa er' eira mw' isimira Yesu Kirisitu; eina nti bhushwa mikorere y' esantungo,17Eina tw' ebhe bhuni, twamabha nti twamasimira Yesu ngw' aturamye twasungwa nti bhate bhea bh' abhi, Yesu Kirisitu wamabha mukori wa bhibhi? Anga, 18Bhushwa namasimanya ebhiti mbi ebyarekeng' ani, nti namabha mukongobhanya, 19Bhushwa, n'e myomba, ani nakwire munkati e myomba, mw' ishee karamo kuri Ongo.20Nashurwanga hima na Kirisitu, eina niri ho; nti ani, eina Kirisitu ng' uri kumunda n' ani; n' ebhuingo bhuri n' ani m' omubhi, bhuingo bhuri mo Mwana wa Ongo ingu wanshimanga n' isibhura ebhuingo bwae bhushwanki. 21Nti nanena enchumo ya Ongo, bhushwa ramaba er' eira rashekananga mo myomba, kai er' ikwa ra Kirisitu nti rabhusa.

Chapter 3  
1E Bagaratia, bhanu bhashire? Inye ngw' arebhuroa, mutin' isimira er' eira, bhanu mbi mubhesanga hima na Yesu Kirisitu, musunga mo meso inu imbu ebwakonorwangae? 2Muncheanga kinwa kima: Muninkwanga e Mutima mushasha mo mikorere y' emyomba ari m' orikwerukira e mahano mw' isimira? 3E bhanu bhirunge, mumatangira ikora n' e mutima, bhanu musondonge iheyanya mo mubhi?4Mukukumanana n'eminubho bhusabhusa? Amabhesa eira nti bhusa. 5Ing' wabhurebheka e Mutima mushasha, n' ikora bhishisharo munkati n' inu, waronja mbi mu mikorere ya myomba ari muiyorukira mw' isimira?6Imbu bwakianga Abrahamu wasimira Ongo, wasungwa nti mwea w' eira, 7Musibhirire mbu imbi bhari n'eresimira ng'ebhana bha Iburahimu. 8Hima nacha, erw' andiko itukire kare. rashea ngi ntambi ya Ongo waansir' ebhabhi eira mor' isimira rabho. Mwasi wakonda kuri Iburahimu, enganda siti saakasanyiwayo kuri ongo. 9Imbi ebhari n' emwenyihiro bhakasanirwa hima na Abrahamu min' emwenyihiro.10Bhushwa ebhati bh' emikorere y' emyomba bhaherawa,bhushwa randikwa. waherawa kinsi mwea ingu usira ntambi y' ibhera munkati ebhiti mbi byandikwa kumunda n' ekarisi k' emyomba n' ikora byo ,11Rashea nti kusira mwea uti wamansirwa eira mo myomba mo makako a Ongo, bhushwa bhisa er' eira bhasesimayo mor'esimira rabho. 12N' emyomba nti bhushwa ensimiri, eina charebwa emwea ukorange imbi bhinwa ngw' arami mu'byo.13Kirisitu waretukurure, etuka mo r'otaki rw'e myomba, bhuri mbu ebwandikwangacho: Ubhesanga ntwamaherawa emwea uti wabhambwa mw'iyango. 14Kongo e mukisa wa Abrahamu wehiye esanganda iyetere kuri Yesu Kirisitu, kongo twaninkwa mukisa w' e Mutima mor'isimira.15E bhanakitu, nebhange bhuri mwea, nakiro endani yamaterekwa na mwea, kusira mwea wamuriribhanya yo, ari iongerere kinwa. 16Endani yaninkwanga kuri Iburahimu n'embuto yae, nti ch'ebwa mbu n'esambuto sae bhuri singi, eina imbu bhuri yo mbuto n'ima: na mo mbuto y'abhe, ng'er'iyebha mbu kuri Kirisitu.17Sung' ebworukira 'ni: endani yaterekwanga na Ongo wesine er'isondori, itamukoch' eriribanyiwa, injo ndani yamakinda myaka mana 'nye na makumi ashatu. 18 Ra mabha nti emwandu watukire mu myomba, nti ntiwatukire tu mo ndani, eina etukire mo ndani ngi mwakia Ongo waninka Iburahimu ungo muhango.19Emyomba yarishiwanga bhushwa nki? E myomba yarumishiwanga bhushwa n'ebhutengu n' erindirire eriya njo mbuto ya 'njo ndani, yaturwa n'esangashani iyetire murongani nge ntumwa. 20Injo ntumwa nti ntumwa ya mwey'uma, eina Ongo iwe uma.21Emyomba nt' isusene n' endani ya Ongo? Anga, nti ng'ebhumbo. Bhushwa kwamubhesange momba wamurisha karamo, er'eira ramutukirengi mo myomba. 22Eina erwandiko rwarekundika ebhati mo bhubhi; kongo ebyarairwanga mor'esimira kuri Yesu Kirisito mu'mbi bhasimira.23Kubhusondori n' eriya ensimiri, twarangwanga n'e myomba, mw'erindir'ensimiri isungwe. 24E momba wabesanga nti mwenjo w' etwisha kwa Kirisitu, kongo twanswa iyetire 'nsimiri. 25Eina ensimiri y' arekind' iya, nti turi tu mo muri we nse myomba. 26Bhushwa bhanu bhati bhana bha Ongo; m' onsimiri kuri Yesu Kirisitu.27Bhanu bhati mbi murubhikwanga n' ekimishiwa kuri Kirisitu, mumambara Kirisitu. 28Nti kuri tu Muyuda, ari Muyunani, nti kuri tu mufuku ari 'ngu w' obhorwa nti kuri wabhume ari m' omina, bhushwa banu bati mwea uma kuri Yesu Kirisitu. 29Na ramabha nti bhanu bhana Kirisitu, mu mabhesa bh' erobhuto rwa Iburahimu bhe mwandu etukana n'endani.

Chapter 4  
1Muteereranga mbu e mwea wamakwa,na shekusiyerwa e mwandu wamabhesa ukiri mwana makeke, usungwange bhuri mukobhe na kiro wamubesa ng' emine mbyo bhikai ebhiti ebyakusiyererwae n' ishe; 2Eina wahw' iemisa 'mbi bhasimanire byo, n'ebharangi iy' ere wasekiyawaba na bwenge ewashang' ishe.3N'ambo ngwabhesanga bhate kubhusondori n' eriya ra Kirisitu twabhesanga nti bhate bhafuku bh' emyomba n' esantungo s' ebhayuda, bhushwa twabhesa twanikirange mbu samuturamya. 4Eina entambi y' akonda ya Ongo yarekia yameya watuma musikewe ingu wabhutwanga na momina mo myomba. 5Wabhesa nti uri na murimo w' itukuto m' obhukobhe, kuri bhate mbi twabhesanga bhakobhe bh' emyomba, n' itubhindura ibha bhana bhae.6Na twamabhesa nt' iye bhate bhana bhae, Ongo warebhekanga e Mutima wa musike we m' omitima y' itu mw' isonda tw' endi tw' ebhange mor' eira mbu Ongo ngi tita w' itu. 7Nti bhate bhakobhe tu, eina bhate bhana bha Ongo, na kuti ongo mwana, ongo mine mwandu mo nchumo ietire Yesu Kirisitu.8Kubhusondori erisibhirira Ongo mubhesanga bhakobhe bh' ikore tumoi nti tusibhirwe. 9Eina mumakind' isiba Ongo, na iye bhanu musibhirwe na Ongo, bhushwa nki mumakuruke tu mu mbi bhinwa bya bhutetera na bhusene, bhisondang'ikore tu bhanu?10Bhanu mwansange matu, myeri, ebhiranga n'emyaka. 11Nasubhaha,namubhesa nti ninubhengi bhusa mor' ibhukore12E chakong' ani kuri bhanu banakitu, mubhesanga bhuri ani, bhushwa ani nirikire bhuri bhanu. Ebhanakitu nibhukongange ncho nguru. 13Eina bhanu m' usi mbu m' obhutetera bw' emubhi, ngi mwabhuturenga 'ni eraroso emwasy'akonda. 14Na mo bhutetera ebwabhesenga m' omubhi wani nti murensiyerere, ari nti muretina, eina munikoke bhuri ngashani wa Ongo, bhuri Yesu Kirisitu.15Inki chashea er'eshima rinu? Bhushwa nisi mbu chamubhesange mbo, mumukurang' e meso inu n'imbese o. 16Namabha murenda w' inu bhushwa eribwere ho er' eira?17Emuho uri nabho kuri bhanu nt'wakonda, bhasondang'ibhukuto kuri bhate kongo mwemisa bho. 18Rakonda ikora bhongo ematu ati, nakiro namubhesa nti n' iri n' inu.19Bhanu bhana bhani bhanunke, niri tu na bwae kuri bhanu, hakiyayo Yesu wasungwa kumunda n' inu. 20Imbu ebhusondangi ibhesa ani hima n'inu, n' irenganya emurenge wani, bhushwa n' iri na koha kuri bhanu.21Mun' eri; bhanu mbi musonda kw' ehicha ekwansi n' emyomba? nti m' orukira e myomba, 22Bhushwa randikwa: Iburahimu wabhesanga na bhana bhabhi, uma wamubhutanga n'e momina mukobhe; n' eumpe kuri ngu mukari w' endani. 23Eina ingu mwana wabhutwanga n' emukobhe wamubhutanga m' omubi, n' ango umpe mo ndani.24E bhinwa mbyo mushumo, bhushwa ebhomina bhano, ibho ndani sibhi uma ituka mo e r'ou rwa Sinai ngi mwaninkanangae e myomba, E r'ou Sinai ngi ngi rwabhesa buri Hagari. 25Bhushwa Hagari nge Sinai eruri ku Arabia rwasusanyiwa na Yerusaremu y' ematu itu ano; rurikire mu bhukobhe n'ebhana bhae.26Eina Yerusaremu y' ekwiyo ngi koyo w' itu, bhate bhati. 27Bhushwa chandikwa: n' iebha bhuno: kokoma, ongo ngumba ukuwanga, ongo ngu utungairwa bhushwa mbu ebhana bh' emomina washombwanga bhingi irenga bh' angu momina wabhingwa28Kuri bhanu bhanakitu, bhuri Isake, bhana bha ndani. 29Eina bhuri ngo matu ingu mwana w' emubhi wanubyanga ingu wabhutwanga m' omutima, na ngi bhumbo ngi bhuri cho n' enompena.30Erwandiko rw' ebha bhuni? Hensa emukobhe n' emwana wae, bhushwa emwana w' emukobhe utamura mwandu n' embutirwa bhutaka. 31Ngi bumbo, ebhanakitu, nti bhate bhana bha mukobhe, eina bhana bha nyangansi.

Chapter 5  
1Kirisitu waretobhora; musimikanga, mutukurukingi tu kuruma, mumekira mo kishoriya ch' ebukobhe. 2Mukohyanga , ani Paulo nibwerengi mumaninkwa mbu er'otende n' erisubhaha emyomba y' e Bayahudi ngi yasingwa musibwa na Ongo, kai Kirisitu nti usira tu nchi echamukorae.3Nibwerengi tu mbu kinsi mwea wamaninkwa kinwa na Ongo n'er'otende wabhesanga nti watunda e myomba eiti. 4Mumasiarwa na Kirisitu bhanu 'mbi musondange mwansirwe bhongo iyeter' e myomba; musheiwa, n' ituka mo nchumo ya Ongo.5Eina bhate mor'isimira ngi mwarinde bhate, mo Mutima 'konda emwenyihiro w'er'eira, 6Bhushwa ekuri Yesu Kirisitu ewatuninkwanga ekaramo k' ematu eati, nti twaraa tu ibha na koha k'er'otende, ari eruk'otende, eina erisimira ngi rikorange mo nchimi. 7Mubhesingi nti bhanu mukanyahange ishu, inye ngwabhuhangire, efund'isimira er' eira? 8Nti Ongo ng'wakora'mbi bhinwa, bhushwa iwe ngw' abhurishienga ekaramo kuri Yesu.9Ntero nkeke yamubhoya ebhiyo bhiti. 10N' iri na mwenyihiro kuri bhanu iyetire Nyerekuritu,mbu mukubhesa bhuri ani. Ongo ngi wafine ingu mwea eubhunubyange, ngi wakae mbyo bhinwa byae; na kiro wabhesa nye,11N' ani, bhanu bhanakitu namebha mo mwasi w' er'otende n' erisimira e myomba y' e Bayahudi, bhushwa nki chasingwa nanubhiwa iya n'enompena? kuti ng' ebhumbo, kai ntamunubhiwange tu. 12E charaa mw' ani nt' isunga imbi bhea ebhabhunubyange, bhesine nti bhametunja kasa.13Bhushwa, mbu bhanu bhanakitu, mubhikirwanga mw' ituka mo bhukobhe; eina ekaramo kinu katabhingi k' ikor' emubhi , eina musakani mo nchimi. 14Bhushwa e myomba eiti yamabhererera mu kinwa kima, nacho nge kino: Ushimanga euri hima nabhe bhuri mbu ebweshima Ongo w' esine. 15Eina mumabhesa nti bhanu mubhabhayanange n' ikambana bhanu bhesine, n' ifund' ishimana, mukohyanga, mu mushamburana bhanu bhesine.16N' ibwerengi, mwemisanga emikorere y' e Mutima mushasha, bhushwa mutumakocha ikore ebhihuno by' emubhi. 17Bhushwa emubhi usondange ibhangana n' emutima, n' e mutima nao usondange ibhangana n' emubhi; bhushwa mbi bhibhi nti by' orukirane; bhihindanange; na mutumakora ebyamukorange bhanu. 18Kuti mwenjiwa n' e Mutima mushaha, nti nti bhanu muri tu hasikw' e myomba.19E mikorere y' emubhi isungwanga: Erosingirwa, e mikonsi, ebhuhaka,20 empero y' etumoi, ebhukufi, ebhurenda, e bhushokoshoko,erui, e bhusubuke, e bhushu esambangu, ebhushukishuki, erisingana bhinwa bya manko, meso ema ebhuyeri, 21ekarawa, e bhutamiri,e bhuroho ebyasusana n' ambi; m' umbi bhinwa, nabhusubhukia imbu ebwabwerenga ani itukira kare; imbi bhea ebhamukora mbyo bhinwa bhatangasungi e bhubhake bwa Ongo.22Eina ebyuma by'eMutima mushasha: Enchimi, ngoa, bhuhoro, muho ebhongo, erikasanyie, er'eira, er'ikonda, e mutima more, 23Emyomba ntyasiana n'ebhinwa mbyo. 24Bhana Yesu Kirisito bhamasibhura emicho y' emibhi yabho hima n' emyanikiri y' ema n'e bhihuno byemema.25Twamabha ho mo e Mutima mushasha, twendi etukana n'e Mutima, 26Kiro twitata mu bhinwa bya bhusabhusa n' ishoshana, n' isonda ibhakana byabhene.

Chapter 6  
1Bhanakitu, uma mubhate wamakime mu bhubhi bhuti-bhuti, bhanu e bhea bhe Mutima, mukuruche mweya o mu mutima wa bhurongu; nt'wiranga ong'wesine umenda kakime mu mwereko. 2Musakani mo mirio yinu, ibho nti mubhereresha eh momba wa Mukota.3Kuti e mweya wamesunga mbu we kikai, nawe nti kikai, nt'wehusange wesine. 4Kinsi mweya w' ereke murimo wae wesine,bhumbo wamukocha kw'itata wesine, nti mu bheya bhampe. 5Bhushwa kinsi mweya waseriayo emurio wae.6Ingu hanwange e kinwa wabhesi na muhango w'ebhiri nae isake 'ng'umuhanange. 7Anga kwitima : angi kamba Ongo, inchi ch'ekang'emweya ngi chaakaoyo we. 8Ingu weka mo mubhi, wakaoyo mu mubhi ina ingu weka mo mutima, wakaoyo mo mutima bhuingo bw'ematu ati.9Ang' imusia ikora byakonda, bhushwa twaakaoyo mu ntambi yahunda, twamabhesa nti twareke. 10Ngi bhubho, twamashee ntambi tukie byakonda kuri ebhati, chahunda nguru, tukie byakonda kuri bhana bha Ongo.11Mukae rwandiko rukiri natiranya ro mo mwine wani. 12Ebhati mbi bhashima kw'ekiya shushu mo mubhi, mo kamimo k'erotende kongo tutanubiwi ngi bhushwa n'er'iyango ra Kirisitu. 13Bwisha 'mbi bhend'ekotende, bhisine,bhatangakae momba, ina bhashima, twendi ekotende, mu kweria mu mwanya mu mubhi wabhe.14Mumbi byankae, kore nani, e mwanikiri wa kwiria kwiyo, kimpe kikai, ina murihango na mukota Yesu Kirisitu, bwisha kwisibhura mu chuo, imbu muriani mu chuo. 15Bhushha nti bhusa ekotende na anga,kusira otende. bwisha kikai kima nti ibhesi ubhuto rushasha; 16Bhuhoro na bhonso mo bhati bh'emisa e momba mo Isiraeri wa Ongo.17Kinsi mwea ituke runotu, watankwanyi mubhihumbo, bwisha naria mu mubhi n'ani rina ra Mukota. 18Bhanakitu e mukisa wa Mukota Yesu Kirisitu ubhesi ne mitima inu Amina.

## Ephesians

Chapter 1  
1Pauro, ntumwa ya Yesu Kirisitu mwisase ra Ongo mo bhashuururwa bha ku Efeso na mubhasimiri ba Yesu Kirisitu: 2Muninkwe nchumo na bhuhoro ituka kuri Ongo tita witu na Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu.3Wakasanirwe Ongo, tita wa Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, ung' uwatukasanenga mukinsi bhususe bhuti bwa Mukisa we mutima mo bhutaka bw'e mbingu kumunda na Kirisitu. 4E kuri we, Ongo waturondoranga bhusondori echuo ibhesa ho, kongo twabhesa bhashuururwa na bhakonda.5Twa rairwanga tubesi bana bae kuri Yesu, mo nchimi yae yahunda mor' isasa rae, 6Mor' ianikir' ebusime bw' enchumo inji yatusakenga mo we mo washima we.7Kuriwe twaroshukara mo nchama yae, e musasiro w' ebhibhi, mo bhuingi bw' enchumo yae, 8Inji ya sanswanga na Ongo, mo bwingi kuri bhate mu kinsi bhususe bwa bhuteesa na bwenge.9Watushea e nama y' erisasa rae, etukana n' ebyashimangae mo bhuhunange we wesine. 10Mwikora byo ematu asekia abhererera mw' ekumanyanya ebhiti kumunda na Kirisitu, imbi bhiri mo mbingu n' ambi bhiri mo chuo.11Kuri we twamabhunduke nabhate mo bhis' emwandu, bhuri mbu bwarairwanga bhate iemisanya n'e bwaronjiwang' erisondori na 'ng utondekange 'mbi bhikai bhiti etukana n' emahano er' isasa rae. 12Kongo twakora mw' esubhukia ebwime wae, bhate twenyihirenga eraroso kumunda na Kirisitu.13Kuri we na bhanu hotu, kuruma n' eriyorukir' ekinwa ch' er' eira, e mwasi wakonda we nchukayo yinu, kuri we mumasimira n' erierwa nsimiko n' e Mutima wakonda warairwanga. 14Iwo , nge kikima che mwandu witu, mor' ikururirwa raambi bhirondorenga mor' esubhukiya ebwime bwae.15Ng' iasingwa n' ani hotu mor' iyorukira bhebhange mor' esimira rinu kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu; n'e nchime yinu kuri ebhashuururwa bhati, 16Ntangasiy' er' ibhutata, nibhutikongi mo mahemo ani.17Kongo Ongo wa Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, tita w' ebwime wabhuninke mutima wa bhuteesa n' isheiwa mo bwenge bwae; 18N' ibhukando e meso e Mutima winu, kongo musibha uning' emwenyihiro urikire mor' ebhikira rae, bhuning' e bhutumba bw' ebwime bw' emwandu wae, wabhikewe ebhashuururwa.19Na 'nki kuri bhate mbi twasimira ebhukiri bhusira hende bw' ebhunkangwe bwae, 'mbu bhusungwange 'shu mo bhongo bw' emaa ae. 20Warebheka kumunda na Kirisitu, muimufura munkati n'ebhakwi, n' imurikecha mo kwabhume nae mo bhuari bw' ekwiyo. 21Ikangam' emahime ati, ebhukakare bhuti, ebhunkangwe buti, n'e mina ati ingi aminenkanwa nti mokiranga kino ho, eina na mo kiranga kiseya tu.22Wariang' ebhiti hasikwa n'e bhisando byae, n' emuronja bhuri mukakare w' er' irameso. 23Ng'e mubhi wae, mung' waris' ebhiti, kumunda ebhiti.

Chapter 2  
1Mubhesenga bhanu bhakwi mo mabhi inu, na mo bhibhi byinu. 2Imby' abhesenga byenderengi mo bhaanu karekare, itukana ne mikore ye chuo, naanji y' e mubhake w' echanya, e mutima wema ing' ukorang' enompena kumunda n'e bhana bhatengu. 3Bhate hotu twabhesenga mo mwanso wabho, na twabhesanga ho karekare mo sambusha s'e mubhi, mw' ibhereresha er' isasa r'e mubhi n'e myanikire yiitu twabhesanga etukir' ebhutwa, bhana bha bhusubhuke, bhuri ebhampe...4Iina Ongo, musoki w' ebhurongu bhushwa n'e nchime nkiri yatushimanga mo 'we; 5Bhaate mbi twabhesenga bhakwi mo mabhi itu watukuruchie karamo hima na Kirisitu, (mo nchumo ngi mwaroshukara bhanu); 6Watufuyanga mongo; n' iturikecha mo ndikaro y'e kwiyo, kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu; 7Kongo washea mo kiranga cha kubhusondori e bhutumba bhusira hende bwe nshumo mo 'rikonda rae kuri bhate kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu.8Bhushe mo nchumo yae ngi mwaroshukare bhanu ietere er' esimira, nambyo ntibyatukire kuri bhanu, ohembo rwa Ongo. 9Nti bhushwa n' e mikorere kutabhesi mweya wa kw'itata. 10Bhushwa bhate murimo wae, waronjiwanga kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu, mumikorere nji yahunda yatubhikenga Ongo raroso kongo twakora yo.11Ngi chasingwa, bhanu mbi mubhesanga nti musimira kumund' emubhi, mutikurwa nti murend' ekotende mumbi, bhatikurwa bharend' ekotende na ngi bhurikire bo mo mubhi mu mine ya mwea. 12Mwanikire mbu ematu ngo abhesenga bhanu musira Kirisitu , kusira ndikaro ku Isiraeri, bhendendi mo ndaani y' abhikirwa bhate, anga mwenyihiro na anga Ongo mo chuo.13Iina mukashangi kano, kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu, bhanu mbi murikanga kore, musheerwa kwihi mo nchama ya Kirisitu. 14Bhushwa iwe nge bhuhoro bwitu, iwe ngi mo bhabhi waronja uma nangi wendurang' e kisusu chatusianya, n'e bhurenda. 15Watubya mo mubhi wae e myomba y' endwanko sae; nt' usondange kumunda nae wesine hima n' ebhabhi mwea uma mushasha , mor esimik' ebhuhoro. 16N' ironganya bho na Ongo, e uma n' eumpe kumunda na mubhi uma, mor' iyango mw' ikakur' ebhurenda ietire 'we.17Weyanga katur' ebhuhoro kuri bhanu mbi mubhesenga kore, n'e bhuhoro mumbi bhari kwihi. 18Bhushwa itukire kuri we, bhate bhati twasimirwa na tita mu mutima uma.19Nampo, nti bhanu bhendendi tu, na nti bhea bha kumushi, eina bhea bha ko kwabho n' ebhashuururwa, bhea bha mo numba ya Ongo. 20Mwimbwa mo ntangiro y' esantumwa, n'e bhatahwa; Yesu Kirisitu w' esine ng' erikoi r' enkuso. 21Kumunda nae ngi kwimbwa, etingiranyiwa 'shu esimana mw' ibesa irameso rashuururwa kumunda na Yesu. 22Kumunda nae mw' imbwa ibhese bhuriki bwa Ongo mo mutima.

Chapter 3  
1Bhushwa nancho, ani Pauro, mwea 'minwa wa Kirisitu kuri bhanu 'mbi nti musimira... 2Amabhesa murekwerukira bhuni bhuri ani mo nchumo ya Ongo eyareninkw' ani bhushwa bhanu.3Mw' isheiwa ngi mwasibhireng' ani e nama 'nji yatuk' etirany' ani mu bhinwa bhikeke. 4Mor' isisirisa byo mumukocha kw' ishea ebwenge bhukwengy' ani mo nama ya Kirisitu. 5Nti byaresheiwa mo bhana bh' ebhea mo bhimpe bhiranga, bhuri bwasheiwa byo enompena mo mutima mo bhashuururwa, ntumwa n'e bhatahwa bha Kirisitu.6E nama njo, ng' iebha mbu entibasimira bhari mo mwandu bhabhesa mubhi uma, na bhakime mu 'ndo irai kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu mo mwasi wakonda. 7 Ng' warekiarw' ani mo mukori etukana n' emuhango w' enchumo, eyareninkw' ani mor' ikonda r' ebhunkangwe bwae.8Kuri ani ngu mwanunke mumbi bhashuururwa, enchumo njo yaninkwa y' etura mo ntibhasimira e bhutumba mbu bwasum' iyorukira bwa Kirisitu. 9N' eria mo chaaka ense y' erishea e nama yabhiswa y' ebirang' ebhiti kumunda na Ongo ing' waronjang' ebhikai bhiti.10Ngy' asingwa n'e mabhake n'e bhukakare mo bhuari bw' ekwiyo mw' ikoch' esibhirira runotu iyeter' er' irameso r' ebhuteesa bwa Ongo 'mbu bhusira hende, 11Etukana n' er' isasa rae r' ematu ati n' eati raterekanga we r' ironjiwe na Yesu kirisitu Nyerekuritu.12Kumunda nae etukana n' er' isimira kuri we twashee nchumo y' isaa kwihi na Ongo anga mitikotiko. 13Nabhukonga hotu , angiriminya e muho bhushwa n' eminubho yani inji yasisinya mw' ani bhushe bhanu: iyo ng' ebwime bwinu.14Bhushwa ncho, nakome maru hamakako na Tita. 15Etukana nae kinsi kisasa mo mbingu na mo chuo ngi mwatunjie bo 'rina rae. 16Kongo wabhuninka, itukire mo bhutumba bw'e bwimwe bw'ae, mushei kaara mo Mutima wae mo mwea w' ekumunda.17Muisunga Kirisitu warike kumunda ne mitima yiinu mor' esimira, mw' ibhesa n' esimika n' ironjiwa mo nchime,18Kongo mukochiyorukira hima n' ebhashuururwa bhati, bhuni ng' ebhukikane, ebhore, er' ehita n' erohando, 19N' esibh' enchime ya Kirisitu, injy' arenga kinsi bwenge, kongo murisa n' esungirwa r' iti ra Ongo.20Nakubha, muungu wamukoch' ironja, mo bhunkangwe mbu bhukorange kumunda niitu, bhusira hende mo bhiti bhikongange bhate n' ihaka. 21Kuriwe kubhese bwime mor' irameso na kumunda na Yesu kirisitu mo sambuto siti, mo bhiranga n'e bhiranga! Bhibhesi mbo!

Chapter 4  
1Nabwire kwe, ani ngu naminwa kumunda na Nyerekuritu, mwendi bhuri mbu bwakomenw' er' ebhikirwa rakiererwa bhanu. 2Mukwehicha nakwi hoheya n' er' indirire, musimikana e bhima n'e bhampe hima na nchime. 3Mwesumya mwiranga e bhunakima bw'e mutima ietere ebhuhoro.4Kuri mubhi uma na mutima uma bhuri hotu bwabhikirwa bhanu mu mwenyihiro w' er' ebhikirwa rinu. 5Kuri Nyerekuritu uma, esimira rima, irubhikwa rima, 6Ongo uma na ishe we bhati, ung' uri ekwiyo n' e biti, munkati n' ebhiti, na kumunda n'e bhiti.7Iina, mu kinsi uma mu bhaate wareninkwa nchumo etukana n' engerero y'e muhango wa Kirisitu. 8Ngyasingwa chebwa; Moritaya rae, watindikianga mbi abhesenga bhatingirwa na wanink' ebhea mihango.9Na, ng'iebha 'nki: Watayanga; kubha nti ngwahitanga hotu mo bhutaka bwa kumbo n' er' oto? 10Ungu wahitanga nge uwo tu watayanga kwiyo n' e mbingu siti, kongo warisia ebhikai bhiti.11Na waninka bhima bhuri ntumwa, na bhampe bhuri bhatahwa, bhampe bhuri bhaturi bha mwasi wakonda, bhampe bhuri bharangi na bhahani. 12Mwisumy' ebhashuururwa mo murimo mor' ikoresh' emihango mw' esumy' emubhi wa Kirisitu. 13N' ebwakii twakocha e bhunakima mor' esimira na mo riteerera musike wa Ongo, bhuri mweya, waronjiwa mu ngerero ya bhususe 'mbu bwakomenwa, bwa Kirisitu.14Kongo tutabhesi tu bhaana, bh'irembera n' itindikiwa na kinsi eyuhu ra mwenjo mu manko a bheya, mo mpuse yabho mu 'nse y' isheeresha. 15Iina twamatinge ereira mo nchime, nti twoshuka mo bhiti kuri e mukakare Kirisitu. 16 Mu we, n' etukana n' er' etingyane rae, ng'e mubhi uti watingyane n' ironja kikai kima chasuma, chashee maa 'ngi akomenwa kinsi kitambo na byumbana mo nchime.17Sunga kwe by' ebha ani n'ebhiraangy' ani kumunda na Nyerekuritu: mutumukocha tu ienda bhuri nti bhasimira, ngi bhendanga itukana n' emwetunduriko w' emwanikire wabho. 18Bhari na bwenge bhuri mo mwerimya bharikore ne karamo ka Ongo, bhushw' er' efundi 'sibhirira riri kumunda nabho, na bhushwa erisuma r'e mitima yabho. 19Mor' er' iminya bho kinsi mbusha bheriya mweruka kwesimanire, kongo bhakora kinsi bhubhi bwarandakana na karawa.20Eina bhanu, nti bhubho ngi bw' onswanga bhanu Kirisitu. 21Amabhesa nti mur' imorukira n' itukana n' er' eira ririkumunda na Yesu, kuri we ngi kwonswanga bhanu mukw' inyaka. 22Ikae bwabhesenga bhanu kare, mo mwea wa kare ing' wabhiha mo karawa 'nki kahusange.23Mw' ibhesa bhashasha mo mutima we bwenge bwinu, 24N' iambara emweya mushaasha, ngu waronjiwa etukana na Ongo mw' eira na mor' eshuururwa 'ndi ribhutang' er' eira.25Ngyasingwa, mutin' emanko , na kisi uma mu bhaanu webhe mw' etukana n'eira kuri mine, bhushwa bhate bhanakima ebhima mu bhampe. 26Mumasubhuka kiro muronja bhubhi e mwishi utabhingitingi n' ongo kiri mo bhusubhuke bwabhe. 27N' angi ninka mushumbu ntambi.28Kinsi 'ngu wabhesenga ushumange kiro washuma tu eina wakore byahunda mo mine yae, kongo washee byasekia waninka ungu uri mu murao. 29Kitatuki mo bhunu bwinu kinwa chema, eina, mumakocha, bhinwa byahunda, bhisaki mwikumanya n' ekiere nchumo mumbi bharerukira byo. 30Ang' ironja bhonso mo mutima wakonda wa Ongo, ietere o mureriarwa nsimiko mo rotu rw' er' ekururirwa.31kinsi bwae bwa mutima kinsi bhusubhuke, kinsi mungo, kinsi changa, kinsi nkambao na kinsi bhususe buti bwa bhubhi, bhutorukirwingi munkati n';inu. 32Mubhesi bhongo kinsi mweya kuri mine, ibhonganyana, musasirane, bwakianga Ongo wabhusasira kumunda na Kirisitu.

Chapter 5  
1Mubhunduki bhasianyii bha Ongo, buri bhitwana; 2N' ienda mo nchime, mo bhususe bwa Kirisitu ing' watushimanga na kw' esibhura wesine kuri Ongo bhushwa bhate bhuri ohembo na kinsinso chabhususe bwakonda.3Ang' osingirwa, kinsi bhubhi, ari karawa bhitorukirwingi munkati ninu, na 'ng' wakomenwa byo mo bhashuururwa. 4Kutorukirwingi kinwa cha nkene mwanikiri wa bhusabhusa, ari bhuhaka, bhikai nti byakomenwa, eina korukirwe bhikai by' itata.5Bhushwa, musibhe cho 'shu kusira musingirani, ari mwea mikonsi, wabhuhaka, ng' eriebha 'mbu ingu nt' wasimira, usira mwandu mo bhubhake bwa Kirisitu na bwa Ongo. 6Anga mwea wabhusheeresha na mwebe wa bhusabhusa; bhushwa mumbyo bhikai ngy' asingw' ebhusubhuke bwa ongo bw' eya kuri ebhana bh' ebhatengu. 7Ang' ibhere nabho.8Karekare mubhesenga nti bhanu mwerimya, kumunda na Nyerekuritu. mwendi bhuri bhana bha chaka! 9Bhushwa e chuma che chaka chakomenwa kinsi bhususe bwakonda, bwatunganana na bw' eira. 10Musisirise mbi byashamuka kuri Nyerekuritu. 11N' angishangire rootu mu mikorere nj' isira byuma y' emwerimya, eina mukemi yo. 12Bhusha kuri nkene iebha bhironjange bho mu nama.13Eina bhiti byakemerwa nti byasungwa mo chaka, bhusha bhiti byasheiwa nti chaka. 14Bhushwa nancho ch' ebwa: sumuka, ongo ng' urere, simana munkati n'e bhakwi, na Kirisitu wasekurishie chaka.15Kai mukohye, angibhese bhuri bheya bhasira mwanikiri, eina bhuri bheya bhasengesha. 16Mukururi e ntambi, bhush' e matu ema. 17Ngyasingwa kiro munenwa, iina musibhe inki ngi chasase Nyerekuritu.18Angi tamira mau; iro osingirwa; Mubhesi bheya bharisa Mutima, 19Mushambare mu ndumbo, mu ndumbo sa mutima na ndumbo s' esubhukiya itata Nyerekuritu n'e mutima uti. 20Muninke Ongo Tita bwime ngendo ningi mukinsi kikai, mor' ina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu kirisitu. 21Mw' ebhuriya ebhima n'e bhampe mor' esubhaha Kirisitu.22E bhomina mw' ehiche kuri bhake bhinu, bhuri kwa Nyerekuritu. 23Bhusha e wabhume ng' emukakare w' emomina, buri Kirisitu ng' emukakare w' er' irameso, nge mubhi wae na ng' emoshukayi. 24Imb' wakiy' erirameso rehicha kuri Kirisitu, ebhomina nabho bhakomenwa ibhesa mbo kuri ebhabhume bhabho, mu kinsi kikai.25E bhabhume, kinsi uma washim' emomina e, imb' wakiya Kirisitu washim' er' irameso, na w' esibhuranga w' esine bhushwa naro. 26Murishuurura ro, n' ikomya ro n' eshua ro mu mecha e kinwa. 27Kongo washea mo makako nae er' irameso ndo ratatwa risira mikonsi, ari iyema, ari kimpe chasusana naro eina rashuururwa na risira mekero.28Bhumbo e wabhume wakomenw' eshim' emomina 'e bhuri e muby' ae wesine. ingw' ashim' e momina 'e nti 'weshima wesine; 29Bhusha kusira ngu wabhaa e mubhi wae, eina urishange n' iranga o bwakia Kirisitu cho mor' irameso. 30Bhusha bhate bhitambo by' e mubhi wae.31Ngiasingwa e abhume wasiya ishe na nina n' ikoana na mukari, naambi bhaabhi bhabhese mubhi uma. 32E kishisharo ncho kikiri; n' ebha mbo itukire kuri Kirisitu na mo r'irameso. 33E byasiya, kinsi uma mu bhanu washim' emomina 'e bhuri 'we wesine , n' emomina wasubhahe moke.

Chapter 6  
1E bhana mworukiri e bhabhuti bhiinu, etukana na Nyerekuritu, bhushwa 'ndo ng' er' eira. 2Subhaha iso na nsoko nge mwomba waroso hima na ndaani, 3Kongo ubhese na ngoa n' imana matu miingi mo chuo.4Na bhanu bhatita, ang' imushosha ebhana bhinu, eina murembere bho mwihakanya bho na mwihana bho itukana na Nyerekuritu.5E bhakori, morukiri ebhakakare bhinu etukana n' emubhi, mu bhobha n' ikake mu kwihoheya re mutima winu kuri Kirisitu, 6Ritabhesingi ho mo meso abho, bhuri ikokomya bhea, eina bhuri bhakori bha Kirisitu, bharonjange mu mutima wakonda er' isasa ra Ongo. 7Mukori bho na ngoa, bhuri bhakorengi Nyerekuritu nti bha bheya, 8Musibhanga kinsi uma wabhesa nti mukobhe, wabhesa nt' uri shu, waaninkwayo etuka kuri Nyerekuritu itukana n' ebyahunda bhisekora we.9Na bhanu, bhakakare, muronjei bho 'mbo, na musie er' ikemyae bho, mw' esibha 'mbu e mukakare waabho na winu uri mo mbingu, na kubhusondori nae kusir' e simiriswa.10E chasiya mwesumye kumunda na Nyerekuritu na mo maa ae ebhunkangwe bhuti. 11Mumbare ebyuma bhiti bya Ongo, kongo mw' etingire mo mpuse ya mushumbu.12Bhusha nti t' uri mw' ikwana ra mubhi na nchama, eina ikwana n' ebhunkangwe, ikwana n'e bhakakare, ikwana n' ebhabhake bh'e chuo kino che mwerimya, ikwana n'e mitima yema, mo chuo ch' emitima. 13Ngyasingwa, mutingi e byuma bhiti bya Ongo, kongo mukoch' ihimana mor' otu rwema n' itinge nguru kuruma n' er' ikoch' ebhiti.14Mutingi nguru: mubhesi mo mangati er' eira bhuri mukobha, mumbar' engubha y' er' eira, 15Murie mo bhisando bhuri tunantiro e muho uninkanwange n' e mwasiy' akonda w' e buhoro; 16Mutingi hambasiro n' e biti mbyo e nguba y' er' esimira hima na 'ro mumukoch' erimya emisungu iti isakange y' e nkarange;hh17Mutingi hotu ekembo k' e nchukayo, n' er' obhasi rw' e mutima, ng' ekinwa cha Ongo. 18Muronje mo ntambi siti mo Mutima kinsi bhususe bwa mahemo na kw' itondoora. Mukohye muncho hima n' e kemine kati, na muhemi ebhashuururwa bhati.19Munihemi, kongo naninkwa ihana mu bhunkangwe na 'shu e nama y' e mwasi wakonda namobhor' ebhunu. 20Muncho ngi muri ani mukori mu muri, na n'ebhe mucho anga mitikotiko imbu bwakomenw' iebha 'nicho.21Kongo na bhanu, musibhirira ebyankae, ebhikiyangy' ani, Tishike mirani munakitu na mukori w' eira kumunda na Nyerekuritu, wasebhutur' ebhiti. 22Namurebheka kuri bhanu, kongo musibhirira ebhuri bhate, na wabhongebhong' emitima yinu.23Muninkwe bhuhoro, na nchime hima n' er' esimira kuri bhanakitu bari kuri Ongo Tita wa Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu! 24E nchumo ibhesi hima n' ebhati 'mbi bashima Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu mu nchime isir' ebhiha bhiha.

## Philippians

Chapter 1  
1Pauro na Timoteo, bhafuku bha Yesu Kirisitu, mo bhati bhashuururwa kumunda na Yesu Kirisito e bhari ku Firipi, kuri e bharangi n'e bhakori bhabho: 2E nchumo ne bhuhoro bhibhesi n'inu ituka kuri Ongo Tita na Mukota Yesu Kirisitu!3Natata Ongo wani mo bhiti mbyo byanikira m'wani ebyarang'ani kuri bhanu.4 Ntinareke, mo mahemo ani ati kuri bhanu bhati, 5Mwishea e sangowa sani mumbi e bhikorange bhanu morienja e mwasi we karamo, itukire erotu rusondori iya na runotu. 6Namakind'irisia mbu ungu wabhuchanga kuri bhanu e murimo ngu wakoma wabherereshayoo'shu mo rotu rwa Yesu Kirisitu.7Rira eira nanikirembo kuri bhanu bhati, bhusha nabhuria mo mutima wani,amabe nti mor' isibhana rani, amabhe ntimwiebhere na mwitura kariho ke mwasi wakonda, bhanu bhati mbi mushangira uo mukisa n'ani. 8Bhusha Ongo kariho kani nabhushima bhanu bhati hima n'ebhonso bwa Yesu Kirisitu.9Nanchi kihemang'ani munkati n'emahemo ani, e nchimi yinu iongorere ngendo ningi moresibha na mo bwenge bhuti. 10Morinsonsomorwa r'ebhikai byarengekana,kongo mushuururwa na bhasira kinwa chema mo rotu rwa Kirisitu. 11Bharisa chuma ch' eira kiri kuri Yesu kirisitu,mo wime na muritatwa ra Ongo.12Nashima mbu muteerere, bhanakitu, mbu ebyakumananga nani byakusakenga nguru mo rienja emwasi wakonda. 13 Himpo, munkati eriminwa n'ekuti nku, kusira entusi mbu bhushe bwa Kirisitu ngi chasingwa naminwa. 14Na bhingi mo bhanakitu kumunda na Nyerekuritu, bhari n'echangu bhasira mitikotiko mwetura emwasi anga bhobha.15Bhima, eira bhaturang'emwasi wa Kirisitu mu karawa na mutima wabhuhaka, ina bhampe bhaturange emwasi wae hima na mwanikiri wakonda. 16Imbo bhakorange na nchimi, mwesibha narekindi iterekwa mwekite e mwasi wakonda. 17Ina e bhampe mbo, bharisere na mutima w'obhangu, bhaturange Kirisitu mu bhiremero mbi nti byashuururwa hima na myanikiri y'isimo kumunda nani bhurunga munkati n'eriminwa rani.18Nge kinki? mukinsi bhususe, abhese mo bhususe bhusungwange, abhese mo reira, Kirisitu ntwashambarwa rikeke: nakokome cho na nakokomerwayo tucho. 19Bhushe nisimbu bhimbyo bhisebhunduke mo nchukaro yani,bhushwe n'emahemo inu n'erisake r'emutima wa Yesu Kirisitu.20Etukana n'eresimika morerinde rani n'emwenyihiro ntabiyo na nkene siti, ina mbu enompena buri ematu ati, Kirisitu waasimayo mo mubhi wani anga mitikotiko, ari mo karamo kani, ari mo rikwa rani. 21Bhushe Kirisitu nge karamo kani, n'erikwa kuri' ani mwengerero.22Ina amabhese rakonda mo mikorere yani nibhe ho mo mubhi, ntamusibha iebha echamushima ani. 23Naashikwa mu nkaro sibi: niri n'emwanikiri werikweire n'ibha hima na Kirisitu, inchi ngi charengekana nguru. 24Ina bhushe bhanu rarengekana nguru nirike mo mubhi.25Na narisia, nisi mbu nisebheseyo na nserikayo hima ninu bhanu bhati morioshuka rinu na mo sangowa sinu kumunda n'erisimira. 26Kongo morekuruka rani kokuri bhanu mushei kuri ani mwasi mukiri w'eshima rinu kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu. 27Ina mwemise mubhususe bwakonda bw'emwasi akonda wa Kirisitu, kongo amabhese nisiya kabhusunga, amabhese nti niri ho, narindire nerikire bhebhange kuri bhanu mbu musimana nguru mu mutima uma, bhakwani bha mutima uma mo r'esimira ekinwa chakonda.28Angi musiana, anga n'akeke esubyahwa n'ebharenda, incho ngikiri kuribho kengeko k'erimina, ina kuri bhanu nchukayo. 29Nacha mo roharo rwa Ongo, bhushe murironjeirwa nchumo, mwiemisanya na Kirisitu, ina ho nti emusimira, ina hotu inubha bhushe nae. 30Mw'esimika ebhita mbyo byasunganga bhanu byasimika'ani nangi byerukira bhanu enompena mbu ngi byatingy'ani.

Chapter 2  
1Amabhese nti hari ibhongwabhongwa rikeke kumunda na Kirisitu, amabhese ibhonganywa rikeke mo nchimi, amabhese hari bhunakima bwa mutima, hamabhe bhonso na musasiro. 2Byaronja ngoa sakonda kuri ani, mumabhe na mwanikiro uma, nchimi nima, mutima uma, mwanikiri uma.3Angi muronja kiti mu mutima wabhuhaka ari mu mwetunduriko, ina erikwehicha ribhushee ikae bhampe bhuri bhabhukangame. 4Kinsi uma mu bhanu, erekiya wasunga myengerero yae wesine, wasunge tu ye bhampe.5Mubhese n'emwanikiri ngw'abhesenga na Yesu Kirisitu. 6Ingu uriho wabhususe bwa Ongo, angi kae bhuri chambo ch'ibhaka mw'irengekana hima na Ongo. 7Ina wekungura wesine mw'itinge bhususe bwa mukobhe mwibhesa we bhuri ebhea, na weya bhuri mweya wabhusabhusa. 8Wehichanga iwe wesine, wironja mweya wakwehicha n'erisiy'eroku, iya morotu rw'eriyango.9Ngyasingwa Ongo wamutumbiy'ekwiyo na wamuninka rina rareng'emina eati. 10Kongo mo rina ra Yesu kinsi eru rikunyiwe mo mbingu, mo chuo n'ekwerunga. 11Na kinsi rwami rusimire mbu Yesu Kirisitu ngi Nyerekuritu, nguri n'ebhusime bwa Ongo Tita.12Nampo bhanu mbi mushima, imbu bwehichanga bhanu ematu ati, mukore enchukaro yinu hima na koha n'ikake, nti bhushwa ho niri ho, ina rahunda nguru amabhese nti niri ho, 13Bhushe Ongo ngurishange kumunda ninu erisasa n'erikora etukana n'ewasasa we.14Muronje kitikiti anga byomumo, na mitikotiko. 15Kongo mubhesa mukoma na bhashuururwa bhana bha Ongo bhasira bhubhi munkati n'esua, munkati nabho bhanu musakange bhuri kasuku mo chuo. 16Bhariy'ekinwa ch'ekaramo, na mwitata mo rotu rwa Kirisitu mwibhesa nti narikangane bhusa n'ikore bhusa.17Nakiro mbu naterekwa habhasirwa n'erohembo na mo murimo w'eresimira rinu, nakokome byo na nakokoma hima ninu. 18Nabhanu hotu, mukokome bhumbobhumbo na mukokome hima nani.19Niri na mwenyihiro kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu ibhurebheka Timoteo, kongo n'abhunduke na changu kuri ani sine mwiyorukira ebyabhukae. 20Bhushe nsira mwea hano inguri nani mwanikiri uma ewamutinge ebhinwa mw'eira. 21Ebhati bhasondekanyange myengerero yabho bhesine, ina nti ya Yesu Kirisitu.22Bhanu musi mbu wasierwanga mumwereko, moriterekwae mo murimo w'eretur'emwasi wakonda hima nani, bhuri mwana hima n'ishe. 23Nenyihire ekurebheka we nsekiya norukira namakindi iteerera ebwasus'ehary'ani. 24Na niri n'eresimira kuri Nyerekuritu mbu ani sine hotu niyange.25Nakusunga nti rarengekana ibhurebheka munakitu Epafrodito, mwemisanyi wani w'emurimo na mo mbua kuri ngu wandishienga bhanu wandishienga ebhikai by'emirao yani. 26Bhushe abhesenga uhunange ibhusunga bhanu bhati na abhesenga munkangwe itukirembi byerukiranga bhanu mo makoni ae. 27Abesenga mukoni, kwihi n'ikwa, ina hotu nani, kongo nitabhundukingi na bhonso mu bhonso.28Namushishanga mbu wendi hima na muho kongo mubhese na ngoa moremusunga nani sine ntabhundukingi na bhonso. 29 Mumukoki munkati na Nyerekuritu hima na ngowa ningi, mubhesi n'osubhaha mo bhea bhambu bhususe. 30Bhushe n'emurimo wa Kirisitu, wabhesanga uri kwihi n'eroku, mweshia ebhuingo bwae, bhushe ererumisha moreruka rinu mo murimo abhesenga unikorengi bhanu.

Chapter 3  
1Kuruma nampo, bhanakitu, mukokome kumunda na Nyerekuritu. Ntakoch'iruha moributiranyie ebhinwa bhibyabhibya na kuri bhanu bhibya karamo. 2Mukohyanga mo sambibhi, mukohyanga mo santumwa sema, mukohyanga mo bhema entibharend'ekotende. 3Bhushe ebhend'ekotende ngi bhate ngi turonjiengi Ongo mpero mo mutima wa Ongo eutatange bhate munkati na Yesu Kirisitu, na ntitwariya mwenyihiro witu mo mubhi.4Ani hotu, ina naabhinduke na kinwa ch'iterek'emwenyihiro wani mo mubhi, amabhese umpe wasimira kweriya mo mubhi, namukocharo ani tu nguru. 5Ani 'ngu nendang'ekotende mo matu munane mo roanda rwa bha Isiraeri rwe kisasa cha Benjamini, mwebhurania wabhutwa mo bhaebrania, mo myomba, mufarisayo.6Mo muho, munubhii w'erirameso ra Ongo, usira bhubhi munkati emyomba. 7Ina ebhikai mbi abhesenga mwengerero kuri ani, namasungabyo bhuri iriminya bhushe na Kirisitu.8Na nasunga kinsi kikai bhuri bhusa bhushe n'ebhukome bweriteerera Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekurwani, bhushwa nacha narerisiya ebhiti na nisungange byo bhuri keto, kongo nashee Kirisitu. 9Na nishekane kumunda nae, nti bhushe n'ereira rani indi ratukana n'emyomba, ina hima nandi rishekanange mo resimira Kirisitu ereira ratuka kwa Ongo mo resimira. 10Kongo nasibha Kirisiru n'ebhunkangwe bw'erefuka rae, n'ebhunakima bw'eminubho yae, mw'ibhesa bhuri we moroku rwae morikocha. 11Na nakocha, mo refuka munkati n'ebhakwi.12Nt'ebhura mbu namakindi hima, ari namakindiya hambasiro n'ebhutunganane, ina nikanyahange mwikoch'itinge, bhushe nani natingirwanga na Kirisitu. 13Bhanakitu, nti nebha mbu namakindi ikocha, ina nikorange kinwa kima: yobya ebhiri kuruma, na kweriya mumbi bhiri kubhusondori. 14Nikanyahange mokisondangy'ani morishee emuhango warebhikirwa ekwiyo wa Ongo, kuri Yesu Kirisitu.15Bhate bhati mbi twatunganana, tubhinduki n'emwanikiri umangu, na amabhese bhanu muri mu umpe mwanikiri, Ongo wabhusachii chaka hotu mucho. 16Ina iya mpi iye hari bhate, mwienda munkaramika nima.17Nubhese bhanu bhati bhea bher'isianya, n'isindera mumbi ebhendange bhuri bhate. 18Bhushe, kuri bhingi hbendange mubhurenda moriyango ra Yesu Kirisitu, namabwire ngendo ningi, na nebhange tu mubyo mwihicha biro. 19Engendero yabho yabhese y'erimina, bhari na Ongo wabho ebhura wabho, bhaterekange eresima rabho mu 'mbi byakiya nkene sabho, bhanikirange ho mu bhikai byechuo.20Ina erobhungu rwitu rurikire ekwiyo inko turindirengi hotu emwoshukayi witu Nyerekuritu Yesu kirisitu. 21Ingo usebhundurayo e mubhi w'erikwehicha ritu, mwironjao ususane n'emubhi w'ebhusime wae mo bhunkangwe bhukwengi we werinoa ebhikai bhiti.

Chapter 4  
1Bhushwa nancho, bhanu mbi mushimwa na bhanakitu, bhanu mbi ngoa sani n'ekembo kani, murike mwesimiki bhumbo kumunda na Nyerekuritu, bhashimwa bhani. 2Nihanange Ewodia na nihanange Sentike bhabhesi na mwanikiri uma kumunda na Nyerekuritu. 3Na ongo, mirani wereira, eira, nakuhema isake bho, nambo bharekwana mo mwasi w'ekaramo hima nani, na hima na Kerema n'ebhampe bhatindikiri bhani mo murimo imbi eminabho ari mo karisi k'ekaramo4Mukokome ematu ati kumunda na Nyerekuritu, na nebha tu cho, mukokome. 5Ebhurongu bwinu bhusibwe n'ebhea bhati, Nyerekuritu uri kwihi. 6Angi mwenubya mu kitikiti, ina mu kinsi kikai musheecho kuri Ongo ietere mahemo na kw'itondoora hima n'itata. 7N'ebhuhoro bwa Ongo imbu bwarenga kinsi bwenge, bwaarang'emitima yinu n'emyanikiri yinu kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu.8Kuruma nampo, bhanakitu, mo bhiti mbi byarengekana, bhiti byeritatwa, bhitimbi byeira, bhitimbi byashuururwa, ebhiti byashimwa, ebhiti mbi byakomenwa esimirwa, ebhiti bye bwongo mbi byakomenwa itatwa byabhesenga bhinwa by'emyanikiri yinu. 9 Imbi byarehanwa bhanu, mwangirire byo n'iyorukira byo kury'ani, nambi byaresunga bhanu kuri ani, mukore byo. na Ongo w'ebhuhoro waabha ninu.10Nakushea ngoa ningi kuri Nyerekuritu mu mbi byakukocha bhanu mwironja bhishasha mo myanikiri yani, mwanikiranga byo ishu ina muruka kashangi. 11Nti bhushe bwe mirao yani ngyasingwa nebha mbo, bhushe narehanwa mw'ibhese na ngoa mukinsi ngerero eyakumanwa mwami. 12Nisikwehicha, na nisi erika n'ibha mo mukene mo bhiti n'ekuti narehanwa esukuta nibha na rwaka n'ibha mo mukene n'ikeherwa. 13Namukocha ebhiti kuringu wambese bhunkangwe.14Nampo mukukiya shu murinsake munkati n'eminubho yani. 15Bhanu bhesine musi, bhafiripi, morebhucha erihana emwasi wakonda mo ntangiro y'er'ibhuchi emwasi wakonda moriendani ku, Makedonia, hasira anga n'irameso riti indi rabhese hima nani mumbi abesenga ebininkanange bho n'ebhisheengi bho. 16Abhesenga nti banu bhesine mw'ikora byo, bhushe mundebhekanga ku Tesalonika mu mbiso sibhi morisake emirao yani. 17Nti bhushe nisondange mihango kuri bhanu, ina nsondekanyange ebyuma abyarisa mo haro rwinu.18Na reshee ebhiti na niri mo mukene, narerisiwa na bhikai bhingi moriangirira bhanu bhuri rungo, ohembo rwangirirwa na Ongo, n'ebyashimwa nae. 19Na Ongo wani waasubhia ngo mo mirao yinu etukana n'ebhutumba bwae, hima n'ebhusime, kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu. 20Kwa Ongo witu na Tita kubesi bhusime ematu ati n'eati! bhibhesimbo!21Nkerei ningi kuri ebhashuururwa bhari kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu, bhanakitu bhari hima nani bhabhukea. 22Ebhashuururwa bhati bhabhukea irengeresha bhe numba ya Kaisari. 23Enchumo ya Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu ibhe hima n'emitima yinu.

## Colossians

Chapter 1  
1Pauro, ntumwa ya Yesu Kirisitu mor'isasa ra Ongo , na munakitu Timoteo. 2Mo bhashuururwa na bhanakitu mbi bhakomenwa kumunda na Kirisitu imbi bhari ku Korosai; esansasi n'ebhuhoro muninkwe byo, etuka kuri Ongo Tita! 3Twatata Ongo, Tita wa Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, na nti twareke mor'ebhuheme.4Mw'iyorukira bhate erisimira rinu kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu n'enchimi yinu mo bhashuururw'ebhati, 5Bhushe n'emwenyihiro ingu wabhikirwa bhanu kokwiyo, n'ekinwa ch'ereira, ekinwa ch'emwasi wakonda chasibhanga bhanu erisondori. 6Kiri munkati ninu, na mochuo kiti, kibhutange byuma, na ch'oshukange, bhuri hotu e bwasusa bho munkati ninu, etukir'erotu ndo rwerukiranga bhanu n'iteerera ensasi iemisanya n'ereira,7Itukana n'emahano aninkanga bhanu na Epafrodito ingwashimwa witu mutindikiri mo murimo ngu kuri bhanu mukori wakomenwa wa Kirisitu. 8Na ng'waretuture ini nchimi nji ikorange kumunda ninu.9Bhushe nancho na bhate hotu, etukir'erotu nda rw'erikiranga bhate, nti twarek'ihema Ongo kuri bhanu, n'ihema mbu murise iteerera erisasa rae, mo bhuteesa na bwenge bwa Mutima. 10Mw'ienda mo bhususe bwarengekana na bwa Nyerekuritu n'imukomenwa n'eruti ebhuta byuma munkati n'emikorere njy'akonda mw'ioshuka mor'iteerera Ongo.11Bhari na maa mu kinsi kikai mo bhunkangwe bw'ebhusime bwae, bhushe kongo mubhese ematw'eati hima na ngoa sandira na kirinso. 12Mutate Tita, ng'warebhukochesha mw'ishee muhango mo mwandu w'ebhashuururwa kumunda n'echaka13Ing'waritukuto mo bhunkangwe bw'emwerimya n'ituria mo bhubhake bw'emwana w'enchimi yae, 14Ekuriwe turi n'enshukaro yitu, isasirwa r'ebhubhi.15Iwe nsusanya ya Ongo ing'utangasungwa, ntangi y'erironjiw'ebiti mbi bhiri ho. 16Bhushe kumunda nae ngi kwaronjiw'ebhiti mbi biri ho ebhikai mbi biry'ekwiyo na kuno kwansi, ebhisungwange nambi bhitangasungwa, bhitumbi bya mabhake, bhukomenwa, bhuhime, bhukakare. Ebhiti byareronjiwa nae na bhushwa nae. 17Urikubhusondori n'ebhikai bhiti, n'e bhikai bhiti byatingyane e kumunda nae.18Iwe muntwe w'emubhi w'erirameso; iwe ntangiro, ntangi munkati n'ebhakwi bhushe n'ibhesa mo bhiti waroso. 19Bhushe Ongo abhesenga usondange mbu ebhukomenwa bhuti bhubhesi kuriwe. 20Ntusondange ekuriwe ekumanyany'ebitu hima nae, imbi byamubhese ekwansi nambi bhiri ekwiyo, mw'ironja ebuhoro ekuriwe, mo nchama y'eriango rae.21Na bhanu mbi mubhesenga karekare bheni na bharenda mo bhubhi bwinu na mikorere yema, wamabhukumanyanya kano kashangi mo roku rwae kumunda n'emubi w'enyama yae. 22Mor'esungwa rinu kubhusondori nae bhashuururwa, anga kitambo chabhiha, anga mekero. 23Amabhese mukubha n'esimana munkati n'eresimira, bhusira ebunduka mo mwenyihiro w'emwasi wakonda ing'worukiranga bhanu, ing'wareturwa, munkati mbi bhiri ho hano hansi, na mumbyo ani Pauro nareronjiwa mukori.24Niri na ngoa mukano kashangi munkati n'eminubho yani kuri bhanu; nanshi charuka mo minubho ya Kirisitu, nakindanya cho munkati n'enyama yani, mo mubhi wae ng'erirameso. 25Muro ngi mwareronjiwani mukori, iemisanya n'emurio ing'warembese Ongo kuri bhanu bhushe ntatura n'eruti ekinwa cha Ongo. 26Enama nji ya bhiswa y'esentambi siti n'ebhiranga bhingi, ina byasheiwa mo bhashuururwa bhae, 27Mumbi bhakiya Ongo wasondekanya ishea inki ng'ebhusime w'ebhusoki bw'emurimo ngu munkati n'enti bhasimira,isibha: Kirisitu kumunda ninu, emwenyihiro w'e bhusime.28Iwe ng'uturange bhate, ihana kinsi mwea mo bhuteesa, mwishea Ongo kinsi mwea, wamakind' ibhesa mukomenwa munkati na Kirisitu.29Muncho ngi mukorangy' ani mw'ikwana hima n'emaa ae ingy'ankoreshange na bhunkangwe kumunda nani.

Chapter 2  
1Nisondange mubhese n'esibhirira hareh'ebhukiri bw'ebhita imbi byabhutingirire ani, nambi bhari ku Raodikia, nambi bhati entibharesunga embaso yani mo mubhi. 2Kongo bhabhese na mitima irisere ibongwabhongwa, bhaminwa kumund'enchimi, na bhakangana munkati n'ebwenge mor'iteerera enama ya Ongo, isibhirira Kirisitu. 3Nama nji kumunda nayo kwarebhisama ebhusoki bhuti bw'ebhuteesa n'eresibha.4Nebha ncho kongo kutabhesingi mwea uti webhuhusa mubhinwa bya nkuse. 5Bhushe, amabhese nt'indi ho mo mubhi, niri hima ninu mo Mutima, moresunga hima na ngoa ebhutunganane bhuri munkati ninu, n'eresuma r'erisimira rinu kumunda na Kirisitu.6Nampo, imbu bwangiriranga bhanu Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, mwendi kumunda nae, 7Mw'ibhesa bhanu na miri na muronjiwa kumunda nae, n'eminairwa mor'isimira, etukana n'emahano ngi aninkwanga bhanu, na muronje bwingi bw'eritata.8Mubhese na kw'iranga anga mwea wabhuronja chambo chae mo bwenge wae na mu manko abhusa, mukwiseke mo myomba y'ebhea mu mahano echuo na nti a Kirisitu. 9Bhushe kumunda nae ngi kurikire eribhererera riti ra Ongo mo mubhi.10Bhanu muri n'ebhiti kumunda nae, na nge muhanga wa kinsi bhusime na kinsi bhukakare. 11Na kumunda nae ngi kwar'endere bhanu mor'otende otende ndu nti rwaronjiwa na mine, ina m'otende rwa Kirisitu, indu rw'eritunjiwa na mine, ina m'otende rwa Kirisitu,indu rw'eritunja e mubhi w'enyama: 12Mw'eriarwa mo resinda hima nae ietere erirubhikwa, na murifuka nae, mor'esimira kumund'ebhunkangwe bwa Ongo imbu bwamufuranga mo bhakwi.13Bhanu mbi abhesenga bhakwi mo bhubhi bwinu na mor'efund'iyeta bhanu ekotende rw'emubhi winu, waribhukuruchie karamo hima nae, mw'ituronjee nsasi mo bhubhi bwitu bhuti. 14Warekiya wamakind'erimya emitiro nji abhesenga yatiranyiwa mw'itukere obhansa, nji yabhesenga na bhurenda ekuri bhate wabhengayo n'irandishabyo mor'iango na misomari. 15Watunja ebhuhime n'ebhukakare, na watereka mo bwansu, mor'ehimana rae mor'iyango16Anga mweya wabhuker'obhansa bhushe n'ererisa ari mor'iyomo ari bhushe n'erotu okiri, mo mweri mushasha, ari otu rw'eruhuka. 17Abhesenga nti kirimirimi ch'ebhiseya, ina emubhi uri kumunda na Kirisitu.18Anga mweya wa bhususe bwa kwehicha na wa mpero yangashani, utabhunyakingi mu bhusukute bwae emwengerero w'erikanyaha rinu, n'akubha nti utukange mo myanikiri yae na nt'urisere ngari ya bhusa y'emyanikiri yae y'emubhi. 19Nti ntiwetingire mo mukakare, ingu emubhi uti wasakirwa n'etingirwa hima mo bhitambo n'emisi, byatukire mor'eninkwa byo na Ongo.20Amabhese nti mumakind'ikwa hima na Kirisito mo bhinwa by'echuo, inki chamusingwa bhuri bhanu muri m'ochuo, muminwa nango momba: 21Ang'etinge! angi rora! ang'imamata! 22Mwebhe ngu euti wabhiha mo ntambi y'eriemisao mw'ebhishao, na uri na ntangiro yao mo myomba na mahano ebhea? 23Bharikire, moreira, bhususe bwa bhuteesa munkati nanchi chashea mpero y'isasa rabho bhesine, mor'ikwehicha na mor'inena e mubhi, eina risira anga bhisabho na ikokomesha e mubhi.

Chapter 3  
1Amebhese nti murifuka hima na Kirisitu musondekanye bhinwa by'ekwiho inko kuri Kirisitu warika mo mombo w'ekwabhume wa Ongo. 2Mushime ebhikai by'ekwiyo, na nti mumbi bhiri hano hansi. 3Bhushe mur'ekind'ikwa, n'ebhuingo bwinu bwabhiswa na Kirisitu kumunda na Ongo. 4Entambi Kirisitu, ngi bhuingo bwinu, wasekiya wasungwa , muusungwa hotu hima nae mo bhusime.5Muye ebhitambo bhinu bhiri mo chuo, bhusingirani, bhubhi,karawa kema, myanikiri yema, erikweshima, ng'empero y'etuhombo.. 6Bhushe nambyo ngi chasingw'ebhusubhuke bwa Ongo bweya kuri ebhana b'ebhukwemi. 7Munkati nabo abhesenga ngi muri bhanu eraroso, mubhesenga bhanu mukiri mo bhubhi. 8Ina matu ano, mureky'ebhikai bhiti mbyo, mo bhusibhuke, mo kamungomungo, mo risua nguru, mo katere na mo bhinwa by'enkene ebyamusaa mo monu inu.9Angi mw'erane bhushukishuki, bhanu mbi murekindi kungura emwea wa karekare n'emikorere yae; 10Na mumbara emwea mushasha, inguronjange mushasha mor'isibhirira, etukana n'ebhususe ing 'wasingwanga bhabhe ho. 11Hasira hano ari mugriki ari muyahudi, ari ngw'enda ekotende nangu ntw'end'ekotende mweni n'entw'asimira, ari mufuku ari nti mufuku; eina Kirisitu ng'ebhiti munkati n'ebhiti.12Nampo, bhuri bharondorwa bha Ongo, bhakomenwa na bhashimwa, mumbare nsasi, bwongo na kwehicha na bhurongu na kirinso: 13Musakani, musasirane na amabhesa hari uri na kinwa ch'obhangu kuri eumpe, musasirane bhanu mu bhanu, Imbu wakianga Kirisitu wabhusasira hotu. 14Eina hambasiro nambi bhiti mumbar'enchime, ng'emuri w'erikocha.15N'ebhuhoro bwa Kirisitu, imbu bwabhikirwanga mo bhanu mw'ironja mubi uma, bhusime kuri mo mitima y'inu. Na mubhese n'iteerera. 16E kinwa cha Kirisitu kirike kumunda mo bwingi muhanane n'isakane bhanu mu bhanu mo bwenge ebhuti, mu numbo, mu numbo sa mutima, mwesimbe Ongo kumund'emitima yinu munkati n'enchumo; 17Na kiro muronja, mu kinwa ari mu mikorere , muronje ebhiti mo rina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu, mw'emukuruchie itatwa n'eshima kuri Ongo Tita.18E bhomina, mwehiche kuri bhake bhinu, bhuri bwakomenwaro kuri Nyerekuritu. 19E bhabhume, mushim'ebhomina bhinu, n'akiro mubhesa na bwae kuri bho. 20Bhanu bhana morukiri ebhabhuti mu kinsi kikai, bhushe ncho charengeka kumunda na Nyerekuritu. 21Bhatita, kiro mushosha e bhana bhinu, mw'isubhaha bhamukuruk'ekuruma.22Bhafuku, morukiri mukinsi kinwa bhanyerekurinu etukana n'emubhi, nti mo meso abho ho bhuri mw'imoesha bhea ina hima na kwehicha mo mutima mu bhobha bwa Nyerekuritu. 23Ebhiti bhikiange bhanu, muronje byo mu mutim' akonda, bhuri kuri Nyerekuritu ina nti kury' ebhea. 24Mw'isibha mbu muninkwi na Nyerekuritu mwandu m'ohembo. Mukori Kirisitu , Nyerekuritu. 25Bhushe eukorange bhubhi waninkwayo etukana n'ebhubhi bwae na utamusimirwa.

Chapter 4  
1Bhakakare , munink'ebhakori bhinu imbi bhiri eira na byarengeka, musibhiriranga mbu na bhanu hotu bhanu muri na mukakar'ekwiyo.2Mw'esumye mo mahemo, mukohye muo hima n'eshima n'itata. 3Mutuhemi na bhate kongo Ongo watobhore rubhi rw'ekinwa, n'ikoch'itura ebhishisharo bya Kirisitu, bhushe nancho naminwa, 4N'isibhirisha cho bhuri mbu bw'er'iebha'ni.5Mwendi hima na bwenge kuri mbi bhari ekubhutara, na mukururi entambi. 6N'ebhinwa bhinu bhiti by'emisanye na nchumo, byaroe mukwa, kongo musibhirire bhuni bwamusako bhanu kinsi mwea.7Tikiko, ingwashimwa, munakitu na wakomenwa mukori, mutindikiri wani mo murimo wa Nyerekuritu, wabhutureyo ebhiti byankae. 8Namwere mbu w'endi tete kuri bhanu, kongo musibhirira ebhuri bhate, na kongo wabhongabhong'emitima yinu. 9Namwere wendi kuri bhanu hima na Onesimo, wakomenwa na munakitu, nae uma mu bhanu. Bhasebhuture bhiti byetange kuno.10Aristariko mutindiki wani wamor'eminwa, wabhukeya, na Mariko musara wa Baranaba, mo kinwa ncho ch'orikiranga bhanu, wamenda kuri bhanu mumukoki. 11Yesu, ing'wabhikirwa Yusto, wabhukea hotu.Uri mumbo bharend'ekotende, nabho bhesine ngi bharekora hima nani mo bhubhake bwa Ongo, na ngyabhesenga bhanibhongabhongange.12Epafrodito, winu wabhukea: mukori wa Yesu Kirisitu nt'wareke mor'ebhukwame mo mahemo ae, kongo, bharengekana, bhasimira n'eruti murikeyo na mucho na kw'ehicha n'eruti mor'isasa ra Ongo. 13Bhushe nimwebherengi imbu wenubyange bhushe ninu, mumbo bha ku Raodikia na ku Hiarapori. 14Ruka, mirani, wabhukea, na Dema nae.15Mutukeree bhanakitu bhari ku Raodikia, naku Ninfa,n'erirameso 'ndi riri mw'echumbi rae. 16E ntambi emitiro isekiya yamakind'insonsomorwa kuri bhanu, muronje risonsomorwe tu mor'irameso ra ku Raodikia, na munsonsomore turo kuri bhanu eraku Raudikia. 17Na muturio Arkipo: warangane n'emurimo ing'waninkwae na Nyerekuritu kongo wakorao ishu.18Nabhukea, ani Pauro, mo mine yani. Musubhukianga ereminwa rani. N'enchumo ibhe hima ninu.

## 1 Thessalonians

Chapter 1  
1Pauro na Sirwano na Timoteo, mo rirameso ra bhisa ku Tesaronika eriri kwa Ongo Tita na kúrí Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekuritu muninkwe nchumo na bhuhoro!2Twenderanange n' itata Ongo kuri bhaanu bhati mw' ebhutiko mo mahemo itu, 3Mw' esubhukia angirike e mirimo y' er' esimira rinu e mirimo y'e nchime yinu n' er' iyandira r' emwenyihiro winu kumunda na Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu hamakako na Ongo Tita witu.4Tusi, bhanakitu bhashimwa na Ongo 'mbu murirondorwa. 5Emwasi wakonda witu, nti muturirwangao mu bhinwa ho, eina hima na bhunkangwe, hima n'e mutima wakonda, n' anga mitikotiko iti, bhushwa nti musera 'mbu tw' isheanga 'mbo munkati n'inu, bhushwa bhaanu.6Na bhaanu bhasine, mur' ibhesa bhea bh' ensianya na bh' esianya Nyerekuritu, mor' eninkwa e kinwa munkati na minubo mingi, hima n'e sangoa s'e mutima wakonda. 7Impo murekind' ebhunduka nsusanya y' e bhasimira bha ku Makedonia n' ebhaku Akaya.8Nti mbu e kinwa cha Nyerekuritu charerumira ho kuri bhaanu ku Makedonia na mo Akaya, eina er' esimira rinu kuri Ongo rarekwishea ekuti, iya moero nti twaraa tu iyebha muro. 9Bhushwa bhaturange, mo mwasi witu, isimirwa riri bhuni rareshee bhate kuri bhaanu, na bhuni bwabhundukanga bhanu kuri Ongo mw'esiya etumoi bhusha n' erikore Ongo ng' uri ho n'er' eira. 10Na mor'erindire musiky'ae etuka mo mbingu, ing' wafuranga we etuka mo bhakwi, Yesu, 'ngu waretukurure n'e bhusubhuke mbubw'eyange.

Chapter 2  
1Bhanu bhesine musi, bhanakitu, mbu eriya ritu kuri bhanu nti rabhesanga ra bhusa, 2Kuruma n'erinubha n' ikambawa ku Filipi ebhusi bhanu, twatinge mwenyihiro kuri Ongo witu, mw'ebhuture e kinwa cha Ongo munkati na bhita3Bhushwa e mahano itu nty' ari mw'ebhisha ari mukw' ireme kwa bhibhi, ari mu bya bhukongobhanya. 4Eina bhuri bwakukiya Ongo wasunga twakomenwa mw' etunink'e mwasi wakonda, nampo twebhange, nti bhuri ikokomesha bheya, eina ikokomesha Ongo ing' unsensang'e mitima yitu.5Nti twarekoresha bhinwa by' ebhuhusa bhuri bhusi bhanu, anga nti twarebhesa n' ebhubhisa inse y'isonda bhehe, Ongo kariho mu byo. 6Nti twaresondekanya bwime bwatuka kuri bhea nanti kuri bhanu ari kuri bhampe, twamwisheange na bhukakare bhuri ntumwa sa Kirisitu.7Eina twabhesa turisere ihehera munkati ninu. Bhuri murangi usondekanyange iranga ishu ebhana bhae, 8Atuka tuhunange, mo nchime yitu kuri bhanu tutabhuninkingi ho e mwasi wakonda wa Ongo eina hotu ebhuingo bwitu b' wesine bwabhesenga bhanu murekind' ibhesa banyiwe kuri bhate. 9Mw' esubhukia, bhanakitu, e murimo witu n' e munubho witu; mutu na mumwishi mo murimo, nti mw' erierwa n' anga na uma mu bhanu, twabhuture e mwasi wakonda wa Ongo.10Bhanu turiho na Ongo nae iko hotu, 'mbu bwasheenga bhate kuri bhanu 'mbi musimira mwenjo wakonda, w' eira na usira mekero. 11Bhanu musi hotu mbu twakubhesanga kuri kinsi uma mubanu bhubhesang' etita kuri e bhana bhae. 12Twabhuhimirisa twabhubhongabhonga, twabhumima mw' ienda mubhususe bwakomenwa Ongo, ing' ubhubhikirange mo bhubhake bwae n'e bwime bwae.13Ngi chasingwa twenderana n' itata Ongo morishee bhanu ekinwa cha Ongo, cha bworukirishanga bhate, mushee cho nti bhuri kinwa chabheya, eina hotu chabhesa shushu bhuri kinwa cha Ongo kikorange kuri bhanu mbi musimira.14Bhushwa, bhanu, bhanakitu, mumakind' ibhe bhasianyii bh' emarameso a Ongo ebhuri kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu mo Yudea, bhushwa na bhanu hotu, munubhanga mor' oharo rwa bhanakinu, minubho mima n'anji ya nubhanga bho mor' oharo rw' ebhayahudi. 15Imbo bhayahudi ngi bhayanga Nyerekuritu Yesu n' ebhatahwa, ngi bhatunubyanga , nti bhakokomesha Ongo, na bharenda bh' ebheya bhati, 16Bhatuhangire iebha n' entibhasimira mw' iyoshukara, kongo bhatarekingi eriongerere e bhibhi byabho. Eina ebhusubhuke bwamakind' iehie bho.17Kuri bhate, bhanakitu, kuruma n' isiana ninu mu kashangi, mo mubhi, eina nti mo mutima, twabhesa na mbusha nguru yeribhusunga. 18Hotu, twahun' iya kuri bhani, ani Pauro rima na m'et' abhi, ina nyamuraire watuhangise ro. 19Inye ngi mwenyihiro witu ari ngoa situ ari kembo kitu k' e bwime bwitu? Nti bhanu hotu. Momakako a Nyerekuritu Yesu, mor'iya rae? 20Nanki, bhanu bwime na ngoa situ.

Chapter 3  
1Ngyasingwa mor' eruk' erindire ritu, twasimir' erika ku Atene, 2Twarebheka Timoteo, munakitu mukori wa Ongo mo mwasi wakonda wa Kirisitu, mwebhusumya n' ebhuhirimisa mo kinwa ch' er' esimira rinu. 3Kongo kutabhesingi mwea w' efunda munkati n'e minubho iri ko; bhushwa bhanu bhesine musi mbu twabhikirwa munjo.4Na twarekiya turi hima ninu twabhuture ng' eraroso 'mbu tusebhesa bhusondori bwa minubho bhuri mbu bweyanga ro, n'ebhusi bhanu cho. 5Nambu, mor' efund' irindire rani, natuma mweya mw' esibh'e mwasi w' er' esimira rinu, mo bhobha mbu emwereki watabwerekingi, na tutabhesingi nti twamakore bhusa.6Eina Timoteo mor' iya we hano tete kuno,wakututure myasi yakonda yatuka kuri bhanu y' er' esimira rinu n' enchime yinu, na wakutwire mbu bhanu muri e matu ati na nsubhukiyo yakonda mwianikara itusunga, bhuri 'mbu bwanikirange bhate hotu ebhusunga. 7Bhushwa nanchi, bhanakitu, munkati n'e bhonso n'e minubho yitu twakubongwabhongwanga n'e mwasi bhushwa n' erisimira rinu.8Bhushwa entambino, turi ho bhushwa musimana kuri Nyerekuritu. 9Itata ririkire bhuni, ramutata bhate Ongo mo mwas' inu, mosangoa siti sashea bhate bhushwa n'inu mo makako a Ongo witu! 10Mutu na mumwishi, tuhemange cho nama mw' etusimira ebhusunga n' erumisha echaruka bhanu morisima rinu.11Ongw' esine Tita witu na Nyerekuritu Yesu, warengekanye ense yitu kongo twenda kuri bhanu. 12Na Mukota waongereri rarenga munkati n'inu n'ekuri ebhati enchime 'nji iri n' itu bhate bh' esine kuri bhanu. 13Kongo wasumya e mitim' inu itabhesingi na bhubhi mor' eshuururwa mo makako a Ongo Tita witu, Moriya ra Nyerekuritu Yesu hima n' ebhashuururwa bhae!

Chapter 4  
1Mo chasiya, bhanakitu, bhushwa murehanwa n' itu bhuni bwakomenwa kwetinge bhanu n' ikokomesha Ongo, na 'ncho ngi kikiyange bhanu, twabhuhema mwikonga bhonso mor' ina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu mw' ienda kubhusondori. 2Bhanu musi, ino myomba yarebhuninka bhate y' atuka kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu3E chahuna Ongo, nty' erishuururwa r' inu; ng' iebha mbu musiane n'e bhubhi. 4Ntiebha mbu kinsi uma mu bhanu wasibhang' iranga e mubhi wae mwishururwa n' ereira, 5Nti mu kweriya mu karawa ka mwanikire wema bhuri bhukiang' entibhasimira, entibhasi Ongo; 6Ng' iebha mbu anga mweya w'ikore mine bhubhi n' ehusa mu bya mukae bhushwa Nyerekuritu ukwanenga mo bhikai bhitimbi, bhuri bwabw' erenga bhate n' ibhutonde.7Bhushwa Ongo nt' waretubhikire minkonsi ina mweshuururwa. 8 Ing' washika e mahano 'ngi nti ntiwashika mwea, eina Ongo e wabhuninkanga nae e Mutima wae wakonda.9Bhushwa n' enchimi y'e bhunakima, bhanu bhesine na Ongo muraa mweshimana ebhima n'e bhampe, 10Na nti ngi bhikiange bhanu hotu kuri bhanakitu bhati ku Makedonia iti. Eina twabhuhana bhanakitu mwekia 'shu nguru mo nchimi 'njo, 11 Na mweria er'osubhahwa rwinu mwibhesa ho mpompo mwironj' ebhikai byinu n' ikora mo mine bhuri 'mbu bwarebhuhema bhate. 12 Kongo mwenda mweira kuri mbi bhekubhutara, na nti muraa mu mweya,13Nti twashima, bhanakitu, mbu murike mw' efund' isibhirira mo mwasi w'ebharere, kongo mutubhesingi na bhonso bhuri bhampe 'mbi bhasire e mwinyihiro. 14Bhushwa, kubha twasimira mbu Yesu wakwanga na warefuka, tusimire hoto mbu Ongo wakuruchayo kuri Yesu na hima nae ebhakwire. 15Sunga kwe, ebyabwere bhate itukana ne kinwa cha Nyerekuritu: bhate 'mbi turi ho twasia mor' iya ra Nyerekuritu tutatangiriyo ebhakwire.16Bhushwa Mukota wesine mu kengeko kaninkana we, mo murenge we ngashani mukakare, na momurenge we kahanda ka Ongo, wahitayo etuka mo mbingu, n'e bhakwire kumunda na Yesu bhasefukayo eraroso. 17Kuruma, bhate mbi turi ho ebhasesiyayo, tusebhesayo mongo, tusekukumwayo hima nabho mo chanya; mor' ekumana Kirisitu mo mwanya, na'mpo tusebhesayo hima na Nyerekuritu. 18Mubhonganyane e bhima n'e bhampe mo bhinwa bhino.

Chapter 5  
1Mo byakae etushangi n'ebhiranga, nti murao kuri bhanu, bhanakitu, mwebhutiranyie byo. 2Bhushwa bhanu musishu bhanu bhesine mbu erotu rwa Nyerekuritu rusiyayo bhuri mwibhi mutu. 3Ehntambi isebhayo 'bhea: bhuhoro, na twaranghwa himpo ebhubhisha nti bweyange bwesusumuke, bhuri bwae bw' ebhuta bwehienga nsisu e momina mukure na bhataramiyo.4Ina bhanu, bhanakitu, nti bhanu muri mo mwerimya, e rotu ndo rubwehii bhuri mwibhi; 5Bhanubhati bhana bha chaka na bhana bha mwishi nti bhate bha mutu na nti bha mwerimya. 6Angi twenda toro bhuri e bhampe, eina tukohye n'ibhesa na ngerero yakonda. 7Bhushwa 'mbi bharere, bhendang' etoro mutu, na 'mbi bhatamirange, bhatamiranga mutu.8Eina bhate mbi bhe mwishi, tubhesi na ngerero yakonda, twambar' engubha y' er' esimira na y' enchime nibesa na kembo e mwenyihiro we nchukayo. 9Bhushwa Ongo ntwareturae 'bhusubuke, eina mwibhesa na nchukayo kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu kirisitu. 10Inye ng' watukwirenga kongo, kubha tusekohyayo, kubha tusekwayo, tubheseyo ho hima nae. 11Ngy' asingwa musakani bhanu mu bhanu na mw' imbane ebhima n'e bhampe bhuri mor' eira ebhukiange bhanu cho.12Twabhuhema, bhanakitu, n'ibhesa n' osubhahwa kuri mbi ebhakorange munkati ninu, ebhabhusimanire kumunda na Nyerekuritu na ngi bhabhusakengi. 13Mubhesanga na nchime ningi kuri bho bhushwa n'e murimo wabho. Mubhesi na bhuhoro munkati ninu. 14Tubhuhemange cho hotu bhanakitu, musubhukie ebhari mo bhutetera, mubhonganye bharuha, mwendi mpompo n'e bhatetera mubhesi na muho w' ikoch' esimirana n'ebhati.15Mukaenga 'shu, anga mweya wakuruchie mine bhibhi mu bhibhi; eina musondekanye matu ati bhuhoro, munkati n' inu, ari mo bhati. 16Mubhesi kir' otu na ngoa, 17Muheme ang' ireke, 18Mutate Ongo mu kinsi kikai, bhushwa ekuri bhanu isasa ra Ongo kuri bhanu na kumunda na Yesu Kirisitu.19Kiro murimy' e Mutima. 20Kiro munen'e matahwa, 21Eina musisirise kinsi kikai mw'eting' echahunda, 22 Musiane na kinsi bhususe bwa bhibhi.23Ongo ngu webhuhoro, wabhushuurure wesine, n' er' ibhesa ho rinu riti, e mutima e micho n'e mubhi, urangwe anga bhubhi, er' otu rw' er' iya ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu! 24E wabhubhikiranga w' eira, nae ng' waseronja cho.25Bhanakitu, mutuhemi. 26Mutukeree bhanakitu bhati mu nkerei yashuuruurwa. 27Nabhukonga cho na bhonso kuri Nyerekuritu, e rwandiko runo rusungwe na bhanakitu bhati. 28E nchumo ya Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu ibese hima n' inu!

## 2 Thessalonians

Chapter 1  
1Pauro na Siruwano, na Timoteo, mor' irameso ra bhisa ku Tesaronike, mumbi bhiri kuri Ongo tita witu kumunda na Yesu kirisitu Nyerekuritu. 2Muninkwe nchumo na bhuhoro kuri Ongo Tita witu na kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu!3Twakomenwa, bhanakitu, e matu ati ekuruchie ongo itatwa e kuri bhanu, e bhuri byo by' eira, bhushwa er' esimira rinu rasondora nguru, n'e nchime ya kinsi uma mu bhanu bhati mo bhampe yongererengi irenga. 4Nampo twabwitate kumund' er' irameso ra Ongo, bhuhwa n'e muho winu m'er' esimira rinu munkati n'e minubho yinu n'e mario asimir' erika mo bhanu. 5Yashea er' obhansa rw' eira ra Ongo, kongo mubhesa mukomenwa ebhubhake bwa Ongo imbu bhunubhengi bhanu.6Bhushwa, r'irikire mor' eira ra Ongo, ekuruchie minubho 'mbi bhabhunubyange. 7N' ibhuninka, eruhuka hima n'itu bhanu 'mbi murimo minubho, Nyerekuritu Yesu usekiyayo wasungwa etuka mo mbingu n'esangashani s' ebhunkangwe bwae. 8Munkati n' omini rwakasha, mw' ehumba mbi nti bhosi Ongo n'ambi nti bhasimira e mwasi wakonda wa Nyerekuritu Yesu.9Bhari na bhihumbo erimina r'e matu ati n'e ati, kore n'e mbaso ya Nyerekuritu n'er' itatwa re maa ae. 10Wakindi wamakuruka mor' otu ndo mw' itatwa mo bhashururwa bhae n'itatwa mu 'mbi bhasesimira bhati, bhushwa ekariho kitu kuri bhanu karesimirwa.11Ngi chasingwa hotu twengerana n'ibhuheme, kongo Ongo witu wabhusunga nti mukomenwa mor' ebhikirwa rinu, na wabherereshe mo bhunkangwe bwae e mihaki yakonda yinu iti n'e murimo w'er' esimira rinu. 12Himpo e rina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu watatwe kumunda ninu na kongo mtatwa kumunda nae etukana n'e nchumo ya Ongo witu na Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu.

Chapter 2  
1Mumbi bye rikuruka ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu n'er' ikumanyiwa ritu nae, twabhuhema ebhanakitu. 2Kiro mw'esierere tete ituka mo mwanikire wahunda, n' angi kw' eriribhanya, kuti mu mwanikiri wa kumunda, kuti mu kinwa, kuti mu rwandiko bhuri rwatukire kuri bhate, ibhese bhuri e r'otu rwa Nyerkuritu rwamakindang' ibhesa ho.3Anga mweya wabhuhusa mu bhususe bhuti bhuti, bhusha, ra rengekana erisondori e mweya we bhubhi wasungwe bweyange we, mwana weriminya. 4Mushumbu 'ngu wikangamya kwiyo n'e bhiti by'erina ra Ongo ari by'imuronjie mpero; waseyayo mu kwerikecha kumunda n'er'irameso ra Ongo w'ebhikire iwesine Ongo.5Nti m'wesubhukia bwabhushishanga'ni e bhikai 'mbi, nabhesanga nikiri kuri bhanu? 6Musibha ke cha muhangire, kongo utasai nti mo ntambi yae. 7Bhusha e nama ye bhibhi iye ikorange runotu, rakomenwa ung' ukiri uhangirengi wabesi nt' wamatunjiwa.8Mu ntambi njo mine bhubhi wasaishiwa, ngi Nyerekuritu Yesu wa mushura na muuka we bhunu bwae; n' imubhunguraa mor' isheiwa r' er' iya rae. 9Er' iya r' angu mine bhubhi risebhesayo bhunkangwe bwa Nyamuraire na kinsi bhususe bwa Nyamurairi na kinsi bhususe bwa tushingishiro, twengeko na bhishisharo bya mano. 10Mu kunsi nshereshi ya bhibhi mu 'mbi bharimina, bhusha nti bharishee 'nchime y' er' eira mw' ikoch' iyoshukara.11Na Ongo warebhei bho muho w' erimina, kongo bhasimir' e manko. 12Kongo bhamonyiwa e bhati na'mbi nti bhasimira e reira, eina bhamoe byema.13Kuri bhate, bhanakitu mushimwa na Nyerekuritu, twakomenwa e kuri bhanu ienderana mor' itata Ongo, bhushwa warebhurondora bhosondori e chuo kibhesa ho mo nchukayo, etukana n' er' ishururwa r'e mutima na mor' esimira kumund' ereira. 14Ngi chasingwanga wabhubhikira ietere mwasi wakonda witu, kongo mubhik' eritaa ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu. 15Bhumbo kwe, bhanakitu mubhesi n'esimika na mutingirire e mahano arebhuninka bh'ate, kuti nty' etukire mo bhinwa bhitu, kuti nty' etukire mo rwandiko.16Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu wesine, na Ongo Tita wiit' ung' watuninkanga mo nchumo yae ibhongabonga r' e matu ati n' eati na mwenyihiro wakonda. 17Ibhongebhong' e mitima yiinu, n' ebhusumya mo murimo wakond na mu kinsi kinwa chakonda.

Chapter 3  
1Echasiya, bhanakitu, mutuhemeri, kongo e kinwa cha Nyerekuritu kinsansabhane n'e itatwa bhri cho kumunda ninu. 2Na kongo tu twoshukara mo bhea bhabhi na bhema, bhusha e bhati bhasir' esimira. 3Mukota w'eira wabhusumya, n'ibhuranga na mushumbu.4Tusira mitikotiko n'inu kumunda na Nyerekuritu 'mbu bhanu muronjange na mukuronja imbi byabhuhema bhate. 5Nyerekuritu wasondori e mitima yinu m' weshima Ongo na mo murindiriro wa Kirisitu.6Twabhuhema, bhanakitu, mo rina ra Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, mu kwasihika ore na kinsi munakitu ngu warika mu bhukongobhanya, na nti mu mahano ngi asheenga bhanu kuri bhate. 7Bhanu bhesine musi bhuni ngi bwamutusianya bhanu, bhusha nti twarikanga n' inu mu bhukongobhanya. 8Nti twarisanga kambosa ka mweya bhusa, eina, mu murimo na mu minubho, tukorange mutu na mu mwishi, kongo tutabhesi murio kuri uma mu bhanu. 9Nti bhusha tusira muhango mu byo; eina twashimanga ibhuninka bwenda bhukiange bhanu.10Bhusha, twarekiya turi ko kwinu twabhushishanga nti tusi chasingwa: kubha mweya nti washima ikora, kiro warisa na kubha. 11Torukira mbu munkti n'inu kuri mbi bhari mubhukongobhanya, bhatanga kora, eina bharikere kwekimiya mu bya bhampe. 12Twabhikira e bheya mbo, n'ihana bho kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu, mw' erisa etumbosa twabho, mu muho wikora nguru.13Kuri bhanu bhanakitu angisiya ikora byakonda. 14Na kubha mwea nti worukirire mo byebha bhate mo rwandiko runo, mumusibhanga, n' angi musimirana nae kongo worukira nkene. 15Ang' imusunga bhuri murenda, eina mumutondi bhuri munakinu.16Nyerekuritu we bhuhoro wabhuninke wisine bhuhoro mu kinsi ntambi, mu kinsi bhususe! Nyerekuritu wabhesi n' inu bhanu bhati! 17Nabhukeya, ani Pauro, mo mine yani. Nge muturano wani mo mitiro yani iti, ngi bwatiranya 'ni. 18E nchumo ya Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu ibhesi hima na bhanu bhati!

## 1 Timothy

Chapter 1  
1Pauro, ntumwa ya Yesu Kirisitu, mu momba wa Ongo rukombora witu na Yesu Kirisitu ngi mwinyihiro witu. 2Kuri Timoteo, mwana 'ni mor' isimira; e nchumo, ne bhoonso ne bhuhoro, uninkwe byo na Ongo Tita na kuri Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekuritu.3Nakusubhukia mo byakutondenga mw'ani mor'etuka r'ani ku Makedonia narekiya nakutinge mw'irika ku Efeso, Mw'ihana bhea bhima kiro bhahana impe myenjo. 4Na nti bhatetingiri mu ngano na mu mabhutwa asira kinwa, ingi amubhuta mahaka amusinga e murimo wa Ongo wafund'ienda e kubhusondori muresimira.5E chahun' e myomba, nty'enchime yatuka mo mutima wahunda, mutima wa kwesibhirira na isimira shushu. 6Bhimabhima, bharekia bhamabhinduka mo bhikai mbyo, bheriminya, mu bhinwa bya bhusabhusa. 7Bhasondnge ibhesa bhahani bhakiri bhe myomba, na bhantangerikira na'mbi ebyebhange bho, ari bhisimirange bho. 8Ntitwasera mbu e myomba yakoma, ina rakomenwa nti twemisayo ishu.9Isibha mbu e myomba nt'yakorwanga mo bhis'e riira ina bhushwa ebharimira n'ebhakwemi, e bhakonsikonsi ne bhabhi, bhatendanga mu rushu rwa Ongo, ne ntibhai e kinwa, bhayeri. 10E bhasingirani, ebhakonsi, ne bhibhi bye bhea, e bhashukishuki, e bhabhangani ne bhaserenga mu manko, mu bhiti bye rirenganya e reira re mwenjo. 11Etukana ne kinwa cha Ongo che bwime bwa Tita mine bhuhoro, kinwa cha Ongo e chambesangae.12Natata ungu e wampesenga e bhunkangwe, kuri Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekuritu, iwe ngwanikerenga e rubhansa ishu. 13Mw'intereka mo murimo wae, ani ngu nabhesenga waroso mukwemi, muyeri, wabhume mubhisha, muyeri, mweya mubhisha, Ina narishee isasi, bhushwa nabhesenga nikorange mwisera, mu bhubhi. 14Ne nchumo ya Nyerekuritu, hima n'er'esimira ne nchimi e iri kuri Yesu Kirisitu.15Kino kinwa cheira na chakomenwa irisiwa mbu Yesu Kirisitu wiyanga mo chuo mwishukaya e bhabhi, n'ani ng'waroso mubhere. 16Ina nasheenga isasi, Kongo Yesu Kirisitu washea kumunda n'ani waroso mubhere, w'eririndishiwa, bhushe nibhesi ihano mumbi ebhasimusimirayo mu karamo ke matu ati. 17Kuri e mubhake we bhiranga, utakwanga, utasungwanga, Ongo wisine, waninkwa otunda na bwine, mo bhiranga ne bhiranga amina!18E myomba yakuninkanga ani, Timoteo, mwana 'ni, itukana ne bhutahwa e bwar'ebwa kubhusondori bhushwa n'abhe, itukana nambyo, ongo kwanishange bhita byakoma. 19Muriranga e risimira n'er' ikwiteerera, bhima bhareriminyaro n'etiisha ensimiro y'abho. 20Munkati nabho kuri Imenayo ne Isikanda, ngi bharesibhura 'ni kwa nyamurairi, bhushwe bhahanwe efundw' ikamba Ongo.

Chapter 2  
1Nabhuhema, kubhusondori na kitikiti, mw'ihema, mahemo ibhonganya, a mirao,mahemo itata Ongo, na mo bhea bhati. 2Kury'ebhabhake na kury'ebhati ebharisimikwa turonje mikorere yakonda e isira mikonsi. 3Kicha chakonda na chotunganana mo makako a Ongo rukombora witu. 4Iwe ngi usondekanyange mbu kinsi bheya bhoshukare n'iteerera e riira.5Bhushwa kuri Ongo uma, na Murongani uma munkatinkati Ongo ne bheya, Yesu Kirisitu e mwan' emweya. 6Iwe ngi wesibhuranga wisine mu kishio ch'e bheya bhati. Rindo ng'eribhereresha mo byakoranga we mo matu ae. 7Na bhushwe rambyo nariterekwa muhani na ntumwa, nebhange eira, ntangebha manko, nareninkwa ihana e bhakori bhe bhubhi mo resimira na mo reira.8Nsondange e bhabhume bhaheme ekutikuti nti bhasimanya myombo yashururukara, nti bhasira bhusubhuke mu myanikiri yema. 9Nsondange tu e bhomina nabho, bhambare myambaro yatunganana, mu kw'ihohya, nti bhatarukwi e bhuteo, nimbara miringa ya noro na tuchichi na nchangi sishishaya. 10Ina bhitonde mikorere yakonda, e bhuri bwa bhesenga e bhomina, imbi e bhakorengi Ongo.11E momina werikire e mahano mukw'ihohya na kw'ehicha. 12Nti nana mbu e momina wahane n'isimanire bhabhume, ina wakobhe mo senkumanano.13Bhushwe Adamu ngwabhumbwanga erarosa, na Eva wamutucha. 14Na nti Adamu ngwahususwanga e raroso ne nsoka, ina e momina ngwahuswanga na witeerera mbwa mabhisha. 15Woshukarayo moribhese mubhuti, wamabha nt'wandira morisimira, na nchime na mor' ishuururwa.

Chapter 3  
1E kinwa nchi ch'eira: kuti mweya warae mw'ikora mukungu we numba ya Ongo, nt'usondange murimo wakonda. 2Ina risondange e mukungu we numba ya Ongo nti wakomenwa w'iyekerwa, wabhume wa mumina uma, watunganana mo micho yae, mukoki ea bhea, usi 'hana mo bhinwa bya Ongo. 3Rakomenwa nti watabhi mutamiri, nti wasua, ina mwea w'isasira, wabhuhoro nti wishima kinsi kikai.4Rakomenwa nti waranga e numba, e bhana bhae munkati ne risubhaha e riira. 5Bhuhwa e mwea eutamusimamire e numba yae, bhuni ng'wamuranga we e nyumba ya Ongo.6Ntirakomenwa wabhesi mushasha mor'isimira rae. Mw'iubhuha wametundurika n'iekira mo bhansa rwa mushumbu. 7Rakomenwa nti wabhese na mikorere yahunda mo bhampe, kongo watatingirwingi mo kakunda ka nyamurairi.8E Diakoni nae hotu wahwibhese mwea weira, nti mubhushubhushu, nti mutamiri na w'isondekanya mwengerero mu bhikai byema. 9Nti wabhe mweya w'ebhika enama y'er'isimira mu mwanikiri washuururwa. 10Nabho bhakomenwa ierekwa kuruma na 'mpo bhakore e murimo wa Ongo nti bhamasungwa bhasira bhibhi.11Ne bhomona bhabho, bhakomenwa ibhe bhuubho, bh'eira, nti bhea bha bhinwa byema, bya nkene, ina bhea bhatunganana mu kinsi kikai. 12E bhadiakoni, bhakomenwa ibhese na mumina uma n'esimanir'e bhana bhabho n'emanumba 'bho ishu. 13Bhushwa ebhakorange e murimo wa Ongo 'shu, bhabheyo n'itunda nibhe na kirinso mor' isimira na Yesu Kirisitu.14Na nabhutiranyie bhino hima na mwinyihiro, w'iya kuri bhanu. 15Ina usibhanga mbu na masia usibhe bhuni bhusenda bhanu mo numba ya Ongo, nge r'irameso ra Ongo uriko nkuso na ntangiro y'er'eira.16Anga ndengwandengwa, e nama y'er' eshuururwa nkiri, Ingu ewakwishea mo mubhi itukana ne mutima wakoma, mw'esungwa ne sangashani, mwihana e sanganda e bhasimirwa mo chuo bharitarishiwa mu bwime.

Chapter 4  
1Ina e mutima w'ebha shu'shu mbwe matu a hende, bhima bhekutoyo morisimira, mw'iyorukire emitima ye nkuse ne mahano e bhashumbu. 2Mo kakorotima k'e bhea bhebhange manko bhari n'ebhiterere mo myanikiri y'abho bhesine.3Mwisindie ebhea angi bhingana, nitinisha bho bhiyo bya byabhumbwa na Ongo. Bhiriwe n'itata Ongo mu 'mbi bhari bhasimira n'esibhirira er'eira. 4Bhushwa kinsi chabhumbwa na Ongo chakonda, na kusira chakomenw'itawa, kitingiriwe ho mw' itata Ongo. 5Bhushwa e bhiti byashuururwa ne kinwa cha Ongo ne mahemo.6Subhukia e bhea e bhinwa mbi n'oongo ubhese ntumwa yahunda ya Yesu Kirisitu, na muteereri we bhinwa bye risimira na mahno ahunda emisa ongo. 7Rekera e sangano sema se mwerimya. 8Sia mo byahunda, bhushwa risiasia r'emubhi rakonda r'ikeke, ina er'isiasia mor'ishurururwa rahunda mo bhiti, riri na ndani y'ebhuingo bhuno n'ebhuseya.9Kicha kinwa kisimirwa n'itingirwa nguru. 10Tukorange nikwanyisha bhushwe twariya e mwinyihiro kwa Ongo, ngi rukombora w'e bhea bhati muitukana ne bhasimira.11E bhea e bhikai mbi n' ihana byo. 12Anga mwea wanena e bhusike bwabhe ina bhese ihano rarengeka mu bhasimira Ongo, mwi ebha, mu myenderi, mo nchime, mwisimira na murishuurura. 13Iya mor' otu rwiya yo ani, besamw'esisirisa e mitieo n'ihana e bhea.14Ang' inena e muhango uri kumunda nabhe waninkwanga ongo mw'iterekw'e mine n'ebhakungu. 15Anikira bhino, rika munkati nabyo kongo er'isimana rabhe ratikurwa n'ebhati. 16Kohya kuri ong'wesine na mo mahano abhe, bhesa na muho mu 'mbi bhikai. Bhushwa murikora bhimo kw'ioshukaya ongo wisine, n'ioshukaya ebhati mbi bhakorukirengi.

Chapter 5  
1Ang' ifine nguru e bakungu ina hana bho bhuri bhatita, hana ne bhasike bhuri bhanakinu. 2E bhakungu bhe bhomina bhuri bhansoko ne bhikumi bhisi bhinu mor'ishuurururw'e riti.3Tund' ebhashumbakari bhe bhomina imbi bhasibhirwe. 4Kubha e mushumbakari uri na bhana ari bhasike bhihanisanga ikora byakonda mo bhisasa by'abho. N'isabha e bhabhuti bhabho bhushwa ncho chakoma mo meso a Ongo.5E mushumbakari we shushu ngi wasierwanga wisine, ewabhika e mwenyihiro wae kuri Ongo n'ukorange mirimo yihema mutu na mu mwishi. 6Ina ungu ukorange bhubhi wamakwa nakiro mb'ushere.7Shishabho bhinwa bhin kongo bhatabhesingi mo mekero. 8Kubha mwea ntwaraa mo bhanachabho imbi bhe roanda rwae, watina e nsimiro nge mubhi irenga ngu ntwansira.9Mushumbaari mu resimirwa wakomenwa ntwabhese nturi na myaka makumi mutubha, ntwabhesenga wabhingwa na wabhume uma. 10Nt'wabhesa watikuriwa mikorere yahunda, waremberanga bhana w'ikoke bheni, ntwashuanga e bhisando byambi bhashuururwa, mwana isake nti bhikocha na kinsi mukorere ngu wahunda.11Ina angi risia bhashumbakari bhakiri bhikumi bhushwa bhamakwa mbusha ya bhabhume nti bhahonoka, nti bhasonda ibhingwa. 12Na nti bhahakanyiwa bhushwa bhakindi ibhisha e ndaana yabho yaroso. 13Hima na 'ncho, nti bhenda bhahemange numba mu numba ntiebha mbu bhush'eruka mirimo nti bharikere bhuhemi mukinsi numba, na nty'erka ho mirimo, ina bhatambange ne bhushuanyi bhuti, n'iebha imbi nti byakonenwa iyebwa.14Nashima ne bhashukira bhabhinge bhabhute bhana, bhasibhe esimanire e manumba abho, kongo bhataninkingi mushumbu bhuari witera. 15Bhushwa bhikumi bh'ima byamakuruke Nyamuraire. 16Kwamabhe musimiri wabhume hari momina uri na bhoshumbakari wasakenga bho, kongo numba ya Ongo itaritoherwingi, kongo bhasake ho ebhashumbakari bh'er'ira.17Ne bhakungu mbi bhasimanire bhea shushu bhasubhahwe meta abhi, nguru imbi bhaturange mwasi wakonda ne bhahani. 18Bhushwe ne mutiro webha bhuno: Ang' imina ebhunu muna nkambu kubha urishange. Nemukori wakomenwa isabwa.19Angi risia isongerera r'emukungu kubha kusira bhea bhabhi hari bhashatu imbi bhakusunga ebyakwetanga. 20Ewabhisha, sheabyo mo bhea bhati bhampe bhasubhahe.21Nasere mo makako a Ongo na mo makako a Yesu Kirisitu na mo makako esa ngashani, bharondorwa. Mutingirire e bhinwa bhino shushu anga mukia karondori. 22Kiro itereka makasa mu mwea tete, kiro angiebhere emwea mubhi, ongo wesine irange shushu.23Angi omo ho mecha, ina womonga na kampinda kakeke, bhushwa ne kihu chabhe ne bhuongore bhwbhe. 24E bhubhi bwebhea bhima bhusungwange na kiro nti neki bheya mo rubhansa, ina bhampe e hubhi wabho bhusungwanga kuruma. 25Nambo, emikorere yahunda isungwanga nanji nti yahunda itakoche ibhisama.

Chapter 6  
1Ne bhafuku bhati, bhihiche kuri bhanyerekurwabho mu nsubhaha, kongo e rina ra Ongo ne mwenjo utakambwingi. 2Nambi bhari ne bhasimiri bhanyerekurwabho kiro bhanena bho, mwiebha mbu bhari ho na bhunakima nabho, ina bhasibhe hombu ibho bhasimiri n'eshima ikore bho byahunda. Hana bhino n'ebwamuronja bho.3Kubha mwea wahana mwenjo wema n'itina e bhinwa byahuna, bya Mukota Yesu Kirisitu mwenjo watukana ne bhurongu. Mwea4 w'eyume, nt'usi kikai, uri nishisha rema ra bhuhaka bwa bhinwa, bhirishange mbangu, ishuanya, ne tumensimeni. 5Mahaka ebhea bhachuka mitima, bhasira eira n'ianikira mbu e bhurongu ng'e nse ye mwengerero.6E ntangiro ye mwengerero nty'e bhurongu n'esangoa. 7Bhushwa nti twiyanga na kikai mo chuo na twakuruki nti tusira kikai. 8Twamabhe turi na bhiyo na nchangi bya tukomenwa.9Ina, e bhashima kwitumbia, bhakimengi mu mereko, mo tukunda, na mu mirao mingi isire bwenge isingwange e bhea bhakime mu bhubhisha n'erimina. 10E rishima e bhehe nge ntangiro ye bhubhi; bhushwa bhima mo mbusha iye bhari kore n'e nsimiro, na kweria bhesine mu ngerero yema.11Kuri ongo mwea wa Ongo, bheka e bhikai 'mbyo, nasonda e riira, er'ikoma, nsimiro, nchime, ihehera na bhongo. 12Kwana bhita byahunda bye nsimiro, tingirira e bhuingo bwe matu ati, bwabhikirwanga ongo munkati na bhea bhiingi mbi bhasunganga.13Nakutereka mo makako a Ongo ngu uninkange e bhikai bhiti bhuingo, na mo makako a Yesu Kirisitu ngi washeanga byahunda mu makako a Pontio Pirato, n'iranga e myomba. 14N'angi rika na myekero; na bhibhi n'ebwakuruki Mukota witu Yesu Kirisitu.15Mu bhiranga byae, byasheiwa mw'ewakasanirwa, wesine, ikasanirwa mu maa ae wesine, mubhake w'ebhabhake, Mukota we bhakota. 16Wesine ng'utamukwa, ungu warika mo chaaka mpi hatamurika mweya, kusira wamamusunganga e matuati. Amina.17Rera kuri e bhatumba bhe kiranga kino, kiro bhabhese n'eyume kiro bhenyihire bhutumba bwesira tete, ina ebhutumba bhuriarwe kuri Ongo ng'utuninkange e bhiti bhiri mor' omoo. 18Hema bho mwikora byahunda, bhabhesi bhatumba munse yakonda; bhea bh'eninkana, bhakoane na bhampe. 19Bhebhiki mihango ntangiro yahunda mo bhiranga mbi byeyange, bh'etingiri mu bhuingo bwiira.20Oongo Timoteo, ranga e muhango wabhe, anga ikime mu mahaka abhusabhusa ingi e manko. 21E mahaka bhushwa ne mahaka ema atambange, e bhea bhamutunjanga mo nsimiro. E mukisa ubhesi n'inu.

## 2 Timothy

Chapter 1  
1Pauro, ntumwa ya Yesu Kirisitu, mor'isasa ra Ongo, mw'etur'erirai r'ekaramo kari kumunda na Yesu. 2Kuri Timoteo mwana'ni: e nchumo, bhoonso ne bhuhoro bhese nabyo mu rina ra Ongo na Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekuritu.3Natata Ongo, ing'wakorenga bhatita, na ng' ukorengy'ani mu mwanikiri wakoma, mutu na mu mwishi nikwakikirange mo mahemo ani. 4Nanikiranga' ekiro ch'abhe nashim' ekusunga kongo narisa ngoa. 5Moriranga e risimira rabhe, rabhuchie kuri Loisi nsuku, kuri nsoko Euniki eresimira rabhe ngi bhuri ro kuri ongo.6Chasingwa nakusubhukia iseree eruhembo rwa Ongo ruri kumunda nabhe mor'iterekw'e mine. 7Bhushwa Ongo warituninka mutima wa bhunkangwe, wanchimi na wa bwenge ina nti mutima wa bhobha.8Angi kwire bhinwa bya Mukota witu nkene, n'ani mufuku wae, Ina tunubhe nabhe mo kinwa cha Ongo. Mo maa a Ongo rukombora watuninka muho wikora mu mikorere yitu, ina mo mwerengeko wae na mo nchumo yae yatuninkanga Yesu itukire karekare. 10Na chabhererera run'otu mor'iya ra Mukota Yesu, ungu wabhundura erikwa n'erisha bhuingo bhusira hende mo mwasi wakonda. 11Nasimikwa ntumwa ya Ongo na muturi we mwasi wakonda mu rihana e sanganda.12Nitukana na byo nanubha, ina nsira nkene, bhushwa nisi ewari simira ani nisi mbu 'ri na maa eringa ebhiri kumunda nani iya mor'otu ndo. 13Tingirira mo nsimiro na mo nchimi ya yesu, angi rira e bhinwa byakonda byatinge oongo kuri ani. 14bhumba ishu mo Mutima ngu washurukara ungu uri kumunda niitu.15Ongo si ebhari ku Asia bhuri Figero na Hermagene bharikindi 'nsiya. 16Mukota warisie e bhoonso bwae mo numba ya Onwsifori, bhusha ubibhonganga na ntwerukiranga nkene mor'iminwa rani. 17Iina erotu rwabhesenga e ku Roma wansonda nguru ninisunga. 18Mukota wamusimire wamushee bhoonso mor' otu ndo, N'ongo 'si bhinga byankorenga we ku Efeso, Ongo ngusi ebhiti mbyo.

Chapter 2  
1Oongo mwa ni,bhesa na maa mu bhuhoro bwa Yesu Kirisitu. 2Imbi byorukiranga oongo kuri ani, uninkanga byo bhea mbi bhatunganana na bhari na weenge naabho bw' ihana bhampe bhea.3Unubhanga naani bhuri mushirikani wakonda wa Yesu Kirisitu. 4Kusira mushirikani washima e bhinwa bye chuo kuti usondange ikokomesha ewaku mubhikiranga. 5N'e mushati utamuhembwa kubha ntwakusingana mo bhushati bwae.6E muhingi wakore kasa kongo wakao e mbuto. 7Rukir'e bhinwa bhikwirengi ani bhushwa Mukota wasekuninka bweenge mo bhikai 'bhiti.8Anikirira Yesu Kirisitu we ruanda rwa Daudi wafukanga mu bhakwirwe etukana n'e mwasi wani wakonda. 9Na ngi kisingwange na nubha n'iminwa, ina e kinwa cha Ongo kitamuminwange 10Ngyasingwa n'andira bhushwa e bharirondorwa nabho bhashee karamo kuri Yesi hima n'e bwime.11E mwasi uno weira kubha twakwanga nae twaabhesyo ho hima nae. 12Kubha twandira, twarikiyo nae na kubha twamutina watutini hotu. 13Kubha nti twasimira, iwe asimira bhushwa utakochi kwetina wesine.14Subhukia bhino bhinwa, n'isisinya byo kubhusondori na Ongo weshikanga mo bhuhaka bw'ebhusabhusa ebhubhishabhishange ebhorukirange bho. 15Wesumyanga mukwishea kuri Ongo bhuri usimirwa na mukori eutamasubhuka na uturange e mwasi w'ereira 'shu.16Angi ebha bhinwa bya bhusabhusa nti bya Ongo bhushwa e bhorukirange byo bhasemisa 'nse y'erimina; n'e bhinwa byabho by'enderanange bhuri ntonge. 17Munkati naabho kuri Himenayo na Fireto. 18Imbo bhatinanga ereira n'iyebha mbu e rifuka rariya kare, n'ibhindura nsimiro ya bhea bhima.19Iina e ntangiro ya ngo yasimika iri na kakairiro kakiri: Ongo sibhana rwae na kinsi mwea utikongi e rina ra Tita wasie bhubhi. 20Mo numba nkiri nti muri ho bhibya bya noro iina muri na bya fesa, bya miti na keto nge bhumbo bhime bhiri n'osubhahwa na bhimpe bhisira. 21Ne kubha mwea wisanya w'esianga na 'mbi wabhesa kikai chaninkwa osubhahwa, chashuururwa na charengekana mo murimo wa Ongo waronjiwa mu kinsi murimo wakonda.22Bheka ekarawa k'ebhoshukira, sonda eira, nsimiro, mashimane, bhuhoro hima n'ebhahemange Mukota na mutima wakonda. 23Angi ebhebha bhinwa bya bhusabhusa bhushwa bhirishanga bhita.24Bhushwa e mukori wa Ongo nti mwea wa bhita eina iwe mwea wa mutima w'irindira muhani, na w'iyorukirire. 25Wakw'isake imbi bhakwanange nae, n'ihana bho bhabhesi na mutima w'irindira mbu Ongo waasasira bho iya mor' iteerera er'eira. 26Na bhasekiya bhamekuruka mo nti bhatuka mo tukunda twa mushumbu, ing' warikwetingire bho mw'eria bho mor'isasa rae.

Chapter 3  
1Sibhanga mbu, mo matu a hende, asebhesayo matu asuma. 2Bhushw'e bhea bhasebhayo bhainiini, bhashima tukoi, bhamitato, bh'eyume, bhakambani, bhatengu kuri e bhabhuti bh'abho, 3Bhanoi bh'e myomba, bhasir'ishima, bhea bha kasimya bhasua, bhayeri, bhayongw'eshu, 4Bhasira nama nti bhasimana, bharenda bhe bhea mbi bhakonda, bhashima e chuo irenga Ongo,5Bhari na bhususe bw'eshuururwa na nti bhatuna bho, Usianangan'e bhea mbo. 6Kuri bhekimiange mu numba n'ihusa e bhomina bh'ebwenge bhukeke, bhakori bha bhubhi, bharisere karawa. 7Nti bhatamukora eira na kiro bhahanisiwa ro8Bwikia Yane na Jambere bhatina Musa ngi bhukianga e bhea mbo bhatina e reira. Bharibhiha e bwenge n'itinwa mo bhinwa bye nsimiro. 9Bhatendiyo kore bhushwa e bhushire ne bhutngi bwabho bhisibhirwe bhuri bwe bhea bhabhi mbo.10Iina oongo, ukwerikiranga e bhuhani bwaani e bhuui, e myenjo yani, e mikoree yani, nerisimira e bhinwa bya Ongo, er'ikae na bhoongo bwani. 11E minubho yani, e mario ani. Ina minubho ntyasunganga ani ku Antiokia, ku Ikonia na ku Ristra? Rini 'nubhiwa nti randirananga mw'ani? Nyerekuritu wankuto mu byo. 12Uti uti ngwashima iyemisa Yesu, wahw' inubhiwa. 13Ina e bhabhi bheenderana mo mabhi abho nti bhahusange bhampe na kwehusa bhasine.14Oongo, rika e matu ati mu 'mbi byarekuhana 'ni by'eira, mw'esibha e muhani wakuninkana byo. 15Ituka e bwaana bwabhe oongo 'si e mitiro yashuururwa eyamukuninka bwenge n'ekwisha mo nshukayo mor'esimira Y Kirisitu.esu16Kinsi rwandiko rw'e muka wa Ongo rwakoma mor'ihana, mw'esingana, mw'ebhundura, n'ishea er'eira. 17Kongo e mweya' Ongo warumira n'ikomenwa mw'ikora kinsi murimo wakonda.

Chapter 4  
1Nakukonga hamakako na Tita Ongo na Yesu Kirisitu, e wakeri ubhansa kuri ebhashere ne bhakwire na mo rina r'er'isungwa rae na mo bhubhake bwae. Tura e mwasi wakonda, n'isimika mo matu akonda n'eema; fine hima na bhurongu.3Bhushwa kweyayo matu e bhea bhatasimiriyo e mwenjo ngu watunganana na bhatashimiyo iyorukira e bhinwa bye karamo, bhasesondayo bhahani bhiingi e bhashima bho iyemisanya n'ekarawa kabho. 4E mate abho atashimiyo iyorukira e bhinwa by'er'eiram bhasekurukeyo mo sengano. 5Eina oongo, wandiranga mo bhikai bhiti, mo minubho, kora e murimo we muturi we mwasi wakonda e wa bhikirwanga oongo.6Bhushwa, kur'ani iyenirikakinda ne matu aani erikwa ari kwihi. 7Namakwana bhita byakonda, namakinda e matibhita,er'ikanyaha,namaranga e nsimiro. 8Ituka runotu nabhikirwa kiraya ch'isingana, Mukota, shemine r'eira wanininkayo cho e r 'otu ndo. Nty ani sine, ina n'ebhati m'bi bharerisia e rotu ndo.9Wiyanga kuri ani tete. 10Bhushwa mbu Dema wakunsia, murishima e kiranga kino, nawenda ku Tesaronika; iwe wakwenda ku Garatia, na Tito ku Daramatia.11Ruka w'isiine uri mongo nani hano. Wiyanga na Mariko, wasenisake mu murimo, wasenisake mu murimo. 12Natumayo Tishiki ku Efeso. 13Muriya rabhe, ndishienga e rikoti rasianga ani ku Torowa kwa Kripisi ne kitabho, nguru kasa e chero chaani.14Arekisandre mwesi wakunikore mabhi mingi. Mukota wamutui mumbi bhikorange we. 15W'iranganga nae, bhushwa wakutina e mahano itu. 16Bhati bhambekanga mo nkumanano y'ani ya roso; nihemange, anga bhansirwa e kinwa ncho.17Ina Mukota wakubhesanga wanininka maa kongo ietere kuri ani e kinwa kino kinsanswe n'e bhea bh'e bhubhi bhorukire cho. Na natuka mo bhunu bw'entare. 18Mukota wasentunja mo mirimo yema, inkombora n'inikimiya mo bhubhake bwae bwa mo mbungu. E bhuhime bhuri na Ongo kiranga na kiranga. Amina!19Nkereanga Priska na Akira n'e r'oanda rwa Onesifore. 20Erasto wakusia ku Korinto na kusia Torofimo mukoni ku Mireto. 21Wiyanga kubhusondori ne kiranga che mabhura. E bhurusi, Prida, Rinusi, Korodia ne banakitu bhati bhakukea. 22Nyerekuritu wabhesi hima n'e mutima 'bhe! E nchumo ibhesi hima n'inu.

## Titus

Chapter 1  
1Pauro mukori wa Ongo na ntumwa ya Yesu Kirisitu mo nsimiroy'ebharondorwa ba Ongo, n'er'iteerera ebwenge bwe riira mwitukana ne rishuururwa. 2Indi ratukana n'emwenyihiro w'e bhuingo bw'ematu ati,e bwaninkwanga bhate na Ongo etukire kare kuri Ongo 'ng utebhange manko. 3Na ng'warishea e kinwa chae mo kashangi kae iyetire e mahano ari mbese we mwitukana ne myomba ya Ongo Rukombora witu.4Kwa Tito mwana 'ni na murisimira ritu, nchumo, ne bhuhoro bhibhesi nabhe etuka kuri Ongo Tita na Yesu Kirisitu Rukombora. 5Nakusianga ku Kereti kongo utunganyanya ebyasia muritondeka,etukana n'erwanko rwani, utereke bhakungu mu kinsi ubhungu rukiri,6Kubha habhesi mweya nti wekerwa, wabhume wa momina uma ne bhana bhae nti bh'abhi, nti bhasuma. 7Rakomenwa e ntumwa ya Ongo nt'watabhi wa mekero, bhuri mukori wa Ongo, nti wasua, nt'wabhusubhuke,ari mutamiri na wa muhakiriro.8Ina rahunda ntwabhese mwea wosi ikoke ebhea, washima e byakonda. W'eira, washuururwa, wa kw'esierere. 9E mweya wa Ongo, wakomenwa kwetingire mo kinwa cha Ongo ebwahanwa we cho, kongo wakocha ihana etukana n'emwenjo wakonda n'etina endengwandengwa.10Bharimo bhingi bhakwemi munkati n'ebharend'ekotende, mo myebheri yabho yema, n'eriya e bhea mu myereko. 11Bhahw'iminwa,emonu bhariminyange r'isasa, bhushwe bharaa mu bhehe.12Uma mu 'bho, e mutahwa wabho w'ebha: bisa ku kereti ematu ati bashukishuki, nyama sasua, mara a bhatetera. 13E mwasi uno wiira, mutingio nguru bhushe mubhesi na nsimiro nkiri. 14Anga bh'emisa ngano sa bhayuda na myomba y'a bhea bhasiang'e r'eira.15E bhashuururwa na byabho bhiti byashuururwa,n'e bh'abhi n'e byabho bhiti bhibhi.Na byarisa mikonsi. E myanikiri n'ebwenge bwabho bhurisere mikonsi. 16Bhakorengi Ongo, eina bhamutunange mo mikorere y'abho, bhari na mikonsi bhakemwi na bhatamukocha anga na murimo wakonda.

Chapter 2  
1Ina ongo hana mbi byakomenwa isimirwa. 2Shisha e bhakungu bhatabhesi bhea bhakwitarisha bhabhesi bhea bhisubhahwa, bh'eira bhahehera mo nsimiro, mo nchimi, n'emuho.3Shisha hotu ne bhakungu bh'e bhomina bhetingi bhuri bhea bhe bhuingo bwashuururwa. Nti bhea bhihambikwa. Bhatabhesingi bhatamiri, ina bhahane byakonda; 4Kongo e bhikumi byemisa e mikorere yabho, mw'ininka bho muho we rishima bhake bhabho ne bhana bhabho, Bhabhesi na mwanikiri warengekana, W'eshima bhake bh'abho n'eshim' ebhana bh'abho. 5Ihanabho mor' itunganyanya e manumba 'bho, nakwehicha kuri bhake bhabho, kongo e kinwa cha Ongo kitakambwingi.6Na mo misike bhabhesi na mihaki yatunganana. 7Ntwishea ongwesine usibwe ne bhea, bhuri mwenjo mo mikorere yakonda nininkana mahano akomenwa arengekana. 8Itura e mwasi e bhitamutinwa ne bhea kongo e murenda wasubhaha utashei kinwa chitunsonsomore.9Ne bhafuku bhehiche kuri e bhakakare bhabho na mu kinsi kikai. 10Ang'ishuma kikai kitikiti ina wahemwa wabhe mwea ngu nti wa mpuse kongo waninka bhuritohe e mwenjo wa Nyerekuritu.11Bhushe ya Ongo, nchoko y'e nchukari shunkari mo bhea bhati yamakind'esungwa. 12Yatuhana etina byema emikonsi,ekarawa k'echuo, n'ibhesa ho mo matu ano etukana n'ebwenge, er'eira n'er'ishuururwa. 13Mw'er'indire mu mwinyihiro wa ngoa kumunda na Ongo mukiri witu na rukombora Yesu Kirisitu.14Yesu weninkananga wesine bhushwe bhate kongo watukurure mu kinsi bhubhi mor itoshukaya na kwironjie, tubhesi bhatumba bhae wesine, bhea bha muho mu mikorere yahunda.15Ebha e bhinwa mbi fine bho nguru kutabhi uma werikunena.

Chapter 3  
1Subhukia bho,bhabhesi n'isimira mo myomba y'ebhakakare n'ininka otunda n'ibhesa na mikorere yakonda. 2Isia e mbangu,n'irika mu bhuhoro na bhampe bhea.3Bhushwa nabhate twabhesenga bhakwemi, bhatengu nti twarerimina n'ienda mo bye chuo. Twabhesa nti twashimana,n'ibhesa na mono,nti twasimirwa na nti twabaana.4Ina kwakia e bhurongu bwa Ongo ne nchimi yae yiya kuri bhate, 5Watukurure nti mu mikorere yakonda y'itu ina mo bhurongu bw'ae na mo r'erubhikwa n'e Mutima wakonda.6Ietere kuri Yesu Kirisitu Rukombora witu, Ongo waturisia mutima mushasha, itukana ne bhurongu bwae. 7kuri bhate ne mwinyihiro witu tushei e mwandu w'e karamo k'ematuati.8Nashima usimike cho,kongo mbi e bharisimira Ongo bhakoch'ibhesa na mikorere yakonda. E bhinwa bhino byakonda na byakomenwa kuri e bhea.9Ina, angikia bhuhaka bw'eshire, bwa mbuto,bwa mbangu,bwa mahoka e myomba. 10E bhiti bya bhisira mufa na byabhusabhusa. Kuruma n'itonderwa raroso na re metabhi, ishike kore na kinsi mwea wa katobhororo. 11Mwisibha mbu nkisi 'ngu nturi tu munse yahunda na ukiri mo bhubhi weshurange wesine.12Nakia namakurebeka Ariteme,hari Tikiko unkumananga tete ku Nekapori bhushwa ngi kwakurondora irik'ani mo kiranga che mabhura. 13Wanikirenga er'oendo rwa Sena e muhani we na Aporo, bhuri kusir'echaruka bho.14Bhanakitu bh'esumye mu mikorere yakonda kongo bh'enda bhansakengi mo mirao ya tete, nti bhakomenwa bharuke ibhuta byuma byoongo.15E bhati bhari hima nani bhabhukea. Munkereang'e bhati mbi bhatushima mu nsimiro. E nchumo irike niinu bhaanu bhati.

## Philemon

Chapter 1  
1Pauro, wamínwa na Yesu Kirisito, na munáchabho Timoteo, kúrí Firimoni, ingu washima bhate nangu uri hima nîtu mo murimo. 2Kwa mwísí witu Afia, Arishipe, ingu ukwánánge muháro rwitu, mor'irameso ra Ongo riri mo numba 'bhe. 3E nchumo ne bhuhoro, bhubhesi kúrí bhânu, bwatúka kúrí Tita Ongo na musike waé Yesu Kirisito4Natátá Ongo, mo mahemo aní, 5Bhushá niri na mwasí werisimira rabhe kuri Yesu Kirisito na mo nchimí y'ábhé mo bhashuururwa bhati. 6Namuhema, er'ibhésa rabe ho, morisimira rakonda kuri Yesu Kirisito, mor'ishéa kúrí bhate kínsí bhususe bw'ikonda. 7Nabhesanga niri na ngoa ningi, n'ibhongwabhongwa bhushé bwe nchimi, yabhe, bhushé ekúrí ongo e munakitu, e mitíma y'e bhashûrurwa yaruhuka hîmá.8Bhushwá mbu, niri n'e ruhuka kúrí Yesu Kirisito, mor'ikutiranyie byakóménwa. 9Rarengekana mor'ina r'enchime ngi mwakurebheka 'ni mahemo, ikusibhisha mahemo, bhúrí ani Pauro, Mukúngú e matú ano wamínwa na Yesu Rukombora.10Nikuhemange bhushé mwana 'ni, wamabhúta 'ni etúka mo ngori, Onesimu. 11Mo kare wakubhesanga nt'usira mufa,eina enompena waraisha kúrí ôngo na kúrí aní. 12Nakutumire we mo bhura bhwani. 13Nakubhesanga nisondange warike mushi nâni, kôngo wanisake ehasira ongo, mo ntambi nikiri namínwa bhushé mwasí wakonda.14Eina nti nakushima kikai kúti nty'ongo 'si kongó ebwongo bwabhe bhutabhesingi bw'emimwa, ina bhubhesi bw'isasa. 15Muriba wakusiananga n'abhe mu kashangi kakeké, kongo umushë ematú áti n'eáti. 16Nti bhúrí mwea mukobhe tu, eina bhúrí mukákare kúrí e mukobhé, bhúrí musike witu washimwa n'ani, ne kuri ôngo, bhibhesi mu mubhí ari kúrí Yesu rukombora.17Kúbha untinge bhúrí mirabhe, bhesa nae bhúrí aní 'siné. 18Kubha wakukorenga bhubhí, kubha umusindika, tereka byo kúrí ani. 19Ani Pauro, natiranya mo mine yani nsetuwa yo murifundi ebha, mbu uhwa kikai kury'ani. 20Eira e munakitu, nishei kuri ôngo chôngo kumunda na Yesu Rukombora, wabhe emutima ani kuri Yesu.21Mor'iansa, eriyorukirane r'abhe, ngi mwakutiranyie ani, nisi mbu ukukora byateana ebyebhangy'ani. 22Mu ntambi njo, nibhiki ndikaro, bhushé, nsekwehie bhushé bwe mahemo abhe.23Epafura e mutindikiri mor'eminwa 'ni na Kirisitu, 24Wakukea, na Mariko, Aristariko, Dema, Ruka, bhatindikiri bani mo murimo. 25E nchumo ya Yesu Kirisitu ibhesi hima n'e mutima 'bhe.

## Hebrews

Chapter 1  
1Kuruma na mpo karekare, mungendo ningi na mubhususe bwingi, webhanga na bhatita iyetir'ebhatahwa. 2Ongo, mosentambi nsi s'ekwende, warebha n'itu iyetire musikewe, ingw'aresimanikae mine mwandu w'e bhikai bhiti, iyetire we hotu waronjang'echuo. 3Nangi, washea eritatwa rae n'ensusanya yae, n'ibhereresha kinsi kikai mo kinwa chae kinkangwe waronja erikoma r'ebiti n'erika ekwabhume kw'ebhukakare bw'ekiongo mo bhutaka mbu bhuri ekwiyo nguru.4Mw'ibhesae mukakare w'esangashani nsi iwe ngw'erisierwato mu rina rareng'eabho. 5Bhushe mo sengashani Ongo utangebhanga: ongo musikyani nakukubhuta rinotu? Na kuruma nampo: Nisebhesa kuriwe ishe, nae usebhesa ekury'ani musiky'ani?6Na warekiya wakimiya mo chuo entangi, weba: esangashani siti sa Ongo simutatange! 7Nampo tu, webha mo sengashani: iwe ngwaronja esangashani sae eyuhu, na mo bhakori bhae omini rwa kasha.8Ina webha kuri musiky'ae: E kitumbi chabhe ch'ebhubhake e Ongo, ch'ematu ati n'eati; Enkoma y'ebhubhake bwabhe, nkoma y'irengekanya; 9Ureshima erobhansa, n'iyongw'ebhubhi; ngy'asingwa, e Ongo, Ongo wabhe wakutira rungo rwa ngowa habhasirwa n'ebharengeke nabhe.10Nampo tu: Ongo, Nyerekuritu, uronjang'erisondori echuo, n'ekwiyo ibyo murimo w'emine yabhe; 11Bhiseshirirayo, ina Ongo ukubha ho, bhisekunguhayo ebhiti bhuri ngombe, 12Ukwondondayobyo bhuri nshangi na bhisebhundukayo, Ina oongo usiya bhubho-bhubho, N'ebhindi byabhe bhitasiriyo.13Na muncho mo sangashani utangebhanga: rika mo kwabhume kwani, Iya mo kashangi kaseronjie ani e bharenda bhabhe kinantiro ch'emindy'abhe? 14Emitima iti nti ikorengi Ongo, bhashishiwa bhendi kakora mo murimo mw'ikore bhis'emwandu w'enchukayo?

Chapter 2  
1Bhushe na'cha twemine nguru mo bhikai mbi byarekind'iyerikira bhate, mw'esubhaha tutarianyiwingi kore nabyo.2Bhushe amabhes'ekinwa chaturwa n'esangashani chabhesenga na murimo na amabhese kinsi ebhisha myomba na kinsi ikemwa raninkwa obansa ndu rwakomenwaro, 3Bhuni bhuseramayo bhate, mw'inena nshukayo nkiri, ngi yaturwa kasa na nyerekuritu, twaberereshiwayo nambi bherikirangayo, 4Ongo wasimirana n'erikora rabho mu twengeko, mubhishisharo, na tushingishiro twingi, na mo mihango y'emutima-wakonda yabanyiwa nae mw'isasa rae.5Nampo, nti mo sangashani ngi mwakia Ongo waterek'echuo kisiyayo inchi chebanga bhate, 6Nakubha hari uma ngu wareronja mw'otuko ruma ereira ndo. emwea inye wiye mwemusubhukiya, ari emwan'emwea wiye mwemubhumbutisa?7Umuhichanga mu kashangi kakeke kumbo n'esangani, umutereka mo kembo k'itatwa n'osubhahwa. 8Ureriya kinsi kikai hasikw' emind' yae, Nampo, mwemutereke kinsi kikai, Ongo ntwaresia kikai nchi nti chaterekerwae. Ina, ntitwasunga neki kano kashangi mbu kinsi kikai wamaninkwa cho.9Ina ingu wahichiwanga mu kashangi kakeke kumbo n'esangashani, Yesu, twamusunga waninkwa kembo k'itatwa n'osubhahwa bushe n'eroku rwanubhanga moe, kongo mo nsasi sa Ongo, wanubha mo roku bhush'ebhati. 10Rarengekana, impo, mbu kinsi bhushe nae na iyetire we ebhikai bhiti bhiri ho, imbi abhesenga byahuna etindikiya m'oritatwa nguru r'emwana, rasimanya iya hende n'eminubho y'enchukayo yabho.11Bhushe ngo shuururange nambo ebharekind'eshuururwa ebhati bhatukire mu uma. Bhushe nancho usira nkene s'ebhikira bo bhasike bhitu. 12Mor' iebha we mbu: niseturayo erina rabhe kuri bhanakitu, nsekutata munkati n' enkumanano.13Na kuruma tu : Neriya ekuri ongo. Na kuruma tu : Nisunge ani n' ebhana bharembese oongo. 14Muncho, bhushwa ebhana bhabhesa mo nchama na mo nyama waribhesa mubyo hotu wesine, kongo ietere eroku, wahundisa ingu uri n'ebhunkangwe bwe'roku ngi mushumbu. 15Nangi wobhora ebhati mbi bh' e bhobha bw'eroku, abhesenga mo matu abho ati nti bhakobhe mo bhobha bwaro.16Bhushwa mo r' eira nti ngashani ngiseya kasake we eina e mbuto ya Ibrahimu. 17Hasume cho, rarengeka wasusane n' ebhiti bya bhanachabho, kongo wabhese mukungu mukwakare wa'bho na w'eira mo murimo wa Ongo, mor' itua ebhubhi bw' ebhea. 18Bhushwa, mor' ierekwa wesine munchi chanubhe we, wamusake mbi bhari mo myereko.

Chapter 3  
1Ngy' asingwa, bhanakitu 'mbi mushuururwa, imbi bhari na muhango mo mbusha s' e kwiyo, musibhirire e ntumwa n' e mukungu mukakare w' eresimira ing' uturange bhate, 2Yesu, ngw' abhesa w'eira m' ungu wamusimikanga, imbw' abhesanga Musa mo murimo wae uti. 3Bhushwa wansirwa wakomenwa bhusime bhukiri irenga bwa Musa, bhubheseng' emwimbi w'enumba uri n' itatwa rareng' enumba. 4Kinsi numba iri nangu wimbangayo , eina ingu warimba e bhikai bhiti ngi Ongo.5Kuri Musa, wabhesa w'eira mo numba iti ya Ongo, bhuri mukori,mw' ishea imbi byakomemw' eturwa. 6Eina Kirisitu uri muro bhuri mwana mo mwae, n'enumbae, ngi bhate, ribhese nti tw'etingire iya hende n'er'imusibha 'shu n'emwenyihiro ngu w'itate bhate.7Ngy' asingwa, etukana n'ebwebha e Mutima wakonda : rinotu, mumorukir' emurengy' ae, 8Kiro musumya emitima yinu, bwabhesenga ro erotu rw' emwereko mo bweru.9Himpo, bhaso bhan' ereka mw'enituna na bhasung' emikorere yani mu myaka makumi anye. 10Hotu nasue ind' obhuto, na n' eba: Bhari ematu ati na mitima y'ihabhuka. Nti bhariteerera e sanse sani. 11Nasere mo bhusubhuke bwani: Bhatakimiyo kumunda n'ereruhuko rani.12Mukohyanga, bhanakitu, uma mu bhanu utabhesingi na mutim' ema w' etin' esimira, iya m'oero rw' etina Ongo ng' uri ho. 13Eina muhanane bima mu bampe kinsi otu mukoch' iebha: ya mu ntambi mwamebha: Runotu! kongo anga n' uma mu bhanu wasuma mor' isheereshiwa n' ebhubhi.14Bhusha twamakind' ebhunduke bhima na Kirisitu, ribhese nti twerukira nguru iya hende n' emwenyihiro ngu wabhesenga n'itu mo ntangiro. 15Nanti rarebwa: Runotu, mumorukir' emurengy' ae, angi musumya e mitima yinu, bhuri entambi y' erisubhuka.16Bhanye'mbo bhasubhukanga, kuruma n' erimorukira kubha nty' ebhati mbi bhatukanga ku Misiri bhenjiwange na Musa? 17Na bhushe na bhanye ngy' asingwanga Ongo wasibhuka myaka makumi anye, kubha nti bhushe nambi bharonjang' ebhubhi, na ng' ebhinda byabo byasianga mo bweru? 18Na kuri bhanye ngi bhaserenga moe mbu bhatakimiyo mor' eruhuko rae, kubha nt' imbo ebhakemwanga? 19Hotu twasunga nti ngi bhakochang' ekime ko bhushwa n' eritin' esimira rabho.

Chapter 4  
1Tusubhahe ki, mor' ibhesa endani y'erikime mo reruhuko rae ikiri ho, anga uma mu bhanu wasungwe ntw' ameya kuruma. 2Bhushwa e mwasi wakonda uno waturwa kuri bhate bhuri hotu ng'wabhesanga'o ekuribho; eina ekinwa nchi chaturirwanga bho, nti chasake bho kikai, bhushwa nti chasheenga esimira kuri bho mbi bhorukiranga cho.3Mu bhate mbi twaresimira, twakime mor' eruhuko, etukana n' ebwebha e: Bhatakimiyo mor' eruhuko rani! Webha ncho nakiro mbu e murimo wae abhesenga wamasira etukir' echuo ibha ho. 4Bhushwa warebha hampe bhumbo mor' otu rw'e arinda Ongo waruhuka kuruma n'emirimo yae er'otu rw' e arinda. 5 Na hano hotu: Bhatakimiyo mor' eruhuko rani!6Bhushwa kukiri kwabhikirwa mubhima ekime ko, na mumbi bhasingwanga kasa endani yaronjiwa nti bhakimenga bhushwa n' ebhukwemi bwabho. 7Ongo watereka tu otu ruma, runotu webha kumunda na Daudi mu matu mingi kuruma: Runotu, mumerukir' e murenge wae, angi musumya e mitima yinu.8Bhushwa Yoshua wamuruhuchange bo, utamebha tu kuruma nampo bhushe narumpe otu. 9Kuri eruhuko rw'erotu rw'eriruhuka rwabhikirwa ebhea bha Ongo. 10Bhushwa ing' wakime mor' eruhuko ra Ongo nt' waruhuka mo mirimo yae, bwakianga Ongo waruhuk' eyae. 11Twesumye ki mw'ekime mor' eruhuko ndo, kongo kutabhesingi mwea wahuka mweninkana ebhususe bhubho bw' ebhukwemi.12Bhushwa e kinwa cha Ongo kiri ho na chakoma, chatwa irenga obhasi rwa mai abhi, chakime iya mw' esianya emwanikire n'emutima, emasungo n'emwisongo; kikerange obhansa rw' erishima n' emihake y' e mutima. 13Kusira chamubhisama bhusondori nae, eina ebhiti bhiti bwansu na by' esungwa mo meso angu kuri we twakomenwa erisha ebhiti.14Bhushwa tukwengi mukungu mukakare mukiri ingu watianyaang' embingu, Yesu, Musike wa Ongo, turike nti twesimike mor' esimira ndi riturange bhate.15Bhushwa tusira mukungu mukakare ingu wamutusake mo bhutetera bwitu, wataronji bhubhi. 16 Twiye kwihi na mwenyihiro mo kitumbi ch' e bhubhake ch' enchumo, kongo twaninkwa musasiro n' ishee nsasi, mwisakirwa mo mirao yitu.

Chapter 5  
1Nampo, mukungu mukakare uti watukire mo bhea usimikwanga bhushwa n' ebhea mo murimo wa Ongo, mw' ishea ohembo na bhikai bya mpero bhushwa n'e bhubhi. 2Wamukoch' iorukir' e ntibhasi kikai nambi bharimina,bhushwa ebhutetera nae hotu usi bho. 3Na bhushwa nambo bhutetera wakomenwa isibhura ohembo rw' ebhubhi bwae, bhuri mbu bw' ebhea.4Kusira wamwenink' er'otunda ndo, amabhese nti wabikirwa na Ongo, ebwabhesenga Aroni. 5Na Kirisitu nt' warikwenink' eritatwa r'eribhunduke mukungu mukakare, eina watunja ro kuringu wamwerenga: ongo mwan' ani, nakukubhuta runotu!6Bhuri ebwebha hotu we hampe: ongo mukungu e matu ati, etukana na Melkisedeki.7Iwe ngi, mo matu ae emubhi, washea mu murenge mukiri hima na mahemo a kiro na kw'itondoora mungo wamumoshukayange n'eroku, na worukirwa bhushwa n' erishuururwa rae. 8Watinge, na kiro mbw' abhesenga mwana, erikwehicha mo bhikai mbi byamunubyanga.9Kuruma n' er' erierwae 'kwiyo, mo bati mbi bhamusimira wabhunduke ntangiro ya nchukaro y' ematu ati n' eati. 10Ongo wamutiko mukungu mukakare etukana na Melkisedeki. 11Turi na bhingi by' iyebha mumbyo , na byasuma insonsomora, bhushwa bhanu mumabhunduke bhatetera b' iyorukira.12Bhanu,ngy' etukire kare mumukomenwang' ibhesa bhahani, bhanu mukiri hotu na murao mbu muhanwe esankorwankorwa saroso s' e myasi ya Ongo, mw' eya muncho ibesa muraa mu mabhere eina nti bhiyo byasuma. 13Na nti, kinsi ngu uri mo mabhere nti nt' ukwengi isibhirira 'shu by' ekinwa ch' er' eira; bhushwa nt' ukiri mwana. 14Eina e bhiyo byasuma by' ebhea bhakakare, mumbi bhamakind' esisiriswa nti bhakocha iteerera ebhongo n'e bhubhi.

Chapter 6  
1Ngy' asingwa, mor' esiya ebhikai byaroso by' ekinwa cha Kirisitu, twenderi mumbi byarengekana, mw' ang' itereka tu ntangiro impe mw' etina emikorere nji yakwire. 2 Mor' esimira kuri Ongo, mo mwenjo w' er' erubikwa, mor' iterekw' emine, mor' efuka r' ebhakwi, n' erw' erobhansa rw' ematu ati n'ebhati. 3Ngi chakora bhate, amabhesa Ongo wasimira cho.4Bhushwa ritamukocheka mumbi bhamakindanga ibhesa mo chaka, imbi bhamaroranga mo mihango y' ekwiyo, imbi bhamabhesanga muhango w'e Mutima wakonda. 5Imbi bhamaroranga ekinwa chakonda cha Ongo n'e bhunkangwe bw' ekiranga cheyange, 6Na bharihuka, bhatamuronjiwa tu bhashasha n' ikoch' ebhunduka, bhushwa bhashura kuri bho Musike wa Ongo n' isingwa wakambwe.7Amabhese eroto romongi mecha a mbura inji ikengi ngendo ningi muro, nti rwabuta bhisu byakonda bhushwa nangu wasingwa rwahingwa nt' waabhese mo mukisa wa Ongo; 8Eina, amabhesa nti rwabhuta menke n'onsakansaka. nti rwakwa bhusa n' ibhesa bhusondori n'otaki, n' ekinda mw' eriya ho kasha.9Nakiro twebhange mbo, bhira bhitu, twarindire, munchi chabhukae, bhikai byakonda na byakomenwa enchukaro. 10Bhushwa Ongo nti mwea usir' eira , mbu wobye e murimo winu n' e nchime inji yarishea bhanu mo rina rae, warekind' ikora n' ukiri ukorange mirimo mo bhashuururwa.11Tusondekanyange kinsi uma mu bhanu washee nchime iya iya mw' irangana iya hende emwenyihiro uti.12Iya m' oero rw' angi mureke, na musianye mbi mor' isimira n' ekemine, bhabhese na mwandu w' esendani.13Ongo warekia waronja e ndani na Iburahimu, nt' utamusere mu mukakar' ekuriwe, wasere kuriwe wesine. 14Webha: Mor' eira nisekukasaneyo na naongerereyo e mbuto yabhe. 15Nang' wakianga Iburahimu mo kemine waninkwa echarawanga we.16E bhea bhaserenga mo mukakare ekuri bho, n' ensererwa ng' yakindanya ebhuhaka bwabo buti. 17Ngy' asingwa Ongo, mor' ishea we hima n' eira mo bhis' emwandu w' erirai rae ndi nti rebhundukana watereka ho nsererwa. 18Kongo mo bhikai bhibhi nti byebhunduka, mubyo ritamukochekana Ongo washukeshuke, twashee bhunkangwe bukiri, bhate mbi e mabhekero itu mima abhesa nty' etingirira e mwenyihiro wareninkwa bhate.19Uno mwenyihiro, twabhika o bhuri nsimiko y' emutima, eira na yandira; yakundukanya kubhasirwa na Kirisitu. 20Himpo hakianga Yesu watukimire buri musondori, mor' ironjiwa mukungu mukakare ematu ati etukana na Melkisedeki.

Chapter 7  
1Melkisedeki uno wabhesenga mubake waku Salemu, mukungu wa Ongo w' Ekwiyo nguru; w'endanga kubhusondori na Iburahimu wabhesanga ukurukange ekwahimenga w'ebhabhake, wamukasanyie, 2Na Iburahimu wamuninka e nima y' er' ekumi y'e bhiti; iwe kasa mubhake w' er' eira , etukana n'ebwebh' erina rae, kuruma mubhake wa ku Salemu, nger' iebha mbu mubake wa bhuhoro. 3Usira ishe, anga nina, ang' obhuto, usira ntangiro ya matu ari hende n' ebhuingo, eina wasusanyiwa n'e Mwana wa Ongo; uno Melkisedeki wabhesa mukungu e matu ati.4Kae ngendo singa wabhesa mukiri Tita mukakare Iburahimu wamuninka e nima y' er' ekumi r' e mushokoro. 5Imbi bh' ebhana bha Rawi bhakoranga mo kibhimbi, bari, etukana n'e myomba na kinwa ch' ikongora e nima y' er' ekumi mo bhea; ng' iebha mbu kuri bhanachabho, nakubha nabo nti bhatuka mor' obhuto rwa Iburahimu. 6Nawe ngu nti bhakwengi nae ntangiro nima, watunja nima y'ekumi kuri Iburahimu, na wakasanyie ing' wabhesenga uri n'emarai.7Nti hasira bhuhaka e mwanunke ng' ukasanyiwanga n'e mukakare. 8Nasunga, imbi bhakongoranga e nima y' er' ekumi bhea bhikwa; eina hiha iwe ng' watikurwa mbu uri ho. 9Ituka mpo, Rawi ng' ukongorang' enima y' er' ekumi wamutua yo, ng' iyebha mbu, Iburahimu; 10Bhushwa abhesenga ukiri mor' obuto rw' ishe, Melkisadeki warekia wabhese kubhusondori na Iburahimu.11Amabhese er'ibhererera rakochaka iyetir' e mpero y' ebhukungu, bhushwa iyetire mpero ngi mury'e myomba yaninkw' ebhea, ramurengekanange tu kusae umpe mukungu watukana na Melkisedeki, na nti watukana na Aroni? 12Bhushwa e mpero mor' ebhunduranya yo, rakomenwa hotu ibhundurany'e myomba.13Kuringo watikurirwa imbyo bhikai wa rumpe owanda, anga n' uma muro wamakianga e murimo w' er' irango; 14Bhushwa r' isibhirwe mbu Nyerekuritu watukire m'owanda rwa Yuda, owanda ndu Musa nt' warebha kikai muro mo byakae ' mpero.15Kicha chabhese tu eira nguru, kwakiya k' wasaa umpe mukungu ususene na Melkisedeki,16 Wasimikwa, nti etukana n'emyomba y'emubi; eina etukana n' ebhunkangwe bwa bhuingo bhusir'ebhiha; 17Bhushwa waninkw' er' eirando: ongo mukungu e matu ati, etukana na Melkisedeki.18Habhesa iriribanyiwa r' e momba waroso, bhushwa n' eriruka o maa n' eribesa o wabhusa. 19Bhushwa e myomba nt' yarerisha kikai mor' ibhereresha, n' erisha mwenyihiro wakonda, ingu waturisha kwihi na Ongo.20Nango nt' warebhese anga isere; 21Bhushwa ebharawi bharibhunduke bhakungu anga nsererwa, eina Yesu waribhunduke we hima na nsererwa iyetire ng' wa muterekanga: Mukota wamasere, n' otabhundukiyo: ongo mukungu e matu ati, etukire Melkisedeki.22Yesu wabhesa muncho e mwimanga w'ekihango inchi charengeresha. 23Etuka mpo, kwabhesenga bhakungu bhingi, bhushwa eroku abhesenga ruhangisa ngebho ibha ho e matu ati. 24Eina iwe, bhushwa uriho e matu ati n' eati, uri na mpero nti y' esierane.25Bhushwa nancho hotu chasingwa wakoch' ioshukaya n' eruti imbi bheyange kwihi na Ongo ietere kurie uri ho e matu ati mw' iheme bo. 26Abhesenga rarengekana kuri bhate , ibhesa na mukungu mukakare bhuriwe, wakonda, anga kishama, wasiana n' ebhabhi, na urikwiyo n'e mbingu,27Usira murao, bhuri ebhakungu bhakakare, mw'isubhura kinsi otu ohembo, raroso bhushwa n'ebhubhi bwae wesine, kuruma nampo: rw' ebhea, bhushwa incho warekia cho rima n' eruti mor' ikwesibhura wesine. 28Himpo, e momba wasimika bhakungu bhakiri bhea ntangiro ya bhutetera; eina e kinwa ch' ensererwa echaronjiwanga kuruma n'e myomba chasimika e mwana, ngu warengekana e matu ati n'eati.

Chapter 8  
1E kinwa kikiri mu 'mbi byamakind' iebwa, turi na mukungu mukakare, ng' warika kwabhume kw' ekitumbi ch'e bhubhake mo bhukakare bw' e Ongo mo mbingu. 2Bhuri mukori w' er' irango na w' er' irameso r' er' eira, indi raronjiwanga na Nyerekuritu nti na mwea.3Kinsi mukungu mukakare uti uterekwanga mw' ishea nkembo na bhinsinso; rarengekana uno nae wabese hotu na kikai ch' ishea.4 Wamubesange mo chuo, utamubhesange nakubha mukungu, bhushwa himpo habhesenga 'mbi bhaseshea esa nkembo iyemisanya n'e myomba, 5Nti bharonja kibhimbi, nsusanya na kirimirimi cha bhikai bya mo mbingu, bhuri Musa wasubhukiwa cho na Ongo warekia wendange kimb' er' irameso. Washishiwa mbu ukaenga 'shu, mw' ironja ebiti etukana n' e bhususe bwasheiwanga ongo kubhasirw' er' ou.6Eina enompena waninkwa murimo warenga, iwe nge mukumanya w' e bhununsane bwakonda nguru rarenga, inji yareterekwa mu ndani sarengekana. 7Nampo amabhesa e ndani yaroso yabhesanga isira bhubhi, kutamubhesange ch' ebhundura yo ra met' abhi,yaroso yabhesanga8Bhushwa, hima na mwebhe w' efina ngi mw' ebha Nyerekuri n' ebhaisiraeri: Sung' e matu eya, ng' webha Nyerekuritu, nseronja hima n' enumba ya Isiraeri n' e numba ya Yuda ndani nshasha. 9Nti bhuri bhununsane bwakiang' ani hima na bhishe, er' otu ndo rwatingenga 'ni bho mo mwine mwetunja bho mo chuo cha ku Misiri, bhushwa nti bhasimananga mo bhununsane bw' ani,n' ani nti naraa mubho, ng' webha Nyerekuritu.10Eina sung' ebhununsane bhusekiyayo ani hima n' enumba ya Isiraeri, kuruma n' ematu ngo, ng' webhange Nyerekuritu: Nseriayo e myomba 'ni kumund'e mutima wabho, Nsandikayo yo kumund' emutima abo, na nsebhesayo Ongo wabho, na bhasebhesayo bhea bh' ani.11Kusira mwea wasehanayo tu bhunachabho ari mwea na munachabho, mw' iebha: Sibhirira Nyerekuritu! Bhushwa ebhati bhasensibhayo, etukire mo mukeke iya mo mukakare munkati nabho. 12Bhushwa nsesasirayo ebubi bwabho, na nt' esubhukiiyo tu bhibhi byabho.13Mw' iebha: bhununsane bhushasha, watiko bwakarekare ebwaroso; na nti ebwakare, e bwakunguha, nti bwarindir' erimina.

Chapter 9  
1Ebhununsane bwa roso bwabhesanga na myomba yatukana n' e kibhimbi, n' irango ra chuo. 2Nampo, irango r' imbwa. Mo chunda cha kumunda, inchi chabhikirwa mbu bhuari bwashuururwa, mwabhesanga muri katara k' eriya mo tusuku, katara, n' etumbosa tw' er' ohembo kuri Ongo.3Kuruma n' engombe y' emet' abi nti kurikire e chunda ch' er' irango chabhikirwa mbu chashuururwa ch' echachashuururwa.4 Nti murikir' erosara rw' e noro rwe rungo, n' esanduku y' er'irai, eiti yabhumbirwa na noro. Kumund' esanduku y' er'irai kw' abhesenga osara rwa noro nti rurikire mw' etumbosa, e nkoma ya Haruni, inji yashukang' esantondo, n' etutara tw'e ndani. 5Hambasiro n' esanduku nti hari ngashani s' ebwime , sabhumbe n' ekirimirimi chabho ehatunjirwanga ebinsinso. Nti neki kashangi kano kiebha ebhiti mo bhore bwa byo.6Ebhikai byabhesanga byariarwa mo mbo, ebhakungu bh' er' ikor'e murimo, bhakimenga mu kinsi ntambi mo chunda charoso ch' er' irango. 7Na mo ch' emet' abhi, e mukungu mukwakare wesine ekime r' ima mo mwaka , nty' ebhura 'mb' usira nchama yatunja we bhushe iwe wesina na mo bhibhi by' ebhea.8E mutima wakonda ntusheange mpo 'mbu ense y'e hashuururwa nguru yabhesanga neki nti yobhorwa, kubha er' irirango raroso r' ikiri ho. 9Ibho bhususe bw' ekashangi kano; rashea mbu e mihango n'e bhinsinso byatunjiwanga bhitamukoch' ishuurura e mwanikire wa 'ng' ukiyang' ekibhimbi. 10Bhabhesanga, bhari n'e bhiyo, n' eby' er' iyomo na bhikanga bhingi, myomba ya mubhi y' emima ho iya mo kiranga ch' er' ibhunduranya.11Eina Kirisitu wareya wa bhikai bhiseyayo; waretianyaa er' irango r' ikiri nguru na risira bhibhi, indi nti r' imbwa mu mine ya mwea, ng' er' iebha mbu nti ra r' ino ironjiwa. 12 Na wakime rima n' eruti mo bhuari bwashuurwa nguru, anga na nshama ya maharwa na byana bya nkambu wamashee er' ekurure r' e matu ati n' eati.13Bhushwa enshama y' esankambu na y' emaharwa, n'e mote w'e nkambu wansanswa mu bhirikire na mikonsi bhushuururange n' erisha eshuururwa ra mubhi. 14Met' anga e nshama ya Kirisitu mo Mutima w'e matu ati n' eati, w' esibhura w' esine anga bhubhi kuri Ongo, useshua e mwanikiri winu w'e mikorere y' er' ikwa, kongo mukore Ongo 'ng' uri ho! 15Nabhushe nancho wabhesa emukumanyi w'e bhununsane bhushasha, kongo mor' ekime 'r' oku mor' ekurure 'bhubhisha waronjiwanga mo bhununsane bwa roso, imbi bharbikirwa bhaninkwe 'mwandu w' e matu ati n'e ati ing' warebhikirwa bho.16Bhushwa impi har' irai rakomenwa er' oku rw' euninkanang' er' irai rubhesi. 17Er' irai r' asimirwa nty' amabesa oku, bushe r' isir anga na maa amabhesa mine 'r' irai ukiriho.18Sunga ngy' asingwa hima na nshama hotu ebhununsane bwaroso bwabhesa. 19Musa kuruma n' er' iyebha 'bhusondori n' ebhea bhati e myomba, wating' enchama y'e byana by'e sankambu n'e maharwa, hima na mecha, ehariri yasana bhuri nchama, na hisopo; wansansebyo mo karisi k' esine na mo bhea bhati w' ebha. 20Eina ng'e nchama y' ebhununsane yakubhuninka Ongo.21Wakiya na 'mbo insansa n' enchama hambasiro n' er' irango na mo bhikai bhiti by' e kibimbi. 22Na karibw' e bhiti, etukana n' e myomba, byashuururwa hima na nshama, n' ang' ekubhura nshama kusira musasiro.23Rabhesanga nti rakomenwa, bhushe 'bhirimirimi by' ebhikai bh'iri mo mbingu bya mushuururwange mu 'mbo bhususe, kuri ebhikai. By' embingu by' esine bh' ibhese 'mbo mubinsinso byakonda nguru irenga 'mbyo. 24Bhushwa Kirisitu ntwarekime mw' irango r' aronjiwa na mine ya mwea, mw' esianya r' er' eira, eina warekime na mo mbingu, bhushwa n' itwebhere habhusondori embaso ya Ongo.25Na nti bhushwa kw'esibhura wesine ngendo ningi ngy' akimenga we ko, bhuri e mukungu mukakare ekime mor' irango kinsi mwaka eina mw' isibura impe nshama nty' e yae. 26Nti 'mbo ramurengekanange wamunubhiwange ngendo ningi etuk' echuo charonjiwa; ein' enompana, kwende n' ebhiranga, waresungwa rima ho mor' eriribhany'ebhibhi mo kinsinso chae.27N'e bhuri 'mbu bwabhikirw' ebhea ikwa r' ima ho, kuruma 'mpo er' obhans' iya. 28 Ng' ebhumbo Kirisitu warekwesibhura r' ima ho mor' er' iya bhibhi bya bhea bhingi, wasesungwayo nt' usira bhibhi r' esangando sibhi mu 'mbi bhamurinde mo nshukaro yabho.

Chapter 10  
1E myomba 'nji 'kwengi kirimirimi ch' ebhikai bhiseya, na nti y' er' eira r' er' isheiwa 'mbyo bhikai, itamukocha, mo kinsinso kima kima ch' er' etunj' ematu ati kinsi mwaka; ekindanyie ebhakorerwange. 2Nti 'mbo, bhamukochang' ireke mor' esibhura byo bhushe imbi bhakiang' encho kibhimbi, mor' isasirwa rabho, bhatamubhesange tu anga na mwanikiri w' ebhibhi by' abho. 3Eina ensubhukiyo y' ebhibhi ikurukirwange kinsi mwaka mu 'mbyo bhinsinso. 4Bhushwa ritamukocheka e nchama y'e sankambu n'e maharwa y' atunj' ebhibhi.5Ngy' asingwa Kirisitu mor' ekime mo chuo, w' eba: Nturesonda ari kinsinso ari ohembo, eina unironjie mubi; 6Nt' uresimira ari kinsinso ch' eshika, ari kinsinso bushwa n' e bhibhi. 7Nampo n' ebha: sunga neyange mo mubhungobhungo we karisi chankae mw' ironja, e Ongo, er' isasa r' abhe.8Kuruma n' er' iebha kasa: Nt' urihuna na nturisimira ari kinsinso ari ohembo ari kinsinso ch' eshika ari kinsinso mo bhibhi, 9Inchi chasibhurwa etukana n'e myomba w' ebha kuruma: sunga n' eya mw' ironj' er' isasa r' abhe. Bhumbo wariribany' eraroso mw' itereka r' emet' abi. 10Mundo isasa ngi mwareshuururwa bhate, mor' ohembo rw' e mubhi wa Yesu Kirisitu, r' ima n' er' uti.11Na kinsi mukungu uronjanga kinsi otu e murimo n' esibhura ngendo ningi ebhinsinso bhimbyo bhimbyo, ebhitamukoch' etunj' ebhibhi, 12Iwe, kuruma n' esibhura kinsinso kima ho bhushe 'bhibhi, warerik' ematu ati mo kwabhume kwa Ongo. 13Warindire etuka 'mpo ebharenda bhae bhabhunduki bhinantiro byae. 14Bhushwa mu ohembo r' uma wakoch' erisha ematu ati 'mbi bhar' eshuururwa.15Ngi chatwire 'Mutima wakonda hotu; bhushwa, kuruma n' er' iebha; 16Sung' ebhununsane bhuseronjayo ani n' abho, kurum' ematu ngo, Nyerekuritu ng' webha: Nseriyayo e myomb' ani kumund' emutima ' bho, na nsetiranyayo yo mo mutima 'bho, waongerere:17Na nt' esubhukiiyo tu n' ebhibhi byabho arin' ebhubhisha bwabho. 18Nampo eharikire musasiro w' ebhibhi, nty' asira tu ohembo bhushe n' ebhibhi.19Bhumbo kwe, bhanakitu, turikire iyetire 'nchama ya Yesu, ekime ra bhusa mor' ir' irango. 20Mo 'nse nshasha n' ishere yarobhora we bhushwa bhate iyetir' ekirindiko, ng' er' iyebha mbu ch' emubhi wae,21Na turi na mukungu mukakare wabhinsinso waterekwa mo numba ya Ongo. 22Twiye kwihi hima na mutima w' eira munkati n' er' esimira, emitima yashuururwa n' emwanikiri w' ema, n' emubhi washuwa mu mecha akoma.23Tutingi nguru e murimo w' e mwenyihiro witu, bhushwa 'ngu waronj' e ndani w' eira. 24Tukohye e bhima n'e bhampe ,mu kw' eninka maa mo nchime na mo mikorere yakonda. 25Angi twasia er' ikumanana, bhuri e mutondeko wabhima; eina tuhanane na 'mpo etukana n' ebwey' er' otu.26Bhushwa, twamabhisha n' isasa kuruma n' er' ininkwa ebwenge bw' er' eira, nti kusira tu kinsinso ch' ebhibhi. 27Eina murindiro wasuma w' er' obhansa n' ekasha kasuma k' ererisa ebhatengu.28Ing' waretin' e myomba ya Musa ntwakwa anga bonso, etukana na kariho ka bhea bhabhi ari bhashatu; 29Mwanikira bhususe 'nki bw' ehumbwa ng' ibhusebhesa e robhansa rwakomenwa 'ngu wasenyenshaa Musike wa Ongo, ing' wasetinge buri nty ' araisha enshama y'e bhununsane, mu 'yo ngi mwareshuururwa mo 'we na wakamba e Mutima w' e nchumo?30Bhushwa tusi 'ng' waareba: Ani ngi werikwane, ani ngi natuwayo, hotu: Nyerekuritu waakerayo erobhansa rw'e bhea bhae. 31Kikai chasuma erisiruke mo mine ya Ongo 'ng' uri ho.32Mw' esubhukie n' e matu ano aroso, murekia mumabhesa mo chaka, musumy' e mutima mu bhita bhikiri munkaty' eminubho. 33Mw' oharo ruma, bhuri mu nkambao na mu minubho, na mor' umpe musakani na 'mbi bhakorerwange bhisusene na 'mbyo. 34Nampo, mubese na bhonso mo bhaminwa, na musimire na ngoa etunjiw' ebhinu, mor' esibha mbu bhanu mukwengi bhikai byakonda na by' ematu ati.35Anga musie emwenyihiro winu, muo ngi muri ohembo rukiri. 36Bhushwa bhanu muri na murao wa murindiro, kongo kuruma n' ibhereresha erisasa ra Ongo, muninkwe ebyarairwa bhanu. 37Rikeke tu, mu kashangi kakeke ing' wakomenwa iya, useyayo, na utasii.38Na w' ereira wasebhesa ho mor' isimira, wamakuruka kuruma e Mutim' ani usira ngoa kuri we. 39Bhate, nti turi mu 'mbi bhakurukange kuruma mw' erimina, eina mu mbi bhari n' erisimira mor' iyoshukara r' emitim' abho.

Chapter 11  
1E nsimiro mwenyihiro wasuma w' ebhikai nti bhisibhirwe, esungwa r' ambi bhitangasungwa. 2Mor' ibhesa naro ebhakungu bharishee kariho karengeka. 3Mor' isimira ngi mwasibhire bhate mbu echuo charonjiwanga mu kinwa cha Ongo, nambi bhisungwange nti byaronjiwa mu bhikai bhisungwange w'eira.4Mor' isimira Aberi wasibhura kinsinso chakonda nguru irenga cha Kaini; mucho ngi mwatikurwae w' eira Ongo. wasimira esankembo sae; na muto ngi mukiri m' webherengi we, nakiro 'mbu wakwire:5Mor' isimira ngi mwakianga Enoke wakukumw' ekwiyo utasunging' ikwa, n' otasungwi tu bushwa Ongo wamukukumanga; bhushwa, bhusondori erikukumwa rae,, wabhesanga ntwamaninkwa e kariho kae nti karengekana kuri Ongo. 6Kuti kusir' esimira ritamukochaka ikokomesha ekuri we, bhushwa rakomenwa mu 'ngu wehie Ongo wabhese n' isimira 'mbu Ongo 'ri ko, na nge mutui wa 'mbi bhamusondange.7Mor' isimira ngi mwabhesenga Noa, mor' esubhukiwae na Ongo mu bhikai bhitangasungwa neki, watingirwa na bhobha bw' osubhahwa, wimba bwato mw' ioshukaya e numbae; muro ngi mwakere we echuo obhansa, n' ebhunduke mine mwandu w' er' eira rashekana mor' esimira.8Mor' isimira Iburahimu, warekiya wabhikirwa, wasimira na w' enda mu bhutaka bwakomenwang' eninkwa we mu mwandu, na wenda nti nt' usi wendange kuni. 9Mor' isimira ngi mweyangae karika mo chuo ch' erirai bhuri chuo cha bweni, warika kumunda na mahema, hotu Isake na Yakobo, bhis' emwandu wa 'ndo irai. 10Bhushwa wabhesanga urindirengi erobhungu r' uri n' entangiro na ng' emumbi.11Mor' isimira Sara wesine, nakiro e myakae yabhesanga yamareha, waninkwa kara k'ibhesa n' obhuto, bhushwa wasimirang' er' eira rangu wamuninkang' erirai. 12Ngy' asingwa mu mwea, wamakind' eruha emubi, wabhuta obhuto rwingi bhuri nkekeni sa mo mbingu, bhuri misie irikire mo kirindo ch' enyansa n' etamwanswa.13Mor' isimira ebhati bhakwa nti bhatanganinkwanga ebhikai byarawanga bho, eina bhasunga byo n' ikokome byo kore, mor' esibhirira bho mbu bheni na bhendendi mo chuo. 14Ebhebhange 'mbo bhashea 'mbu bhasondange chuo.15Bhamubhesange bharaa mu 'ncho chatukanga mo bho, bhamushee ngi kashangi k' ekuruke cho. 16Eina enompena bhanikirengi 'nchi chakonda nguru, ng' eriebha mbu cha mo mbingu, ngi chasingwa Ongo usira nkene s' ebhikirwa Ongo wabo, bhushwa waretunganyie bho obhungu.17Mor' isimira Ibrahimu wasibhura Isake warekiya wamerekwa, na wasibhura e mwanae uma, iwe ng' waninkwang' erirai, 18N' ekuri we kw' ebwa: kuri Isaka, ukubhesa na mbuto yabhikirwa mo rina rabe. 19Wabhesanga usi mbu Ongo munkangwe, nakiro mor' efura ehbakwi; hotu, washee musike we, ng' er' ishea ebhiseyayo.20Mor' isimira ngi mwakianga Isake wakasanyie Yakobo na Esau, mu bhikai bh' iseyayo. 21Mor' isimira Yakobo mor' ikwa wakosanyie kinsi uma mo bhana bha Yosefu na wakia mpero nt' wiseke mo nkomae. 22Mor' isimira Yosefu mor' ikwa, watiko erituka r' ebhana bha Isiraeri, na waninkana rwanko mo byakae 'makua e.23Mor' isimira Musa wabhiswa mu myeri 'shatu n' ebhabhuti bhae bhushwa bhasunga e mwana nt' wakonda, na bhatasubahi e momba w' emubhake. 24Mor' isimira Musa, mw' ibhesae mukakare, watina ebhikirwa 'mbu musiky' a mwisi wa Farao; 25Warondora enubhiwa n' ebhea bha Ongo erekiya wabhesa na ngoa mukashangi kakeke mo bibi. 26Wasung' erinenwa ra Kirisitu bhuri bhutumba bhukiri ireng' etutiri twa ku Misiri, bhushwa wabhesanga wasumye meso mor' ohembo.27Mor' isimira ng' iratukanga mo we ku Misiri, ntwasubhaha ebhusubhuke nbw' e mubhake; bhushwa w' ishea nti nt' watetera, bhuri usungange 'ngu wabhesanga nt' utangasungwa. 28Mor' isimira ngi mwasibhurangawe e Pasaka n' insansa enchama, kongo emushirii utaturaningi mosantangi s' ebhaisiraeri.29Mor' isimira ngi mwasokanga bho e nyansa , bhuri hakama, ina bhisa ku Misiri barekiya bhasond' iyeta bhaminwa. 30Mor' isimira ngi mwendukanga e muruta wa ku Yeriko, kuruma n' eritimbao mu matu arinda. 31Mor' isimira ngi mwakianga Rahabu e kihanga utakwi n' ebhatengu, bhushwa wakokenga esansoni mu bhuhoro.32Na nebhe tu 'nki? bhushwa naruke ntambi y' er' iebha kuri Gideoni, kuri Baraka, kuri Samsoni, kuri Yefta, kuri Samwere, n' ebhatahwa, 33Imbi, mor' isimira bhahima mabhake, bharonje eira, bhaninkwa marai bhamina e monu esantare, 34Bharimya emaa e kasha, bhoswa n'e bhui bw' erobhasi, bharama e makoni abho, bhabhese bharai mo bhita, bhahenseranya bhashirikani bha bheni.35Bhomina bhashee bhakwi bhabho mw' efuka; bhampe bharierwa mu minubho, bhatina ireke kongo bhaninkwa efuka rakonda; 36Bhampe bhasewa n' ehumbwa, burebure n' eminwa; 37Bhampe bhashurwa mu mukera, ikamwa; bhampe bhashurwange mu mwere; bhenda 'nku na 'nku bhambara bhihu bya mburi na bhihu bya mpene, bhasene, bhanubhiwa n' ikorerwa bhubhi, 38Ibo, echuo chabhesanga nti chakomenwa ibhesa nabo, bhakiikii mo bweru na mo sangu, kumund' esankunda na mo bhiribhu mo r' oto.39E bhati mbi bhatikurwa bhushwa n' eresimira r' abho, nti bhareninkwa ebhiti bya rawanga bho. 40Ongo mor' esunga we watubhike byakonda nguru, kongo watabherereshi byo hasira bhate.

Chapter 12  
1Na bhate hotu, bhushwa twatimbwa n' eimba rikiri ra turiho, turekere kinsi murio, n' ebhibhi byakandwa mo bhate tete na tubhese na mucho w'ikanyaha mo muho warobhorerwa bhate. 2Tubhesi twasindera kuri Yesu, ng' usereengi er' esimira ritu n' ekuya ro; mw' iengany' esangoa sabhikirwa we, wanuba mor' iyango, inenwa mo sankene na warika mo kwabume kw' e kitumbi ch' e bhubhake cha Ongo. 3Mumwanikire ing' wasimiranga etinwa n' ebhabhi, kogo muturekingi, emutima eruha.4Nti neki muhimana iya moero rwa nshama, mor' ikwany' ebhibhi. 5Na murobya e mahano aninkwanga bhanu bhuri mu bhana: Mwana 'ni ang' etina ebhihumbo bya Nyerekuritu, n' ang' iruka wamakukuruke; 6Bhushwa Nyerekuritu uhumbanga ing' washima we, n' osundanga tushushu ebhati 'mbi bhasiwe bhuri bhanabhae.7Simir' erihumbwa: bhuri bhana ngi bhubhukorengi Ongo, bhushwa, inye mwana ng' watamuhumbwa n' ishe? 8Eina mumabhesa nti musirwa bhihumbo e bhirikire mo bhati, bhanu bhana bhasira ishe wabho, na nti nti bhanu bhana.9Bhushe bhatita mo mubhi bhatuhumbanga, na twaninka bho osubhahwa, nti twaakomenwa nguru rarenga kwehicha kuri Tita w'e mitima , mw' eninkwa karamo? 10Bhatita bhatuhumbanga mu matu makeke, bhuri bwasunga bhoro 'shu; eina Ongo utuhumbanga mo 'shu y' itu, kongo twabhesa mor' eshuururwa rae. 11Mor' eira kinsi bhihumbo bhiri na bhususe bwa bhonso, na nti bwa ngoa, eina bhibhutanga kuruma mu 'mbi bhakukorerwa mbo, bhabhutange byuma byakonda by' eira.12Munink' emine yinu maa yaruha n' emaru inu atetera; 13Na mwemise n' emindi yinu inse satunganana, kongo ewaneka utahabhukingi, eina ubhe na maa.14Musondekanye bhuhoro mo bhati n' er' eshuururwa , kusira ndo , anga mwea wasesungayo Nyerekuritu. 15Mukohye kutabhesi ngi mwea watara mo nchumo ya Ongo; kutabhesi anga na muri wa bwae, utarekeringi ntongwa, utabhutingi n' ebhunubya; na bhingi bhatatingirwingi nao; 16Kongo kutabehsingi ari musingirani ari ntwasimira bhuri Esau, ing' wachuyanga biyo ekirira chae ch' entangi. 17Bhanu musi mbu, kuruma , wasond' eninkwa mukisa, watawa, nakiro mbu wasondekanyanga ro mu bhiro, bhushwa ntutamukocha ekurucha ishe mw' ebhundur' emwanikire.18Nti mu kweya kwihi n' ou rwamutingirwange na r' ominange mo kasha ari n' otundo, ari na mwerimya, ari n' eyuhu, 19Ari na mirenge ya tuhanda, ari na changa chabinwa, imbi bh' orukiranga cho bhahema bhatashishi bho kimpe charenga. 20Bhushwa abhesanga bhatamurindire emombo 'ngo: Nakiro nyamishwa yameya kwihi n' er' ou: nti yashurwa. 21N' echabhesanga 'mpo chabesnga chasuma na Musa w' ebha: nasubhaha na nt' ukakengi!22Eina mumeya kwihi n' er' ou rwa Sayuni, mor' obhungu rwa Ongo 'ng' uri ho, Yerusaremu ya mo mbingu, bhichiri ebyaronj' ereimba r' esangashani, 23By' enkumanano y' esantangi satiranyiwa mo mbingu, kw' emukekeri wer' obhansa ngi Ongo w' ebhati, w' emitima y' ebasimana yakomenwa, 24Bha Yesu ng' emukumanya w'e bhununsane bhushasha, n' enshama yarensanswa inji yarenga ya Aberi.25Mw' irange mor' etin' iyorukira ing' webhange, bhushwa ebhatinang' iyo rukira ing' wabhesang' oninkanange emahano mo chuo nti bharamanga bhuni ngwamurama bhate, kubha twatina 'ngu webhang' ekwiyo mo mbingu. 26Iwe, ngy' emurenge wae wakakiyang' echuo, na ng' enompena waronja r' ino irai: Rimpe rima tu nsekakiya tu nty' echuo ho, eina n'e mbingu,27E bhinwa mbi: rimpe rima tu byashea, er' ibhunduka r'ebhikai byaronjiwanga bhisekakeyo bhuri byaronjiwanga mu ntambi, kongo ebhikai 'mbi bhitangakake ngi byasia. 28hNgy' asingwa, mor' ininkwa bhubhake nti bwikake, tushee mu bhususe, bw' emumoesha mwekuruchie Ongo kibhimbi chemukokomesha, hima n' eshuururwa n' osubhahwa. 29Bhushwa Ongo witu hotu iwe kasha k' eshiriya.

Chapter 13  
1Murike mu nchime y' ebhunakima. 2Kiro mobya erikokane, bhushwa bhima mor' ikora mbo bharekoke ngashani, nti ntibhasibha.3Musubhukiyang' ebhaminwa, bhuri na bhanu muminwa, imbi bhanubhiwange bhuri bhanu bh'esine mu mubhi uma nabho. 4Ebhunumba bhuninkwe osubhahwa n' ebhati, n' entange ya bha mukari na moke utabhesingi mo mikonsi, bhushwa Ongo usekerayo obhansa mo bhasingirani n' ebhashuma.5Angi m'weriya mo nchime ya bhehe; mubhese n' ikokoma n' ebhiri n' inu, bhushwa Ongo w' esine webha: ntakusimiyo na ntakusiiyo. 6Nti hima na mwenyihiro ngi twamukoch'iebha: Nyerekuritu ng' emusakiri wani, ntasubhahiyo kikai , emwea wamunikia nki?7Musubhukianga ebhabhusimanire, ebhabhuhanang' ekinwa cha Ongo musisirise hani ngi hende n' ebhuingo bwabho na musianye erisimira rabho. 8Yesu Kirisitu ng' e uma ho mo mwiyoro, run' otu na mukoma.9Angi murianyiwa na mitondeko mingi na mishasha; bhushwa rakoma e mitima ibhese na maa mo nchumo, nti mu bhiyo imbi nti byaresake kikai mu 'mbi bh' erikweriya mubyo. 10Turi n' irango imbi bhakorange 'muro mor' irameso nti bhasimirwa erisa. 11E mibhi y' esanyamishwa, insi e nshama yato y' erishiwa mo r' irango n' e mukungu mukwakare bhushe 'bhibhi, sishikwanga kumushi n'e nkambi.12Bhushwa nancho Yesu nae, kongo washuurur' ebhea mo nshama e wesine wanubhiwanga kumushi n'e rubhi. 13Tutuke mw' iend' ekuri we kumushi n' enkambi, mw' eriya esankene sae.14 Bhushwa tusira hano hansi obhungu rw' ibhera, eina tusondange ndu ruseyayo.15Kuri we, tusi ebhuri Ongo kinsinso ch' imutata ang'iruhuka nger' iebha mbu, ebyuma by' emitutu inji itikongi erina rae. 16N' angi mobya e bhongo n' erikoana bhushwa mubhinsinso bya 'mbo bhususe ngi byashima Ongo. 17Musimire ebhabhusimanire namubhese n' otunda nabho, bhushe bhakohya bhushe n'e mitima yinu, bhaserishayo e mwasi wayo, muronje bhumbo kongo bhakora cho na ngoa, nti mw' ebhibhe, nti ritabhesi na mwengerero kuri bhanu.18Mutuhemi, bhushwa turi n' esimira na mwanikire wakonda, mwisonda mu kinsi kikai ienda 'shu. 19Nibhuhemange na bhonso muronje bhumbo nikochikuruka kuri bhanu tete.20E Ongo w'e bhuhoro, ing' wakuruchanga etuka mo bhakwi emusumba mukiri w' esamburi mo nchama y' ebhununsane bhushasha b' wematu ati n' eati, Nyerekuritu Yesu. 21Wabhuninke kara mu kinsi murimo wakonda, waronje kumunda ninu echamumukokomesha, kuri Yesu Kirisitu, kuriwe kubhese bwime mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga bhibhesi mbo!22Nabhuhema, bhanakitu, mwiemisanya n' ebhinwa bhino by' emahano, bhushwa namabhutiranyie mo bwihi. 23Musibhe mbu munakitu Timoteo wamakind' ioborwa, kubha weya tete, nti nseya kabhusunga hima nae.24Munkereanga ebhabhusondore binu bhati, n' ebhashuururwa bhati. E bhaku Italia bhabhukeya. 25Enchumo ibhese hima ninu bhanu bhati bhibhesi mbo!

## James

Chapter 1  
1Yakobo ntumwa ya Ongo,na ye mwami Yesu Kirisitu, enkerei sani mo nganda ekumi na sibhi esansansabhana. Nabhukeya. 2Bhanakitu musibhe mbu imoa rikiri mo myereko y'etange mo bhanu, 3Musibhe mbw'e myereko yetange mo bhanu ibhutanga muho we mutima.4Eina rakomenwa e muho ukore murimo wae, kongo warisha bhunkangwe mo mitima, ikomenwa mutubhesingi bhatetera mu kikai. 5Kuti munkati ninu uma wamaruka bwenge wahemebho kwa Ongo wamuninke bho, hasira efinirwa mumbo bhati bhamuhemange na Ongo waninka bho.6Ina waheme hima nisimira, hasira mitikotiko, bhushwa ing'utikatikange wasusanyiwa na mibhimbi ya nyansa irianyiwange na keme na kwikaso inku nanku. 7Nti bhura mbwe mwea ngo kiro waanikira mbu waaninkwa kikai kuri Ongo, 8nti mwea witikatika mu sanse sae siti.9E musene mubhate washime e bhusene wae, 10ne muhime wa tatwe mo runeno rwae bhushwe waseeta bhuri ntondo sa mirime. 11E mwishi wamasaka na chuka kingi nt'yakama, ne santondo ne bhukome we muti nti bwasira, ngi bhuri. E bhatumba bhaseeta mo mirimo yabho.12Ngaa mo mweya 'ngo wesumya munkati e myereko,waninkwayo kembo ka karamo, kakia Nyerekuritu warae 'mbi bhamushima. 13Anga mwea webha entambi y'erekwa we mbw' itukange kuri Ongo, bhushwa Ongo utamerekwa na bhubhi n'utakoch'iereka mwea.14Kinsi mweya werekwanga ne karawa kae wesine. Ngi kahusange bho niria bho kore na Ongo. 15E karawa kamabhe kingi nti kabhuta bhubhi, ne bhubhi bwama bha bwingi nti bwabhuta oku. 16Bhanakitu munkati na Yesu, kiro mwehusa.17Ne bhihembo bhiti e byahunda ne byahunda nguru bhitukange e kwiyo kuri Ongo we chaka, kumunda nae kusira mwerimya w'ebhundukana. 18Waritubhuta etukana n'er'isasa rae, mo kinwa ch'er'eira kongo twabhesa ntangi mo bhabhumbwa bhae.19Musibhe shu bhanakitu, kinsi mweya wabhesi w'iyorukira tete, n'iebha mpompo, n'isubhuka r'ikeke. 20Bhushwa e mungo we mwan'emweya utangabhereresha er'eira ra Ongo. 21Mumbyo murie ebhiti byema kumushi ninu, na kinsi bhususe bhuti bwa nkuse nitingirira mu bhurongu e kinwa chareriarwa kumunda ninu echamoshukay'emitima y'inu.22Musimire ebhinwa bya Ongo, anga mushire mor'iyorukira ho byo, mu kw'ehusa bhanu bhesine mu myanikiri y'ebhuhusa. 23Bhushwe mwea wamorukira ekinwa na wafundi ikeracho, nti uri bhuri mwea ukaengu ensusanya yae mu kiyowa. 24wamesisirisa mo kiyowa nti wenda, ina nti wobya tu ensusanya yae. 25Ina ing'usi e myomba ye reira nerika munkati nayo, myomba y'ihorokerwa n'ibhesa na muho, nti mworukiri na moobya, ina wakora byo, wakasanirwa mo murimo wae.26Kubha mwea wamahaka mbu uri na Ongo na ntwahangisa e rwami rw'ae mu iyebha bhubhi, ungo nt'uhusang'emutima 'e waen'er'isimira rae nti ra manko. 27Ensimiro y'er'eira ne yashuururwa isira bhubhi kuri Ongo Tita, ngi yerisake esankubhi, ebashumbakari, mo minubho y'abho na k'wiranga ne bhibhi by'echuo.

Chapter 2  
1E bhanakitu, ensimiro y'inu kuri Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu kiro yabhesa ya karondori mo bhea. 2Bhushwa wamakime munkati enkumanano y'inu, numbara muriga wabehe na nchangi sahunda, emusene wakime na nchangi sa mikonsi, 3Na mumarika bhanu mukaengi 'ngo ewambara shu, Nimushisha rikampo hahunda, Nishisha emusene, simana hiha hari rika mu bhisando byani! 4Bhuni nti murondora bhanu bh'esine, nti mw'ikere obhansa iyetire myanikiri yema?5Morukire bhanakitu, Ongo nt'warondorang' ebhasene mo chuo bhabhesi bhasoki mo nsimiro, bhabhesi bhis'emwandu w'ebhubhake bwaninkanga we ebhamushima? 6Na bhanu mumanena ebhasene! Ebhasoki nti ngi bhabhunubyange n'ebhutereka mu mansa? 7Mbeni nti ebhasoki ngi bhasimyang' emina inu ahunda?8Mumarengekenya e myomba ye bhubhake imbu bwatiranyiwa yo mo mitiro: ushimanga munakitu bhuri ongo wesine nt'uronja 'shu. 9Ina mumorondor'ebhea nti muronja bhibhi nikererwa obhansa ne myomba mwibhese bhabhi10Bhushwa kira mweya uti uti wasimira e myomba nawamasitara mukinwa kima nti wamanoa e myomba iti. 11Bhushwa Ongo ng'webhanga angi kora osingirwa. Na angi shura: kubha nti ukora osingirwa ari umashura nt'umanoa e myomba ya Ongo.12Mw'ebhe n'ikora bhuri bheya bhakererwa mansa mu myomba. 13Bhushwa erubhansa rusira bhonso mungo wa tangasunga bhonso. E bhonso bhusungwang'erotu rw'er'obhansa.14E bhanakitu rahunda bhuni mweya iyebha mbu wasimira na usira mikorere yakonda? Er'isimira rae ramumoshukaya? 15Kubha munakitu wabhume ari munakitu momina ntwambara nchangi n'eruka biyo by'ekir'otu, 16Ne mweya wa kurwabho wamushisha, mwendi rinu mu bhuhoro mkutu kasha nisukuta. na nti wabhuninka echaraisha, incho chasake mu 'nki? 17Bhubhobhubho n'erisimira ramaba risira mikorere nti ramakwa kumunda naro resine.18Ina emweya wamebha oongo 'ri ne risimira nani niri ne mikorere. Nishee erisimira rabe anga mikorere, n'ani nakuhana er'isimira r'ani mo mikorere y'ani. 19Usimira mbu Ongo uma, umakora 'shu ebashumbu hotu nabo bhasimira ncho n'ititimane. 20Ongo 'sondi siba ongo mweya bhusabhusa mbw'ensimiro isira mikorere yabhusa?21Bhuni tita witu Ibrahimu nt'wansirwanga isimira mu mikorere, warekia wamasibhura Isake musike we h'irango? 22Usunga erisimira rakora murimo hima ne mikorere yae na bhushwa erisimira rira rasimananga munse ye mikorere yae. 23E mikorere yabherereshiwa bwebhanga: Ibrahimu yo: Wasimiranga Ongo, Chamwansire ibhesa w'eira, wabhikirwa mbu mira wa Ongo. 24Musunga kwe mbu e mweya wansirwang' eira mo mikorere na nti mo nsimiro y'esine ho.25Bhubhobhubho na Rahabe, ekihanga, nae bhuni! nti wansirwang'emikorere, warekia wamakoke esantumwa muriechie bho mu impe 'nse? wakuto bho ekubhutara? 26Kubha emubhi usira mutima ntiwamakwa. Bhubho bhubho ne risimira anga mikorere nti ra makwa.

Chapter 3  
1Bhanakitu, kiro kwabhe bhahani bhingi munkati ninu, muteerere mbu tusekererwayo ubhansa rukiri. 2Bhushwa tusitarange bhate bhati mu bhinwa bhingi. E mweya e ntwaresitara moriyebha rae, iwe nti mwea watunganana, wamukocha irange e mubhi wae uti.3Mukai, twamamina muri munkatinkati ne bhunu bwe mpunda, nti yatusimira. Twa mwenja e mibhi yabho e iti. 4Turungurire tu e bwasusa ebwato na kiro na kiro bwabhesa bhukiri bhuhimirwange n'e yuhu rikiri, na bwenjiwange na kikai kikeke n'ienja bho ekwashima we.5Nge bhumbo e rwami kitambo kikeke cha mubhi, ina rukorange byanga bhikiri, musunge, insense rima ra kasha rishikanga bhusara bhukiri. 6E rwami naro kasha, chuo cha bhubhi,erwami kitera, kibhishange e mubhi uti, rusakange mo bhuingo buti naro rwesine rusachiwange n'ekwerunga.7E bhususe bhuti bwesenyama, bwemironge ne mikururuki n'enyama siti s'ekusi, samurangwa na samakindang'irangwa n'ebea. 8Eina erwami, kusira mwea wamuranga ro. Iro bhubhi bhusira ihakanyiwa rurisere nsungu y'eshura.9Mu 'ro tutatange Mukota Tita Ongo, na mu 'ro tuherange bheya bhabhumbwa mo nsusanya ya Ongo. 10Mo bhunu bhuma bhuma mbo musaange ikasanyie n'iheraa. Ina bhanu bhanakima kiro mubhunduke mbo.11Nchoko nima, yamukuto mecha akoma na a bwae? 12Bhanakitu, bhunike! e muti uma wamubhuta byuma byakonda na byaange? E mecha e mukwa atamukuto mecha akonda.13Inye munkati ninu muteesa na mwenge? washee mikorere y'ae yakonda e itukange mu bwenge bwerikwehicha. 14Ina mu'mabhe mo mitima y'inu na mono na bhuhaka, kiro mw'itata n'ishukashuka kuri er'eira.15E bwenge mbo bhutanga saa ko kwiyo ina bwa kuno kwansi mubhi n'eshumbu. 16Bhushwa e hari mono na bhuhaka nti hari irengwarengwa na mikorere yema. 17 Ebwenge bwa ko kwiyo ibho bwashuururwa kasa bhurisere bhonso, na byuma byakonda, bhusira karondori na kakorotima. 18 E chuma che reira chekwa mu bhuhoro mumbi bhasondange e bhuhoro

Chapter 4  
1E bhurunga n'esa mbangu munkati n'inu sisairengi kuni? Mbe nty'eturawa turi n'inu ngi tuburishiengi e bhita mo bhitambo by'emibi y'inu? 2Muraa, iina mutungashee 'mbi bya raa mo bhanu. Bhanu bhayeri bha bheya, na bhanu muhiyange mumbi bhitakoch'ishee bhanu. Bhanu mukwanange bhita na kwikwanya, iina mutungashee kikai bhushwa mutungahema kuri Ongo. 3Bhanu muhemange na mutunganinkwa e mirao y'inu bhushwa bhanu muhemange bhubhi, kongo mubhereresha e turawa twinu.4Bhanu bhashuma! musera mbu er'ishima echuo ibhe murenda wa Ongo? Ingu washim'echuo, w'ikiya murenda wa Ongo. 5Bhanu muhakange mbu e rwandiko rw'ebhange busa, Ongo mu mono, washima e mutima wariangawe kumunda n'itu.6Iina, kore n'ambyo, Ongo uninkanga mukisa mukiri nguru, ngy'asingwa e rwandiko r'webha: Ongo ntwanana n'ambi bhari n'engari, iina uninkange mukisa kuri 'mbi bhahehera. 7Muhehere mo makako na Ongo, ang'isimirana na mushumbu, naye waabheka kore n'iinu.8Mweye kwihi na Ongo, nae waashere kuri bhanu. Bhanu bheya bhe bhibhi, mushue mine na mushuururwe e mitima y'inu ye tukorotima. 9murike mu wae, mw'iyonge, mubhe mu kiro! Mubhundure erisea ribhunduki kiro, n'e bhukokome bw'inu bhubhinduke bhonso. 10Muhehere mo makako a Mukota, n'ae wa'bhutumbia.11Bhanakuti, ang'ihambikane. Ing'uhambikengi munachabho, mungo uhakanyange munachabho, wahambike na wahakamya e mwomba wa Ongo. Umahakamya e mwomba, nti nt'usimira e mwomba, iina uhakanyao. 12Uma ho ng'wasimane e my'omba, mukeri wesamansa Ongo w'isine ngw' akomenwa ishukaya n'ibhishabhisha ongo ng'inye; ongo ng'uhakanyange munakinu?13Murukire bhanu mbi mw'iebyange: run'otu ari mukoma tw'enda m'obhungu rurebhe, twaheanyako mwak'uma, twa'kiyako murimo n'isheeko mwengerero. 14Inye ng'usi imbi byabhese mukoma ne bhuingo wae? Bhanu muri bhuri muka, wamasungwa mu kashangi kakeke na nt'washirira.15Mum'ebhange bhuno: '' Mukota wamasibhura, twamabha ho, twamukora inchi na cha''. 16Iina runotu mumoere er'ikwisunga. Na kw'itata k'wema. 17Ng'ebhumbo, kinsi ng'usi ikora byakonda, wamafundw'ikora byo, nt'wamakiya bhubhi.

Chapter 5  
1Entambi ino bhanu bhasoki, muri nguru nebhibhe bhushe n'emario aseyayo kuri bhanu. 2E bhusoki bwinu bwamabho ne myambaro inu yamariwa na runsenge. 3E noro ne bhehe bhinu bhiri na bhakenge; Ne bhakenge bhinu bhasebhesa kariho kuri bhanu na bhaserisayo e mibhi yinu bhuri kasha. Mumatuma bhikai mo matu a hende!4Sunga, er'ohembo rw' ebhakor' imbi bhakorang'e mashwa inu enti bharetua bhanu musubahya bho bharengi, ne mirenge ye bhakori yariya mo mate a Nyerekuritu mine bhichiri. 5Mumarika mo chuo mwikiya bhubhi na kw'imoesha mo sambusha y'inu musukucha e mitima yenu m' otu rwikerwa. 6Mukere bhis' ereira obhansa mukuyanga mbi nti bhabhutinirenga.7Mubhese n' erindire bhanakitu iya mor' otu rwa Nyerekuritu. Sunga emuhingi warindire byuma byakonda by' eroto, mwirindire iya mwishee e mbura yaroso ne ya hende. 8Na bhanu, mubhese nirindire bhushwa erotu rwa Nyerekuritu ruri kwihi.9Kiro mwirakasae bhima mu bhampe, bhanakitu, kongo mutukererwi obhansa: sunga ,emukeri w'emansa uri ha rubhi. 10Bhanakitu mutingi tukairiro tweminubho ne rindirire mo bhatahwa ebhebhanga mo rina ra Nyerekuritu. 11Sunga ,twebha mbu bhakasanirwa imbi bhanubhiwanga nguru. Murorukira bhebhange mo muho wa Ayubu,na musunga hende we bwamuhembanga Nyerekuriti, bhushwa Nyerekuritu urisere nsasi na bhonso.12Bhusondori ne bhiti, bhanakitu, kiro musere mo mbingu ari mo chuo, ari muimpe nsererwa. Ina ererisia rinu ribhese erisia neretina rinu ribhese etina, kongo mutuhukingi mo robhansa.13Uma mu bhanu uri mu minubho? waheme. Uma uri mo sa ngoa? wasimbe ndumbo. 14Uma mu bhanu wamabhese mukoni? Wabhikire ebhakungu bhe rirameso, ne bhakungu bhamuhemi, mwimukubhur' engaha mo rina ra Nyerekuritu. 15N' erihema rerisimira riseramya emukoni, na Nyerekuritu ntwamusimanya; na kuti wakukora bhubhi ntwasasirwa bho.16Mushishan' ebhubhi bw'inu ebhima mo bhampe, muhemani ebhima mo bhampe kongo murama. E mahemo e bhunkangwe emwea wereira ari na maa mingi. 17Eria wabhesanga mwea uri na nsusanya nima niitu: wahema na muho kiro mbura yake, nanti yakenga mo chuo mu kiranga cha myaka ishatu na myeri mutuba. 18Wahematu n' ekwiyo kwahicha mbura, ne roto rwabhuta byuma.19Bhanakitu kubha uma mu bhanu wahabhuka kore nereira n' ompe wamukurucha muro, 20Wasibhe mbu ingu usekurucha mukori wa bhibhi inku kwariminenga we woshukayayo 'ngo mutima ne roku ne bhumbe bhubhi bwingi.

## 1 Peter

Chapter 1  
1Petero, ntúmwá ya Yesu Kirisitu mumbi bheni nâmbi bhasansabhana munkatí na Ponto, ku Garatia, ku Kapadokia, Asia na Bitinia. 2Nâmbi bharondorwa moresibhirira isondori ra Ongo Tita, murishûrurwa r'e mutíma kôngo bhabhésa bhitondeka na bhabhési ni rubhikwa mu nchama ya Yesu Kirisitu, enchumo na bhuhoro bhibhési bingi kúrí bhânu!3Ongo wakasanirwe, Tita wa rukombora wítú Yesu Kirisitu, mo bhurongu bwae bhukíri watubhuta mu mwenyihiro uri ho mo rifuka ra Yesu Kirisitu munkatí n' ebhakwi. 4Mu mwandu ngu usir' ebiha ari erisa mikonsí ari eriminy' erisana wabhikirwa bhânu mo mbingu. 5Kúrí bhaanu mó maa a Ongo muribhikwa morisímíra n'e nchukaro 'nji iri kwíhí n' isheiwa mó santambi sa hende.6Himpo ngi hari er' omoo rwinu, na kiro runotu, bhushé bwakomenwa cho mubhése na bhoonso mu ntambi nkeké mu myereko mingi. 7Koongo emwereko werisimira rínú, wakonda irenga noro ishirirange ibhesi na mikorere yitata, ebhusime ne ritunda Yesu Kirisitu usekiya wasungwa.8Iwe mumushima namutunga musunga musímíra kuriwe na ntí mumusunga neki mor' ikokoma m'omoo rwakonda irenga. 9Bhushé musheeyo e nshukayo y'e mitíma yinu bhusi bwe risimira rinu. 10Ebhatahwa, imbi bhaninkananga ebhutahwa, bwe nchumo eyabikirwa bhaanu, bwakia enshukayo ibhése kikai ch' isondwa n' esibhirirwa r'abhe.11Mw' isond' itêrera ekiranga n' etwangeko twasheiwa nemutíma wa Kirisitu ingwabhesanga uri kuribho, na isubhukia kubhusondori eminubho ya Kirisitu n' ebwime imbi byemiswayo nato. 12Bhasheiwangabyo ntí kuribo bhesine eina kúrí bhânu, bhabhésenga bhaturi bh' ebhikai mbyo, byabhuturebho runotu ebhabhuhana emwasi wakonda mó Mutíma washuururwe watukang' ekwiyo mubyo esangashani sashima nato samusungange byo mó mêso ábhó.13Ngyasingwa mumine emwanikiri mor' iyorukirane rinu, mubhési n'esierere na mubhési na mwenyihiro mo nchumo iserishiwa bhânu, Yesu Kirisitu usekiya wasungwa. 14Bhuri bhâna ntí bhatengu, kiro mwenda mu karawa kabhesenga kari nînu kare mo matu mubhésenga ntí bhânu musi.15Eina bhushwá ngu warebhubhikira iwe washuururwe na bhanu mushûrurwe mo micho yinu bhuri mbu bwatiranyiwa cho: 16Mubhésenga bhashuururwa, bhushé ani nashûrurwa. 17Na kubha mubhikira buri Tita iwe ngukerange erubhansa mwitukana ne mikorere ya kínsí mwea, anga karondori, mwendi nisubhaha mo ntambi irikire bhânu mó chuo,18Mwesibha mbu murechurwa etuka mo micho yinu yema, mwandu watunja bhânu kúrí bhaso. 19Ina mo nchama yakonda ya Kirisitu, bhúrí ya châna cha mburi Kisira bhubhí na kisira mikonsí.20Irondorwa bhusondori n' ibhésa ho echuo, washeiwanga hende 'santambi bhushé bhânu, 21kúrí we, musimire Ongo ngwa mufuranga mó bhakwi na wamuninke bhusime, kôngo erisimira rabhe n' emwenyihiro kúrí Ongo,22Washuurura emitíma yínú mó rerisiya mo r'eira mwibhésa na nchimi yabunachabho yeira, mushimane nguru bhânu mu bhanu, mo mitima yinu ítí. 23Bhushé muribhutwa, ntí mu mbuto yebhiha, îna mu mbuto ntí yabhiha, mo kinwa inchi kiri ho na ntí chabhunduka cha Ongo.24Bhushé kínsí muhbí uri bhuri, kisu, ne bwime bwae bhúrí ntondo s'e kisu. 25Îna ekinwa cha Nyerekuritu kiri ho ematu ati n' eati. N'e kinwa ncho ngí chaturirwanga bhânu ne mwasí wakonda.

Chapter 2  
1Rekera erifundisimira nempuse iti, ebhukongobanya ekarawa n' echanga. 2Mwanikire bhuri tubhonsobhonso, emabhere emutima na ashuururwa mo nchukayo, 3Kubha mumarora Nyerekuritu 'mbwakonda.4Mwiye kwihi nae, ikoi riri ho, ratawanga n'ebhea, eina rarondorwa rakonda mo makako a Ongo. 5Na bhanu bhesine, bhuri makoi ari ho mwimbane muronje numba ya mutima, kibimbi chashuururwa, kongo musibhura eimba rabhakungu bha mutima bhakonda kuri Ongo ietire Yesu Kirisito.6Bhushe byebwa mo mitiro: kae natereka ku Sayuni ikoi ra ha nkuso, rarondorwa rakonda nangu wasimira ro utakwiyo nkene.7Eritunda riri kuri bhanu mbi musimira. Ina mumbi bhemitima yasuma, erikoi ratawanga n' ebhimbi rarebhesa rikiri ra hankuso, N' ikoi risitaramo n' otandare rwiendura. 8Bhasitara kuri ro murifundi simira ekinwa na mu ncho ngi mwarerairwa bho.9Bhanu ntinge bhumbo, bhanu nsusanya yarondorwa, kibhimbi cha bhubhake, oanda rwashuururwa na bhea bharishekana, kongo mutura erikonda rangu wabhubhikiranga mwituka mo mwerimya mwikime mo chaaka chae ch' ebhishisharo. 10Bhanu 'mbi ntimubhesenga bhea na runotu iye bhanu bhea bha Ongo, bhanu ntimusasirwanga eina runotu mumakind'isasirwa.11Bhira bhani nibwirengi, bhuri bheni na bhendendi mo chuo mw'ibheka esambusha s'emubhi insi sikwanange n'e mutima. 12 Mubhesi munkati nambi nti bhasimira na micho yakonda, kongo hiha ehabhusongere bho bhuri bhabhi bhateerere emikorere yinu yahunda bhatate Ongo erotu rusiyayo bho kuriwe.13Murike ntimwehicha bhushe bwa Nyerekuritu, mukinsi bhukakare bwaterekwa munkati ne bhea nti kwe mubhake, bhuri muhanga. 14Ari kuri mine bhutaka bhuri ntumwa yariarwa nae morikera mansa sa bhabhi na mor'ishea e bhea e byakonda. 15Bhushe erisasa ra Ongo ntironja byakonda mukochikobya ebhea mbi nti bhasi nki n' ebhasir' ebwenge. 16Mw' ibhesa bharika 'shu, ang' ikoreshe 'shu yebhumbe bhubhi ina ikora bhuri ntumwa sa Ongo. 17Tunda ebhati, shima bhanakinu subhaha Ongo, tunda emubhake.18E ntumwa musubhahe na bhobha bhanyerekurinu, ntimu mbi bhakonda ho na bhahehera eina nambi ebhari na micho yasuma, 19Bhushwa nchumo murerindire emario bhushe n'er' esubhaha Ongo, amabhesa nty' enubha n' anga bhubhi, 20Bhusime nki bhuri ho mwirindire ikorerwa bhubhi kubha mwea warikia bhibhi? Ina kubha murindire eminubho mumabhesa mukia byakonda, nchumo kuri Ongo.21Na mubya ngi mwarebhikirwa bhanu bhushe Kirisitu nawe wanubhanga bhushe bhanu mwebhushea mwenjo, kongo muronda ense yae. 22Iwe ntwakianga bhubhi, na mo myeberi yae nti mwatukanga kinwa chema, 23Wakambawa ntwarekurucha nkambao, wakiarwa bhubhi ntiwakianenga bhubhi ntweriyange kuri ngo ukerange s'emansa s'eira.24Iwe ngwariyanga w' esine ebhibhi byitu mo mubhi wae, moriango kongo mw' ikwa rae mo bhubhi tubhese ho moreira, iwe mor' ibabaiwa ngi bwaramanga bhanu. 25Bhushe mubhesenga bhuri mburi sarerimina eina runotu mumakuruka kuri emusumba na murangi we mitima yinu.

Chapter 3  
1Ebhomina, kinsi uma wendi mukwehicha kuri mokewe, kongo kw' amabhesa mbi ntibhasimira ekinwa tusheibho anga kinwa mo micho y'e bhomina bhabho. 2Morikae imbu bwarika bhanu ne bw' iranga bhanu.3Mubhesi nti n' ikonda n' er' isungwa na r' erikundika ebhuteo, nimbara m' ukwitonda noro ne myambaro yanikirange bhanu. 4Eina er'ikonda ra kumunda, na rabhiswa mo mutima, rashuururwa ritamubhiha re mutima wohoha na watamba uri na bhusi bhukiri mo makako a Ongo.5Ebhumbo ngy' abhesanga bw' itondang' ebhomina bhashuururwa karekare bhenyihire Ongo, bhehicha kuri bhake bhabho. 6Bhuri Sara wabhesenga wehicha kuri Iburahimu nanti umubhikirange mbu Nyerekuritu ko kuriwe mumabhesa bhikumi, mor'ironja imbi byakonda, nti ntimunuba na bhususe bhuti bwa bhobha.7E bhabhume na bhanu m'oharo rwinu mubhesi na bhuteesa mor' erika n' ebhomina bhinu, bhuri mbu bwaronjiwa bho bhikai bhitetera nguru tutunde bho bhurimbu bhuribho hima niinu mo nchumo y'e mwandu, Bhabhesi bhuumbo kongo anga kikai chiya kahangise emahemo inu.8Moriheanya, bhanu bhati mubhesi na mwanikiri uma na mutima uma uri na nchimi ya bhunachabho, na bhurongu na kwehicha. 9Kiro mukurucha bhubhi mu bhubhi ari nkambao mu nkambao; kasane, bhushe mu mbyo ngi mwarebhikirwa bhanu kongo e mukisa wabhesa mwandu.10Kubha uma usondange ishima ebhuingo, n' esunga ematu esangoa, warang' erwami rwae n' iebha bhubhi n'e mitutu yae mw' iebha manko. 11Wasiane ne bhubhi wakie byakonda, wasonde bhuhoro n' iemisa bho. 12Bhushe emeso a Nyerekuritu akae 'mbi bh'ereira, n' emate ae erukirengi bho mo mahemo abho. Ina embaso ya Nyerekuritu yabhaa 'mbi bhakorang' ebhubhi.13Inye ngwabhunubye kubha bhanu muri na kemine mor' ikor' ebyakonda? 14N' amabhesa mu munubha mor' eira, mukubhesa na ngoa, kiro mubhesa na bhobha bhuti bhuti kuri bho na 'ngi nuby' ebwenge.15Eina mushuurure Kirisitu Nyerekuritu mo mitima yinu uri kwihi ematu ati mwibhusake na bhoongo netunda kuringu wamukong'ekihuno ch'e mwenyihiro uri kuri bhanu. 16Mw'ibhesa na mwanikiri wakonda kongo himpo hakubhaabho bhuri mwea wema, imbi bhebhange bhubhi mo mwenjo wabhe ngu wakonda kuri Kirisitu bhabhesi n' irengwarengwa. 17Bhushe rarengekana inubha kubha ngerisasa ra Ongo, mwironja byakonda, ekiya muronja bhubhi.18Kirisitu nae wanubhanga rima ho bhushe n' e bhibhi, iwe weira kuri mbi bhasira er' eira mweturia kuri Ongo. washurwa mo mubhi eina wabhesa ho mo mutima. 19Mundo hotu wenda katura emwasi wa Ongo kuri emitima yabhesanga yaminwa mongori. 20Imbi karekare bhabhesenga na mutima wasuma, er' erindirire ra Ongo rarekiya rabhesa ringi mo kiranga cha Noa, mor' eimb' ebwato, kumunda nabho bhea bhakeke, ng' er' iebha mbu bhea munane bhoshukara mo mecha.21Emecha ngo abhesenga nti mushumo werubhikwa nti ishuururwa re bhubhi we mubhi, eina kwesubhura re mutima kuri Ongo n' enompena iwe ngw' abhoshukaya, bhanu hotu. mwitukana nerifuka ra Yesu Kirisitu. 22Warika mo mombo wa kwabhume wae Ongo itukire hendenga we ko kwiyo, n' esangashani, n' ebhunkangwe byahite hasikwa nae.

Chapter 4  
1Bhumbo, Kirisito wanubhanga mo mubhi, na bhanu mw' ishambikire mo myanikiri njo. Bhushe ingu wanubhanga mo mubhi waheanyanga n; ebhubhi. 2Kongo murika nti mu mbusha sa bhea eina mor'isasa ra Ongo mo ntambi yasiya mor'ibhesa we ho mo mubhi.3Nti r' ikeke, ibhesa mo matu ameta mw' ironja erisasa r' entibhasimira, ienda mor' esiana, mosambusha, ebhutamiri, er' erisa n' iyomo rarenga n' erikor' etumoi mo bhuyeri 4Bhasunga nti bhubhi mwienda tete hima nabho murironja byarenga mor'osingirwa na bhabhubhaa. 5Bhaseninkanayo emikorere yabo kuri ngu wakomenwa ikera erubhansa rwe bhari ho n' ebhakwi. 6Bhushe ekinwa chakonda chaturwanga hotu mo bhakwi, kongo kuruma n' ikererwa obhansa bhuri bhea mo mubi, bharika etukana na Ongo mo mutima.7Engendero ya kinsi kikai iri kwihi, mubhesi na bhuteesa n' ikohya murihema. 8Kubhusondori ne bhiti, mubhesi ebhima n' ebhampe na nchime bhushe enchimi yabhumbe bhubhi bwingi. 9Mubhesi na mutima wakonda ebhima mo bhampe anga byomumo.10Bhuri bhaninkani bhakonda bhe nchumo ya Ongo kinsi uma mu bhanu wakie murimo kuri umpe mo muhango wareninkwa we. 11Amabhesa uma webhange, wabhese bhuri uturange bhutahwa bwa Ongo, kubha mwea ukorange murimo wakoreo mo maa aninkwa we na Ongo, mu kinsi kikai Ongo watatwe kuri Kirisito Yesu, ingu ukwengi eritatwa na bhunkangwe, mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga, bhibhesimbo.12Ebhanakitu kiro mw' isarima bhuri mu kikai kishasha ngi chabwehie mw'ibwereka. 13Mumoe, bhuri imbu bhuri bhanu na muhango mo minubho ya Kirisitu, kongo mubhesa mo sangoa na mur' imoa, ebwime bwae bhusekiya bweya, 14Kubha bhanu munubhiwange mukinwa cha Kirisitu, mukasanirwa bhushe e mutima we bwime, mutima wa Ongo uri kuri bhanu.15Anga mwea munkati niinu wanubha bhuri muyeri ari mwibhi ari mubhisha murikime we mu bhinwa bya umpe. 16Kubha mwea wanubha bhuri mwea wasimira Kirisitu, kiro wabhesa na nkene, watate Ongo bhushe bwe rina ndo.17Bhushe er'obhansa rwamabhucha mo numba ya Ongo, byamabhe byamabhucha kuri bhanu bhuni ngi bhusebhesa hende nambi nti bhasimira mo mwasi wakonda wa Ongo. 18Na kubha w' ereira wiramya mu nchumo bhuni bhusebhesayo ebhabhi na babisha? 19Imbi bhanubhange murisasa ra Ongo bhariya e mitima yabho kuri kibhumbabhumba mwikiya byakonda.

Chapter 5  
1Sunga ebhinwa byerengi ani ebhakungu ebhari munkati ninu, ani mukungu bhuri ibho ekariho ke minubho ya Kirisitu, nangu wabhesa ho mo bwime mbu bhusebhesayo ho. 2Muninke biyo ebhemisa ba Ongo ebhari ninu nti mwisubhaha ina mwisasa bhuri Ongo nti mu byamubhesa ho imbi ntibyaraisha ina na kwesubhura. 3Nti bhuri ifuka bo imbi bharefundwa muribanya ina mwibhesa ekariho mo samburi. 4N'e rotu rusiyayo rukombora e murangi, mukuninkwayo kembo ntikebhiha ke bwime.5Bhanu 'mbi mukiri bhasike mw'ehich' ekwansi ne bhakungu bhinu. Na mo biti namorisakane mwimbariche kw'ehich'e kwansi bhuushe Ongo ntwana bhisa er'eyume ina uri na bhuhoro mumbi ebhehicha. 6Mwehiche kumunda ne mombo wa Ongo we maa kongo wabhusimanya montambi yakonda. 7Na mumuriesh' emirao yinu iti bhushe wesine usi ebwamubhusake we.8Mubhesi na bhoongo hima nikae mushumba winu mushumbu, uhiyange bhuri ntare mwisonda ingu wamurisa we. 9Mwesumye n' isimira rikiri mwisiba mbu e minubo iya iya bhanakinu bhasungangayo mo chuo.10Ongo we bhuhoro bhutibhuti ingu wabhubhikiranga kuri Yesu Kirisitu mo bwime bwae bw'e matu ati kuruma ne minubho mikeke waabhuronjayo wesine wabhuninkayo isimira n' ebhuninka maa wabhusimanyayo . 11Kuriwe kuri maa ematuati ne matuati bhibhesimbo .12Mo mine ya Syluano ngu uri mo meso ani mwemisa ewabhutiranyie mw'ani bhino bhinwa bhikeke mw'ebwire hima n' ibwebhere enchumo ya Ongo inji iri mo bhanu yakonda ,yasimira. 13Irameso re bharondorwa riri ku Babironi bhabhukea na Mariko musiky' ani munkerei bhima na bhampe mw'ebhukoke ra nchimi. 14Ebhuhoro bhubhesi niinu bhanu mbi muri kuru Kirisitu.

## 2 Peter

Chapter 1  
1Simoni Petero mukori, ntumwa ya Yesu Kirisitu mumbi bharishee n' ibhanya erisimira ra bhusi bhuma bhuri bwitu mureira Ongo witu na rukombora Yesu Kirisitu. 2Enchumo hima n' ebhuhoro bhibhesi bhingi kuri bhanu murisibha ra Ongo na Yesu rukombora witu.3Emaa ae eashuururwa arituninka ebhiti ebyaturonjee e karamo n'er 'ikonda mor'iteerera ing' watubhikiranga mo bwime bwae na mo Mutimae wakonda. 4Imbi byatusibhisha moruharo rwae irai ikiri na rakonda kongo kuriwe mubhesi ho murishuururwa mwibheka embusha ye chuo.5Bhushe bwambyo mukie maa inu ati murie hima mor'isimira rinu remutima wakonda mu mutima werisibha. 6Murisibha,mur'isibha, mor'ikwesibha na muririndire, er'ishuururwa. 7Murishuururwa nchime ya bhunakima, mo nchime y'ebhunakima, ikowana.8Bhushe kubha ebhikai mbi bhiri kuri bhanu nakubha bhiri ho bhingi bhitamusingwa mufundwa bhitabhusieriyo ifundw'ihata maa ni fundi bhuta murisiba rukombora witu Yesu Kirisitu. 9Ina ingu ebhikai mbi ntibhiri kumunda nae kirimirimi, ntwakae kore, wasera ishuururwa rwe bhibhi byae byakare.10Nge bhumbo ebhanakitu mw'eche mwiko nguru ukiri mo Ongo n' erirondora rabe buushe morikia buumbo mutumusitara. 11Nge bumbo mor'eira er'ikime mo bhubhake bw'e matu ati bwa Mukota witu rukombora Yesu Kirisitu mukuninkwayobo.12Bhushe na'ncho bwacha nahwa ibusubukia ebikai mbi nakiro murisiba byo n'eninkwa maa mor'eira ndo. 13Na nakae buri murimo kuba nikiri ho mo mubi uno mwerika narindire morisubhukia. 14Bhushe nisi ikohya n'iribya natukayo muo, na rukombora witu Yesu Kirisitu warinisibisha cho. 15Eina kuruma nerienda rani na mushimange kuti mukubhesa banu mwanikirange ebhikai mbi.16Ntimorieba mw'iemisa ngano sakonda, ngi mwar'ibhusibhisha bhati e maa ne matu eriya ra rukombora Yesu Kirisitu, ina buri twaresunga erikonda rae mo meso itu. 17Busha warininkwa na Ongo Tita bhuhoro na bwime, mo ntambi y'ebwime bwakonda werukira murenge weba: uno musiky' ani namushima kuriwe ngi kwakia ani enchimi yani. 18Na twerukiranga e murenge watuka ko kwiyo twabhesa turi nae mo ntata yashuururwa.19Na twatinge binwa bima bya butahwa kuri byo murika na mukae 'shu munkati e mwerimya iya mo kashangi k'er'icha e bhutu bwamacha n' enkekeni y'emukomakoma yasimana mo mitima. 20Musibe banu besine anga butahwa bwe mitiro butamwerukirwa imbu bwasasa mwea. 21Bhushe nti mwisasa ra mwea ngi mwarishiwang'ebhutahwa. ina mor'ishoshiwa n'e mutima washuururwa ewebwanga n' ebhea kuri Ongo.

Chapter 2  
1 Kwabhesanga kuri munkati n'ebhea bhatahwa bha manko na kusebhesayo munkati niinu bhahani bhema imbi bhasekimiayo mahano ema nambi bhasetinayo ingu wakutongabo mo bhibhi bhasekwerishieyo bhesine kweshina kwa tete. 2Bhingi bhasemisayobo mo nse sabho seema n' ense yeriira bhasebhaayoyo bhushe ibho. 3Na mu mbusha, bhasebhusonayo monse y' ebhinwa bya mpuse imbi bhashosha itukire kare eriminwa n' erikweshina ritendanga toro.4Bhushe kubha Ongo ntwebherenga esangashani imbi bhakiyanga ebhubhi ina waria bo tete ekw'erunga mo mwerimya na bhabhikirwa ikererwa obhansa. 5Kubha ntwebherenga echuo charoso ina kubha woshukayanga bhea munane ngi Noa muhani wereira. Wakiya wamarisha emicha mo chuo che bhabhi; 6Kubha wakeranga obhansa hima n' ibhisha n' ikia mote esambungu, Sodoma hima na ku Ngomora waninka bhuri mushinga mo bhabhi nambi bhasiyayo,7Na kubha waramyanga Roti ingu w'er'eira wasubhuka nguru mo mikorere ye bhea mbi bhasira ihangise mo bhubhi, 8Bhushe mwea weira ingwabhesenga uri munkati nabho emutima e wabhesenga ntwarirungutana mu mbi byabhesenga bhisungange n' ebyerukirange we mo mikorere yabho yebhuyeri; 9Rukombora usi ikuto mu myereko ebhea mbi bhasiy'e bhubhi na mbi bhabhisha wabhikebho obhansa.10Ina mbi ebhendange mo mubhi mu muho wa bhubhisha na bhasunga ebhakakare bhuri nti kikai. Bhari na maa na bherikwesunga nti bhasubhaha ikamba ebwime. 11Nakubha esangashani bhakakare kuri bho mo maa na mo bhunkangwe nti bharisha kuri bho ubhansa rwa nkambao mo makako a rukombora.12Ina ibho bhuri mbi byareriarwa ho bhisira bwenge imbu bhuribho mo bhubhutwa na bharibhutwa mwitingirwa n' ebhisha bhebhange bhuri bhakambani mu mbi nti bhisi bho na bhaseriminayo mo bhubhisha bwabo. 13Mwishee ohembo mo bhubhisha bwabho. Bhamoa munkati n' iyomo montambi ye mu mwishi bhea bhakoni bha bhubhi munkati n' enkumano sabho se nchimi mu ntambi bhakiange otu kiri hima niinu. 14Bhari na meso osingirwa bhatamukochi isiana n' ebhubhi,bhea bh'isheeresha e mitima entiyasimana ,bari na mitima yamoe mbusha , Ibho bhana bhaherawa.15Kuruma n' ituka mo'nse yatunganana, Bharerimina mw'iyemisa ense ya Baramu musike wa Beori, ing'washimanga er' ohembo rwebhubhisha, 16Eina wafinirwanga mo bhubhi bwae wesine, mpunda karumbu worukirwa mo murenge wa mwea, wahangisenga ebhashumbu bhe mutahwa ngo.17Imbo bhea bhintomu bhisira micha, utundo rweriarwa inku nanku ne mibhimbi; bharibhikirwa isiro re mwerimya. 18Bhushe bhebhange bhinwa bhikiri byeyume, bhasheereshange mu mbusha sabho se mubhi mor osingirwa, Bhea bhabhuchange ikanyaha imbi bharika mu mpuse. 19Bharaengi bho ibhesa 'shu, na nti bhafuku bhe bhubhisha, bhushe kinsi uma mu 'bho mukobhe w'ebyasima kumunda nae.20Bhushe imbi bhabhekanga emikonsi ye chuo monse yerisibha Tita na rukombora Yesu Kirisitu,kuba bhamutingirwa tu mo bhinwa mbi hima nifundwa, e mikorere yabho nty'abesa yema irenga yaroso. 21Bhushe byamuhundange kuri'bho kuba bhatamusibhange ense y'er'eira er'ekiya bhasibha yo n'ireke tu e myomba yashuururwa yaninkwanga bo. 22Nti chabhesa kuri bho bhuri ebwebha emwani: muna mbibhi wamakuruke ebhisaro byae wesine, n'empunu yashuwa yamakuruke kw'etiranya mo keto.

Chapter 3  
1Bhanakitu runo rwandiko rwa metabhi nabhutiranyie bhanu mo ibhi, nasimo e mitima y'inu yakonda nabhusubhukia bhanu. 2Kongo ebhinwa byebwanga kare n' ebhatahwa bhashuururwa, n' emyomba ya Mukota rukombora yarishiwanga nesantumwa sinu.3Mw'esibha kasa ekinwa kino mbu mo matu a hende kuseyayo bheya bh'onsense bh'enda bhebhange: 4Rurikuni erotu rwe riya we? Bhushe itukire bhatitanku bhakwa ebhikai bhiti byarika bhuri mbu bwabhesenga byo itukire montangiro byabhumbwa.5Bhushe bhasera murisasa mbwe bhutu bwabhesanga ko itukire kare n' echuo chakiarwanga itukire mu mecha na kumunda n' emicha mu kinwa cha Ongo. 6Na mo kinwa 'ncho e chuo chabhesenga ko mo matungo chabhishiwanga n'e mecha. 7na kubha, e mbingu nj'iri ho n' echuok'iri ho byabhikwa kishio mo kasha mo kinwa ncho, sarangwa rw'er'ubhansa n'e bhubhisha bwabho e ntibhasubhaha Ongo.8Ina bhanakitu kiro musera ekinwa kino mbu kuri rukombora otu ruma rwarengekanyiwa na myaka kihumbi, na myaka kihumbi bhuri otu ruma. 9Rukombora utamukochi reama mwibherersha ebyebhanga we, ebhukianga e bhampe bhasiya, ina mwea warindire munkati niinu ntwana mwea warimina ina ebhati bhiye kasia ebhibhi byabho.10Erotu rwa rukombora rusiyayo bhuri mwibi: mo matu ngo kokwiyo kusebhikirayo na murenge mukiri,n' ebhiriho bhisetawayo mo kusha. N' echuo ne mirimo iti iri kumunda nacho iseshikwayo .11Bhushe ebhikai bhiti mbi bhiseshengayo, rarengekana mubhesi bhea bha mwenjo nki mo mikorere yashuururwa n' ifundikia bhubhi. 12Mwisonda erotu rweriya Ongo bhushe iwe kokwiyo kwamashire n'ishenga, n' ebhiri ho byentangiro bhiseshireyo mu kasha kasuma. 13Ina bhuri mbu ebwebhanga we twarindire mbingu nchasa na chuo nshasha himpi haabhesayo ereira.14Nge buhmbo bhanakitu mor'erindire ebhinwa mbi,mukie maa musungwe mu bhuhoro, anga nkoru n' isewa kuri we. 15Mwanse eririndire ra rukombora witu nge karamo kitu, bhuri munakitu Pauro bwabhutiranyienga we mo bwenge bwaninkwanga we. 16Ngi chakiyae mo mitiro yae iti imbu bw'ebha we mo bhinwa bhino: mu mitiro iti nji bhinwa byasuma mwisibha, ebhea mbi bhasire bwenge nti bhasimana bhabhundurange, bhuri mitiro impe mo bhubhisha bwabho bhesine.17Bhanu bhanakitu mumasibha ebhinwa bhino raroso, mukai kiro muriarwa n' ebhubhi bwe bhabhisha, mumeshina n' isiya musimana mu bhuhoro. 18Ina mubhesi mo nchumo na mor'isibha rukombora witu Yesu Kirisitu. Kuriwe kubhesi itatwa runotu n' e matuati n'e matuati. Bhibhesi ambo!

## 1 John

Chapter 1  
1E chabhesang' eraroso, Echorukiranga bhaate echasunganga bhaate mo meeso ítú, Echasisirisanga bhaate emine yitu yatinge mucho, iyemisanya n' ekinwa che karamo, 2Bhushw' ekaramo karisheiwa, Na wasunga ko, Na tuturang' ekariho kae. Na twabhuture ekaramo ke matuati n' eati, kabhesenga kuri tita na karisheiwa kuri bhaate.3Ebyarisunga bhaate n'iyorukira tubwirengi byo, bhushwa mubhesi hima ni 'tu. Ne rishimana ritu na Tita na musike we Yesu Kirisito. 4Twabhutiranyie bhino bhikai koongo e sangoa sinu s'andira.5E mwasi warorukira bhaate kuri we nangwa bhuture bhâte, Ongo chaaka na kusira mwerimya e kumunda nae. 6Kuti twebha mbu twasimirana nae na twamenda mu mwerimya, nti twatima, nti nti turimo reira. 7Ina kuti twenda mo chaka, Bhuri we wesine mo chaaka, nti twasimirana nae, N' enchama ya Yesu musike we yatushuwa ebhubhi bhuti.8Kuti twebha mbu tisira bhubhi, nti twehusa bhaate bhesine, Ne reira nti risira kumunda nitu. 9Kuti twatur' e mwasi w' ebhubhi bwitu, iwe weira mwetusasira, N' etushurura ebhubhi bhuti. 10Kuti twebha mbu tusira bhubhi nti twamuronja mushukishuki, n' ekinwa chae nti kisira kumunda nítú.

Chapter 2  
1Ebhana bhani bhakeke, Nabhutiranyie bhino bhinwa kongo muturonjingi bhubhi. Nakuti mwea waronja bhubhi, turi na mwebheri kwa Tita, Yesu Kirisitu we reira. 2Iwe wesine kinsinso mo bhubi bwitu, nti mo bwitu bhate bhesine, ina mo bhubhi bwe chuo kiti. 3Kuti twarang' emyombae , Himpo nti twasibha mbu twaremusibha.4Kinsi ngu webha: Narimusibha, Na ntwarang' e myomba e, nti mushukishuki ne reira nti risir' e kumunda nae. 5Ina, Kinsing' warange kinwa chae, Enchime ya Ongo nti ri kumunda nae mweira: Himpo nti twasibha mbu turi ekumunda nae. 6Kinsing' webha mbu uri e kumunda nae wakomenwa nti wenda hotu ebwendange we wesine.7Ebhanakitu nti momba mushasha ng'wabhutiranyie 'ani, eina wa karekare, ng'e kinwa chorukiranga bhanu. 8Ina, momba mushasha ng'wa bhutiranyienga 'ni inchi chakonda kuriwe ne kuri bhanu, bhushe mwerimya ubhekange 'chaka chameya.9Ingu w'ebha mbu' uri mu chaka na wabaa munachabho, nt'uri mo mwerimya. 10Ing' washima munachabho uri mo chaaka, na kumunda nae kusira bhubhi. 11Ina ungo wabhaa munachabho uri mu mwerimya, uri mu mwerimya na nt'usi kwendange we bhushe mwerimya wamuribhie meso.12Nabhutiranyie, e bhana bhakeke bhushwa mumasasirwa ebhubhi bwinu mo rina rae. Nabhutiranyie, bhatita bhushwa mumateerera ing' uriho etukir' entangiro. Nabhutiranyie, ebhasike bhushwa murehim' emurenda. 13Nabhutiranyie, Ebhana bhakeke bhushwa mumasibha Tita. Nakubhutiranyie, bhatita, bhushwa mumasibha ng'uri ho etukir' entangiro. 14Narebhutiranyie bhanu myoshukira, bhushwa bhanu muri na maa, ne kinwa cha Ongo charika kumunda ninu, na murehima e murenda.15Kiro mushim' echuo, ne bhinwa bya mo chuo, kuti mwea washim' echuo, inchime ya Tita nti sir' ekumunda nae. 16Bhushwa kinsi kikai kiri mo chuo, ekarawa k' emubhi, ekarawa k' emeso, n' ereyume, bhitangatuka kwa tita, ina bhitukange mo chuo. 17Ne chuo chetange n' ekarawa kacho; Ina kinsi ng' waronja erisasa ra Ongo wabhesa ho ematuati n' eati.18Bhanu bhana ino ntambi ya hende, ne bwakorukira bhanu mbu antikirisitu wiyange, kuri entambi ino, bha Antikirisitu bhingi: itukire mpo twasibha mbu ino ntambi ya hende. 19Bhatukire munkati n'itu nti bhamubhesange bhima bhitu, bhushe bhamubhesange bhitu bhamurikange kuri bhate, Ina bhibya byeya kongo twasibha nti bhanakitu.20Na bhaanu, mumatirwa ngaha na 'ng'washuururwa, na bhanu bhati muri na bwenge. 21Nabwandikirenga nti bhanu musi eriira, bhushe bhanu musi ro, na kusira bhushukishuki bwamutuka mor'eira.22Inye ngi mushukishuki kuti ntingu watuna Yesu mbu nti ngi Kirisitu? Ingo muhaka wa Kirisitu, ngwa tuna Tita n' emwana. 23Kinsi mwea watun' emwana ntusira Tita kinsi ng' wasimir' emwana nturi hotu na Tita.24Inki ngi chorukira bhanu, itukire muntangiro charika kuri bhanu. kubha inchi chorukira bhanu itukire mu ntangiro kiri kumunda niinu, mukurikayo kumunda ne mwana na kumunda na Tita. 25N'er'irai ra tukierenga we, bhuingo bwa matu ati. 26Na bhutiranyienga e bhinwa mbi, mumbi bhabhuriminyange.27Kuri bhanu, engaha yare kubhurirwa bhanu etuka kuriwe yarika kuri bhanu ngaha ibhuhanang'ebhiti y' eira, na nti bhushukishuki, Murike kumunda nae imbu bwa hanwanga banu. 28Enompena, bhana bhakeke, murike kumunda nae, kongo wasekiya weya tubhe na bhurai natutabhesingi na nkene mo r'iya rae. 29N'ibhunduke kore n'ae.

Chapter 3  
1Kae nchimi nji yaretushea Tita, kongo twabhikirwa bhana bha Ongo na bhate ibho. Kuti echuo kitamutusibha, bhushe nti chamusibhanga. 2Bhanakitu bhate bhana bha Ongo, ritangasheiwa neki ebhusebayo bhate. Tusi erotu rukombora usiyayo twabhesayo bhuriwe, na twamusungi ebhuriwe. 3Na 'ng' uri na 'ngo mwenyihiro weshuururange bhuri mbu bwashuururwa we.4Kinsi wakia bhibhi nt' wano' emyomba, n' ebibi ineka r' emyomba. 5Na, bhanu musicho, Yesu wasungwanga bhush' etunj' ebhibhi, n' ekumunda nae kusira bhibhi. 6Kinsi ng' warik' ekumunda nae utamukoch' ikora bhubhi; kinsi 'ng' wakora bhubhi nti nt' waremusunga, nt' waremusibha.7Bhana bhakeke, kiro mwea wabhusheeresha. Ing' ukorang' er' eira nti w' eira. 8Ing' wakia bhubhi nti wa Nyamuraire, bhushwa Nyamuraire wakorang' ebhibhi etukir' entangiro. Emwana wa Ongo wasungwanga kongo wabishabhisha e mirimo ya Nyamuraire.9Kinsi ng' wabutwa na Ongo utangakora bhibhi, bhushw' embuto ya Ongo yarika kumunda nae; n' otamukora bhihbi, hbushwa wabutwa na Ongo. 10Himpo ngy' asibhirirwang' ebhana bha Ongo n'e bha nyamuraire, Kinsi 'ng' utangaronj' eira nti nti wa Ongo, hotu n' entwashima munachabho.11Bhushwa echaturirwanga bhanu etukir' entangiro, nty' ebhura mbu twakomenwa eshimana ebhima mu bhampe, 12N' ang' isusana na Kaini, ng' wabhesanga w' emurenda, washura musiky' abho. Inki ngy' asingwanga wamuya? Bhushw' ehmikorere yae yabhesanga yema, n'e ya musiky' abo y' abhesanga y' eira.13Kiro mushishara, bhanakitu, kuti echuo chabhubhaa. 14Bhanu musi mbu twarekind' iyeta etukamor' oku iya mo karamo, bhushwa twashima bhanakitu. ingu nt' washima nt' ukiri mor' oku. 15Kinsi 'ng' wabaa munachabho nti muyeri, na bhanu musi mbw' anga muyeri uri n' ebhuingo bw' ematu ati n' eati ekumunda nae.16Twaresibh' enchhime, mor' etuninka w'e bhuingo bwae; na bhate hotu, twakomenwa eninka bhanakitu ebhuingo bwitu. 17Amabhesa mwea ukwengi bhikai by' echuo kino, na wamasunga munachabho mu murao, wamamusima, bhuni bwamubhes' enchime ya Ongo yarika kumunda nae? 18Bhana bhakeke, kiro twashima mu bhinwa na mo bhunu eina mo mikorere hima n'eira.19Himpo tusebhesa n' iteerera 'mbu bhate bh' er' eira, na twanink' emitima yitu burai hamakako nae; 20Bhushwa e mitima yitu kuti itukerengy' obansa Ongo mukiri ireng' emitima yitu, na usi kinsi kikai. 21Bhira bhani, kuti emitima yitu itangatukere obhansa, nti turi na bhurai hamakako na Ongo. 22Kitikiti chahema bhate, nti twaninkwa cho nae, bhushwa twarang' e myomba e naturonjange by' imukokomesha.23Na 'ngo ng'e momba e: Tubhesi n' esimira mor' ina r' emwana e Yesu Kirisitu, na tushimane bhima mu bampe, etukana n'e momba bwaretuninka we. 24Ing' warang' e myombae nt' warik' e kumunda na Ongo, na Ongo kumunda nae; tusimb' uri 'kumunda n' itu iyetir' E mutima warituninnka we.

Chapter 4  
1Bhira bhani, kiro mubhesa n' esimira mu kinsi mutima, eina mwerekang' emitima, mwesibhirira kuti ya Ongo, bhushwa batahwa bhingi bha manko bhameya mo chuo. 2Musibhiri mu kino e Mutima wa Ongo: kinsi mutima webha mbu Kirisitu weyanga mu mubhi, nti wa Ongo; 3Na kinsi mutima nti webha mbu Yesu wa Ongo nti w' emuhaka wa Kirisitu, ing' werikiranga bhanu eriya rae, n' enompena iy' ori mo chuo.4Bhanu, bhana bhakeke, bhanu bha Ongo na murehima bho, bhushwa 'ng' uri kumunda n' inu mukiri irenga 'ng' uri mo chuo. 5Ibho, b' echuo, ng' isingwange b' eba etukana n' echuo, n' echuo ch' orukirengi bo. 6Bhate, bhate ba Ongo; ing' usi Ongo utwerukirengi, ingu nti wa Ongo utangatorukire: himpo ngy' asibhirengi bhate emutima w' er' eira n' emutima wahabuka.7Bhira bhani, tushimane bhima mu bhampe; bhushw' enchime ya Ongo, na kinsi washima nti wa Ongo na nt' usi Ongo. 8Ingu nt' washima nti nt' usi Ongo, bhushwa Ongo nchime.9Enchime ya Ongo yarisheiwa kuri bhate mo b' wakianga Ongo warebhek' emwanae w' echusha mo chuo, kongo twabhesa na bhuingo e kuri we. 10N' enchime njo irikire bhuno, nty' ebhura mbu bhate nti twashimanga Ongo, eina iwe ng' watushimanga na warebheka musiky' ae buri kinsinso mo bhibhi by' itu.11Bhanakitu,kuti Ongo watushimanga, nabhate turi na mwinda wishima bhampe. 12Kusira e wamasunganga OngoTwamashimana bhima mu bhampe,e nchime ya Ongo nti yaserika kumunda n'itu n'enchime yae y'eira kuri bhate. 13Mumbyo,tosi bhatebhati mbu,turi kumunda nae,nae kumunda n'itu,bhushwa waretunika e mutima wae. 14Twarungacho, na twarisiambu Tita wareturebheka musiky'ae wabhe rukombora we chuo.15Ing' warisia mbu Yesu Kirisitu mwana wa Ongo, Ongo nt' urikir' ekumunda nae, nae 'kumunda na Ongo. 16Na bhate, twarekind' iteerera enchime irikire na Ongo ekuri bhate, na twarisimira muyo. Ongo nchime, nang' urikire mo nchime, nt' urikire 'kumunda na Ongo na Ongo nt' uri ekumunda nae.17Imbo bhuriwe, bhumbo kuri bhate hotu mo chuo: Bhushwa nancho nge nchime yarengeka kuri bhate, kongo twarika na mwenyihiro erotu rwerubhansa. 18E bhobha bhusira kumund' enchime, eina enchime y' er' eira iriribhanyang' ebhobha; bhushw' ebhobha bwashea obhansa, na 'ng' wabhesa na bhobha nti nt' warengeka mo nchime.19Tushimange bhampe, bhushwa Ongo waritushima waroso. 20E mweya wameba mbu: ''nashima Ongo'' ina ntwashima munachabho, nti mushukishuki bhushwe eutamushima manachabho ngusungange we, bhuni bwamushima we Ongo ng'utangasunga we? 21Na watuninkanga myomba yae yiebhambu e washima Ongo, washimanga na munachabho.

Chapter 5  
1Kinsi wasimira mbu Yesu ngi Kirisitu, nt' warebhutwa na Ongo, na kinsi 'ng' washim' ewamubhutanga nt' washima hotu n' ewarebhutwa nae. 2Tusimbu t' washim' ebhana bha Ongo, twamabhesa t' washima Ongo n' ikor' emyomba yae. 3Bhushw' enchime ya Ongo yahuna irang' emyomba e. N' emyomba e nt' yasuma.4Bhushwa kinsi mweya e wabhutwa na Ongo,warehundusa e chuo nando ngerikocha ritu mwihundisa e chuo,mwenyihiro witu. 5Inye ngu warehundusa e chuo,kuti ntingo e waresimira Yesu musike wa Ongo?6Iwe, Yesu Kirisitu, ng' wareya hima n' emecha na nshama; nti hima n' emecha ho, eina hima n' emecha na hima n' enchama; n' e Mutima ng' uturang' ekariho, bhushw' e Mutima ng' er' eira. 7Bhushwa bhari mo bhashatu ngi bhaturang' ekariho: 8E Mutima, emecha n' enchama, n' ebhashatu bharisiana.9Kuti t' waninkwe kari ho ka bhea, ekariho ka Ongo kakiri nguru; bhushw' ekariho ka Ongo katukana n' erironjie ;kariho kuri emwana e. 10Ing' wasimira kuri Musiky' a Ongo, urikire n'e kari ho k'ano e kumunda nae wesine, ingu nt' wasimira, Ongo nt' wamukia mushukishuki, bhushwa nt' wasimira ekariho kakukiya Ongo mo mwana we.11N'er'ibhereresha ritukanange ne bwakia Ongo watuninka e bhuingo bwe matuati, ne bhuingo mbo bwe matuati bhuri kuri musike we. 12Ungu uri ne mwana,urine bhuingo,nangu nturi ne mwaana usira bhuingo.13Naribhutiranyie bhino bhinwa, kongo mubhesa n' esibhirira mbu bhanu mukwengy' ekaramo k' ematu ati n' eati, bhanu mbi musimira mo rina ra Musike wa Ongo. 14Ekuri we turi na buno bhurai, kuti twahema kikai etukana n' er' isasa rae, nt' watorukire. 15Na kuti tusi 'mbu utorukirengi, kikai kisehema bhate, tusi nti twamakind' eninkwa ekikai chaku muhemanga bhate.16Kuti mwea 'sunga munachabho wakora kibhi nti ch' oku, waheme, na Ongo useninka ngo munachabho bhuingo, waseninkana bho mu 'mbi bhakora kibhi nti ch' oku. Kuri kibhi ch' erisha oku, nti mu 'ncho kibhi ngi kitikongy' ani mw' iheme cho. 17Kinsi mikonsi, kibhi, na kuri 'nchi kibhi nti ch' eriocha oku.18Tusi mbu kinsi mwea wabhutwa na Ongo nti mubhi, ne wabhutwa na Ongo, Ongo umurangange ne murenda, nangu utamuturana mubho. 19Twateerera mbu bhate bha Ongo,ne chuo kiti cha nyamurairi.20Twateerera tu mbwe mwana Ongo wereya, na waretuninka bwenge bwisibha e reira na turimuro, kuri musike we Yesu Kirisitu. 21Iwe ngi Ongo wereira ne karamo k'ematu ati. Bhana bhakeke,mwirange ne tumoi.

## 2 John

Chapter 1  
1E mukungu, kuri Kiria e murondorwa n'e kuri ebhana bhae imbi ebhashima ani mo r'eira, na nty'ani sine ho ngi nashimabho, ina nambi e bhati e bharesibha e r'eira. 2Bhushwa n'e r'eira, ndi riri kumunda niitu, na rabhesi nitu e matuati n'e matuati. 3N'e nchumo, n'isasi, n'e bhuhoro bhibhesi n'inu ituka kuri Ongo tita n'ituka kuri Yesu Kirisitu, musike wa Tita mo r'eira na mubho 'ngo.4Nakukokoma nguru mwisunga bhima mu bhana bhabhe bhendange mo r'eira, bhuri ne momba waninkwanga bhate na Tita. 5Nampo, e kikukongange ani, Kiria nti mw'ekuninka, myomba misha 'sha, ina washeenga bha 'te itukire mu ntangiro, nge ribhura mbu tushimane bhima mu bhampe. 6Ne nchimi yakomenwa ienda e bhuri e myomba yae. Nge myomba yendere mo bhanu, bwahanwanga bhanu byo itukire mo ntangiro.7Bhusha bheya bhiingi bha nkuse bhamakindi kime mo chuo, nti bhasimira anga na mbu Yesu Kirisitu war'iya mo mubhi. E uri 'mbo ngw'e nkuse na munyama. 8Mwihakanye bhanu bhesine, kongo muturiminyi e byuma bye murimo winu, ina kongo mushee ohembo rukiri.9Uti uti, wenda kore nguru na ntw'arika mu mwenjo wa Kirisitu nt'usira Ongo; ungu warika kumunda n'e mwenjo 'ngo uri na Tita n'e Mwana. 10Kubha mwea weya kuri Ongo na nti uri mo mwenjo 'ngo, angi mukoke mo mwabhe, n'angi mw'ire: bhuhoro! 11Bhushwa ewamw'ire mbu: bhuhoro wa musake mo mikorere yae y'ema.12Nakiro nabhese na bhinwa bhingi bhy'ebhutiranyie nti nakushima ikora bhyo mu karatasi na bwino; ina n'ianikirange ienda ko kw'inu, niebha ninu bhunu mu bhunu, kongo e ngowa situ s'ibhesi nongobho. 13E bhana bha mubhitw'abhe murondorwa bhabhukea.

## 3 John

Chapter 1  
1Mukungu, kuri Gayo, Mir' ani washim' ani mo r'eira. 2Mir' ani nsondange ubhese 'shu munkati n'ebhiti nabhesa na bhunkangwe mo mubhi, bhuri 'mbu bwarika 'shu emutim' abhe. 3Nakubhesanga na ngoa n'etur' ekariho k' ereira rabhe, ebhususe bwendange ongo moreira. 4N' sira ngoa nkiri irenga eriyorukira mbu e bhana bhani bhendange 'shu moreira.5Mir' ani, ongo korange mweira munkati ne bhironjange ongo kuri bhanakitu ne kuri ebheni. 6Ibho bhebhe' ekariho ke nchime yabhe, mor' irameso, ukuronja 'shu umatindikia bho, Mor' oendo rwabho imbu bwakomenwa ro kuri Ongo. 7Bhushwa mo rina ra Yesu Kirisitu ngi mwenda bho kusira cha muche ebho mo nti bhasimira. 8Twakomenwa ikoke bhea bhambu bhususe, kongo twabhesa bhakori hima nabho mo reira.9Nakutiranyieng' erirameso bhinwa bhikeke; ina Dioterefe, ing' washima ibhesa waroso munkati nabho, nt' watukoke bhate. 10Ngy'asingwa kuti niseya kabhusunga, Nsesubhukiy'e mikorere ikorange we, webhange bhubhi kuri bhate, ntwashima mbyo, utangakoke bhanakitu, nambi bhahunang' ikoke uhangireng' ibho ni hensabho mor' irameso.11Mir' ani angi siany' abhubhi, in' ebhoongo. Kinsi ng' ukorange 'bhoongo nti wa Ongo; Nang' ukorang' ebhubhi nti ntwaresunga Ongo. 12E bhati, n'ereira resine bharonjange kariho kakonda kuri Demetiro; Na bhate hotu, twa muronjie kariho, n'ongo 'si mbw' ekariho k'itu k'eira.13Namubhesengi na bhinwa bhingi bhikurebheka mu mitiro ina nti nashima ekutiranyie byo. 14Niri na mwenyihiro wikusunga n'ibha n'abhe tusunganane. 15E bhuhoro bhubhese nabhe! Bhira bhabhe bhakukeya; nikerere bhira bhani, uma mu uma.

## Jude

Chapter 1  
1Yuda, ntúmwá wa Yesu Kirisitu, Musike wa 'bho Yakobo, Mumbi ebharebhíkírwa, ebhashimwa kumunda na Ongo Tita, na bhabhíkwa bhushé bwa Yesu Kirisitu. 2Erisasi, ebhuhóro n'enchimí bhibhe bhingi kúrí bhänu!3Bhanakitu, imbu ábhésenga bwashimani ebhutiranye bhushé bwe kinwa ebhutiranyie ch'enshukayo yitu bhäte bhâti, notukira ikóra cho mwebhúhana mwikwána mo resímíra ndi rarenínkwa ebhashuurúrwa rima ho. 4Bhushé kwarekíndi kwekímíya munkatí ninu bhea bhimá, erubhánsa rwabho rwaretiranyiwa etúkire kare, Ebhabhi, imbi bhabhundururange enshumo ya Ongo witu mwisiyána na bhatína Nyerekuritu wesine na mubháké Yesu Kirisitu.5Nsebhusúbhúkiya, bhänu mbi musi ebhikai bhiti mbi, Nyerekuritu kuruma ne rioshukayo e bhea n'ekutobho mo chuo cha ku-Misiri, Washíríya tu ntiebhasímíra; 6Imbi ebhabhíkírwa er'obhansa rw'erotu okiri, n'eminwa e matú ati ne ati kumund' emwerímya, esengashani nti saranganga erikonda rabho, Ina mbi bhasia ebhurikí bwabho.7Bhúrí ku Sodoma na ku Gomora ne sambúngú s'ewendéndé, Insi sakianga bhubhí bhúrí ibhó na micho nt'yakonda kuri ebhampe, bhaninkwa bhúrí bhusúsé, nenínkwa ubhánsá rwa kasha ke matú áti. 8Nákiro mbo, imbo bhea nabho, ímbo bharianyiwange n'esansori sabho n'ebhish'emibhi yabho, bhanena ebhuhime na bhakamba ebhusime.9Nakúbha, ngashani mukiri Mikairi warekiy'atinana na mushumbú n'ibhangane e mubhi wa Musa, ntwerekanga emukamba ina wébha: e mubháké wakukemi! 10Ina, ibhó bhebhange mu bhusúsé bwa nkambao mumbi nti bhísi bho na bherii, inyange mumbi bhísi bho bhúrí nyamishwa. 11Bhõnso kúrí bho, bhushé bharemisa ense ya Kaini, birekera mihembo rwihabhuka rwa Balaamu, bherímínya mu bhukwemi bwa Kora.12Ibho nkanga sasuma munkati n'esankúmánano sinu se nchimi, bherishange anga koha bhésíné, notundo rusira mecha, rwenjiwange n'eyuhu na miti na ntabhi sisira byuma byakwire mëta abhi n'ikurwa; 13Mibhimbi ya nyansa, itunjange esankene sabho bhuri ehuro, nkekéni sareríma, n'esiro ra mwerímya rabhíkwa kwa hehe e matú áti ne áti.14Na Enoke, mweya wa méta arínda etúka Adamu, Wahurukwanga bhushé nabho, w'ebha: mukai Nyerekuritu wariya ne bhashuururwa bhae, bhihumbi-bhihumbi. 15Bhushé wakie obhansa mo bhea bhati, nekiere bho obhánsá ebhati mbi ntí bhasubhaha Ongo, Ongo bhushwa n'emikorere yabho y'ererimina inji yakoranga bho mwerifund'esubhaha Ongo, na bhushwé bwe bhinwa bya nkambao bhabhi bhana nti bhasúbháha Ongo imbi byebhanga bho ko kuriwe. 16Ibhó Bhea bhomumange bhariranhaange, bhemisange esambusha sabho, n'emonu abho ebhange bhinwa bhikiri bya ngari mweshim'e bhea bushé na bhusubhuke bwabho bhesine.17Ina bhanu, mushimwa mwesubhukie n'ebhikai byatikurwa erisondori n'ebhikai byatikurwa erisondori n'ebhemisa bha Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu. 18Bhabhushishanga mbu mo matu e kwende kusebhesayo b'esimya bhendange mu mbusha sabho sema; 19Ibho ngi bhasianyanga, bhea bha karawa, bhasira Mutima.20Bhushwa n'inu, mushimwa, na kwikasanyie bhanu bhesine mo r'esimira rinu rashuururwa, na kwikasanyie bhanu bhesine mo resimira rinu rashuururwa, n'erihema mo Mutima wakonda. 21Musimane mo nchimi ya Ongo, nti bhanu murindirengi ebhonso bwa Nyerekuritu Yesu Kirisitu bhushwa ne bhuingo bwe matu ati ne ati.22Mubhese na bhonso bwe bhatikatikange. 23Mwoshukaye bho mo r'ikuto bho mo kasha e bhampe; na bhushe ebhampe hotu, mubhese na bhonso bwasonana na bhobha, ina mubhae iya na mosangombe sabho se bhubhi bwatukana n'e mubhi.24Nakubha, ko kuriwe ng'wamukocha ibhuranga na kinsi erimina n'ebhushosha bhusondori esangoa sae nsi sitamuhakinyiwa na munkati erikokoma. 25Kuri ongw' esine, mwoshukayi witu, kuri Yesu Kirisitu Nyerekuritu, sibhese ngoa, bhukakare, maa na bhunkangwe, etukire bhusondori bwe sentambi, n'enompena, na munkati n'ematu ati n'eati, bhibhesi mbo.

## Revelation

Chapter 1  
1Isheiwa ra Yesu Kirisitu, indi rakia Ongo wamuninka mor'ishea ebhakori bhae bhikai mbi bhiseya kubhusondori, na ngi byashea we, mor'irebheka we ngashani wae, kuri e mukori wae Yohana; 2Euno wabhereresha e kinwa cha Ongo n'eribhesa ho ra Yesu Kirisitu, ebiti mbi byaresunga we. 3Wakasanirwa kinsi ng' wasisirisa na mbi bhorukira e bhinwa by'e bhutahwa, nambi bharanga ebyatiranyiwa kumunda bhushwa e kashangi kari kwihi.4Yohana, mo marameso arinda ingi ari mo Asia; enchumo n'ebhuhoro bhibhesi kuri bhanu etuka kuri ng'uri ho, wabhanga ho, na weyange n'etuka e mitima irinda inji irikire habhusondori n'e kitumbi chae ch'e bhubhake. 5N'etuka kuri Yesu Kirisitu, e kariho w'eira, e ntangi y'ebhakwi, n'emubhake w'ebhabhake bh'echuo! Kuri ng' watushima, ing'waretukuto mo bhubhi mo nchama yae, 6Na ng'waronja iyetire bhate bhubhake bwa bhakungu bha Ongo Tita wae, kuri we kuri bhusime na bhunkangwe, mo biranga n' ebhiranga! Bhibhesi mbo!7Sunga weya n'er'otundo. Na kinsi riso ramusungayo, nambi bhamutobhoranga; n' esenganda siti s'echuo sisekwirakasaeyo bhushwa nae. Eina Bhibhesi mbo! 8Ani ntangiro n'ehende, webhange Nyerekuritu Ongo, ing' uri ho, ing'wabhesanga na weyange, min'ebhunkangwe bhuti.9Ani Yohana, munakinu, ing'uri na muhango uma ninu mo minubho, mo bhubhake na mo kwesimike kuri Yesu abhesenga nirikire mo kisanga cha ku Patmos, bhushwa n'ekinwa cha Ongo n'er'iyebhere Yesu. 10Natingirwa n'e Mutima mor' otu rwa Nyerekuritu, nerikira kuruma n' ani murenge mukiri, bhuri murenge wa kahanda. 11Nti webhange: E chasunga ongo, tiranya cho kumunda na Karisi, na rebheka cho mo marameso arinda, ku Efeso, ku Smirna, ku Pergamo, ku Tuatera, ku Sardi, ku Filadelfia, na ku Laodikia.12Nikebhera mw'esibha inye murenge ng' webange n'ani. Na kuruma n'ekwikebhera nasunga tutara turinda twa noro tw'itereka mo tusuku; 13Na, munkati nanto tutara tw' e noro, mwey'uma abhesenga wasusana na mwana 'mwea, wambara nganju nere, na nt' uri na mukabha wa noro mo nkubha.14E muntw'ae n'ebhuteo bwae byabhesanga bhusanange bhuri hariri isanange, yasana bhuri mauu, e meso ae abhesenga ari bhuri omini rwa kasha.15E mindi yae abheenga yasusana na shabha yashuururwa nguru, yabhesanga yakwechiwa mu mutura; n' emurenge wae nt'uri bhuri changa cha mecha mingi. 16Abhesenga watinge mo mwine wae w'ekwabhume nkekeni sirinda. Mo bhun' wae nti mutukange obasi rwasongoka, rwa mai abi, n' embaso yae nt' iri buri mwishi usakange nguru.17Narekia namusunga, nahita mo mindy' ae bhuri na makwa. Wanitereka e mwine wae w'ekwabhume webha: Ang'isubhaha! 18Ani waroso na wa hende, n'e uriho. Nakwanga nasunga, niri ho e bhiranga n' ebhiranga. Natinge erofunguro rw'eroku n' ekw'erunga.19Tiranya 'ke e byamasunga ongo, e bhiriho, n'ebhiseya kuruma; 20E kishisharo ch'esankekeni sirinda chamasunga ongo mo mwine wani w'ekwabhume, n'etutara turinda tw'e noro twer'itereke tusuku. Esankekeni sirinda, ito ngesangashani s'emarameso arinda, n'etusuku turinda iyo marameso arinda.

Chapter 2  
1Tiranya kury'engashani w' er' irameso ra ku Efeso: Sung' ech'ebha ing' urikit' e sankekeni sirinda mo mwine wae w'e kwabhume, ing' wendange mo tutara turinda twa noro tweriterek' etusuku. 2Nisi emikorery' abhe, e murimw' abhe, n' er' isumy' emutima rabhe. Nisi 'mbu 'tumukoch' iendana na bhabhi; Ubhura 'mbi bh'etiko 'mbu ntumwa na nti nt' ibho ito, n'osunga bho nti bhashukishuki;3N' Ongo 'ri n'esumya mutima, n'urenubha bhushwa n'erina r'ani, na nt' uriruha. 4Eina chatin' ani kuri ongo, nt' imbu b'wamasia Ongo e nchime y' abhe 'yaroso. 5Esubhukie kwe hani ngy' arikweshine ongo, ubhunduke, na ukore emikorere yabhe y' aroso; ntimbo, niseya kuri Ongo, n'etunje katara k' ekasuku kabhe harikanga ko, amabhesa nt' ubhunduka.6Nakubha ongo 'ri na kino, uyongw' emikorere y'ebhanikolai, mikorere nayongwa yo n'ani. 7Kinsi ng' uri na mate worukire 'mbi by' ebhang' Emutima mo marameso: Mu kinsi ng' wahima ns' emuninka erisa mo muti w' ekaramo, ing' uri mor' ishwa ra Ongo8Tiranya kuri engashani w' erirameso ra ku Smirna: Sunga eby' ebha ewaroso n' ewahende, ng' wabhesanga wamakwa, na wamakindang' ibhesa ho: 9Nisi eminubho yabhe n'e bhusene bwabhe (nakiro mbu ongo mutumba), n' er' itikurwa ra 'mbi bhetiko ngi mbu Bhayahudi na nt' ibho, eina ibho irango ra Nyamurairi.10Kiro subhaha imbu bhusenubha ongo, sunga, mushumbu usemina bhima mu bhanu, kongo mwerekwa, na mukubhesa na minubho ya matu ekumi. Bhesanga w'eira iya mor' ikwa, na nisekuninka kembo k'ekaramo. 11Kinsi ng' uri na mate w' erukire 'mbi by' ebhang' Emutima mo marameso: Ing' wasehima watanubi n'eroku rw' emet' abhi.12Tiranya kuri engashani y'er' irameso ra ku Pergamo: sunga 'mbi by' ebha 'ng' uri n'erobhasi rwatwa mo mai abhi: 13Nisi harika ongo, nisi mbu himpo ng' ekitumbi ch' ebhubhake bwa Nyamuraire. Utingirira erina r'ani, na nt' uretuna eresimira r'ani, nakiro mor' otu r'wa Antipa, kariho kani k'eira, ing' washurwanga ekuri bhanu, impo hari Nyamuraire n' ebhuriki bwae.14Eina nikwengi kikai kuri ongo, ngy' ebura mbu ongo kwengi mpo bhea bhetingire mo mwenjo wa Balaamu wabhesang' uhanange Balaki itereke bhaisiraeri ikoy r' esitara, kongo bharisa nyama sa kibhimbi cha tumoi n' ekime mu mikonsi. 15Ng' ebhumbo n' ongo hotu, ongo 'ri na bhea bhetingire bhumbo bhumbo mo mwenjo wa bhanikorai.16Bhunduka kwe, nti 'mbo niseya kuri ongo tete, na nsekwanya bho n' er' obhasi rw' ebhunu bwani. 17Kinsi 'ng'uri na mate worukire 'mbi by' ebhang' Emutima mo marameso: Mu kinsi ng' wahima nisemuninka e mana abhiswa, na nsemunink' erikoi r' isanange; na hambasiro nerikoi ndo hatiranyiwa rina rishasha indi ntir' isibhirwe na mwea, kubha nt' ingu waninkwa ro.18Tiranya mo ngashani ya ku Tuatera: Sung' ech' eba Musike wa Ongo, ing' uri n' emeso bhuri Omini rwakasha, n' emindi iri na bhususe bwa Shabha yakonda. 19Nisi emikorere yabhe, enchime yabhe, er' esimira rabe emurimo wabhe w' ereira, er' ikwesimike rabhe, n' emikorere yabhe yahende mingi kuri eyaroso.20Eina echatin' ani kuri ongo nt' imbu umasiy' emomina wabhe Yeseberi, w'etiko mbu iwe mutahwa, ihana n' isheeresha ebhakori bhani, kongo bh' emis' emikonsi n' erisa nyama satunjiwa mu kibhimbi cha tumoi. 21Namuninka kashangi kongo wabhunduka, n' utangahun' ebhunduka mor' osingirwa rwae.22Sunga n'semurekera habhasirwa na ntange, n'irebheka minubo mikiri mu 'mbi bharonjange nae er'asingirwa, amabhesa nti bhatabhinduki mo mikorere yabho. 23Niseshur' ebhana bhabho; n' emarameso ati asesibhirira mbu ani ngi nisisirisang' emangati n'e mitima, na nisekuruchie kinsi uma mu bhanu iyemisanya n'e mikorere yae.24Ekuri bhanu, kuri bhati bhampe bhaku Tuatera, imbi nti bh'emis' emwenjo uno, na nti bharesibh' ehende Nyamuraire, imbu bhukiyange wabhikira bho, nabw' ire: nti natereka umpe murio; 25Ina ho, ikiri n'inu, mutingirire cho iya n' ebhusekurukayo ani.26Kuri ng' usehimayo, na 'ngu 'serangayo emikorere yani iya hende, ns' emuninka bhukakare kuri esanganda. 27Warishayo bho hima na nkoma ya chuma, imbu bhubhenganga bho ekiriko ch' er' oto, anisine hotu nar' eninkirwa bho bhunkangwe bwa Tita. 28Na ns' emunink' e nkekeni ya mukomakoma. 29Ung' uri na mate worukire 'nchi ch' ebang' e Mutima mo marameso.

Chapter 3  
1Tiranya kuri engashani y' er' irameso ra ku Sardi: Sung' ech' ebha 'ng' uri n'e mitima irinda ya Ongo n' esankekeni sirinda: Nisi e mikorere yabhe. Nisi mb' umeta mw' ibhesa ongo 'shere, na nt' umakwa; 2Ukohyanga, na 'simik' echunda charindir' er' ikwa; bhushwa nti nakusung' emikorere yabhe 'mbu yarengekana hamakako na Ongo wani.3Esubhukie kwe bhuni bwaninkwanga ongo n'iyorukir' ekinwa, ranga cho nobunduke. Umafundi 'kohya, n'seya kuri ongo bhuri mwibi, n' utusibiyo mu ntambi singa ng' iseyayo ani kuri ongo mu nsisu. 4Eina ongo 'ri na bhea bhima ku Sardi nti bharebhisha esangombe sabho; bhasebhungayo hima n' ani mu ngombe sisanange, bhushwa bhakomenwa to.5Ing' wasehima usambichiwayo ngombe sisanange; ntariribhanyiyo erina rae mo karisi k'e karamo, nanisetikoyo erina rae hamakako na Tita na hamakako n' esangashani sae. 6Ing' uri na mate worukire 'nchi chebhang' Emutima mo marameso.7Tiranya kuri engashani y' er' irameso ra ku Filadelfia sung' ech' ebha ewashuururwa, ew' ereira, ing' uri n' echana cher' erindo cha Daudi, ing' urindonga, nti kusir' ewarindika, ing' urindikanga, nti kusir' ewarindo: 8Nisi emikorere yabhe. Sunga bhushwa ongo 'ri na bhunkangwe bukeke, n' orirang' ekinwa chani, na nt' uritun' erina rani, natereka hamakako nabhe rubhi rwobhoka, indu rutamurindikwa na mwea.9Sunga, nakuninka bhima mu 'mbi bher' irameso ra Nyamuraire, imbi bh'etiko ngi 'mbu bhayahudi na nti bho, eina bhatimange; sunga, niserisha bho, k' ehicha mo mindi yabhe, n'esibhirira 'mbu nakushimanga. 10Bhushwa urirang' ekinwa ch'er' esumy' emutima kuri ani, nsekurangayo hotu mo kashangi k' emwereko useya mo chuo kiti, mor' iereka bhis' echuo. 11N' eyange tete. Tingenga ekiri nabhe , kongo kutabhesingi mwea waseriy' ekembo kabhe.12Eusehima, nsemuronja nkuso kumund' erirameso ra Ongo wani, n' utatukiyo tu mo; nsetiranyayo 'kuri we erina ra Ongo wani, n' erina, r' erobhungu rwa Ongo wani, rwa Yerusaremu nshasha ruhitange etuk' ekwiyo kuri Ongo wani, n' erina rani rishasha. 13Ing' uri na mate worukir' ech' ebhang' Emutima mo marameso.14Tiranya kuri engashani y' er' irameso ra ku Laodikia: Sung' ech' ebhange bhibhesi mbo, e kari ho kasimana 'shu na w' eira,e mwenjo w' ebyaronjiwa bya Ongo. Nisi emikorere yabhe. 15Nisi mbu nt' uhorerwa na nty' Ongo huwe! 16Himpo, bhushwa ongo kibembere, na nt' uhorerwa na nty' ongo huwe, nsekusara etuka mo bhunu bwani.17Bhushwa ongw' ebange: ani mutumba, narekwetumbia, na nti naraa mu kikai, na bhushwa nty' ongo 'si 'mbu ongo wa bhonso, wa mario, musene, kihumihumi n' ongo 'ri munkanga. 18Nakunink' ihano r' echura ekuri ani noro y' erekwa mo kasha, kongo 'bhesa mutumba, na ngombe sisanange kongo umbara n' esankene s' emunkanga 'be sitasungwingi, na bhushake bw' emeso abhe, kongo ukae.19Ani, nikurukanenga, na nihumbanga ebhati 'mbi bhashima 'ni. Bhesa na muho ubhunduke.20Sunga, nisimene hamiyango, na nikongotange. kuti mwea werukir' emurengy' ani n' erindo 'rubhi, nsekime 'kuri we, nserengera hima nae, nae hima n' ani21Eusehima, nisemurikecha hima n' ani mo kitumbi chani ch' ebhubhake, imbu bwahimanga 'ni na narika hima na Tita mo kitumbi chae ch' ebhubhake. 22 Ing' uri na mate worukire ech' ebhang' Emutima mo marameso.

Chapter 4  
1Kuruma nampo, nakae, nasunga, rubhi ruma rw' abhesanga rwobhoka mo mbingu. E murenge waroso worukiranga 'ni, bhuri murenge wa kahanda, n' abhesanga webhange n' ani, webha: Taya kuno,na nisekushea ebhiseya kuruma. 2Kakeke nakime mo mutima. Nasunga, nti kuri kitumbi cha bhubhake mo mbingu ,na muncho kitumbi nti harika mwea uma. 3 Ing' wabhesanga warika wabhesanga na bhususe bw' ikoi ra Yaspi na ra akiki; n' ekitumbi ch' ebubake chabhesanga chatimbwa na mungere wasusana na Emerode.4Wendende n' ekitumbi ch' ebhubhake nasunga bhitumbi bya bhubhake makumi abhi na bhinye, na mo bhitumbi bhakungu makumi abhi na bhanye bharika, bhambara ngombe sisanange, e habhasirw' emintwe yabo twembo twa noro. 5Mo kitumbi ch'ebhubhake nty' asaange bhimpenya, mirenge na mirabyo. Habhusondori n' ekitumbi ch' ebubake nty' asakange nguru matara arinda, ng'emitima arinda ya Ongo.6Nty' ari tu habhusondori n' ekitumbi ch' ebubake bhuri nyansa ya Kirauri, yasusa bhuri kiyowa. Munkati n' ekitumbi na wendende nacho, nti harikire bhariho bhanye bharisere meso kubhusondori na kuruma.7E uriho waroso nt' ususene na ntare, e uriho w' emet' abhi nt' ususe na chana cha mburi, e uriho w' emet' ashatu nt' uri na mbaso ya mwea, n' e uriho w' emet' anye nt' ususene na 'nju yokange. 8E bhari ho bhanye nti bhari kinsi uma na byubhi mutubha, na nti bharisere meso ekwendende n' ekumunda. Bhatangakoba iebha mumwishi na mutu: Washuururwa, washuururwa, washuururwa ngi Nyerekuritu Ongo, mine bhunkangwe ng' urikire na ngi weyange!9Entambi ebhariho bhasimyange, bhatatange n' ikokoma kuri 'ng' wabhesanga warika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake, kuri 'ng' urikire mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga,10 Ebhakungu makumi abhi na bhanye bhahita hamakako n' ang' wabhesanga warika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake na bharonjie mpero ing' urikire mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga na bhareker' etwembo hamakako n' ekitumbu ch' ebhubhake, bhebha: 11Ukomenwa Nyerekuritu na Ongo witu eninkw' esima, itatwa n' ebhunkangwe; bhushwa urironj' ebhikai bhiti, na mor' isasa rabhe ngy' asingwa by' abhesa na ngy' asingwanga byaronjiwa.

Chapter 5  
1Kuruma nasunga mo mwine w' ekwabhume wang' wabhesanga warika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake karisi kima katiranyiwa kumunda n' n'ekubhasirwa, katerekwa mo nsimiko sirinda. 2Na nasunga ngashani irikire na bhunkangwe, wakua mu murenge wasuma: inye ng' wakomenwa iyobhor' ekarisi, n' inoa esansimiko?3N' anga mwea mo mbingu, ari mo chuo, ari kumund' eroto, utamukoch' iyobhor' ekarisi ari ikae ko. 4Nare nguri mor' ibhesa haruka mwea wakomenwa er' iyobhor' ekarisi ari ikae ko. 5 Na uma mo bhakungu wan' ire: kiro 're; sung' entare y' er'oanda rwa Yuda, e nkwana ya Daudi, warehima mw' iyobhor' ekarisi n' esansimiko sae sirinda.6Na nasunga, munkati n' ekitumbi ch' ebhubhake na by' ebhari ho bhanye na munkati n' ebhakungu, chana cha mburi chabhesanga mpo bhuri chasibhurwa. Chabhesanga na mahembe arinda na meso arinda, ng' emitima irinda ya Ongo yarebhekwa mo chuo 'kiti. 7Weya, n' eting' ekarisi mo mwine w' ekwabhume wang' wabhesang' arika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake.8Warekia wamating' ekarisi, e bhariho bhanye, n' ebhakungu makumi abhi n' ebhanye bhahita hamakako n' emwan' emburi. Bhatinge kinsi uma nsimbi na nsara sa noro sirisere rungo, ng' emahemo e bhashuururwa.9Na nti bhasimbange rumbo rushasha, webha: ukomenwa eting' ekarisi, n' erindo esansimiko, bhushwa uresibhurwa, na urekurure Ongo mo nshama yabhe bhea bh' ebhisasa bhiti, bh' emyebhe iti, bh' ebhea bhati, na bh' esanganda siti. 10Urironja eyetire bho bhubhake na bhakungu kuri Ongo witu, na bhasesimayo mo chuo kiti.11Nakae na n' orukira murenge wa ngashani singi w' endende n' ekitumbi ch' ebhubhake, by' ebhari ho na by' ebhakungu n' e mwanso wabho wabhesanga bhichiri na bhichiri na bhihumbi na bhihumbi. 12 Babesanga b'h ebhange mu murenge wasuma E mwan' emburi ing' wasibhurwanga wakomenwa eninkwa bhunkangwe , ebhutumba, ebhuteesa, e maa, er' esima, n' er' itatwa.13N'ebyabumbwa bhiti ebhirikire mo mbingu, mo chuo, kumund' eroto, mos' enyansa, n'orukira byo by' ebhange: kuri 'ngu warika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake, na kuri e Mwan' emburi bhibhesi er' itatwa, er' osubhahwa, ebhusime n' emaa , mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga! 14N' ebhariho banye bhebha: Bhibhesi mbo! N'ebhakungu bhahita na bhamuronjie mpero.

Chapter 6  
1Nakae, e ntambi e Mwan' emburi warekiya wobhora nima mo sansimiko sirinda, norukira uma mo bhari ho bhanye nt' webhange mu murenge bhuri wa murabyo: Iyanga. 2Nakae, nasunga, kwasaa farasi isanange, Ing' wabesanga uri hambasiro nayo nt' uri na bhutati; waninkwa kembo, na w'enda wahima na kahimana.3Mo ntambi yobhoranga we e nsimiko y' emet' abhi, norukira euri ho w' emet' abhi wan' ire: Iyanga. 4Na washaisha impe farasi, yamime. Ing' wabhesanga uri hambasiro nayo, waninkw' ekara k' er' etunj' ebuhoro mo chuo , kongo ebhea bhakekeran' e makoti bhesine na bhasine; na waninkwa mwere mukiri.5Mo ntambi yobhoranga we e nsimiko y' emet' ashatu, norukira euri ho w' emet' ashatu, w'ebha: Iyanga. nakae, nasunga kwasaa farasi yasiro. Ing' wabhesanga hambasiro nayo nt' watinge kiro mo mwine wae. 6Na norukira munkati n' ebhari ho bhanye, murenge wan' ire: ngerero nima ya bhuhi mu rumea, na ngerero ishatu sa masaka mu rumea; eina kiro muronjie bhubhi e mawese n'e nsande.7Warekia wobhor' ensimiko y' emet' anye, norukira e murenge w' euri ho w' emet' anye, wan' ire: Iyanga. 8Nakae, nasunga, kwasaa farasi yasusa bhuri ntungu. Ing' wabhesanga uri hambasiro nayo nt' webhikirange 'mbu oku, n' er' erunga nti ramutindikia. Bhaninkwa karamo muhango uma w' einye y'e chuo, mw' eshiria ebea mu mwere, mu rwaka, mor' oku, na mo sanyama s' ebhusara e chuo.9Warekiya wobor' ensimiko y' emet' asanu, Nasunga kumund' er' irango e mitima ya 'mbi bhasibhurwanga bhushwa n' ekinwa cha Ongo na bhushwa n' ekariho karonjanga bo. 10Bhakua mu murenge wasuma, bh'ebha: Iya run' otu, Mukota w'eshuururwa na w'eira, rwarindire Ongo mor' ikera erobhansa n' ikwan' enshama yitu kuri bhis' echuo? 11Bhaninkwa kinsi uma nganju isanange; na bhashishiwa eruhuka tu mu kashangi kakeke, iya bharumire e mwanso wa bhabhine bh' e murimo na wa bhanachabho 'mbi bhamushuurwange bhuri 'bho.12Nakae, warekia wobhor' ensimiko y' emeta mutubha, kwabhesa karingiri kakiri, e mwishi wasiro bhuri mufuko wa makaya, e mweri uti wabhunduke bhuri nchama. 13 N' esankekeni s' embingu sakirae mo chuo, buri byuma bhibhisi bya musabhibhu byahuranyiwa n' eyuhu rasuma. 14E mbingu y' ekuto bhuri karisi 'nki kondondwa; n' esangu siti n' ebhisanga byatunjiwa mo mariki abho.15E bhabhake bh'echuo, e bhakakare, e bhakakare bh' ebhashirikani, e bhatumba, e bhankangwe, e bhafuku n'ebhar' ishu, bhabhisama mosankunda na kumund' emakoi esangu. 16Bhashish' esangu n'e makoi: mutw' enduki, na mutubhise bhusondori n' embaso ya 'ngu warika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake, na bhusondori bw' ebhusubhuke bw'e mwan' emburi. 17Bhushwa erotu rukiri rw' ebhusubhuke bwae rwameya.

Chapter 7  
1Kuruma nampo, nasunga ngashani sinye sisimene mo sankaro sinye s'echuo; nti sating' emayuhu anye echuo kongo kutetingi eyuhu mo chuo, ari mo nyansa, ari mw' anga na muti. 2Nasunga impe ngashani, nt' utayange w' endende n'e mwishi mor' isaa rao, nt' wating' ensimiko ya Ongo 'ngu 'ri ho; wakua mu mwengere wasuma kuri esangashani sinye insi sabhesanga samaninkwa ironj' echuo bhubhi, n'e nyansa, weba: 3Kiro muronje 'chuo bhubhi, ari e nyansa, ari mo miti, iya tubhese nti t' wamariya nsimiko mo sambaso s'e bhakori bh' e Ongo witu.4Norukira e mwanso wa 'mbi bhariarwa nsimiko bhihumb' iyana na makumi anye na bhanye bh'esanganda siti s'e bhana bha Isiraeri. 5Bh' er' oanda rwa Yuda, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi bhariarwa nsimiko; bh' er' oanda rwa Reubeni, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi; bh' er' oanda rwa Gadi, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi; 6Bh' er' oanda rwa Asheri, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi; bh' er' oanda rwa Naftari, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi,7Bh' er' oanda rwa Simeoni, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi bh' er' oanda rwa Lawi, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi mo bh' er' oanda rwa Isakari, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi, 8Mo bh' er' oanda rwa Saburoni, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi mo bh' er' oanda rwa Yosefu, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi; mo bh' er' oanda rwa Benjamina, bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi bhariarwa nsimiko.9Kuruma nampo, nakae, nasunga, habhesanga kikembe kikiri, nti hasira mwea wamwansa cho, bh' esanganda siti, bh' ebhisasa bhiti, bh'e bhea bhati na bh' emyebhe iti. Nti bhasimana bhusondori bw' e kitumbi ch' ebhubhake na bhusondori bw' e mwan' emburi, bhambichiwa nganju sisanange na ntabhi sa miti mo mine yabho. 10Nti bhakuange mu murenge wasuma, mw' ieba: E nchukayo ya Ongo witu ing' warika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake na kw' e mwan' emburi.11N'e sangashani siti nti siri w'endende n' e kitumbi ch'e bhubhake, by'e bhakungu na by' e bari ho bhanye bhahita iya e sambaso sabo bhusondori n'e kitumbi ch'e bhubhake, bharonjie Ongo mpero. 12Mw' iebha: Bhibhesi mbo! er' itatwa, ebhusime, er' osubhahwa,e bhunkangwe , n' e maa bhibhesi na Ongo witu mo bhiranga n'e bhiranga bhibhesi mbo!13Na uma mo bhakungu wating' ekinwa wan' ire: Imbi bhambichiwa esa nganju sisanange, bhanye na bhatukange kuni? 14Namw' ire: E Nyerekuritu, ongo 'si cho. Na wan' ire: Ibho ngi bhatukange mo mario makiri; bhashuang' esanganju sabho na bhasanya to mo nshama y'e mwan' emburi.15Bhushwa nancho ngy' asingwa bhabhese hamakako n' ekitumbi ch' ebhubhake cha Ongo, n' imukore mumwishi namutu kumund' er' irameso rae. Ing' warika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake wasebhumbe bho n' er' ihema rae habasirwa nabo. 16Na bhatorukiriyo tu rwaka, bhatorukiriyo tu mbusha, e mwishi ari chuka kiti kiti bhitabhabhayiyo tu bo. 17Bhushwa e mwan' emburi ing' uri munkati n' e kitumbi ch'e bhubhake, warishayo n' ienja bo ekunshoko s' emecha e karamo , na Ongo usekonoyo kiro kiti mo meso abho.

Chapter 8  
1Warekiya wobhora ensimiko y' emet' arinda, mo mbingu kwakobha iya mu chunda cha ntambi. 2Nasung' esangashani sirinda esisimananga hamakako na Ongo, bhaninkwa tuhanda turinda.3N' ompe ngashani w' eya, wasimana bhusondori n' erirango nt' uri na nyungu ya noro; waninkwa rungo rwingi, kongo waninkwa ro, hima n'e mahemo e bhashuururw' ebhati mor' irango r'e noro indi r' irikire habhusondori n' ekitumbi ch' ebhubhake. 4E mwiki w' erungo wataya, hima n' emahemo e bhashuururwa, etuka mo mwine w' engashani hamakako na Ongo. 5E ngashani wating' enyungu, warisia yo kasha k' er' irango, warekera ko mo chuo. Kwabhesa mirenge, mirabyo, bhimpenya na karingiri.6N' esangashani sirinda sabhesanga n' etuhanda turinda bh' etunganyanya mw' ebhuhato. 7E waroso wabhuha mo kahanda. Kwabhesa mbura ya mauu na kasha byasonana na nshama, byarekerwa mo chuo; na muhango uma mw' eshatu y' echuo byashire, na mwanso uma mw' ishatu y' e miti yashire, n' e bhisu bhibhisi bhiti byashire.8E ngashani y' emet' abhi yabhuha mo kahanda. Na kikai bhuri ntata nkiri isakange mo kasha yarekerwa mo nyansa; na muhango uma mw' ishatu w'e nyansa yabhunduke nshama. 9Na muhango uma mw' ishatu w' e bhiri mo nyansa n' abhesanga bhishere byakwa, na mwanso uma mw' ishatu y' ebwato yakwa.10E ngashani y' emet' ashatu yabhuha mo kahanda nkekeni nkiri isakange buri kasuku, yasuruka etuka mo mbingu, yakire mo sandusi nkiri nkiri na mo sanshoko s' esandusi. 11E rina ranjo nkekeni ngi bwae; na muhango uma mw' ishatu w' esandusi wabunduka bwae, na bhea bhingi bhakwa mo mecha, bhushe abhundukenga bwae.12E ngashani y' emetanye yabhuha mo kahanda. Na muhango uma mw' ishatu w' e mwishi wabhiha, na muhango uma mw' ishatu w' emweri, na muhango uma mw' ishatu y' esankekeni, kongo e muhango uma mw' ishatu wabhesa mwerimya bhushwa nae, n' er' otu rwariminya muhango uma mw' ishatu w' echaka cha 'ro, n'e mutu bhumbo.13Nakae, na n' orukira inju yokange munkaty' embingu, y' ebha mu murenge wasuma: Bhonso, bhonso, bhonso kuri bhis' echuo, bhushwa n' eimpe mirenge y' etuhanda tw' esangashani ishatu.

Chapter 9  
1E ngashani y' emet' asanu yabhuha mo kahanda. Nasunga nkekeni yamakire mo chuo etuka mo mbingu. Waninkw' echana ch' er' iyobhoro er' erunga; 2Na wobhora er' erunga. Kwataya mwiki etuka mor' erunga, bhuri mwiki wa mutura mukiri; n'e mwishi n' ekeme byabhesa mwerimya mo mwiki w' er' erunga.3Mo mwiki mw' asaa tukuku, twansansabhana mo chuo; na twaninkwa bhunkangwe buri bhunkangwe burikanga n' esankutu s' echuo. 4Bhashishiwa bhabhish' ebhisu by' echuo, ari kisu kibhisi, ari muti uti uti, eina bhea ho imbi bhasir' ensimiko ya Ongo mo mbonso.5Bhaninkwa, ang'ishura, eina enubya bho mumyeri isanu; n' eminubho iseronjayo bho yabhesanga yasusana na minubho yarushiwa na nkutu, yamabhure mwea. 6Mo matu 'ngo, e bhea bhasesondekanyayo er' oku, na bhatasheiyo ro; bhasesasayo ikwa, n' er' oku r' usebhekayo kore nabho.7E tukutu 'nto twabhesanga twasusa bhuri farasi satunganyiwa mu bhita; habhesanga hambasiro e mintwe yato bhuri twembo twasusa noro, n' esambaso sabho nti sirikire bhuri mbaso sa bhea. 8Nti tukwengi buteo bhuri bhuteo bwa bhomina, n' emeno ato bhuri meno a ntare. 9Nti tukwengi nguba bhuri ngubha ya chuma n' echanga ch' ebyubhi nti kirikire bhure tutibhita twa farasi singi sikanyirengi bhita.10Nti tukwengi mikira isusene na nkutu n' itwa, na mo mikira yabho ngy' abhesanga murikire 'bhunkangwe bw' er' enuby' ebhea mu myeri isanu. 11Nti tukwengi bhuri mubhake, engashani w' er' erunga, wabhikirwa mo kiebrania mbu Abadoni, na mo kigriki Apolioni. 12E mario aroso amakind' iyeta, sunga kweya tu ampe mario abhi kuruma nango.13E ngashani y' emutubha yabhuha mo kahanda. Na norukira murenge utukirengi mo sankaro s'inye s' er' irango r' e noro ririkire habhusondori na Ongo. 14N' iebha n' engashani y' emutubha eyabhesanga n' ekahanda: obhor' esangashani sinye esaminwa mo rusi rukiri Efrate. 15N' esangashani sinye abhesenga sarind' entambi er' otu, emweri n'e mwaka, bhobhorwe kongo bhashura e muhango uma w' eishatu w' ebhea.16E mwanso w' ebhari mo s' efarasi bh' er' eimba r' ebhakwani bhabhesanga nti bhichiri bhibhi bya bhichiri: norukir' emwanso. 17Nampo nasung' esefarasi mor' isheiwa,na 'mbo bhabhesanga bhari hambasiro nato bhari na ngubha sa bhususe bwa kasha, nasa makoi a kanyiki na sa kibhiriti, n' emintwe y' esafarasi nti bhuri mintwe ya ntare, na mo monu abho nti musaange kasha, mwiki, na kibhiriti.18Muhango uma w' eishatu w' ebhea washurwa na' ngo mario ashatu, mo kasha, mo mwiki, na mo kibhiriti, byabhesanga bhitukange mo monu abho. 19Bhushwa ekara k' esefarasi abhesanga kari mo monu abho na mo mikira yabho; e mikira yabho yabhesanga yasusa bhuri nsoka s' iri na mintwe , na muyo ngy' abhesanga munubhiengi to.20E bhampe bhea 'mbi nti bhashurwanga nango mario bhatabunduki n'e murimo w' emine yabho mw' efund' ironjie mpero ebhashumbu, n'e tumoi tw'e noro na tw' efesa, na tw' eshabha, na tw' e makoi na tw' e miti, intu tutamukoch' ikae, n' iyorukira, n' ienda. 21Na bhatabunduki mo bhurori bwabho, n'e maira abho, n' erosingirwa rwabho, ari n'e bwibhi bwabho.

Chapter 10  
1Nasunga impe ngashani munkangwe nt' uhitang' etukire mo mbingu, wakandwa m' otundo; hambasiro n' emunt' wae nti hari mungere, n' embaso yae bhuri mwishi; n' emind' yae bhuri nkuso sa kasha. 2Wabhesanga nt' watinge mo mine yae karisi kakeke kobhorwa. Watereka e mwindi wae w' ekwabhume mo nyansa, n' emwindy' ae w' ekurembe mo chuo;3Wakua mu murenge mukiri, bhuri ntare ihiyange. Warekiya wakuwa, e mirabyo irinda y' orukirwa e mirenge. 4E mirabyo irinda yarekiya yamorukirwa e mirenge, Nasond' etiranya, eina norukira mo mbingu murenge weba: Tereka nsimiko mo yatikurwa mbu mirabyo irinda, ang' itiranya.5E ngashani yasungang' ani isimene habasirwa n' e nyansa na habhasirwa n' echuo, wasimany' emwine w' ekwabhume mo mbingu. 6Na wasere kuring' uri ho mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga, ing' waronjang' embingu n' ebhiri ko, e chuo n' ebhiri mo, n' enyansa nambi bhirimo, mbu kusira tu kashangi. 7Eina mor' otu rw' emurenge w' engashani y' emet' arinda, wasekiya wamakaso mo kahanda, e bhishisharo bya Ongo nti byabhererera, bhuri bwaturenga we o mo bhakori bhae ebhatahwa.8N' emurenge, ing' werukirang' ani etuk' ekariho, wanere tu: Enda, tinge e karisi kakeke kobhorwa mo mine y' engashani yasimana hambasiro n' enyansa na habhasirw' echuo; 9Nenda kury' engashani, mw' emushisha wambesi e karisi kakeke. Na wanishisha: Tinge'ko,na mina 'ko, kasebhesa na bwae mo bhura bwabhe, eina mo bhunu bwabhe kaseshamuka bhuri bhuki.10Nating' ekarisi kakeke mo mine y' engashani, namina ko; karonja mo bhunu bwani nsese bhuri bhuki, eina narekia namamina ko, e bhura bwani bwarisa bwae. 11Kuruma bhanire: Rarengekana uronje bhumpe bhutahwa mu bhea bhingi, mu nganda ,mu myebhe, na mu bhabhake.

Chapter 11  
1Bhambese iseke rasusa bhuri nkoma, bhebha: Simana, ansa e sankaramika s' erirameso ra Ongo, erirango, nambi bhaherenga muro. 2Eina ebhuari bwa hambuka n' erirameso, usiyanga bho kumushi, n' ang' iyansa esankaramika sabho; bhushwa bwareninkw' esanganda ne bhasekimeyo n' emindi yabho mor' obhungu rwashuururwa mu myeri makumi anye na ibhi.3Naninka e turiho twani tubhi bhunkangwe bw' ironja bhutahwa, nti bhambara inku , mu matu kihumbi mana 'bhi na makumi mutubha. 4Iya nge miseituni ibhi n' etutara tubhi twitereka mo tusuku imbi bhisimananga hamakako na Mukota min' echuo. 5Amabesa usondang' ironja bho bhubhi, kasha nti kasaa mo bhunu bwabho n' erisa e bharenda bhabho; n' amabhesa kuri usondang' ironja bho bhubhi, rarengekana nt' washurwa m' umbo bhususe.6Bhakwengi bhunkangwe bw' emin' embingu, kongo kutakingi tu mbura mo matu ebhutahwa bwabho; na bhakwengi bhunkangwe bw' ebhundur' emecha mo nchama, n' esund' echuo kinsi bhususe bwa mote, kinsi kashangi kasasa bho. 7Bhasekiya bhamakind' ekariho kabho e nyamishwa y' eretuk' ekwerunga yaaronjieyo bho bhita, yaahimayo bho, n' eshura bho.8N' esantundwe sabho sabhesayo mo bhutara bw' erobhungu rukiri indu rwabhikirwa mu bhususe bwe mutima bwa ku Sodoma na ku Misiri, nanko na kubha ngi kwakianga Nyerekurwabho. 9Bhabhume bhamunkaty' ebhea, ebhisasa e myebhe, esanganda bhaasungayo esantundwe sabho mu matu ashatu na chunda, na batasimiriyo mbu esantundwe sabho siterekwe kumunda n'esinda.10Na bhushwa nabho, bhis' echuo bhasebheseyo na ngowa na bhasebhesayo n' ikokoma, na bhaserekeranayo bhisabho e bhima mu bhampe, bhushwa 'mbo bhatahwa bhabhi bhanubyang' ebhis' echuo. 11 Kuruma n' ematu ashatu n' echunda, mutima wa karamo watuka kuri Ongo, waakime kuri bho, na bhasimanayo mo mindy' abo n' ebhasunganga bho bhabhesa na bhobha bhukiri. 12Bhorukira murenge mo mbingu washisha bho: Mutaye kuno! bhataya e kwiyo m' otundo n' ebharenda bhabho bhasunga bho.13Mo kashangi nko, kwabhesa karingiri kakiri, n' echunda ch' erekumi ch' erobhungu ch' enduka; bhea bhihumbi bhirinda bhakwa munko karingiri, n' ebhampe bhabhesa na bhobha na bhatata Ongo w' ekwiyo. 14E mario emet' abhi eta. Sunga e mario emet' ashatu eyange tu.15E ngashani w' emet' arinda wabhuha mo kahanda. Kwabhesa mo mbingu mirenge mikiri yebha: ebhubhake bw' echuo bwakuruke Nyerekuritu na kuri Kirisitu wae, na wasima bhiranga na bhiranga.16N'ebhakungu makumi abi ne bhanye imbi abhesenga bharika hamakako na Ongo mo bhitumbi by' ebhubhake, bhindam' esambaso mor' oto, na bharonjie Ongo mpero; 17N' iyebha: tusekushimayo, Nyerekuritu Ongo, mine bhunkangw' ebhuti, ing'uri ho, na wabhesanga, bhushwa umating' ebhunkangwe bwabhe bhukiri n' eting' ebhusime bwabhe.18Esenganda sasubhuka e bhusubhuke bwameya,n'e ntambi yameya y' erikera erobhansa rw' ebhakwi, y' er'ihemba e bhakori e bhatahwa, e bhashuururwa nambi bhari na bhobha bw' erina rabhe, e bhakeke n' ebhakakare n' eshiria ebhabhishanga' echuo.19N'erirameso ra Ongo mo mbingu r' obhorwa, n' enku yae y' endani yasungwa mor' irameso rae. kwabhesa bhimpenya mirenge, mirabyo, karingiri na mauu asuma.

Chapter 12  
1Kengeko kakiri kasungwa mo mbingu momina wakandwa n' emwishi, n' emweri mo mindy' ae na nkekeni ekumi na sibhi hambasiro n'e munt' wae. 2Abhesanga nti mukure na nt' ukuange uri mo murimo na mo bwae bw' er' ebhuta.3Kampe kengeko kasungwa tu mo mbingu, nasunga, kisoka kikiri cha nchama yakasha, abhesenga kiri na mintwe irinda na mahembe ekumi na habhasirw' emintwe twembho turinda. 4E mukira wae abhesenga ukurange e mihango ishatu y'e mwanso w' esankekeni sa mo mbingu, n' irekera to mo chuo. E kisoka chasimana kubhusondori n'e momina uhunang' ebhuta, kongo charis' emwana wae, usekiya wamabhuta.5Wabhuta mwana wa abhume,weriranga esanganda siti na nkoma ya chuma. E mwanae wakukumirwa.kwa Ongo na mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake. 6N' emomina wabheke mo bweru, inko wabhesanga nt' uri ko na bhuari bwaronjeiwa bo na Ongo, kongo warireyo ko, mu matu kihumbi na man' abhi na makumi mutubha.7Kwabhesa bhita mo mbingu. Mikairi esangashani sae bhakwanya ekisoka. N' ekisoka n' esangashani sae bhakwana. 8Eina bhatabhesi na maa, irenga, n' ebhuari bwabho bhutabhesi tu mo mbingu. 9Bharekerwa, e kisoka kikiri, e nsoka ya karekare, inj' ibhikirwange mbu mushumbu na Nyamuraire, iwe ng' usheereshang' echuo kiti, warekerwa mo chuo, n' esangashani sae hima nae.10Norukira mo mbingu murenge mukiri webha: e ntamb' ino enchukayo yameya,hima n' ebhunkangwe, eresima ra Ongo witu n' ebhukakare bwa Kirisitu wae; bhushwa wamarekerwa, emusongeri wa bhanakitu, iwe ng' wabhesanga usongerenga bho hamakako na Ongo witu, mu mwishi na mutu.11Bhamamuhima bhushwa n' enchama y' emwan' emburi na bhushwa n' ekariho kabo ekuriwe, na nti ntibhashima ebhuingo bwabho iya mw' esubhah' eroku. 12Ngy' asingwa mumoe; embingu, na bhanu mbi murikir' ekwiyo. Bhonso mo chuo na mo nyansa! Bhushwa mushumbu wahit' ekuri bhanu, urikire na bhusubhuke bhukiri, usi mb' urikire na ntambi nkeke.13E kisoka mor' esunga we wamarekerwa mo chuo, Wemis' emomina ing' wabhutang' emwana w' eabhume. 14N'ebyubhi bhibhi by' enju nkiri byanikw' emomina, kongo woka mo bweru, mo bhuari bwae, inko warishiwa mwotu, matu na chunda ch' otu kore n'ensoka.15N' ebhunu bwae, e nsoka yarekera mecha bhuri rusi kuruma n' emomina, mw' emutiisha mundo rusi. 16Eina e roto rwasak' e momina, Rw' obhor' ebhunu bwae, n' emina erusi ndo rwarekerwanga n' ekisoka mo bhunu bwae. 17Ekisoka chasibhuk' emomina, na chenda karonja vita n' embuto yae, mumbi bharang' emyomba ya Ongo na 'mbi bhari n' ekariho ka Yesu. 18Na wasimana mo misie y' enyansa

Chapter 13  
1Kuruma nasunga nyamishwa nima itayange n' enyansa nt' irikire na mahembe ekumi na mintw' erinda, na habhasirw' emahembe ae twembo ekumi,na habasirw' emintw' ae mina ikamba Ongo. 2E nyamishwa yasungang' ani abhesenga iri na bhususe bhuri ngoi; e mindy' ae abhesenga nt' iri bhuri ya nyakatama, n' ebhunu bwae bhuri bwa ntare. E kisoka chamuninka bhunkangwe, ekitumbi chae ch' ebhubhake na bhukakare bhukiri.3Na nasunga uma mo mintw' ae bhuri wamabhabhara kihuru ch' ikwa; eina ekihuru chae cherikwa ncho charama. E chuo kiti chabhesa mw' emutata n' iyemisa e nyamishwa njo. 4Bharonjie ekisoka mpero, bhushwa n' ereninka cho ebhukakare kur' enyamishwa: bharonjie enyamishwa mpero bhebha: Inye ng' ususene n' enyamishwa, na wamukoch' ikwana nayo?5Na waninkwa bhunu bw' iebha bhinwa bya ngari na nkambao; waninkwa bhunkangwe bw' ikora mu myeri makumi anye na ibhi. 6Na wobhor' ebhunu bwae mw' ikamba Ongo, mw' ikamb' erina rae, erirango rae n' ebhari mo mbingu.7Wanikwa ikwana bhita n' ebhashuururwa n' ehundisa bho. Waninkwa bhunkangwe mu kinsi kisasa, Kinsi bhea, kinsi mwebhe na kinsi nganda, 8Na bhis' echuo bhati bhamuronjie mpero, imbi abheseng' emina abho nty' atiranyiwa kumunda n' ekarisi k' ekaramo k' emwan' emburi ing' wasibhurwanga etuk' entangiro y' echuo.9Amabhesa kuri ukwengi mate, worukire.10 Amebhesa kuri warairwa etingirwa mo bhita wasenda mw' etingirwa, kw' amabhesa washura mw' obhasi, rarengeka nt' washurwa mw' obhasi. E hano ngi hari kwesumya n' erisimira r' ebhashuururwa.11Kuruma impe nyamishwa itayange n' enyansa abhesenga ikwengi mahembe abhi bhuri bhususe bwa mwana wa mburi n' eriebha rae bhuri kisoka. 12Yabhesenga nt' ikorengi e bhukakare bw'e nyamishwa yaroso mpero,inji yabhesanga n'e kihuru ch'erikwa na chamarama.13Yabhesenga nt'ikorange bhishisharo bhikiri, iya m'oero rw' ehicha kasha etuka mo mbingu iy' ekwansi,mo meso e bhea. na nti bhakaengi. 14N' abhesenga usheereshang' ebhea b' echuo mo bhishisharo abhesanga byaninkwayo ironje byo hamakako n' enyamishwa, y'ebha n'ebhea bh'echuo bharonje kamoi k' enyamishwa y' abhesanga n' ekihuru ch' erobhasi na nt' ikiri ho.15Na yaninkwa iyebher' ekamoi k' enyamishwa, kongo e kamoi k' enyamishwa k' ebha na bhakoch' ishur' ebhati mbi nti bhasimira ironjie enyamishwa mpero. 16Na yaronja mbu e bhati, bhakeke n'ebhakakare, bhatumba n'ebhasene, bhari 'shu n'ebhakobhe, bhariarwe mo nsimiko mo mwine wabho w' ekwabhume ari mo mbaso. 17Na kutabhesingi mwea wachura ari wachuya amabhesa usira e nsimiko erina r' enyamishwa ari e mwanso w' erina rae.18E hano ngi h'ebhuteesa. Kinsi ng' uri na bwenge wanse e mwanso w' enyamishwa. Bhushwa mwanso wa mwea, n' emwanso we nti mana mutubha makumi mutubha na mutubha.

Chapter 14  
1Nakae, nasunga, e mwana w' emburi nt' uri habhasirwa n' erou Sayuni, na hima nae bhea bhihumbi iyana na makumi anye na bhanye, abhesenga bhari n' erina rae n' erina ra Tita wae ratiranyiwa mo mbaso sabho. 2N'orukira mo mbingu murenge, bhuri changa cha mecha makiri, bhuri changa cha murabyo mukiri, n' emurenge worukirang' ani abhesenga bhuri wa bhamini bha nsimbi bhaminang' ensimbi yabho.3Abhesanga bhasimbange rumbo rushasha hamakako n' ekitumbi ch' ebhubhake na bhusondori bw' ebhashere bhanye n' ebhakungu. Na kusira ngu wamukochang' ihanw' erumbo, kuti nty' ebhihumbi iyana na makumi anye n' ebhanye imbi bharekururirwa mo chuo. 4Imbi nti bharikwebhisha mu bhomina, bhushwa ibho bhashasha; bhemisa e mwan' emburi e kuti kwenda we. Bharekururirwa munkati n' ebhea, bhuri ntangi kuri Ongo n' ekuri e mwan' emburi. 5Na mo monu abho nti mwaribhesa bhushukishuki, bhushwa bharengekana.6Nasunga umpe ngashani wokange munkati n' embingu; abhesenga uri na mwasi wakonda w' ematu ati n' eati, mw' etura o mo bhea bh' echuo,mosanganda siti, mo bhisasa bhiti, mo myebhe iti na mo bhea bhati. 7Wabhesanga w' ebhange mu murenge wasuma: musubhahe Ongo na mumuninke itatwa, bhushwa e kashangi k' er' ikera erobhansa kameya na mumuronjei mpero ing' wakiyanga e mbingu, n' echuo, e nyansa n' esanchoko s' esandusi.8Umpe ngashani w' emet' abhi wemisa webha: Wamahuka wamahuka, Bhabironi mukiri, ing' womoshang' esanganda siti mau e bhusubuke bw' erosingirwe rwae!9Na umpe ngashani mu murenge wasuma: amabhese kuri waronjie, na wamariarwa nsimiko mo mbaso yae ari mo mwine, 10Nti wasomo, nae hotu, mau ebhusubhuke bwa Ongo, ingi nty' ashubhurwa mor' osara rw' ebhusubhuke bwae, na wasenubha mo kasha, bhusondori w' esangashani sashuururwa na bhusondori bw' e mwan' emburi.11N' e mwiki w' e minubho yabho wataya bhiranga na bhiranga na bhasira eruhuka ari mu mwishi ari mutu imbi bhareronjie e nyamishwa mpero n' ekamoi kayo, na kinsi uti ng' warerierwa nsimiko y' erina rae. 12Ehano ngi herikw' esumya e myomba ya Ongo n' erisimira ra Yesu.13Na norukira mo mbingu murenge webha: Tiranya: Bhakasanirwa etuk' entamb' ino e bhakwi mbi bhakwa kumunda na Nyerekuritu. Eira ng' webh' E mutima, kongo bharuhuka mo mirimo yabho, bhush' emikorere yabho y' emisa bho.14Nakae, nasunga, otunda rusanange, na habhasirwa n' erotundo nti harika ususene na mwana mwea na mo muntw' ae muri kembo ka noro, na mo mine y' ae mukushu watwa. 15 Na umpe ngashani wasaa mo rirameso, wakua mu murenge wasuma kuri ng' wabhesanga warika hambasiro n' erotundo: Rerek' emukush' wabhe na kao; bhushwa entambi y' erikao yameya, e mirime y' echuo yamase. 16Ing' wabhesanga warika habasirw' erotundo warekera emukushu wae mo chuo. N'echuo chakaurwa.17Umpe ngashani wasaa mor' irameso r' irikire mo mbingu nt' uri nae hotu na mukushu watwa. 18Na umpe ngashani, ing' wabesanga uri n'ebhukakare mo kasha wasaa mor' irango, webha mu murange wasuma nang' wabhesanga urin' emukushu watwa, weba: Rerek' emukushu wabhe watwa,na koresha e mukushu wabhe watwa na unoe e mirime y' echuo bhushwa yamase.19N' engashani wareker' emukushu wae mo chuo, wakoresha mo mirime y' echuo, na warekera e mirime mo katiri kakiri k' ebhusubhuke bwa Ongo. 20E katiri kanyenshawa ekumushi n' erobhungu; nshama yasaa mo katiri, yahita iyenda mu kirometere mana ashatu, mu bhuari bwa nkaramika nina na chunda.

Chapter 15  
1Kuruma nasunga mo mbingu kampe kengeko, kakiri na k' imoerwa: ngashani sirinda, imbi abhesenga bhari na mario arinda, a hende, bhushwa ekuri bho ngi kweribhererera ebhusubhuke bwa Ongo.2Nasunga bhuri nyansa yarangara yasonana na kasha, na 'mbi bhahimamang' e nyamishwa,n' ekamoi kae, n'e mwanso w' erina rae, nti bhasimana, habhasirw' e nyansa eirangarange bhakwengi esansimbi sa Ongo.3Abhesanga nti bhasimbang' erumbo rwa Musa, e ntumwa ya Ongo, n' erumbo rw'e mwana w' emburi, bhebha: e mikorere yabhe mikiri na y' imoerwa, Nyerekuritu, Ongo, mine bhunkangwe! E sanse sabhe s' eira, mubhake w' esanganda! 4Inye ng' watamubesa na bhobha, n' utamutat' erina rabhe? Bhushwa ongw' esine ng' ushuururwa. N'esanganda siti s'iseya, na kw'ehicha hamakako nabhe, bhushwa e samansa s'abhe samasheiwa.5Kuruma nampo, nasunga erirameso, r' erirango r' ekariho robhorwa mo mbingu. 6 E sangashani sirinda abesanga sating' emario arinda bhasaa mor' irameso, bhambara ngombe sashuururwa, sarangara, na sirikire na mikobha ya noro mo bhukubha.7Uma mo bhari ko bhanye waninka esangashani sirinda nsara sirinda sa noro, sirisere bhusubhuke bwa Ongo ing' uri ho e bhiranga n' ebhiranga. 8Erirameso rarisa mwiki, bhushwa n'eritatwa ra Ongo n' ebhunkangwe bwae; n' anga mwea wamukochang' ekime mor' irameso iya mo ntambi y' emario arinda esangashani sirinda abherereshwe.

Chapter 16  
1Na norukira murenge wasuma wabhesanga usairengi mor' irameso, webha n' esangashani sirinda: Mwendi na mukubhuri mo chuo esensara sirinda s' ebhusubhuke bwa Ongo.2E waroso wenda, wakubhura erosara rwae mo chuo. Ihote r' ema na ra bwae rasundw' ebea bhari, n' ensimiko y' enyamishwa n' ironjie mpero ekamoi kae.3Wemet' abi wakubhur' erosara rwae mo nyansa. yabhunduke nshama, bhuri ya mukwi; n' ebhishere bhiti bhiri kumund' enyansa byakwa.4W' emet' ashatu wakubhur' erosara rwae mo sandusi nkiri nkiri na mo sanchoko s' endusi. Sabhunduke nshama. 5Norukir' engashani w' emecha webha: Ongo w' eira, ing' uri ho, ubhesanga ushuururwa, bhushwa umaronja run' obhansa. 6Bhushwa bhakuburang' enchama y' ebhashuururwa na y' ebatahwa n' umaninkabo nchama y'iomo: bhakomenwa cho. 7Na norukira umpe ngashani etuka mor' irango, webha: Eir' Enyerekuritu, Ongo mine bunkangw' ebuti, esemansa sabhe s' eira na sarengekana.8W' emet' anye wakubhur' erosara rw'ae mo mwishi. Na waninkwa eshik' ebhea mu kasha. 9Ebhea bhashire na chuka kikiri, na bhakamb' erina ra Ongo, ing' urikire n' ebhukakare mo mario ngo, na bhatabhunduki mw' emutata.10W' emet' asanu wakubhur' erosara rw;ae mo kitumbi ch'ebhubhake ch' enyamishwa. N'ebhubhake bw'ae bwabhumbirwa na mwerimya; ebhea bhabhuran' erwami mo bwae; 11Bhakamba Ongo wa mo mbingu, bhushwa n' ebwae bwabho n' emote abho, na bhatabunduki mo mikorere yabho.12W' emeta mutubha wakubhure erosara rwae habhasirwa n' erusi rukiri, Efrate, N'emech' aro akama, mw' ironjie inse mo bhabhake bhasairengi kusaa ng' emwishi kurengekanyiwe. 13Nasunga mwatuka mo bhunu bw' ekisoka, na mo bhunu bw' enyamishwa, na mo bhunu bw' emutahwa w' ebushukushuki, bhifasi bhishatu, bya bhususe bwa bhikere. 14Bhushwa iyo mitima ya bhashumbu, ng' ironjange bhishisharo, na ngi y' endange kury' ebhabhake b' echuo kiti, konga yakumanyanya bo mo bhita by' erotu rukiri rwa Ongo mine bhunkangwe.15Sunga, n' eyange bhuri mwibhi. Bhakasanirwa mbi bhakohya, na bharang' esangombe sae, kongo bhatendingi munkanga na bhatasungingi esankene sae! 16Bhakumanyanya bho mo bhuari 'mbu bwabhikirwa mo kiebrania, Har magedoni.17W'emet' arinda wakubhur' erosara rwae mo mwanya. Hasaa mor' irameso, mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake, murenge wasuma webha: Byamabhesa! 18Kwabhesa bhimpenya, mirenge ya mirabyo, na karingiri kakiri, inki katangabhesenga etukir' e mwea wabhesa mo chuo hotu karingiri kakiri bhur' inki. 19Nand' obhungu rukiri rwabhanyiwa mo mihango ishatu, n' esambungu s' esanganda s' enduka, na Ongo, w' esubhukia na Babiloni mukiri mw' emuninka erosara rw'emau rw' ebhusubhuke bw'ae bwasuma.20N'ebhisanga bhiti byarimina n'esangu sitasungwi tu. 21Na mauu makiri, a bhuritohe bwa bhiro makumi anye, nty' asurukengi ebhea etuk' ekwiyo, n' ebhea bhakambaa Ongo bhushwa n' emario e mauu, bhushwa ngo mario abhesa nti makiri nguru.

Chapter 17  
1Kuruma, uma mo ngashani sirinda abhesanga sirikire n' esensara sirinda weya, na wanishisha, webha: Iya nisekushea er' obhansa rw' ekihanga kikiri ing' warika habhasirwa n' emecha mingi. 2Hima nae ngy' e bhabhake bh' echuo bharekwirekera mor' osingirwa na mo mau er' osingirwa rwae ngy' ebhea bh' echuo bharitamira naro.3Wandia mo Mutima. Nasunga momina warika habhasirwa na nyamishwa yasusa bhuri nchama, irisere m' ina a nkambao, irikire na mintwe irinda na mahemb' ekumi. 4Ingo momina nt' wambara nchangi sakonda sasusa nchama sirangarange, na w' itonda noro, makoi a bhusy' asuma na matea. Nt' watinge mo mine osara rwa noro, rurisere bhibhi na mikonsi y' erosingirwa rw'ae. 5Hambaso nae abhesanga hatiranyiwa rina, kishisharo: Babironi mukiri, nina w' ebhihanga n' emikonsi y' echuo.6Nasunga ngo momina nt' watamira enchama y' ebhashuururwa n' enchama y' eturiho twa Yesu. Na mor' emusunga, nashishara nguru. 7E ngashani wanire: Ushishara bhushwa nki? Ns' ekwire ebhishisharo by' emomina n' enyamishwa yamuria; inji iri n' emintwe irinda n' emahemb' ekumi.8Enyamishwa yamasunga ongo yabhesanga, n' esira tu ho, yakomenwa itaya etuk'e kw'erunga n' ienda karimina. N'ebhea bh'echuo, imbi bhasir' emina bho nty' atiranyiwa mo karisi k'ebhuingo etukir' entangiro y'echuo, bhaseshisharayo mor' esung' enyamishwa, bhushwa yabhesanga iri ho, na isira tuho na isebhesa tu.9Hano ngi h'ebwenge bhurikire n'ebhuteesa. Emintwe irinda iyo ntata sirinda, habhasirwa nato ngy' arikere emomina. 10Ibho bhabhake bharinda hotu: bhasanu bharehuka, uma uri ho, n'eumpe nti neki weya, n'osekiya wameya, usebhesa ho kashangi kakeke.11N'e nyamishwa 'nji yabhanga ho, n'isira tu ho, nayo y' esine mubhake wa munane, irikire mo mwanso w'ebharinda, nayo y'end' ekwerimina.12E mahemb' ekumi akusunga ongo, bhabhak' ekumi, bhatangabhesa neki bhabhake, eina bhaninkwange bhukakare bhuri bhabhake muntambi nima hima n'enyamishwa. 13E bhati bhari na mwanikire uma, na bhanink' ebhunkangwe bwabho n' ebhukakare kury' enyamishwa. 14Bhasekwanayo n'Emwan' emburi, n'Emwan' emburi wahimayo bho, bushwa iwe Mukota w' ebhakota na mubhake w' ebhabhake, n'ebharebhikirwa, ebharondorwa n'ebh'ereira mbi bhari hima nae bhasemuhimayo hotu.15Wan'ire: e mech' akusunganga ongo, habhasirwa nao ngy' arika e kihanga, ibho bhea, bhikembe, nganda, na myebe.16E mahemb' ekumi akusunganga ongo n'enyamishwa bhasebhayo n'ekihanga, bhasemunyaayo ebhiti n'emusiya munkanga, bhaarisayo e minunkwa'e, n' emushika mokasha. 17Bhushwa Ongo wareria kumund' emitim' abo ibhereresha emwanikiri wae , na bhakoche iba na mwanikire uma, n' eninkana ebhubhake bwabho kuri enyamishwa, iya moero ebhinwa bya Ongo bhibhererere.18N'emomina wakusunganga ongo ng'erobhungu rukiri ruri n'ebhubhake kuri ebhabhake bh' echuo.

Chapter 18  
1Kuruma nampo, nasunga ngashani ihitang' etuka mo mbingu, yabhesanga irikire na buhime bhukiri; n' echuo kiti charis' echaka chae. 2Wakua mu murenge wasuma, webha: wam'enduka, wam'enduka, Babironi mukiri! wamakind' ebhunduka bhuriki bwa bhashumbu, karangariro ka kinsi kifasi, karangariro ka kinsi muronge w'ema na w'ibhawa. 3Bhushwa esanganda siti sar' omo e mau ebhusubhuke bw' er' osingirwa rwae, n'ebhabhake bh'echuo bharikweria hima nae mor osingirwa, n' ebhachuyi bh'echuo bharikw'etumbiya mo bhunkangwe bw'erehunda rae.4Na n'erukira mo mbingu umpe murenge un'erengi: Tuka munkati nae, bhea bhani, kongo mutubhesingi nae mo bhubhi bwae, na mutubhesingi na muhango mo mario ae. 5 Bhushw' ebhibhi by'ae byamakind' etumana iya mo mbingu, na Ongo wamesubhukia n'ebhubhi bw'ae. 6Mutue bhuri bw'atuananga we, na mukuruchii ngendo sibhi etukana n'emikorer'yae. Mor' osara himpo hariteranenga we, muriteri ho ngendo sibhi.7Etukana n'ebwitatangawe, n'ekime mokw'esunga, bhumbo ngi bhumuninke bhanu minubho na kiro. Bhushwa weshishange mo mutimae: Narika bhuri mumbo, nt'yani mushumbakari, na n'tasungiyo kiro. 8Bhushwa nancho, mw'otu ruma e minubho yae isiya, er'oku , ekiro n'erwaka, na useshikwa na kasha. Bhushwa uri na bunkangwe, Nyerekuritu Ongo ng'wakumukereng' erobhansa.9N'ebhabhake bhati bh'echuo, imbi bharekime hima nae mor' osingirwa na mo byakomakoma bhasere na, kw' irakasae bhushwa nae, bhasekiya bhasung' emwiki w'erishire rae. 10Nti bhasimana kore, mo bhobha bw' eminubho yae, bhasebhayo: Bhonso! bhonso! er'obhungu rukiri, Babironi, obhungu rwa bhunkangwe! Mukashangi kima er'obhansa rw'abhe rwameya!11N'ebhachuyi bh'echuo bhare na bhari mo kiro bhushwa nae, bhushwa kusira tu'ngu uchurengi bho emirio yabo. 12Mirio ya noro ya bhehe, ya makoi ebhusyasuma, na bhutea, ngombe sasanguhyaa, nshangi saritohyaa, hariri, na nshangi sasanyaa bhuri nshama, kinsi muti uti ngu nt' warira, kinsi bhikai bhiti bya muramba, kinsi bhikai bhiti bya bhisai bya bhusi bwasuma nguru, na cha shabha, na chuma na cha mukuta. 13N'er'ebhumba, na bhikai by'erikomy' emushwashwa, na rungo. na kasuku, mau, mawese, nshano 'nji yahunda, bhuhi, nkambu, na mburi, na farasi, na tutibita twa bhita, na mibhi na mitima ya bhea.14N'ebyuma akosanga byashim'emutim' abhe byam' enda kore nabhe; n'ebhikai bhiti byatende na byakonda byamakurimina, n' otusheiyo tu byo.15Ebhachuyi bha mbyo bhikai, imbi bhamabhesanga bhatumba mu byo bhasesimanayo kore, mo bhobha bw'emario ae; bhasereyo na bhasebhesayo mu kiro; 16Na bhasebhayo: Bhonso! Bhonso! Er' obhungu rukiri rw'abhesanga rwambara ngombe sasanguhyaa, nshangi saritohyaa na sasanyaa, n' itondwa noro, makoi abhus' yasuma na bhutea! mukashangi kakeke bhutumba bhurehe mpi bwamabhishiwabhishwa! 17N'ebhenjii bh'esanfio bati, n'ebh' etang' ekusi mumbo bhutaka, e bhendi mo bwato, n'ebhasisirisi bhati bh'esenyansa bhasimana kore.18Na nti bhakuange, mor' esunga e mwiki w' er' eshire rae: Runi obhungu atuka rususene n' er' obhungu rukiri. 19Bharekeraa yo mukungu habhasirwa n'emintw' abho, bhare na bhabhesa yo mu kiro, bhakuange na bh'ebhange: Bhonso! Bhonso! E r'obhungu rukiri, indu rwatumbianga bho mo bhutumba ebhati mbi bhakwengi bwato mo nyansa mu kashangi kakeke bya mabhishiwabhishiwa. 20 E mbingu, kokoma kuri we! Na bhanu, e bhashuururwa, esantumwa n'ebhatahwa, mukokome hotu! Bhushwa Ongo wamabhukier' eira mor' imukekere er' obhansa.21Ngashani nima munkangwe wating' ikoi r'isusene n'osho, warekera ro mo nyansa, webha: Bhumbo ng' warekerwa ongo na bhusubhuke Babironi, erohbungu rukiri na r'utasungwiyo tu. 22N'ekuri ongo kutorukirwiyo tu mirenge y'ebhamini bh'esansimbi, na bhamini bha kanyamurera n' ey' ebhamini bh'etuhanda. kutasungwiyo tu kuri ongo kiro na murenga uti uti, kutorukirwiyo tu kuri ongo echanga ch'er'osho.23Echaka ch'er'itara kitasakiyo tw' ekuri ongo, n'emurenge n'eabhume na mukari utorukirwiyo tu kuri ongo, bhushwa ebachuyi ngy' abhesang' ebhakakare bh'echuo, esanganda siti sahuswa n'ebhukufi bwabhe. 24Na bhasung' ekuri we enshama y'ebhatahwa , y'ebhashuururwa n'ey' ebhati bhakerwanga mo chuo.

Chapter 19  
1Kuruma nampo, norukira mo mbingu bhuri murenge wasuma wa bhea bhingi nti bhebhange: Areruya! E nchukaro, er' itatwa, n' ebhunkangwe biri na Ongo witu. 2Bhushwa esemansa sae s'eira na sarengekana; bhushwa wamaronj' erobhansa rw' ekihanga kikiri ngy' abhesanga kihusang' echuo mor' osingirwa rw'ae, na wamatuwany'e nchama y'e bhakori bhae mw' ikongayo mo mine yae.3Na bhebha r'emet' abhi: Areruya! N'e mwiki wae wataya bhiranga na bhiranga. 4N'e bhakungu makumi abhi n'ebhanye n'ebhashere bhanye bhindama na bhakiere Ongo mpero warika mo kitumbi ch'ebhubhake, bhebha: Bhibhesi mbo, Areruya!5Murenge watuka mo kitumbi ch'e bhubhake webha: Mutate Ongo witu, bhanu ebhakori bhae bhati, bhanu mbi mu musubhaha, bhanunke n'ebhakakare!6Norukira bhuri murenge wa bhea bhingi bhuri changa cha mecha mingi na bhuri changa cha murabyo wasuma ch'ebha: Areruya! Bushwa Nyerekuritu, Ongo witu min' ebhunkangwe, wamakime mo bhusime bwae.7Tukokome, tubhe mosangoa na tumutate; bhushwa ebhuheruki bw' Emwan' emburi bwameya, mukari wametunganyanya. 8Na wakuninkwa iyambara ngombe sisanange, sakonda sarangara, bhushwa esangombe s'isanange, ng' emikorere yarengekana y' ebhashuururwa.9Engashani yan'ire: Tiranya: Bhakasanirwa e bharebhikirwa mo bhuheruki bw'Emwan'emburi na wan'ire: Ebhino bhinwa by'eira, bhinwa bya Ongo. 10Nahita hamindy'ae mw'emuronjie mpero, eina wan' ire: Irange mor' ekiya mbyo! Ani mutindikiri wabhe mo murimo, na wa mo bhanakinu mbi bh'ekariho kuri Yesu. Ronjie Ongo mpero. Bhushwa ekariho kuri Yesu ng' emutima w'ebhutahwa.11Nasung' embingu y'obhoka nasunga hasaa farasi isanange. E wabhesanga uri habasirwa nayo wabhikirwa ngi w'esimira na w'eira, uronjang' obhansa n'okwanange n'eira. 12E meso ae abhesanga arikire bhuri omini rwa kasha, habhasirw' emuntw'ae nti hari twembo tw' ingi, wabhesang' orikire na rina ratiranyiwa, nti r'isibhirwe na mwea, ina iwe wesine ho. 13Na ntiwambara nshangi yatirwa nshama. Erina rae ngi kinwa cha Ongo.14Emaimba ebhakwani bhari mo mbingu nti bhamwemisa habhasirwa na farasi sisanange, bhambara nshangi sisanange, sarangara, sashuurukara. 15Mo bhunu bwae, nti musaange obhasi rwatwa, rw'ehumb' esanganda n'iranga to mu nkoma ya chuma n' inyenshaa erosara rw'ebhusubhuke bwa Ongo min' ebhunkangwe. 16Wabhesanga urikite mo nchangi y'ae na mo kinga rina ratiranyiwa; Mubhake w'ebhabhake na Nyerekuritu wa bha Nyerekuritu.17Nasunga ngashani yasimana mo mwishi. Wakua mu murenge wasuma: Webha n'emironge iti yokange mo chanya: Mw'iye, mukumanane mo nkumanano nkiri ya Ongo. 18Kongo murisa esanyama sebhabhake, esanyama s'ebakakare bh'ebhashirikani, esanyama s'ebhankangwe, esanyama s'esafarasi nambi bhari habhasirwa nato, esanyama s'ebhati, ebhahime n'ebhafuku , bhanunke na bhakakare.19Nasung' enyamishwa, ebhabake bh'echuo n'ebhakwani bhabho, bhakumanana mw'ironja bhita n'angu wabhesanga warika habhasirwa nanjo farasi n'ebhakwani bhae. 20N'enyamishwa yatingirwa hima n'emutahwa w'ebhushukishuki, ingwa bheseng' oronjange bhishisharo bhusondori nayo, mumbyo bhishisharo ngi byahusanga mowe ebhabhesanga n'ensimiko y' enyamishwa, n'ironjie mpero ekamoi kae. Bhatawa ebhati babi bhashere mor'eribha r'ekasha k'eminubho.21Ne bhampe bhashurwa n'er' obhasi rw' abhesanga rutukange mo bhunu bwangu abhesanga warika habhasirwa n'efarasi, n'emironge iti yasikuta mo sanyama sabho.

Chapter 20  
1Kuruma nasunga etuka mo mbingu ngashani uma uhitange urikire n' echana ch'eri obhor'ekwerunga na bhurebhure bhukiri mo mwine wae. 2Wating' ekisoka, ensoka ya karekare ngi mushumbu na nyamurairi, wamumina myaka kihumbi. 3Wamurekera mor'erunga, warindika n'eriya nsimiko habhasirwa nae, kongo watahusingi tw' esanganda iya m'oero myaka kihumbi ibhererere kuruma nampo , nti rakomenwa w'obhorwe mukashangi kakeke.4Na nasunga bhitumbi bya bhubhake, n'ambi bhabhesanga bharika mubyo bhaninkwa bhunkangwe bw'iker' obhansa. Na nasung' emitima y' ebhashurwanga bhushwa n' ekariho kabho kuri Yesu bhushwa n'ekinwa cha Ongo na ya 'mbi bhatinanga ironjie enyamishwa mpero ari ekamoi kayo, na nti bhareriarwa nsimiko yae mo s'embaso sabho na mo mine yabo. Bhafuka na bhasima hima na Yesu mu myaka kihumbi5E bhampe bhakwi bhatafuki iya hende n' emyaka kihumbi ibhererere. Indo nger' efuka ra roso. 6Bhakasanirwa na bhashuururwa imbi bhari mor' efuka raroso! Er' oku rw'emet' abhi rusira bhunkangwe kuri bho; eina bhasebhesanga bhakungu bha Ongo na bha Kirisitu, na bhasesimayo hima nae mo myaka kihumbi.7E myaka kihumbi isekiayo yabhererera Nyamuraire usobhorwayo etuka mo muri wae. 8Na usetukayo mw' ienda kasheeresha esanganda siri mosenkaro sinye s' echuo, Gogu na Magogu, kongo watuma bho mo bita; e mwanso wabo bhuri misie y'enyansa.9Bhataya mo bhuari bw'echuo kiti n'etimba enkambi y'ebhashuururwa n'er' obhungu rwakonda. Eina kasha kahita etuka mo mbingu n'ekindirisanya bho. 10Na mushumbu, ingw' abheseng' usheereshange bho, watawa mor' eribha r'ekasha n'eminubho, imo ngi murikire enyamishwa n'emutahwa w'emanko. Bhasenubhayo mumwishi na mutu, mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga.11Kuruma nasunga kitumbi kikiri chabhubhake kisanange, nangu wabhesanga warika hambasiro nacho. Echuo n'embingu byabheka bhusondori n'embaso yae. 12 Nasung' ebhakwire, ebhakakare n'ebhanunke, abhesanga bhasimana habhusondori bw' ekitumbi ch' ebhubhake. Turisi tw' oborwa, na kampe karisi. k'obhorwa, iko ng' ekarisi k'ekaramo. N'ebhakwire bhakekererwa obhansa etuka n'emikorere yabho, iyemisanya n'eby' abhesenga byatiranyiwa kumunda nanto turisi.13Enyansa yakurucha ebhakwi bhabhesanga bhari kumunda nayo, e roku n' er' erunga bya kuruch'ebhakwi abhesanga bhari kuri bho; na kinsi uma wakererwa obhansa etukana n'emikorere yae. 14 Er' oku n'ererunga byarekerwa mor' eribha r'ekasha. Ng'er' oku rw'emet' abhi, er' eribha r' ekasha. 15 Kinsi ngu nt'washee rina rae ratiranyiwa kumund' ekarisi k' ekaramo nt'wakurekerwa mor'eribha r'ekasha.

Chapter 21  
1Kuruma nasunga mbingu nshasha na chuo kishasha; bhushw' embingu yaroso n' echuo charoso byameta, n' enyansa nt'isira tuko. 2Nasunga etuka mo mbingu, ekuri Ongo er' obhungu r'washuururwa, Yerusaremu nshasha, r'watunganyiwa buri momina wakw' itonda bhushwa moke.3Na norukira etuka mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake murengya 'suma webha: Sung' erirameso ra Ongo hima n' ebhea! Usebhesa hima nabho, na bhasebhesa bhea bhae, na Ongo wesine wabhesa hima nabho. 4Wasekono kiro kiti mo meso abho, n'er' oku rutabhesiyo tu; kutabhesiyo tu minsori, ari k'wirake, ari bwae, bhushwa ebhikai byaroso byameta.5Nangu wabhesanga warika mo kitumbi ch' ebhubhake webha: Sunga , naronja ebhikai bhiti bhishasha. Na webha: Tiranya; bhushwa bhino bhinwa bhiriko na by' eira. 6Wan' ire: Byamabhesa! Ani Alfa na Omega; e ntangiro n' ehende. Mukinsi 'ng' urina mbusha, n'semuninka nshoko ya mecha a karamo, bhusa.7Kinsi 'ng' usehimayo wasebhesa mine 'mwandu wa bhino bhikai; N' sebhesa Ongo wae, na usebhesa musiky' ani. 8Eina mo bhatetera, e nti bhasimira, e bh'emikonsi, e bhayeri, e bhasingirani, e bharosei, e bharonjei bh' etumoi mpero, n' ebhashukishuki e muhango wabho usebhesayo mor' eribha rasuma r' ekasha ng' er' oku r' wemet' abhi.9Kuruma uma mosangashani sirinda bhabhesanga bhating' esensara sirinda esirisere 'mario arinda weya, wan' shisha Kinwa webha: Iya, n' sekushea mukari, e momina w'e mwan'e mburi. 10Wan' diya hambasiro n'ou rukiri na rwakangama. Wan' shea er' obhungu r' washuururwa, Yerusaremu, nti ruhitang' etuk' ekwiyo kuri Ongo, ruri n' eritatwa ra Ongo.11Er' irangara raro nti r' isusene n' ikoi ra bhusy' asuma, ikoi ra Yaspi ra rangara bhuri kirauri. 12R'wabhesanga nti ruri na muruta mukiri na wakangama. Wabhesanga nti uri na miyango ekumi n' ebhi, ne miyango, ngashani ekumi na sibhi, na mina atiranyiwa, esenganda ekumi na sibhi s'ebhana bha Isiraeri. 13Mo kwabhume miyangw' eshatu, kubhusondori miyangw' eshatu, ekurembe miyangw' eshatu na kuruma miyangw' eshatu.14Emuruta w' er' obhungu w' abhesenga nti uri na ntangiro ekumi na sibhi, na hambasiro na to emin' ekumi n' abhi esantumwa s' e Mwan' emburi. 15 Ing' wabhesanga w' ebhange n' ani nt' urikite ndengo y' oseke rwa noro, kongo wansa ebhore bw' er' obhungu, e miyango, n' e muruta.16Er' obhungu r' wabhesanga r' urengekane esenkaro sae sinye, ebhore bwae nti bhurengeke n' ebhukikane bwae. Wans' ebhore bw' er' obhungu n' er' oseke, wansa nkaramika bhihumbi ekumi na bhibhi; ebhore, ebhukikane n' er' ohando nti bhirengekane. 17Wans' ebhore bw' emuruta, wasunga nti nkaramika iyana na makumi anye na sinye, mwanso wa mwea, nti ng' uri nango ngashani.18Emuruta w' abhesanga w'imbwa mu Yaspi, n'er' obhungu mu noro yashuururwa, isusene na kirauri chashuururwa. 19E ntangiro y' emuruta w' er' obhungu nti wa 'tondwa na makoi a bhusy' asuma a kinsi bhususe: e ntangiro ya roso nti Yaspi, y' emet' abhi wa safira; y' emet' ashatu karekedoni, y' emet' anye Hemerode. 20Y' emet' asanu Sardoniki; y' emeta mutuba akiki; y' emet' arinda Krisoritho; y' emeta munane Sabarajadi; y' emeta mwenda yakuti yasusa buri binjari; y'erekumi Krisoproso, y' erekumi n' enima Hiakintho; na y' erekumi n' esibi Ametisto.21E miyango ekumi n' eibhi abhesanga nti bhutea ekumi na bhubhi, kinsi orubhi nti rwa bhutea bhuma. Ebhutara bw' er' obhungu nti noro yashuururwa, bhuri kirauri kirangarange. 22N' tasung' irameso mund' obhungu; bhushwa Nyerekuritu Ongo min' ebhunkangwe n' emwan' emburi ng' erirameso raro.23Er' obhungu nti r' waraa mu mwishi ari mweri mw' isachie ro chaka; bhushwa eritatwa ra Ongo rasachie ro chaka, n' emwan' emburi ng' ekasuku karo. 24Esanganda sisendereyo mo chaka chae, n' ebhabhake bh' echuo bharishieyo ro eritatwa rabho. 25Esandubi saro sitarindikwiyo mumwishi, bhushwa inko kutabhesiyo mutu.26Kuserishiwayo eritatwa n'erosubhahwa rw'e sanganda. 27Rutangakimi mw'anga kiri na mikonsi, ari mwea wironja bhubhi na bhushukishuki, kusekimeyo ho 'mbi bharetiranyiwa mo karisi k'e karamo k'e mwan'e mburi.

Chapter 22  
1Wan' chea rusi rukiri rw'e mecha e karamo, arangara bhuri kirauri, nty'asairengi mo kitumbi ch'e bhubhake cha Ongo n' e Mwan'e mburi. 2Munkati n'ense nkiri y'er' obhungu na mo bhirindo bhibhi by'e rusi , nti hari muti w'e karamo, ubhutange byuma ngendo e kumi na sibhi, ubhutange byuma kinsi mweri, n'e masani nty'ari na murimo, w'iramya esanganda.3Kutabhesiyo tu otaki. E kitumbi ch' e bhubhake cha Ongo n'e mwan'e mburi kisebhesayo mor' obhungu; e santumwa saemukoreyo. 4Na saasungayo e mbaso yae, n' erina rae raabheseyo mos' embaso sabo. 5Kutabhesiyo tu mutu: na bhataraiyo ari mu kasuku ari chaka, bhushwa Nyerekuritu Ongo waasaneyo bho. Na bhasimayo mo bhiranga n' ebhiranga.6Wani shisha: Bhino bhinwa bhirikire na by' eira; na Nyerekuritu, e Ongo w' emitima y' ebatahwa, wakurebhek' engashani yae mw' ishea e bhakori bhae ebhiseya kuruma. 7Na sunga n'eyange tete. wakasanirwa ingw' aranga e bhinwa by'e karisi kano!8Ani Yohana, ngi norukira n'esunga bhino bhikai. Na narekiya norukira n' esunga, nahita hamakako n'e ngashani wabhesanga un' sheange byo mw' emuronjie mpero. 9Eina wanire: Irange mw' ironja ncho! Ani mutindikiri wabhe wa murimo na wabhanakinu ebhatahwa, na w'ambi bharang' ebhinwa by'e karisi kano. Ronjie Ongo empero.10Na wan' ire: Ang' itereka nsimiko mo bhinwa by' ebhutahwa bw'ekarisi kano. Bhushwa e kashangi kari kwihi. 11Kinsi ng' usir' eira wabhese ho nt' usir' eira, kinsi ng' urisere mikonsi w'ironjei ho mo mikonsi, na ngw'ereira waronje ho eira, na' ngw' ashuururwa weshuurure ho.12Sunga n' eyange tete, hima n' erohembo rwani, mw'ekuruchie kinsi mwea etukana n' emikorere yae. 13Ani Alfa na Omega, Waroso na wa hende, ntangiro na wa hende.14Bhakasanirwa 'mbi bhashua esangombe sabo, kongo bhakomenwa emutiw' ekaramo, n' ikime mo miyango y'er' obhungu! 15E kubhutara kuri esambibhi, ebharosei, ebhasingirani, ebhayeri, ebharonjei bh' etumoi mpero, na kinsi uti 'ngw' ashima n' ironja bhushukishuki!16Ani Yesu, nakubhurebhek' engashani wani mw' ebhuture ebinwa bhiti 'mbi mo marameso. Ani ng' er' etina na w' erobhuto rwa Daudi, e nkekeni isakange y' emukomakoma.17E Mutima na mukari bhebha: Iyanga. Na kinsi 'ng' uri na mbusha w' iye, kinsi 'ngw' asasa washei e mecha ekaramo, bhusa.18Nebhange mu kinsi ngw' erukira e bhinwa by' ebhutahwa bw' ekarisi kano: Amabhese mwea useongerere ho kikai, Ongo wasemusund' emario atikurwa kumunda n' ekarisi kano; 19N' amabhese mwea watunja kikai mo bhinwa by' ekarisi bya bhuno bhutahwa, Ongo watunjayo e muhango wae mo muti w' ekaramo na mor' obhungu r' washuururwa , rwatikurwa kumunda n' ekarisi kano.20Ingw' aronj' ekariho ka bhino bhikai webha: Eira, n'iyange tete. Bhibhesi mbo! Iyanga, Nyerekuritu Yesu! 21E nchumo ya Nyerekuritu Yesu ibhesi hima n' ebhati!